Natural History Museum Library
000224027

58·006
KEW
A-

Soulsby no. 8024

129321-1001

Botanical Department

AN

EPITOME

OF

THE SECOND EDITION

OF

HORTUS KEWENSIS,

For the use of practical Gardeners;

TO WHICH IS ADDED,

A SELECTION OF ESCULENT VEGETABLES AND FRUITS CULTIVATED IN THE ROYAL GARDENS AT KEW.

By W. T. AITON,
GARDENER TO HIS MAJESTY.

WITH REFERENCES TO FIGURES OF THE PLANTS.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR
LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, AND BROWN,
PATERNOSTER ROW.

1814.

BRITISH MUSEUM

PRINTED BY RICHARD AND ARTHUR TAYLOR,

SHOE-LANE, LONDON.

TO

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

SIR JOSEPH BANKS, BARONET,

KNIGHT OF THE BATH,

ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL,

PRESIDENT OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY,

A MOST DISTINGUISHED PATRON OF BOTANY,

WITH A DEEP SENSE OF HIS CORDIAL FRIENDSHIP,

AND IN GRATITUDE FOR HIS INNUMERABLE DONATIONS

OF THE MOST RARE EXOTICS

TO THE ROYAL COLLECTION OF KEW,

THIS EPITOME OF THE HORTUS KEWENSIS

IS MOST HUMBLY INSCRIBED

BY HIS EVER OBLIGED SERVANT,

THE EDITOR.

Royal Gardens, Kew,
March, 1814.

BOOKS QUOTED.

ABBOTT INS. The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, collected from the observations of J. Abbott, by J. E. Smith, 2 vols. London, 1797. 4to.

Act. patav. Saggi scientifici e letterarii dell' Accademia di Padova. Padova, 1786, seqq. 4to.

Act. helvet. Acta Helvetica physico, mathematico, botanico-medica. Basileæ, 1751, seqq. 4to.

Act. palat. Historia et Commentationes Academiæ Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. Mannhemii, 1766, seqq. 4to.

Act. par. Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, avec les Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique. Paris, 1702, seqq. 4to.

Act. petrop. Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ pro annis 1777—1782. Petropoli, 1778—1786. 4to.

Act. soc. hafn. Skrivter af Naturhistorie Selskabet. Kiöbenhavn, 1790, seqq. 8vo.

Act. stockh. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar. Stockholm, 1739, seqq. 8vo.

Act. Ups. Acta Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Upsaliensis ad a. 1740—1750. Stockholmiæ, 1744—1751. 4to.

Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par. Actes de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Tom. 1. 1 partie. Paris, 1792. fol.

Ald. hort. farn. Tob. Aldini rariorum plantarum quæ continentur in Horto Farnesiano descriptio. Romæ, 1625. fol.

All. ped. Car. Allionii Flora Pedemontana. Tomi 3. Augustæ Taurinorum, 1785. fol.

Alp. ægypt. Prosp. Alpini de plantis Ægypti liber. Patavii, 1640. 4to.

Alp. exot. Prosp. Alpini de plantis exoticis libri 2. Venetiis, 1629. 4to.

Amman ruth. Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones collectæ a Jo. Ammano. Petropoli, 1739. 4to.

Amoen. acad. Caroli Linnæi Amoenitates academicæ. Voll. 10. Holmiæ, 1749—1769. Erlangæ, 1785, 1790. 8vo.

Andr. geran. Geraniums, or a monograph on the genus Geranium, by H. C. Andrews. London, 1805, seqq. 4to.

Andr. heaths. Coloured engravings of Heaths, by H. C. Andrews. Vol. 1—3. London, 1802—1809. fol.

Andr. rep. The Botanist's repository for new and rare plants, by H. Andrews. London, 1797, seqq. 4to.

Ann. du Mus. Annales du Museum d'Histoire naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet établissement. Paris, 1802, seqq. 4to.

Ann. of bot. Annals of Botany, by C. Konig and J. Sims. 2 vols, London, 1805, 1806. 8vo.

Arduin. mem. Memorie di osservazioni, e di sperienze sopra la coltura, e gli usi di varie piante, da P. Arduino. Padova, 1766. 4to.

Arduin. spec. Petr. Arduini animadversionum botanicarum specimen 1. Patavii, 1759. Specimen 2. Venetiis, 1764. 4to.

Asiat. research. Asiatick Researches, or Transactions of the Society, instituted at Bengal, for inquiring into the History and Antiquities, the Arts, Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Calcutta, 1788, seqq. 4to.

Aubl. guian. Histoire des plantes de la Guiane Françoise, par M. Fusée Aublet. Tomes 4. Paris, 1775. 4to.

Barrel. ic. Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam et Italiam observatæ, iconibus æneis exhibitæ a Jac. Barreliero. Parisiis, 1714. fol.

Bauh. hist. Historia plantarum universalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tomi 3. Ebroduni, 1650, 1651. fol.

Bauh. prodr. Casp. Bauhini Πρόδρομος Theatri botanici. Basileæ, 1671. 4to.

Bauh. theatr. Casp. Bauhini Theatri botanici liber primus. Basileæ, 1658. fol.

Beauv. d'oware. Flore d'Oware et de Benin, par A. M. F. J. Palisot-Beauvois. Paris, 1804. fol.

Bell. app. fl. ped. Lud. Bellardi appendix ad floram Pedemontanam. Aug. Taurin. 1792. 4to.

Berg. cap. Petr. Jon. Bergii descriptiones plantarum ex Capite bonæ spei. Stockholmiæ, 1767. 8vo.

Besl. eyst. Bas. Besleri Hortus Eystettensis. 1613, fol.

Bocc. mus. Museo di piante rare, di Don Paulo Boccone. Venetia, 1697. 4to.

Bocc. sic. Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ et Italiæ; auctore Paulo Boccone. Oxonii, 1674. 4to.

Boerh. lug. Herm. Boerhaave Index alter plantarum quæ in horto Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ aluntur. Tomi 2. Lugd. Batav. 1720. 4to.

Bolt. fil. Jam. Bolton Filices Britanniæ, An history of the British proper Ferns; parts 1—2. Leeds and Huddersfield, 1785, 1790. 4to.

Bot. mag. Curtis's Botanical Magazine, continued by John Sims (and J. Bellenden Ker.) London, 1801, seqq. 8vo.

Bradl. suc. Ric. Bradley historia plantarum succulentarum. Decades 5. Londini, 1716—1727. 4to.

Breyn. cent. Jac. Breynii exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. Gedani, 1678. fol.

Breyn. ic. Jac. Breynii Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum. Gedani, 1739. 4to.

Brot. ph. lusit. Fel. Avellar Brotero Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Fascic. 1. Olissipone, 1801. fol.

Brown. jam. The civil and natural history of Jamaica, by Patr. Browne. London, 1756. fol.

Bruce's trav. Travels to discover the source of the Nile, in the years 1768—1773, by James Bruce of *Kinnaird.* Edinburgh, 1790. 4to.

Bull. herb. Herbier de la France, par Mr. Bulliard. Paris. fol.

Burm. afr. Jo. Burmanni rariorum Africanarum plantarum Decades 10. Amstelædami, 1738, 1739. 4to.

Burm. ind. Nic. Laur. Burmanni Flora Indica. Lugd. Batav. 1768. 4to.

Burm. zeyl. Jo. Burmanni Thesaurus Zeylanicus. Amstelædami, 1737. 4to.

Buxb. cent. Joh. Chr. Buxbaumii plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ 5. Petropoli, 1728—1740. 4to.

Camer. epit. De plantis epitome Petr. Andr. Matthioli, aucta a Joach. Camerario. Francof. ad Mœn. 1586. 4to.

Camer. hort. Joach. Camerarii hortus medicus et philosophicus. Francofurti, 1588. 4to.

Catesb. car. The natural history of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, by Mark Catesby. 2 vols. London, 1731, 1743. fol.

Cav. diss. Monadelphiæ classis dissertationes decem, auctore Ant. Jos. Cavanilles. Parisiis, 1785.—Matriti, 1790. 4to.

Cav. ic. Ant. Jos. Cavanilles Icones et descriptiones plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Voll. 6. Matriti, 1791—1801. fol.

Clus. hist. Car. Clusii rariorum plantarum historia. Antverpiæ, 1601. fol.

Column. ec. *Col. ec.* Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum stirpium εκφρασις. Romæ, 1616. 4to.

Column. phyt. Fab. Columnæ φυτοβασανος, sive plantarum aliquot historia. Mediolani, 1744. 4to.

Com. bon. De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia commentarii. Tomi 7. Bononiæ, 1748—1791. 4to.

Comm. hort. Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones, auctore Jo. Commelino. Amstelodami, 1697. Pars altera, auctore Casp. Commelino. 1701. fol.

Commel. præl. Casp. Commelini præludia botanica. Lugd. Batav. 1703. 4to.

Commel. rar. Casp. Commelini plantæ rariores exoticæ horti medici Amstelodamensis. Lugd. Batav. 1706. 4to.

Comm. petrop. Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi 14. Petropoli, 1728—1751. 4to.

Comm. gott. Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 4, ad annos 1751—1754. Gottingæ, 4to.

Corn. canad. Jac. Cornuti Canadensium plantarum aliarumque nondum editarum historia. Parisiis, 1635. 4to.

Curtis lond. Flora Londinensis, by William Curtis. 2 vols. London, 1777, 1798. fol.

Curt. mag. The Botanical Magazine, or Flower-garden displayed, by William Curtis. Vol. 1—14. London, 1787—1800. 8vo.

Cyrill. neap. Dom. Cyrilli plantarum rariorum regni Neapolitani fasciculus 1 et 2. Neapoli, 1788, 1792. fol.

Cyril. monog. Dom. Cyrilli Cyperus Papyrus. Parmæ, 1796. fol. max.

Dalech. hist. Historia generalis plantarum. Tomi 2. Lugduni, 1586. fol.

D'Asso arag. (Ign. de Asso) Synopsis stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ. Massiliæ, 1779. 4to.

Decand. astr. Augustini Pyrami Decandolle Astragalogia. Parisiis, 1802. fol.

Delaroc. eryn. Eryngiorum historia, auctore F. Delaroche. Parisiis, 1808. fol.

Desfont. atl. Flora Atlantica, auctore Renato Desfontaines. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 4to.

Dill. elth. Joh. Jac. Dillenii Hortus Elthamensis. Voll. 2. Londini, 1732. fol.

Dodart mem. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des plantes, par M. Dodart. Paris, 1676. fol.

Dod. pempt. Remb. Dodonæi stirpium historiæ pemptades sex. Antverpiæ, 1616. fol.

Du Hamel arb. Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, qui se cultivent en France en plein terre, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1755. 4to.

Du Hamel arb. fr. Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par M. Du Hamel Du Monceau. Tomes 2. Paris, 1768.

Ed. pr. Hortus Kewensis, by W. Aiton. 3 vols. London, 1789. 8vo.

Ehret pict. Plantæ et Papiliones rariores, depictæ et æri incisæ a Ge. Dion. Ehret. Tabulæ 15. Londini, 1748—1759. fol.

Engl. bot. English Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby, London, 1790, seqq. 8vo.

Evel. sylv. Hunt. Silva, by John Evelyn, with notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776. 4to.

Exot. bot. Exotic Botany, by James Edward Smith, the figures by James Sowerby. 2 vols. London, 1804—1808. 4to.

Feuill. it. Journal des observations faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale, par le R. P. Louis Feuillée. Tomes 3. Paris, 1714, 1725. 4to.

Fl. dan. Icones plantarum sponte nascentium in regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, editæ a Ge. Chr. Œder, Oth. Frid. Müller, et Mart. Vahl. Hafniæ, 1761, seqq. fol.

Fl. græc. Flora Græca, sive Plantarum rariorum historia, quas in provinciis aut insulis Græciæ legit, investigavit, et depingi curavit Joh. Sibthorp; characteres omnium, descriptiones et synonyma elaboravit Jac. Edv. Smith. Vol. 1. Londini, 1806. fol.

Forsk. ic. Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientali depingi curavit Petr. Forskål. Havniæ, 1776. fol.

Gærtn. sem. Jos. Gærtner de fructibus et seminibus plantarum. Voll. 2. Stutgardiæ, 1788, 1791. 4to.

Garid. prov. Histoire des plantes qui naissent en Provence, et principalement aux environs d'Aix, par Mr. Garidel. Paris, 1719. fol.

Ger. prov. Lud. Gerard Flora Gallo-Provincialis. Parisiis, 1761. 8vo.

Gmel. it. Sam. G. Gmelins Reise durch Russland. 1—3. Theil. St. Petersburg, 1774. 4to.

Gmel. sib. Jo. Ge. Gmelin Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. Petropoli, 1747—1769. 4to.

Gouan fl. mon. Ant. Gouan Flora Monspeliaca. Lugduni, 1765. 8vo.

Gouan illus. Ant. Gouan illustrationes et observationes botanicæ. Tiguri, 1773. fol.

Hall. hist. Hall. helv. Alb. v. Haller historia stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. Tomi 3. Bernæ, 1768. fol.

Herm. lug. Pauli Hermanni catalogus Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Lugd. Batav. 1687. 8vo.

Herm. parad. P. Hermanni Paradisus Batavus. Lugd. Batav. 1705. 4to.

H. K. Hortus Kewensis, or A Catalogue of the plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew, by the late William Aiton; the second edition enlarged by William Townsend Aiton. London, 1810—1813. 8vo.

Heffm. lusit. Flore Portugaise, par J. C. Comte de Hoffmansegg et H. F. Link. Berlin, 1809. fol.

Hooker pom. lond. Pomona Londinensis, containing coloured Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in the British gardens, by William Hooker. London, 1818, seqq. 4to.

Hort. angl. A catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, which are propagated for sale in the Gardens near London. London, 1730. fol.

Hort. soc. tr. Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. London, 1812, seqq. 4to.

Host gram. Nic. Thomæ Host icones et descriptiones Graminum Austriacorum. Vol. 1—3. Vindobonæ, 1801—1805. fol.

Houtt. n. h. Natuurlyke historie of nitvoerige beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het samenstel van den Heer Linnæus (door Mart. Houttuyn.) Tweede Deel. 14 vols. Amsterdam, 1773—1783. 8vo.

Jacq. amer. Nic. Jos. Jacquin selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. Viennæ, 1763. fol.

Jacq. aust. N. J. Jacquin Flora Austriaca. Voll. 5. Viennæ, 1773—1778. fol.

Jacq. coll. N. J. Jacquin Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll 4. et Supplementum. Vindobonæ, 1786—1796. 4to.

Jacq. fragm. N. J. Jacquin Fragmenta botanica. Fascic. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1800, 1801. fol.

Jacq. schœnb. Plantarum rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schœnbrunnensis descriptiones et icones, opera N. J. Jacquin. Vol. 1—3. Viennæ, 1797, 1798. fol.

Jacq. vind. N. J. Jacquin Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis. Tomi 3. Viennæ, 1770—1776. fol.

Jacq. ic. Icones plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Voll. 3. Vindobonæ, 1781—1793. fol.

Jacq. misc. N. J. Jacquin Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Voll. 2. Vindobonæ, 1778—1781. 4to.

Jacq. obs. N. J. Jacquin Observationum Botanicarum Partes 4. Viennæ, 1764—1771. fol.

Jacq. oxal. Oxalis, monographia iconibus illustrata, auctore N. J. Jacquin. Viennæ, 1794. 4to.

Icon. hort. Kew. Delineations of exotick plants, cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn by Francis Bauer, published by W. T. Aiton. London, 1796, seqq. fol.

Icon. Kæmpf. Icones selectæ plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit Engelb. Kæmpfer; ex archetypis in Museo Britannico asservatis (edidit Jos. Banks). Londini, 1791. fol.

Kæmpf. amoen. Engelb. Kæmpfer Amoenitatum exoticarum fasciculi 5. Lemgoviæ, 1712. 4to.

Knorr thes. Thesaurus rei herbariæ hortensisque universalis; apud Ge. Wolfg. Knorrii hæredes. Voll. 2. Nürnberg, 1770. fol.

Knoop pom. Pomologie, ou description des meilleures sortes de Pommes et de Poires, par Jean Herman Knoop. Amsterdam, 1771. fol.

Labill. n. holl. Novæ Hollandiæ plantarum specimen, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1804. 1806. 4to.

Labil. voyag. Relation du Voyage à la recherche de la Perouse; par le Cen Labillardiere. Tomes 2. Paris, an. 8. 4to; avec Atlas, fol.

Labill. syr. Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum, auctore Jac. Jul. Labillardiere. Decas 1 et 2. Lutetiæ Paris. 1791. 4to.

Lam. illus. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois regnes de la nature. Botanique. Illustration des genres, par M. de Lamarck. Paris, 1791, seqq. 4to.

Lamb. cinch. A description of the genus Cinchona. London, 1797. 4to.

Lamb. Pinus. A description of the genus Pinus, by Aylmer Bourke Lambert. London, 1803. fol.

Langley pom. Pomona, or the Fruit Garden illustrated, by Batty Langley. London, 1729. fol.

Lapeyr. pyren. Figures de la Flore des Pyrenées, par Phil. Picot Lapeyrouse. Tome 1. Paris, 1795. fol.

L'Herit. geran. Car. Lud. L'Heritier Geraniologia. Parisiis, 1787, 1788. fol. (Only plates; the letter press is still wanting.)

L'Herit. sert. Car. Lud. L'Heritier Sertum Anglicum. Parisiis, 1788. fol.

L'Herit. stirp. Stirpes novæ descriptionibus et iconibus illustratæ a Car. Lud. L'Heritier. Parisiis, 1784, 1785. fol.

Linn. eric. Car. Linnæi Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1770. 4to.

Linn. fil. dec. Car. Linnæi fil. Decas 1. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. Stockholmiæ, 1762. fol. Car. v. Linné Decas 2. plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. ib. 1763. fol.

Linn. fil. fasc. Car. C. a Linné Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis Fasciculus 1. Lipsiæ, 1767. fol.

Linn. fl. lapp. Car. a Linné Flora Lapponica. Amstelod. 1737. 8vo.

Linn. hort. cliff. Car. Linnæi Hortus Cliffortianus. Amstelod. 1737. fol.

Linn. hort. ups. Car. Linnæi Hortus Upsaliensis. Holmiæ, 1748. 8vo.

Linn. soc. tr. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London. London, 1791, seqq. 4to.

Linn. zeyl. Car. Linnæi Flora zeylanica. Holmiæ, 1747. 8vo.

Lobel adv. Stirpium adversaria nova, authoribus Petro Pena et Matthia de Lobel. Londini, 1571. fol. Matthiæ de Lobel adversariorum altera pars. ib. 1605. fol.

Lobel ic. Plantarum seu stirpium icones. Antverpiæ, 1591. 4to. obl.

Loefl. hisp. Petri Loefling Plantæ hispanicæ rariores, in itin. Hisp. Stockholm. 1758. 8vo.

Loes. pruss. Joh. Loeselii Flora Prussica, auxit et edidit Joh. Gottsched. Regiomonti, 1703. 4to.

Magn. bot. mon. Petri Magnol Botanicum Monspeliense. Lugduni, 1676. 8vo.

Magn. hort. mon. Petri Magnol Hortus Regius Monspeliensis. Monspelii, 1697. 8vo.

Marcgr. bras. (Guil. Pisonis et Ge. Marcgravii) Historia naturalis Brasiliæ. Lugd. Bat. et Amstelod. 1648. fol.

Marsd. sumat. The History of Sumatra, by William Marsden. London, 1783. 4to.

Mart. dec. Jo. Martyn historia plantarum rariorum. (Decades 5.) Londini, 1728 (—1736.) fol.

Masson stap. Stapeliæ novæ, or A collection of several new species of that Genus, discovered in the interior parts of Africa, by Francis Masson. London, 1796. fol.

Matth. comm. Petri Andr. Matthioli Commentarii in libros Dioscoridis de medica materia. Venetiis, 1565. fol.

Meerb. ic. 1. Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame gewassen, door Nic. Meerburgh. Leyden, 1775. fol.

Meerb. ic. 2. Plantarum selectarum icones pictæ, editæ a Nic. Meerburg. Lugd. Bat. 1798. fol.

Mem. de l' inst. Mémoires de l' Institut national des Sciences et Arts. Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. Paris, an. 6, seqq. 4to.

Merian surin. Maria Sibylla Merian de generatione et metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. Hagæ Comitum, 1726. fol.

Mich. arb. for. Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par F. André Michaux. Tom. 3. Paris, 1810—1812. 8vo.

Mich. florent. Petri Ant. Michelii Catalogus plantarum Horti Cæsarei Florentini. Florentiæ, 1748. fol.

Mich. gen. Nova plantarum genera, auctore Petro Ant. Michelio. Florentiæ, 1729. fol.

Mich. querc. Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale, par André Michaux. Paris, 1801. fol.

Michaux amer. Andr. Michaux Flora Boreali-Americana. Tomi 2. Parisiis, 1803. 8vo.

Mill. ic. Figures of plants, described in the Gardener's Dictionary, by Phil. Miller, 2 vols. London, 1760. fol.

J. Mill. ic. 7 coloured plates of plants, by John Miller, 1780. fol.

J. Miller illustr. Joh. Miller Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. Londini, 1777. fol.

J. F. Mill. ic. 60 coloured plates of plants and animals, by John Fred. Miller. 1776—1794. fol.

Misc. taur. Mélanges de Philosophie et de Mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin. Tome 3me. Turin, 1766. 4to.

Miss Lawr. passion fl. 6 numbers of coloured figures of Passionflowers, by Miss Lawrence. fol.

Miss Lawr. ros. A Collection of Roses from nature, by Miss Lawrence. London, 1799. fol. 90 plates.

Moench hass. Conr. Moench Enumeratio plantarum indigenarum Hassiæ, præsertim inferioris. Pars prior. Casselis, 1777. 8vo.

Moen. hort. weiss. Verzeichniss ausländischer Bäume und Stauden des Lustschlosses Weissenstein bey Cassel, von Conr. Mönch. Frankf. und Leipz. 1785. 8vo.

Mor. Rob. Morison Historia plantarum universalis Oxoniensis. Pars 2. Oxonii, 1680. Pars 3 absoluta a Jac. Bobartio. 1699. fol.

Moris. umb. Rob. Morison plantarum Umbelliferarum distributio nova. Oxonii, 1672. fol.

J. G. Müller sp. pl. Joh. Gotthilf Müller species plantarum. Decas 1. Berlin, 1757. fol.

Nov. act. hafn. Nye Samling af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Kiöbenhavn, 1781, seqq. 4to.

N. A. Petrop. Nova Acta Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Petropoli, 1787, seqq 4to.

Nov. act. Ups. N. A. Ups. Nova Acta Regiæ Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis. Upsaliæ, 1773, seqq. 4to.

Nov. comm. gott. *N. C. gott.* Novi Commentarii Societatis Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensis. Tomi 8. Gottingæ et Gothæ, 1771—1778. 4to.

Nov. comm. petrop. *N. C. Petr.* Novi Commentarii Academiæ Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanæ. Tomi 20. Petropoli, 1750—1776. 4to.

Orteg. dec. Cas. Gom. Ortegæ novarum aut rariorum plantarum horti Reg. Botan. Matrit. descriptionum decades. Matriti, 1797, seqq. 4to.

Osb. it. Pehr Osbecks Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk resa. Stockholm, 1757. 8vo.

Pallas astr. Species Astragalorum descriptæ et iconibus coloratis illustratæ a P. S. Pallas. Lipsiæ, 1800. fol.

Pallas it. P. S. Pallas Reise durch verschiedene provintzen des Russischen Reichs. 3 Theile. Petersburg, 1771—1776. 4to.

Pallas ross. Flora Rossica, edidit P. S. Pallas. Tomi 1. Pars 1 et 2. Petropoli, 1784, 1788. fol.

Park. par. J. Parkinson Paradisi in Sole Paradisus terrestris. London, 1629. fol.

Park. theatr. J. Parkinson Theatrum botanicum. Lond. 1640. fol.

Paters. it. A Narrative of four journeys into the Country of the Hottentots, and Caffraria, by Will. Paterson. London, 1789. 4to.

Pet. gaz. Jac. Petiver Gazophylacium naturæ et artis. fol.

Phil. trans. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. London, 1665, seqq. 4to.

Picciv. hort. pan. Hortus Panciaticus, o sia catalogo delle piante esotiche nel giardino della villa detta la Loggia, presso a Firenze, di proprietà dell' ill. Sig. Marchese Nicc. Panciatichi, descritto da Gius. Piccivoli. Firenze, 1783. 4to.

Plant. grass. Histoire des Plantes grasses, par A. P. Decandolle, avec leurs figures en couleurs, dessinées par P. J. Redouté. Paris, an 7, seqq. 4to.

Pl. hung. Franc. Comitis Waldstein et Pauli Kitaibel Descriptiones et Icones plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. Tom. 1 et 2. Viennæ, 1802, 1805. fol.

Pluk. ph. Leon. Plukenett Phytographia. Londini, 1691—1705. 4to.

Plum. amer. Déscription des plantes de l'Amérique, avec leurs figures, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1693. fol.

Plum. fil. Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique, par le R. P. Charles Plumier. Paris, 1705. fol.

Plum. ic. Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi 10, continentes plantas quas olim Car. Plumierius detexit et depinxit, edidit Jo. Burmannus. Amstelædami, 1755—1760. fol.

Poit. et Turp. fl. Flore Parisienne, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1808, seqq. fol.

Poit. et Turp. fr. Traité des Arbres fruitiers, par Du Hamel Du Monceau; nouvelle édition, augmentée, par A. Poiteau et P. Turpin. Paris, 1807, seqq. fol.

Pom. aust. Pomona austriaca. Tom. 2. Vienna, 1797. fol.

Pom. francon. Pomona franconica, von Joh. Mayer. Tom. 2. Nurnberg, 1776. 4to.

Pom. heref. Pomona herefordiensis, by T. A. Knight. London, 1811. 4to.

Pom. lond. See *Hooker pom. lond.*

Pon. bald. Jo. Ponæ Plantæ, quæ in Baldo monte et in via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur:—impr. cum Clusii Historia plantarum.

Pursh amer. Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Systematic Arrangement and description of the plants of North America, by Frederick Pursh. 2 vols. London, 1814. 8vo.

Quer. esp. Continuacion de la Flora Española, que escribia Don Jos. Quer, ordenada, suplida y publicada por Don Cas. Gom. de Ortega. Tomo 6. Madrid, 1784. 4to.

Rauw. it. Der vierte thail Leonh. Rauwolfen. etlicher schöner ausländischer kreuter, deren in seiner Rayss in die Morganländer gethon, gedacht wist, lebendige contrafactur. Langingen, 1583. 4to.

Redouté lil. Les Liliacées, par P. J. Redouté. Paris, 1802, seqq. fol.

Regn. bot. La Botanique mise à la portée de tout le monde, ou Collection des plantes d' usage dans la Médicine, dans les Alimens et dans les Arts; par les Sr et De Regnault. Paris, 1774. fol.

Reliqu. houst. Reliquiæ Houstounianæ, seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gul. Houstoun collectarum icones, manu propria ære incisæ; cum descriptionibus e schedis ejusdem, in Bibliotheca Jos. Banks asservatis. Londini, 1781. 4to.

Renealm. spec. Pauli Renealmi Specimen historiæ plantarum. Parisiis, 1611. 4to.

Retz. obs. And. Jah. Retzii Observationum botanicarum fasciculi 6. Lipsiæ, 1779—1791. fol.

Rheed. mal. Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, adornatus per Henr. van Rheede van Drakenstein. Tomi 12. Amstelædami, 1678—1703. fol.

Rivin. monop. Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.

Riv. mon. sup. 100 supplemental plates to the preceding book; unpublished.

Riv. tetrap. Aug. Quir. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1691. fol.

Riv. pent. A. Q. Rivini Ordo plantarum, quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipsiæ, 1699. fol.

Rob. ic. 319 plates of plants engraved by Nic. Robert, A. Bosse et Lud. de Chastillon. fol.

Röm. arch. Archiv für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer. Leipzig, 1796, seqq. 4to.

Roth abhandl. Botanische abhandlungen und beobachtungen von Albr. Wilh. Roth. Nürnberg, 1787. 4to.

Rottb. gram. Descriptionum et iconum rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. conscriptus a Christ. Friis Rottböll. Hafniæ, 1773. fol.

Roxb. corom. Plants of the coast of Coromandel, by Will. Roxburgh. London, 1795, seqq. fol. max.

Rudb. elys. Campi Elysii liber 2dus, opera Olai Rudbeckii, Patris et filii. Upsala, 1701. fol.

Rum. amb. Ge. Everh. Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense. Partes 6 et Auctarium. Amstelædami, 1750—1755. fol.

Salisb. par. The Paradisus Londinensis, containing plants cultivated in the vicinity of the Metropolis; the descriptions by Richard Anthony Salisbury; the figures by William Hooker. London, 1806, seqq. 4to.

Salisb. ic. rar. R. A. Salisbury Icones stirpium rariorum descriptionibus illustratæ. Londini, 1791. fol. max.

Schk. crypt. Deutchlands Kryptogamische Gewächse, von Christian Schkuhr. Leipzig, 1805. 4to.

Schk. handb. Botanisches handbuch, von Christ. Schkuhr. 3 Theile. Wittenberg, 1791—1803. 8vo.

Schk. nachtr. Nachtrag oder die zweyte hälfte der Riedgräser, von Chr. Schkuhr. Wittenberg, 1806. 8vo.

Schmidel ic. Cas. Christoph. Schmidel Icones plantarum. Manipulus 1—3. Norimbergæ, 1762—Erlangæ, 1797. fol.

Schmidt arb. Oesterreichs allgemeine Baumzucht, oder abbildulgen in-und ausländischer Bäume und Sträuche, deren anpflanzung in Oesterreich möglich und nüzlich ist, von Franz Schmidt. Wien, 1792, seqq. fol.

Schou. maroc. P. K. A. Schousboe's beobachtungen über das gewächsreich in Marokko. 1 Theil. Kopenhagen, 1801. 8vo.

Schrad. hann. Sertum Hannoveranum, seu plantæ rariores, quæ in hortis Regiis Hannoveræ vicinis coluntur, descriptæ ab Henr. Ad. Schrader, delineatæ et sculptæ a Jo. Christoph. Wendland. Vol. 1. Fascic. 1—3. Gœttingæ, 1795—1797. fol.

Schrad. ver. H. A. Schrader Commentatio super Veronicis spicatis Linnæi. Gœttingæ, 1803. 8vo.

Schreb. gram. Joh. Chr. Dan. Schreber's beschreibung der Gräser. Leipzig, 1769, seqq. fol.

Schwencke. Kruidkundige beschryving der Gewassen, welke heedendaagsch meest in gebruik zyn, door Mart. Wilh. Schwencke. Gravenhag, 1766. 8vo.

Scop. carn. Jo. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica. Tomi 2. Viennæ, 1772. 8vo.

Scop. insubr. J. A. Scopoli deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 3. Ticini, 1786—1788. fol.

Seb. thes. Alb. Sebæ locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri descriptio. Tomi 4. Amstelædami, 1734—1765. fol.

Secondat Chen. Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle du Chêne, par M. de Secondat. Paris, 1785. fol.

Segu. ver. Plantæ Veronenses, auctore Jo. Franc. Seguierio. Voll. 3. Veronæ, 1745, 1754. 8vo.

Sloan. jam. A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's, and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of those islands, by Hans Sloane. 2 vols. London, 1707, 1725. fol.

Smith ic. pict. Icones pictæ plantarum rariorum, auctore Jac. Edv. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Lond. 1790—1793. fol.

Smith ined. Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1—3. Londini, 1789—1791. fol.

Smith n. holl. A specimen of the botany of New Holland, by J. E. Smith. London, 1793. 4to.

Smith spicil. Spicilegium botanicum, auctore J. E. Smith. Fascic. 1 et 2. Londini, 1791, 1792. fol.

Smith's tracts. Tracts relating to Natural History, by J. E. Smith. London, 1798. 8vo.

Sonn. it. ind. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, par M. Sonnerat. Tomes 2. Paris, 1782. 4to.

Sonn. n. guin. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée par M. Sonnerat. Paris, 1776. 4to.

Sw. fl. ind. occ. Ol. Swartz Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. Tomi 3. Erlangæ, 1797—1806. 8vo.

Swartz syn. fil. Olai Swartz Synopsis Filicum. Kiliæ, 1806. 8vo.

Swartz obs. Observationes botanicæ, auctore Ol. Swartz. Erlangæ, 1791. 8vo.

Svensk bot. Svensk botanik, utgifven af J. W. Palmstruck, med text forfattad af C. Quensel. 1—3 Bandet. Stockholm, 1802—1804. 8vo.

Tabern. ic. Eicones plantarum (eædem ac in Tabernæmontani Kräuterbuch) Francofurti, 1590. 4to. obl.

Thomps. bot. displ. Botany displayed, by John Thompson, with plates designed by A. Nunes. No. 1—4. London, 1798. 4to.

Thunb. erica. Car. Petr. Thunberg Præside Dissertatio de Erica. Upsaliæ, 1785. 4to.

Thunb. ficu. C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Ficu. Upsaliæ, 1786. 4to.

Thunb. gardenia. C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Gardenia. Upsaliæ, 1780. 4to.

Thunb. japon. C. P. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipsiæ, 1784. 8vo.

Thunb. prot. C. P. Thunberg Diss. de Protea. Upsaliæ, 1781. 4to.

Till. pis. Mich. Aug. Tilli catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani. Florentiæ, 1723. fol.

Tourn. it. Relation d'un voyage du Levant, par M. Pitton de Tournefort. Tomes 2. Paris, 1717. 4to.

Trew ehret. Plantæ selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ge. Dion. Ehret, collegit et illustravit Christoph. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1750—1773. fol.

Trew pl. rar. Plantæ rariores, quas depingendas ærique incidendas curavit Chr. Jac. Trew. Norimbergæ, 1763. fol.

Plantæ rariores, quarum primam decadem accuravit C. J. Trew, posteriorum curam suscepit Ben. Chr. Vogel. Decas 2. Norimbergæ, 1779. fol.

Triumf. obs. Observationes de ortu ac vegetatione plantarum, cum novarum stirpium historia iconibus illustrata, auctore Jo. Bapt. Triumfetti. Romæ, 1685. 4to.

Triumf. præl. Prælusio ad publicas herbarum ostensiones a Jo. B. Triumfetti, cui accesserunt novarum stirpium descriptiones et icones. Romæ, 1700. 4to.

Ust. bot. Annalen der Botanik, herausgegeben von Paul Usteri. 1—24 Stück. Zürich, 1791—Leipzig, 1800. 8vo.

Uster mag. Magazin für die Botanik, herausgegeben von Joh. Jac. Römer und Paul Usteri. 4 Bände. Zürich, 1787—1790. 8vo.

Vahl symb. Mart. Vahl Symbolæ botanicæ. Partes 3. Havniæ, 1790—1794. fol.

Vaill. paris. Seb. Vaillant Botanicum Parisiense. Leide et Amsterdam, 1727. fol.

Vandel. monog. Dom. Vandelli Dissertatio de arbore Draconis, seu Dracæna. Olisipone, 1768. 8vo.

Vent. cels. Déscription des plantes nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le jardin de J. M. Cels, avec figures; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1800. fol.

Vent. choix. Choix des plantes, dont la plupart sont cultivées dans le jardin de Cels; par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803. fol.

Vent. malm. Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat. Paris, 1803, seqq. fol.

Villars dauph. Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné, par M. Villars. Tomes 3. Grenoble, 1786—1789. 8vo.

Volck. norib. Joh. Go. Volckameri Flora Noribergensis. Noribergæ, 1700. 4to.

Voy. de Labil. See *Labill. voy.*

Voy. d' Oliv. Voyage dans l'empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, par G. A. Olivier. Tomes 6. Paris, an 9. 1807. 8vo. avec Atlas, fol.

Wang. amer. Fried. Ad. Jul. Von Wangenheim Anpflanzung Nord-amerikanischer Holzarten. Götting. 1787. fol.

Walth. hort. Designatio plantarum, quas hortus Aug. Frid. Waltheri complectitur; accedunt novæ plantarum icones 24. Lipsiæ, 1735. 8vo.

Web. et Mohr arch Archiv für die systematische naturgeschichte, herausgegeben von Friedr. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 Bandes 1 Stück. Leipzig, 1804. 8vo.

Wein. phyt. Joh. Wilh. Weinmann Phytanthozaiconographia. 4 Bande. Regensburg, 1737—1742. fol.

Wendl. eric. Ericarum icones et descriptiones, auctore Joh. Christoph. Wendland. Fascic. 1—17. Hannover, 1798—1806. 4to.

Wendl. herr. Hortus Herrenhusanus, auctore J. C. Wendland. Fascic. 1—4. Hannoveræ, 1798—1801. fol.

Wendl. obs. Botanische beobachtungen, von J. C. Wendland. Hannover, 1798. fol.

Willd. amar. Historia Amaranthorum, auctore Car. Lud. Willdenow. Turici, 1790. fol.

Willden. arb. Berlinische baumzucht, von C. L. Willdenow. Berlin, 1796. 8vo.

Willd. hort. ber. C. L. Willdenow Hortus Berolinensis. Tom. 1. Berolini, 1806. fol.

Zanon. hist. Jac. Zanonii rariorum stirpium historia. Bononiæ, 1742. fol.

Zorn ic. Icones plantarum medicinalium (von Joh. Zorn.) Cent. 1—5. Nürnberg, 1779—1784. 8vo

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

⊙	Annual.
♂	Biennial.
♃	Perennial.
♄	Shrub, or Tree.
H.	Hardy.
F.	Frame.
G.	Greenhouse.
S.	Stove.
D.	Dry-stove.
*	Black Heath-mould.
△	Bog.
▽	Aquatic.
m. p. y.	Most part of the Year.
i, ii, iii, iv.	January, Febr. March, April.
C. B. S.	Cape of Good Hope.
Ed. pr.	Hortus Kewensis, (1st Edition.)
H. K.	Hortus Kewensis, (2d Edition.)

NOTE. The first column in each page contains the Linnæan names, to which are prefixed the Characters denoting the duration and place of culture of the respective plants. The marks at the head of each division, and also those within the margin, govern in systematical order the species that follow, until a new sign occurs, or the indented space ends. *See Salvia, page* 8, *and Ranunculus, page* 174.

The second column contains the English names.

The third column contains references to figures; those in *Italics* distinguish the works in which the plants are published under the same name as in Hortus Kewensis; but such as are printed in Roman letters denote that the plants so quoted will be found under other names in the several books to which they are referred.

The fourth column denotes the native country.

The fifth refers to the introduction, or first trace of cultivation in the English gardens.

And the sixth to the time of flowering.

Classis I.

MONANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
CANNA,	INDIAN-SHOT. *H. K.* i. p. 1.				
S. ♃ indica,	common.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	Both Indies.	1570	ii-xii.
C. indica, α. Ed. pr.					
coccinea,	scarlet.	Bot. mag. t. 454.	America.	1731	——
C. indica, γ. Ed. pr.					
patens,	spreading-flower'd.			1778	——
C. indica, δ. Ed. pr.					
lutea,	yellow.		E. Indies.	1629	vi, vii.
C. indica, β. Ed. pr.					
glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 102.	America.	1732	vii.
flaccida,	flaccid.	*Salisb. ic. rar. t.* 2	S. Carolina.	1778	—
MARANTA,	MARANTA, or *Arrow-root. H. K.* i. p. 2.				
S. ♃ arundinacea,	Indian.	*Redouté lil. t.* 57.	S. America.	1730	vii,viii.
THALIA,	THALIA. *H. K.* i. p. 3.				
G. ♃ ▽ dealbata,	mealy.	*Sing. Pl. of J. Fraser.*	S. Carolina.	1786	vii,viii.
HEDYCHIUM,	GARLAND-FLOWER. *H. K.* i. p. 3.				
S. ♃ coronarium,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 708.	E. Indies.	1791	vii-ix.
ALPINIA,	ALPINIA. *H. K.* i. p. 3.				
S. ♃ racemosa,	cluster'd.	Plum. ic. t. 20.	W. Indies.	1752	
occidentalis,	Occidental.		Jamaica.	1778	viii.
Allughas,	Ceylon.	Andr. rep. t. 501.	E. Indies.	1796	ii, iii.
nutans,	drooping.	*Exot. bot. t.* 106.	———	1792	iv-ix.
calcarata,	upright-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 421.	———	1804	ix.
ZINGIBER,	GINGER. *H. K.* i. p. 5.				
S. ♃ officinale,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 75.	E. Indies.	1597	ix.
Amomum Zingiber. Ed. pr.					
Zerumbet,	broad-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 112.	———	1690	ix-xi.
Amomum Zerumbet. Ed. pr.					
Mioga,	Japanese.	Icon. Kæmpf. t. 1.	Japan.	1796	
purpureum,	purple-bracted.		E. Indies.	——	ix.
COSTUS,	COSTUS. *H. K.* i. p. 6.				
S. ♃ speciosus,	large-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. 1. t. 1.	E. Indies.	1790	viii, ix.

S.	♃ arabicus,	Arabian.		Both Indies.	1736	viii.
	spicatus,	Brazilian.	Jacq. amer. t. 1.	Brazil.	1793	vi.
	KÆMPFERIA,	KÆMPFERIA. *H. K.* i. p. 7.				
S.	♃ rotunda,	round-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 920.	E. Indies.	1760	vii, viii.
	Galanga,	Galangale.	——— *t.* 850.	———	1724	vi-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		———	1797	iii, iv.
	AMOMUM,	AMOMUM. *H. K.* i. p. 8.				
S.	♃ Afzelii,	sweet-scented.	Ann. of bot. 1. t. 13.	Sierra Leone.	1795	v, vi.
	CURCUMA,	TURMERICK. *H. K.* i. p. 8.				
S.	♃ Zedoaria,	Zedoary.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 7.	E. Indies.	1797	v-ix.
	longa,	long-rooted.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 4.	———	1759	viii.
	GLOBBA,	GLOBBA. *H. K.* i. p. 9.				
S.	♃ marantina,	marantine.	*Exot. bot. t.* 103.	E. Indies.	1800	vii, viii.
	PHILYDRUM,	PHILYDRUM. *H. K.* i. p. 9.				
S.	♂ ▽ lanuginosum,	woolly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 783.	China.	1801	vi, vii.
	LOPEZIA,	LOPEZIA. *H. K.* i. p. 10.				
H.	⊙ coronata,	coronet-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 551.	Mexico.	1805	vi-ix.
S.	hirsuta,	hairy Mexican.	*Jacq. coll.* 5. *t.* 15. *f.* 4.	———	1796	——
	racemosa,	smooth Mexican.	*Curtis mag. t.* 254.	———	1792	——
	BOERHAAVIA,	BOERHAAVIA, or *Hog-weed.* *H. K.* i. p. 10.				
S.	♃ erecta,	upright.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 5, 6.	Both Indies.	1733	vii-ix.
	diffusa,	spreading.	Herm. par. t. 237.	———	1690	viii, ix.
	♄ hirsuta,	scarlet-trailing.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 7.	Jamaica.	1733	v-viii.
	scandens,	climbing.	——— *t.* 4.	———	1691	iv-ix.
	POLLICHIA,	POLLICHIA. *H. K.* i. p. 11.				
G.	♂ campestris,	whorl-leaved.	*Smith spicil. t.* 1.	C. B. S.	1780	ix.
	SALICORNIA,	JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 12.				
F.	⊙ herbacea,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 415.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	♄ fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2467.	———		——
S.	arabica,	Arabian.	Mor. § 5. t. 33. f. 7.	Arabia.	1758	
	HIPPURIS,	MARE'S-TAIL. *H. K.* i. p. 12.				
H.	♃ ▽ vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 763.	Britain.		v, vi.

DIGYNIA.

	CORISPERMUM,	TICKSEED. *H. K.* i. p. 13.				
H.	⊙ hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 1.	S. of France.	1739	vii.
	squarrosum,	rough-spiked.	*Pallas ros. t.* 99.	Russia.	1759	viii, ix.

CALLITRICHE, STAR-HEADED CHICKWEED. *H. K.* i. p. 13.

H. ⊙	△ aquatica,	aquatic.	*Engl. bot. t.* 722.	Britain.		iv-x.

BLITUM, STRAWBERRY-BLITE. *H. K.* i. p. 14.

H. ⊙	capitatum,	berry-headed.	*Poit.et Turp.fl.* 1.*t.*2.	Austria.	1633	v-viii.
	virgatum,	slender-brancht.	*Curtis mag. t.* 276.	France, Spain.	1680	v-ix.

CINNA, CINNA. *H. K.* i. p. 14.

H. ♃	arundinacea,	reedy.		Canada.	1789	vi.

Classis II.

DIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
NYCTANTHES, NYCTANTHES. *H. K.* i. p. 15.					
S. ♄ Arbor tristis,	square-stalkt.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 21.	E. Indies.	1781	
JASMINUM, JASMINE. *H. K.* i. p. 15.					
H. ♄ fruticans,	common yellow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 461.	S. of Europe.	1570	v-x.
humile,	yellow Italian.	Knorr thes. 1. t. 1.		1656	vii-ix.
officinale,	common white.	*Curtis mag. t.* 31.		1548	vi-x.
G. gracile,	slender-stem'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 127.	Norfolk Isl.	1791	——
glaucum,	glaucous-leav.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 8.	C. B. S.	1774	viii.
azoricum,	Azorian.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 82.	Madeira.	1724	v-xi.
odoratissimum,	yellow Indian.	*Curtis mag. t.* 285.	——	1656	——
grandiflorum,	Catalonian.	Knorr thes. 1. t. I. 1.	E. Indies.	1629	vi-x.
S. Sambac,	Arabian.		——	1665	v-x.
α	*single-flower.*	Burm. zeyl. t. 58. f. 2.			
β	*double-flower.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 497.			
γ	*Tuscan.*	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 51.			
hirsutum,	hairy Indian.	*Exot. bot. t.* 118.	——	1759	viii.
auriculatum,	auriculated.		——	1790	vi-ix.
GALIPEA, GALIPEA. *H. K.* i. p. 18.					
S. ♄ trifoliata,	three-leaved.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 269.	Guiana.	1803	
LIGUSTRUM, PRIVET. *H. K.* i. p. 19.					
H. ♄ vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 764.	Britain.		vi, vii.
lucidum,	Wax-tree.		China.	1794	vii-ix.

PHILLYREA,	PHILLYREA. *H. K.* i. p. 19.				
H. ♄ media,	Privet-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.	S. of Europe.	1597	v, vi.
α	*common.*				
β	*long-brancht.*				
γ	*drooping.*				
δ	*Olive-leaved.*	Pluk. phyt. 310. f. 5.			
ε	*Box-leaved.*				
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		———	——	——
α	*common.*	Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.			
β	*Rosemary-leaved.*	——— p. 52.			
γ	*dwarf.*				
latifolia,	broad-leaved.		———	——	——
α	*smooth.*	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 132.			
β	*prickly.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 2.			
γ	*Ilex-leaved.*	Clus. hist. 1. p. 52.			
OLEA,	OLIVE. *H. K.* i. p. 21.				
G. ♄ europæa,	European.		S. of Europe.	1570	vi-vii
α	*common.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 3.			
β	*long-leaved.*				
γ	*broad-leaved.*				
δ	*iron-colour'd.*				
ε	*twisted-leaved.*				
ζ	*Box-leaved.*				
capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1730	vi-ix.
α	*leathery-leav.*	Burm. afr. t. 81. f. 2.			
β	*wave-leaved.*	Jacq. Schœnb. 1. t. 2.			
americana,	American.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 61.	N. America.	1758	vi.
excelsa,	Laurel-leaved.		Madeira.	1784	v.
fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1552.	China, Japan.	1771	vii, v
NOTELÆA,	NOTELÆA. *H. K.* i. p. 22.				
G. ♄ longifolia,	long-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 316.	N. S. Wales.	1790	iii-vi
ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.		VanDiem. Isl.	1807	vii, vi
CHIONANTHUS,	FRINGE-TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 23.				
H. ♄ virginica,	Virginian.		N. America.	1736	vi, v
α	*broad-leaved.*	Catesb. car. 1. t. 68.			
β	*narrow-leaved.*				
S. compacta,	Caribean.	Jacq. coll. 2. t. 6. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	
SYRINGA,	LILAC. *H. K.* i. p. 23.				
H. ♄ vulgaris,	common.		Persia.	1597	iv, v
α	*blue.*	*Schk. handb. t.* 2.			
β	*purple.*	*Curtis mag. t.* 183.			
γ	*white.*				

H. ♄	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1795	v, vi.
	persica,	Persian.		Persia.	1640	——
	α	*blue.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 486.			
	β	*white.*				
	γ	*cut-leaved.*	*Schmidt arb.* 2. *t.* 79.			

CATALPA, CATALPA. *H. K.* i. p. 24.

H. ♄	syringifolia,	common.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1094.	N. America.	1726	vii, viii.
	Bignonia Catalpa. Ed. pr.					
S.	longissima,	wave-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 57.	W. Indies.	1777	
	Bignonia longissima. Ed. pr.					

PIMELEA, PIMELEA. *H. K.* i. p. 25.

G. ♄	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 891.	N. S. Wales.	1793	ii-viii.

FONTANESIA, FONTANESIA. *H. K.* i. p. 25.

H. ♄	phillyræoides,	Phillyrea-leav.	*Labill. syr.* 1. *t.* 1.	Syria.	1787	viii.

CIRCÆA, ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. *H. K.* i. p. 25.

H. ♃	lutetiana,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1056	Britain.		vi-viii.
	alpina,	mountain.	——— *t.* 1057.	———		vi-ix.

VERONICA, SPEEDWELL. *H. K.* i. p. 26.

H. ⊙	agrestis,	procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 783.	Britain.		v, vi.
	arvensis,	wall.	——— *t.* 734.	———		v.
	hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	——— *t.* 784.	———		iv-vi.
	triphyllos,	finger'd.	——— *t.* 26.	———		iv, v.
	verna,	vernal.	——— *t.* 25.	England.		——
	acinifolia,	Basil-leaved.	*Poit. et Tur. fl.* 1. *t.* 23.	S. of Europe.	1788	——
	peregrina,	Knotgrass-leav.	*Fl. dan. t.* 407.	N. of Europe.	1680	v, vi.
♃	sibirica,	Siberian.	Amman. ruth. t. 4.	Siberia.	1779	vii, viii.
	virginica,	Virginian.	*Comm. gott.* 15. *t.* 1.	Virginia.	1714	vii-ix.
	α	*white-flower'd.*				
	β	*blush-flower'd.*				
	incana,	hoary.	——— 15. *t.* 6.	Russia.	1753	——
	spicata,	upright-spiked.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2.	England.		vi-viii.
	hybrida,	Welsh.	——— *t.* 673.	Wales.		——
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Schrad. ver. t.* 2. *f.* 1.	Germany.	1570	——
	V. maritima. Ed. pr.					
	α	*blue-flower'd.* Fl. dan. t. 374.				
	β	*flesh-colour'd.*				
	γ	*white-flower'd.*				
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Comm. gott.* 15. *t.* 10.	Siberia.	1776	vii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.		———	1780	vi, vii.
	incisa,	cut-leaved.		———	1779	vii, viii.
	spuria,	bastard.	*Gmel. it.* 1. *t.* 39.	———	1597	v, vi.

H. ♃	aphylla,	naked-stalkt.	Segu.ver.1. t 3. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1775	v.
	bellidioides,	Daisy-leaved.	Hall. hist. t. 15. f. 1.	Alps of Switz.	——	vi, vii.
	gentianoides,	Gentian-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1002.	Levant.	1739	v, vi.
	fruticulosa,	shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1028.	Scotland.		vii.
	saxatilis,	blue rock.	——— *t.* 1027.	———		—
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 484.	———		v.
	serpyllifolia,	Paul's Betony.	——— *t.* 1075.	Britain.		v-vii.
	officinalis,	officinal male.	——— *t.* 765.	———		——
	Allionii,	shining-leaved.	All. ped.1. t.46. f.3.	S. of Europe.	——	vi-viii.
	∆ Beccabunga,	Brooklime.	*Engl. bot. t.* 655.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Anagallis,	long-leav.water.	——— *t.* 781.	———		vi, vii.
	scutellata,	narrow-leav.wat.	——— *t.* 782.	———		——
	prostrata,	trailing.	Riv. monop. t. 95.	Germany.	1774	v, vi.
	montana,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 766.	Britain.		——
	Chamædrys,	Germander.	——— *t.* 623.	———		——
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 4.	Levant.	1739	vii,viii
	austriaca,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 329.	Austria.	——	vi-viii.
	V. multifida.	Ed. pr.				
	urticæfolia,	Nettle-leaved.	——— *t.* 59.	———	1776	vi, vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 60.	———	1739	v, vi.
	paniculata,	panicled.		Russia.	1797	vi, vii.
G. ♄	decussata,	cross-leaved.	*Curtis mag. t.* 242.	Falkl. Isl.	1776	vii,viii

JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. *H. K.* i. p. 35.

H. ♃	∆ americana,	American.	Pluk.phyt. 423. f. 5.	N. America.	1759	vii,viii
G. ♄	Adhatoda,	Malabar Nut.	*Bot. mag. t.* 861.	Ceylon.	1699	v-vii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 13.	Canary Isl.	1690	iii-viii.
	orchioides,	Broom-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 51.	C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
S. ⊙	bicalyculata,	Malabar.	Act.Stock.1775.t.9.	E. Indies.	1785	viii.
	J. malabarica.	Ed. pr.				
	sexangularis,	Chickweed-leav.		S. America.	1733	vii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	*Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 104.		1780	vii,viii
♃	procumbens,	procumbent.	Pluk. phyt. 56. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1798	——
	comata,	Balsam Herb.	Sloan.jam.t.103.f.2.	Jamaica.	1795	——
	pectoralis,	JamaicaGard.Balsam.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 3.	W. Indies.	1787	v, vi.
♄	Ecbolium,	long-spiked.	Rheed.mal. 2. t 10.	E. Indies.	1759	iii-viii.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 8.	S. America.	1770	ii.
	quadrifida,	twiggy.	Salisb. par. t. 50.	Mexico.	1795	v-viii.
	nitida,	glossy.	*Andr. rep. t.* 570.	W. Indies.	1790	——
	picta,	painted.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 60.	E. Indies.	1774	vii,viii
	secunda,	side-flowering.		W. Indies.	1793	
	lucida,	shining-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 313.	———	1795	——
	Gendarussa,	Willow-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.

. ♄	carthaginensis,	Carthaginian.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 5.	Carthagena.	1792	vi, vii.
	eustachiana,	Eustachian.	——— *t.* 4.	St. Eustachia.	1799	viii, ix.
	nasuta,	white-flower'd.	*Curtis mag. t.* 325.	E. Indies.	1791	ii-xi.
	periplocæfolia,	Periploca-leav.	*Jacq. coll. t.* 7. *f.* 2.	S. America.	1799	vi.
	furcata,	Peruvian.	Curtis mag. t. 430.	Peru.	1795	vi-ix.
	lithospermifolia,	Gromwell-leav.	*Jacq. Schænb.* 1. *t.* 4.	——	1796	——
	pectinata,	small-flower'd.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 153.	E. Indies.	1798	vi, vii.
	Betonica,	Betony-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 21.	———	1737	vii.
	nervosa,	blue-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1358.	———	1796	ii-xi.
	spinosa,	thorny.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 2. *f.* 1.	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.

GRATIOLA, HEDGE-HYSSOP. *H. K.* i. p. 42.

I. ♃	officinalis,	officinal.	*Fl. dan. t.* 363.	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-viii.
	virginica,	Virginian.		Virginia.	1759	viii.
♂	veronicifolia,	Speedwell-leav.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 59.	E. Indies.	1798	vi-ix.
♃	△ Monnieria,	Thyme-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 178.	Both Indies.	1772	vii-ix.

SCHWENKIA, SCHWENKIA. *H. K.* i. p. 43.

♂	americana,	Guinea.	*Schwenke t.* 1.	Guinea.	1781	viii, ix.

CALCEOLARIA, CALCEOLARIA, or *Slipper-wort*. *H. K.* i. p. 44.

F. ♂	Fothergillii,	Fothergill's.	*Curtis mag. t.* 348.	Falkl. Isl.	1777	v-viii.
S. ⊙	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	——— *t.* 41.	Peru.	1773	vii-ix.

PINGUICULA, BUTTER-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 44.

F. ♃	△ lusitanica,	pale.	*Engl. bot. t.* 145.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	vulgaris,	common.	——— *t.* 70.	———		v.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Fl. dan. t.* 453.	Alps of Lapl.	1794	iv.

UTRICULARIA, HOODED MILFOIL. *H. K.* i. p. 45.

H. ♃	▽ vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 253.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	minor,	lesser.	——— *t.* 254.	———		——

GHINIA, GHINIA. *H. K.* i. p. 45.

S. ⊙	spinosa,	thorny-fruited.	Herm. par. t. 240.	W. Indies.	1733	viii.

STACHYTARPHETA, BASTARD VERVAIN. *H. K.* i. p. 46.

F. ♂	orubica,	Orubian.	Ehret pict. t. 5. f. 1.	Panama.	1699	vi-viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.		Ceylon.	1732	viii, ix.
	Verbena indica. Ed. pr.					
♂	jamaicensis,	Jamaica.	Salisb. par. t. 53.	W. Indies.	1714	vi-ix.
	Verbena jamaicensis. Ed. pr.					
	prismatica,	Germander-leav.	Jacq. ic. 2. t. 208.	———	1699	v, vi.
	Verbena prismatica. Ed. pr.					
♄	mutabilis,	changeable-flow.	Salisb. par. t. 49.	S. America.	1801	vi-ix.

LYCOPUS, WATER HOREHOUND. *H. K* i. p. 47.

H. ♃	Δ europæus,	Gipsy-wort.	*Engl. bot. t* 1105.	Britain.		vii,viii.
	exaltatus,	Italian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 12.	Italy.	1739	——
	virginicus,	Virginian.		Virginia.	1759	viii,ix.

AMETHYSTEA, AMETHYST. *H. K.* i. p. 48.

H. ⊙	cærulea,	blue.	Act. Ups. 1742. t. 4.	Siberia.	1741	vi, vii.

CUNILA, CUNILA. *H. K.* i. p. 48.

H. ⊙	pulegioides,	Pennyroyal-leaved.		N. America.	1777	viii.
	thymoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 6.	S. of France.	1699	vi-viii.
♃	mariana,	Mint-leaved.	———— f. 7.	N. America.	1759	vii-ix.

ZIZIPHORA, ZIZIPHORA. *H. K.* i. p. 49.

H. ⊙	capitata,	oval-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 13.	Syria.	1699	vii,viii
	hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain.	1759	vi.
	tenuior,	spear-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 19. f. 3. 4.	Levant.	1752	vi, vii.
F. ♂	serpyllacea,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 906.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii,viii
	Pouschkini,	hairy-headed.	——— *t.* 1093.	———	——	——
♃	acinoides,	Thyme-leaved.		Siberia.	1786	——

MONARDA, MONARDA. *H. K.* i. p. 50.

H. ♂	punctata,	spotted.	*Andr. rep. t.* 546.	N. America.	1714	vi-x.
♃	fistulosa,	Canadian.		Canada.	1656	vi-viii
	α	*purple.*	*J. Mill. illustr.*			
	β	*crimson.*	*Curtis mag. t.* 145.			
	oblongata,	long-leaved.		N. America.	1761	vii-ix.
	didyma,	Oswego Tea.	*Bot. mag. t.* 546.	———	1744	vi-viii
	rugosa,	white.		———	1761	vii-ix.
	clinopodia,	Wild Basil-leaved.		Virginia.	1771	vii.
	ciliata,	ciliated.	Pluk. phyt. 164. f. 3.	———	1798	—

ROSMARINUS, ROSEMARY. *H. K.* i. p. 52.

H. ♄	officinalis,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 14.	S. of Europe.	1548	i-v.

SALVIA, SAGE. *H. K.* i. p. 52.

H. ⊙	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 108.	Egypt.	1770	vi, vii
	viridis,	green-topt.	*Fl. græc. t.* 19.	Italy.	1759	vii,vii
	Horminum,	purple-topt.	——— *t.* 20.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	β	*red-topt.*				
	nilotica,	Nilotick.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 92.	Egypt.	1780	vi-vii
	hispanica,	Spanish.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 2.	Spain, Italy.	1739	——
♂	clandestina,	cut-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 24.	Italy.	——	v-vii.
	Sclarea,	Clary.	——— *t.* 25.	Syria.	1562	vii-ix
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	——— *t.* 27.	Isl. of Candia.	1759	v-viii

I. ♂	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Boerh. lug. 1. t. 167.	Levant.	1731	vii.
	ceratophylloides,	branchy.	Arduin. spec. 2. t. 2.	Egypt.	1771	vi-viii.
♃	lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 175. f. 216.	N. America.	1728	——
	Habliziana,	Hablitz's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1429.	Siberia.	1795	vii-x.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 55.		1616	vi-ix.
	pomifera,	Apple-bearing.	*Fl. græc. t.* 15.	Isl. of Candia.	1699	vii, viii.
	urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 13. f. 31.	N. America.	1799	vi, vii.
	virgata,	long-brancht.	*Poit. et Turp. fl. t.* 34.		1758	vii-xi.
	sylvestris,	spotted Bohemian.	——— *t.* 35.	Austria.	1759	vi-x.
	nemorosa,	spear-leaved.		———	1728	——
	viscosa,	clammy.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 5.	Italy.	1773	v, vi.
	hæmatodes,	Italian bloody.	Triumf. obs. t. 69.	——	1699	vii, viii.
	pratensis,	meadow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 153.	England.		v-xi.
	verbenaca,	wild English Clary.	——— *t.* 154.	Britain.		vi-x.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 112.	Austria.	1776	vi, vii.
	disermas,	long-spiked.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 1.	Syria.	1773	——
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 38.	Germany.	1658	vi-xi.
	napifolia,	Rape-leaved.	*Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 152.	Italy, France.	1776	vi, vii.
	glutinosa,	yellow-flower'd.	Riv. mon. t. 35.	Germ. Italy.	1596	vi-xi.
	Forskohlii,	Forskohl's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 988.	Levant.	1800	vii, viii.
	nutans,	nodding.	*Pl. hung. t.* 62.	Russia.	1780	vi-ix.
	betonicæfolia,	Betony-leaved.		———	1804	vi, vii.
♄	cretica,	Cretan.	Riv. mon. sup. t. 57.	Isl. of Candia.	1760	vi-viii.
	officinalis,	garden.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1573	vi, vii,
	triloba,	three-lobed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 17.	———	1596	——
	interrupta,	Ash-leaved.	*Schou. moroc. t.* 1.	Barbary.	1798	——
F. ♂	spinosa,	thorny-calyx'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 7.	Egypt.	1789	vi.
	ceratophylla,	horn-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 194. f. 5.	Persia.	1699	vii, viii.
	Æthiopis,	woolly.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 211.	Austria.	1570	v, vi.
♃	tiliæfolia,	Lime-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 254.	S. America.	1793	vi-viii.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 113.	Barbary.	——	vi, vii.
	indica,	Indian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 395.	India.	1731	v-vii.
G.	nubia,	Nubian.	*Comm. gott.* 1778. *t.* 3	Africa.	1784	vi, vii.
	abyssinica,	Abyssinian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 6.	———	1775	——
♄	dentata,	tooth-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	xii, i.
	syriaca,	Syrian.		Levant.	1759	vii.
	scabra,	rough-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	runcinata,	runcinated.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 8.	———	1795	vi, vii.
	rugosa,	wrinkled-leav'd.		———	1775	vii, viii.
	mexicana,	Mexican.	*Cav. ic. t.* 26.	Mexico.	1724	v-vii.
	formosa,	shining-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 376.	Peru.	1783	——
	canariensis,	Canary.	*Trew pl. rar. 2. t.* 19.	Canary Isl.	1697	vi-ix.
	aurita,	ear-leaved.		C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.

G. ♄	africana,	blue African.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 91.	C. B. S.	1731	iv-vi.
	aurea,	golden African.	*Curt. mag. t.* 182.	———	——	v-xi.
	colorata,	colour'd.	Mill. ic. t. 225. f. 2.	———	1758	vii, viii.
	chamædryoides,	Germander.	*Bot. mag. t.* 808.	Mexico.	1795	vi-xi.
	paniculata,	panicled.	Mill. ic. t. 225. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1758	vi-ix.
S. ♃	dominica,	Dominica.	*Swartz obs. t.* 1. *f.* 1.	W. Indies.	1759	vii.
♄	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Comm. gott.* 1778. *t.* 1	E. Florida.	1774	iv-xi.
	pseudococcinea,	pale-scarlet.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 209.	S. America.	1797	vi-viii.

COLLINSONIA, COLLINSONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 66.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Nettle-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 2. *b.*	N. America.	1735	viii-x.
	anisata,	Anise-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1213.	S. Carolina.	1806	x.
F.	scabriuscula,	rough-stalkt.		E. Florida.	1776	

MORINA, MORINA. *H. K.* i. p. 66.

F. ♃	persica,	Persian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 28.	Persia.	1740	vii, viii

ACÆNA, ACÆNA. *H. K.* i. p. 67.

F. ♃	Sanguisorbæ,	Burnet-leaved.		N. Zealand.	1796	vi.
	ovalifolia,	Peruvian.	Vent. cels. t. 6.	Peru.	1802	v, vi.
	lævigata,	smooth.		Str. Magellan.	1790	vi-viii.
	latebrosa,	hairy.		C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	Ancistrum latebrosum. Ed. pr.					
	lucida,	shining.	Lam. illus. 1. t. 22. f. 3.	Falkl. Isl.	1777	——
	Ancistrum lucidum. Ed. pr.					

DIGYNIA.

ANTHOXANTHUM, VERNAL GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 68.

H. ♃	odoratum,	sweet-scented.	*Engl. bot. t.* 647.	Britain.		v.

CRYPSIS, CRYPSIS. *H. K.* i. p. 68.

H. ⊙	aculeata,	prickly.	*Host. gram.* 1. *t.* 31.	S. of Europe.	1783	viii.

TRIGYNIA.

PIPER, PEPPER. *H. K.* i. p. 69.

S. ⊙	pellucidum,	pellucid-leaved.	Plum. amer. t. 72.	S. America.	1739	iv-ix.
♃	amplexicaule,	stem-leaved.		W. Indies.	1793	vi-viii.
	magnoliæfolium,	Magnolia-leav.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 213.	———	——	i-iii.
	obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	*Trew ehret. t.* 96.	———	1739	iv-ix.
	peltatum,	peltated.	Plum. amer. t. 74.	———	——	
	polystachyon,	many-spiked.	Jacq. ic. t. 9.	Jamaica.	1775	
	pulchellum,	small-leaved.		———	1778	vii-ix.

♄ nigrum,	black.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 12.	E. Indies.	1790	
Betle,	Betle.	——— t. 15.	———	1804	
clusiæfolium,	Clusia-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 212.	W. Indies.	1793	v.
Amalago,	rough-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 87. f. 1.	———	1759	
reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. amer. t. 75.	———	1739	viii.
aduncum,	Spanish Elder.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 210.	Jamaica.	——	v.
macrophyllum,	broad-leaved.		W. Indies.	1800	
hispidum,	hairy-leaved.		Jamaica.	1793	vii.
nitidum,	shining-leaved.		———	——	v, vi.
umbellatum,	Santa Maria leaf.	——— *t.* 216.	W. Indies.	1739	v-vii.

Classis III.

TRIANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
VALERIANA,	VALERIAN.	*H. K.* i. p. 73.			
♃. ⊙ Calcitrapa,	cut-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 30.	Portugal.	1570	v-vii.
sibirica,	Siberian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 714.	Siberia.	1759	——
Cornucopiæ,	purple.	*Fl. græc. t.* 32.	Barbary.	1596	v-viii.
Locusta,	Corn Sallad.	*Engl. bot. t.* 811.	Britain.		iv-vi.
dentata,	oval-fruited.	——— *t.* 1370.	———		——
vesicaria,	bladder-cupt.	*Fl. græc. t.* 34.	Candia.	1699	——
V. Locusta, β. Ed. pr.					
coronata,	prickly-seeded.	*Column. ec. t.* 209.	Portugal.	1648	——
V. Locusta, γ. Ed. pr.					
discoidea,	hook-seeded.	*Mor.* § 7. *t.* 16. *f.* 29.	Italy, Spain.	1731	v-vii.
♃ rubra,	red.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1531.	England.		vi-x.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 29.	S. of Europe.	——	v-vii.
dioica,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 628.	Britain.		——
officinalis,	great wild.	——— *t.* 698.	———		——
Phu,	garden.	*Regn. bot.*	Germany.	1597	——
tripteris,	three-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 268.	Alps of Switz.	1752	iii-v.
montana,	mountain.	——— *t.* 269.	Austria.	1739	vi, vii.
celtica,	Celtic.	*Jacqu. coll.* 1. *t.* 1.	———	——	——
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Camer. epit. 16.	S. Europe.	1629	v, vi.
saxatilis,	rock.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 267.	Austria.	1739	vii.
pyrenaica,	heart-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1591.	Scotland.		v, vi.

OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 77.

S.	♃ viscosus,	viscid.	*Curt. mag. t.* 434.	Peru.	1793	vi-ix.

CNEORUM, WIDOW-WAIL. *H. K.* i. p. 77.

F.	♄ tricoccum,	three-cell'd.	Camer. epit. 973.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-ix.

COMOCLADIA, MAIDEN-PLUM. *H. K.* i. p. 77.

S.	♄ integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.222.f.1.	Jamaica.	1778	
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	*Jacq.amer.t.*173.*f.*4.	W. Indies.	1790	vii.
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 118. f. 1.	Caribee Isl.	1789	

MELOTHRIA, MELOTHRIA. *H. K.* i. p. 78.

S.	⊙ pendula,	pendulous.	Plum. ic. t. 66. f. 2.	America.	1752	vi, vii.

ORTEGIA, ORTEGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 79.

F.	♃ hispanica,	Spanish.	*Cav. ic. t.* 47.	Spain.	1759	vi, vii.
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Misc.taur.*3.*t.*4.*f.*1.	Italy.	1731	viii, ix.

LOEFLINGIA, LOEFLINGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 79.

H.	⊙ hispanica,	Spanish.	*Cav. ic. t.* 94.	Spain.	1767	vi, vii.

POLYCNEMUM, POLYCNEMUM. *H. K.* i. p. 79.

H.	⊙ arvense,	trailing.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 365.	France, Germ.	1640	vii.

HIPPOCRATEA, HIPPOCRATEA. *H. K.* i. p. 80.

S.	♄ volubilis,	climbing.	Jacq. amer. t. 9.	S. America.	1739	

CROCUS, CROCUS. *H. K.* i. p. 80.

H.	♃ vernus,	spring.	*Engl. bot. t.* 344.	England.		ii-iv.
	versicolor,	party-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1110.		1629	ii, iii.
	biflorus,	yellow-bottom'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 362.		——	——
	susianus,	cloth of gold.	*Bot. mag. t.* 652.	Turkey.	1605	——
	sulphureus,	old cloth of gold.	——— *t.* 938.		1682	——
	mæsiacus,	common yellow.	——— *t.* 1111.	———	——	ii-iv.
	sativus,	Saffron.	Engl. bot. t. 343.	England.		ix, x.
	serotinus,	late-flowering.	*Salisb. par. t.* 30.	S. of Europe.	——	x, xi.
	nudiflorus,	naked-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 491.	England.		——

TRICHONEMA, TRICHONEMA. *H. K.* i. p. 82.

F.	♃ Bulbocodium,	channel-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 265.	S. of Europe.	1739	iii, iv.
	Ixia Bulbocodium. Ed. pr.					
	cruciatum,	square-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 575.	C. B. S.	1758	v.

GEISSORHIZA, GEISSORHIZA. *H. K.* i. p. 83.

F.	♃ Rochensis,	plaid.	Bot. mag. t. 598.	C. B. S.	1790	iv, v.
	secunda,	one-rank'd.	——— t. 597.	———	1795	——
	obtusata,	yellow-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 672.	———	1801	——
	excisa,	short-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 584.	———	1789	——

HESPERANTHA, HESPERANTHA. *H. K.* i. p. 84.

F. ♃	radiata,	nodding-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 790.	C. B. S.	1794 iv-vi.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 566.	———	1787 ——
	Ixia falcata. Ed. pr.				
	Cinnamomea,	cinnamon-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1054.	———	—— ——

SPARAXIS, SPARAXIS. *H. K.* i. p. 85.

F. ♃	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 381.	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 548.	———	1786 iii, iv.
	Gladiolus bicolor. Ed. pr.				
	grandiflora,	purple-flower'd.	——— t. 541.	———	1758 ——
	Ixia aristata. Ed. pr.				
	β	*streakt.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 779.		
	bulbifera,	bulb-bearing.	Andr. rep. t. 48.	———	—— v, vi.
	Ixia bulbifera. Ed. pr.				

IXIA, IXIA. *H. K.* i. p. 86.

F. ♃	linearis,	slender.	Bot. mag. t. 570.	C. B. S.	1796 iv, v.
	aulica,	rose-colour'd.	——— t. 1013.	———	1774 ——
	patens,	spreading-flow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 522.	———	1779 ——
	flexuosa,	bending-stalkt.	——— *t.* 624.	———	1757 ——
	conica,	orange-colour'd.	——— *t.* 539.	———	—— ——
	monadelpha,	monadelphous.	——— *t.* 607.	———	1792 ——
	columellaris,	variegated.	——— *t.* 630.	———	1790 vii, viii.
	maculata,	spotted.	——— *t.* 549.	———	1780 v, vi.
	erecta,	upright.	——— *t.* 623.	———	1757 ——
	I. polystachia. Ed. pr.				
	crateroides,	crimson.	——— *t.* 594.	———	1778 ——
	retusa,	Lily of the Valley-scented.	Andr. rep. t. 128.	———	1793 i, ii.
	scillaris,	Squill-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 542.	———	1787 i.
	crispa,	curl'd.	——— *t.* 599.	———	—— iv-vi.

ANOMATHECA, ANOMATHECA. *H. K.* i. p. 90.

F. ♃	juncea,	cut-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 66.	C. B. S.	1789 iv, v.

TRITONIA, TRITONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 90.

F. ♃	crispa,	curl'd-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 678.	C. B. S.	1787 v.
	Gladiolus crispus. Ed. pr.				
	viridis,	green-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1275.	———	1788 vii.
	Gladiolus viridis. Ed. pr.				
	rosea,	rosy.	Bot. mag. t. 618.	———	1793 vi, vii.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1502.	———	1758 iv-vi.
	Ixia longiflora. Ed. pr.				
	lineata,	pencil'd.	Bot. mag. t. 487.	———	1774 v.
	Ixia squalida, β. Ed. pr.				

F. ♃	securigera,	dwf. copper-colour'd.	Curt. mag. t. 383.	C. B. S.	1774 v.
	Gladiolus securiger. Ed. pr.				
	flava,	yellow.		———	1780 ii, iii.
	Gladiolus flavus. Ed. pr.				
	squalida,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 581.	———	1774 v.
	Ixia squalida, α. Ed. pr.				
	fenestrata,	open-flower'd.	——— *t.* 704.	———	1801 v, vi.
	crocata,	Crocus-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 184.	———	1758 ——
	Ixia crocata. Ed. pr.				
	deusta,	tall copper-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 622.	———	1774 ——
	Ixia deusta. Ed. pr.				
	miniata,	late-flowering.	——— *t.* 609.	———	1795 viii.

WATSONIA, WATSONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 93.

F. ♃	spicata,	hollow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 523.	C. B. S.	1791 v, vi.
	plantaginea,	Fox-tail.	*Bot. mag. t.* 553.	———	1774 vi, vii.
	Ixia plantaginea. Ed. pr.				
	punctata,	dotted-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 177.	———	1800 iv, v.
	marginata,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 608.	———	1774 vi.
	Ixia marginata. Ed. pr.				
	rosea,	pyramidal-spiked.	——— *t.* 1072.	———	1803 vii, viii.
	brevifolia,	short-leaved.	——— *t.* 601.	———	1794 v.
	iridifolia,	Iris-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 234.	———	1795 v-vii.
	β	*scarlet.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 600.		
	Meriana,	red-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1194.	———	1750 v, vi.
	Antholyza Meriana. Ed. pr.				
	humilis,	lake-colour'd.	——— *t.* 631.	———	1754 ——
	aletroides,	Aletris-like.		———	1774 ——
	Antholyza Meriunella. Ed. pr.				
	α	*red-flower'd.*	Curt. mag. t. 441.		
	β	*variegated.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 533.		

GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. *H. K.* i. p. 96.

H. ♃	byzantinus,	Turkish.	*Bot. mag. t.* 874.	Turkey?	1629 vi, vii.
	communis,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 86.	S. of Europe.	1596 ——
	segetum,	round-seeded.	*Bot. mag. t.* 719.	———	—— ——
F.	Cunonia,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 343.	C. B. S.	1756 v, vi.
	Antholyza Cunonia. Ed. pr.				
	Watsonius,	Watson's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 450.	———	1791 ii-iv.
	quadrangularis,	Antholyza-like.	——— *t.* 567.	———	1799 ——
	viperatus,	perfumed.	——— *t.* 688.	———	1787 iv, v.
	alatus,	wing-flower'd.	——— *t.* 586.	———	1795 v, vi.
	namaquensis,	helmet-flower'd.	——— *t.* 592.	———	1800 ——
	brevifolius,	short-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 240.	———	1802 xii, i.

F. ♃ hirsutus,	hairy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 574.	C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.
versicolor,	changeable.	——— *t.* 1042.	———	1794	——
tristis,	square-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 272.	———	1745	——
gracilis,	slender.	*Bot. mag. t.* 562.	———	1800	iii, iv.
recurvus,	spotted-sheath'd.	——— *t.* 578.	———	1758	iv, v.
G. carinatus. Ed. pr.					
carneus,	flesh-colour'd.	——— *t.* 591.	———	1796	v, vi.
cuspidatus,	tall.	——— *t.* 582.	———	1795	iv, v.
blandus,	blush-colour'd.	——— *t.* 625.	———	1774	vi.
angustus,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 602.	———	1757	v, vi.
undulatus,	wave-flower'd.	——— *t.* 538.	———	1760	iv, v.
floribundus,	large-flower'd.	——— *t.* 610.	———	1788	vi, vii.
Milleri,	Miller's.	——— *t.* 632.	———	1751	iv, v.
cardinalis,	superb.	*Curt. mag. t.* 135.	———	1789	vii, viii.

MELASPHÆRULA, MELASPHÆRULA. *H. K.* i. p. 103.

F. ♃ graminea,	Grass-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 615.	C. B. S.	1787	m. p. y.
Gladiolus gramineus Ed. pr.					

ANTHOLYZA, ANTHOLYZA. *H. K.* i. p. 103.

F. ♃ æthiopica,	Flag-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 210.	C. B. S.	1759	v, vi.

BABIANA, BABIANA. *H. K.* i. p. 104.

F. ♃ Thunbergii,	many-spiked.		C. B. S.	1774	iv.
Antholyza plicata. Ed. pr.					
ringens,	gaping-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 41.	———	1752	v, vi.
Antholyza ringens. Ed. pr.					
tubiflora,	long-tubed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 847.	———	1774	——
Gladiolus tubiflorus. Ed. pr.					
spathacea,	stiff-leaved.	——— *t.* 638.	———	1801	——
sambucina,	Elder-flower-scented.	——— *t.* 1019.	———	1799	iv, v.
sulphurea,	pale-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1053.	———	1795	v, vi.
plicata,	sweet-scented.	——— *t.* 576.	———	1774	——
Gladiolus plicatus. Ed. pr.					
stricta,	upright.	——— *t.* 621.	———	1757	——
Gladiolus strictus. Ed. pr.					
villosa,	dark-red.	——— *t.* 583.	———	1778	viii.
Ixia villosa. Ed. pr.					
rubro-cyanea,	red-blue.	Curt. mag. t. 410.	———	1794	v, vi.

WACHENDORFIA, WACHENDORFIA. *H. K.* i. p. 106.

F. ♃ thyrsiflora,	tall-flowering.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1060.	C. B. S.	1759	v, vi.
paniculata,	panicled.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 5.	———	1700	ii.
hirsuta,	hairy.	Andr. rep. t. 398.	———	1799	vi.
brevifolia,	short-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1166.	———	1786	iii, iv.

XIPHIDIUM,	XIPHIDIUM. *H. K.* i. p. 107.				
S. ♃ cæruleum,	blue.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 11.	Guiana.	1793	
DILATRIS,	DILATRIS. *H. K.* i. p. 108.				
G. ♃ corymbosa,	broad-petal'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 16.	C. B. S.	1790	v.
viscosa,	clammy.		———	1795	
ARISTEA,	ARISTEA. *H. K.* i. p. 108.				
G. ♃ cyanea,	Grass-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 10.	C. B. S.	1759	iv-vi.
capitata,	tallest.	*Bot. mag. t.* 605.	———	1790	vii, viii.
spiralis,	spiral-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 520.	———	1795	iv, v.
melaleuca,	three-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1277.	———	1786	v, vi.
Moræa lugens. Ed. pr.					
WITSENIA,	WITSENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 109.				
G. ♃ maura,	downy-flower'd.	*Redouté lil. t.* 245.	C. B. S.	1790	
corymbosa,	corymbose.	*Bot. mag. t.* 895.	———	1803	v-ix.
LAPEYROUSIA,	LAPEYROUSIA. *H. K.* i. p. 110.				
F. ♃ corymbosa,	level-topt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 595.	C. B. S.	1791	v, vi.
MORÆA,	MORÆA. *H. K.* i. p. 110.				
F. ♃ Sisyrinchium,	Spanish-nut.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1407.	S. of Europe.	1597	v, vi.
Iris Sisyrinchium. Ed. pr.					
flexuosa,	flexuose.	——— *t.* 695.	C. B. S.	1803	iv, v.
collina,	equal-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1033.	———	1768	v.
M. vegeta, α. Ed. pr.					
pavonia,	peacock.	——— *t.* 1247.	———	1790	v, vi.
tripetala,	three-petal-like.	——— *t.* 702.	———	1802	iv, v.
tricuspis,	trident-petal'd.	——— *t.* 696.	———	1776	vi.
Iris tricuspis. Ed. pr.					
tenuis,	brown-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1047.	———	1807	v.
unguiculata,	long-claw'd.	——— *t.* 593.	———	1802	——
edulis,	long-leaved.	——— *t.* 613.	———	1792	vi.
longiflora,	long-flower'd.	——— *t.* 712.	———	1801	—
bituminosa,	clammy.	——— *t.* 1045.	———	1787	iv, v.
Iris bituminosa. Ed. pr.					
viscaria,	bird-limed.	Bot. mag. t. 587.	———	1800	vi.
ramosa,	branching.	*Bot. mag. t.* 771.	———	1789	v, vi.
tristis,	dull-colour'd.	Andr. rep. t. 83.	———	1768	v.
M. vegeta, β. Ed. pr.					
crispa,	short-spath'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 759.	———	1803	iv.
ciliata,	fringed-leaved.	——— *t.* 1012.	———	1787	v, vi.
Iris ciliata. Ed. pr.					
papilionacea,	butterfly.	——— *t.* 750.	———	1795	——
iridioides,	sword-leaved.	——— *t.* 693.	———	1758	——

IRIS,	IRIS, or *Flower-de-luce. H. K.* i. p. 115.					
H. ♃	∆ Pseud-Acorus,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 578.	Britain.		vi.
	ochroleuca,	pale-yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 61.	Levant.	1757	vii.
	halophila,	long-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1131.	Siberia.	1780	vii-ix.
	spuria,	bastard.		Germany.	1759	vii.
	α	*great.*	——— t. 875.			
	β	*small.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 58.			
	fœtidissima,	stinking Gladwyn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 596.	Britain.		vi.
	graminea,	Grass-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 681.	Austria.	1597	—
	sibirica,	Siberian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 50.	Siberia.	1596	v, vi.
	virginica,	Virginian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 703.	N. America.	1758	vi.
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 21.	———	1732	v, vi.
	verna,	spring.	Pluk. ph. t. 196. f. 6.	Virginia.	1739	iv, v.
	ruthenica,	pygmy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1123.	Siberia.	1804	v.
	susiana,	Chalcedonian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 91.	Levant.	1596	iii, iv.
	cristata,	crested.	——— *t.* 412.	N. America.	1756	v.
	pumila,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 9.	Austria.	1596	iv, v.
	lutescens,	yellow dwarf.		Germany.	1739	——
	subbiflora,	purple.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1130.	Portugal.	1596	——
	I. biflora. Ed. pr.					
	variegata,	variegated.	*Curt. mag. t.* 16.	Hungary.	1597	v, vi.
	lurida,	dingy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 669.	S. of Europe.	1758	iv.
	sambucina,	Elder-scented.	*Curt. mag. t.* 187.	———	1658	vi.
	β	*brown-flower'd.*	Bot. mag. t. 787.			
	florentina,	Florentine.	*Bot. mag. t.* 671.	———	1596	v, vi.
	germanica,	German.	——— *t.* 670.	Germany.	1573	——
	pallida,	pale Turkey.	——— *t.* 685.	Turkey.	1596	——
	aphylla,	Orange-flower-scented.	——— *t.* 870.		1739	——
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Pallas it.* 3. *t. A. f.* 2.	Dauria.	1784	viii.
	tuberosa,	Snake's-head.	*Bot. mag. t.* 531.	Levant.	1597	iii, iv.
	Xiphioides,	great-bulbous-rooted.	——— *t.* 687.	Spain.	1571	vi.
	I. Xiphium, β. Ed. pr.					
	Xiphium,	small-bulbous-rooted.	——— *t.* 686.	——	1596	—
	lusitanica,	Portuguese.	——— *t.* 679.	Portugal.	——	iv.
	persica,	Persian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 1.	Persia.	1629	iii.
F.	fimbriata,	Chinese.	Curt. mag. t. 373.	China.	1792	v, vi.
MARICA,	MARICA. *H. K.* i. p. 122.					
S. ♃	Northiana,	broad-stemm'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 654.	Brazil.	1789	iv-viii.
	martinicensis,	Martinico.	Curt. mag. t. 416.	W. Indies.	1776	vi.
	Iris martinicensis. Ed. pr.					
	paludosa,	marsh.	*Bot. mag. t.* 646.	Guiana.	1792	vii, viii.

PARDANTHUS, PARDANTHUS. *H. K.* i. p. 122.

H. ♃	chinensis,	Chinese.	Curt. mag. t. 171.	China.	1759	vi, vii.
	Ixia chinensis. Ed. pr.					

COMMELINA, COMMELINA. *H. K.* i. p. 123.

H. ⊙	communis,	common.	*Redouté lil. t.* 206.	America.	1732	vi, vii.
♃	erecta,	upright.	Dill. elt. t. 77. f. 88.	Virginia.	——	viii, ix.
	virginica,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 174. f. 4.	———	1779	vi.
S. ⊙	spirata,	spear-leaved.		E. Indies.	1783	vii, viii.
♃	africana,	African.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1431.	C. B. S.	1759	v-x.
	benghalensis,	Bengal.	*Comm. got.* 1779. *t.* 5.	Bengal.	1794	vi.
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	*Andr. rep. t.* 399.	Mexico.	1732	vi, vii.

CALLISIA, CALLISIA. *H. K.* i. p. 125.

S. ♃	repens,	creeping.	Jacq. amer. t. 11.	W. Indies.	1756	vi, vii.

KYLLINGIA, KYLLINGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 125.

S. ♃	monocephala,	one-headed.	*Rottb. gram. t.* 4. *f.* 4.	Both Indies.	1793	vi, vii.
	triceps,	three-headed.	——— *t.* 4. *f.* 6.	———	1776	ix-xi.
	umbellata,	umbel'd.	——— *t.* 4. *f.* 2.	E. Indies.	1789	vii, viii.

SCHŒNUS, BOG-RUSH. *H. K.* i. p. 126.

H. ♃	△ Mariscus,	long-rooted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 950.	England.		vii, viii.
	mucronatus,	cluster'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 43.	S. of Europe.	1781	iv, v.
	nigricans,	black.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1121.	Britain.		vii.
	compressus,	flat-spiked.	——— *t.* 791.	———		—
	rufus,	brown.	——— *t.* 1010.	Scotland.		—
	monoicus,	monoecious.	——— *t.* 1410.	England.		vii, viii.

RHYNCHOSPORA, RHYNCHOSPORA. *H. K.* i. p. 127.

H. ♃	△ alba,	white-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 985.	Britain.		viii.
	Schœnus albus. Ed. pr.					
	fusca,	brown-headed.	——— t. 1575.	Wales, Ireland.		—

CYPERUS, CYPERUS. *H. K.* i. p. 128.

H. ⊙	△ pannonicus,	dwarf.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 70.	Hungary.	1781	vii, viii.
	fuscus,	brown.	*Fl. græc. t.* 48.	France, Germ.	1777	vii-ix.
♂	flavescens,	yellow.	——— *t.* 47.	———	1776	——
♃	esculentus,	Rush-nut.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 75.	S. of Europe.	1597	vii.
	longus,	English Galingale.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1309.	England.		—
S.	viscosus,	clammy.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 295.	Jamaica.	1781	v-viii.
	strigosus,	bristle-spiked.	*Rottb. gr. t.* 11. *f.* 3.	W. Indies.	1786	vii, viii.
	fastigiatus,	lofty.	——— *t.* 7. *f.* 2.	E. Indies.	1800	vi-viii.
	Papyrus,	Egyptian Papyrus.	*Cyril. monog. t.* 1. 2.	Egypt, Sicily.	1802	vii-ix.
	alternifolius,	alternate-leaved	*Jacq. ic. t.* 298.	Isl. of Madag.	1781	ii, iii.

SCIRPUS, CLUB-RUSH. *H. K.* i. p. 130.

H. ⊙	▵ setaceus,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1693.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	palustris,	marsh creeping.	——— *t.* 131.	———		vi, vii.
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1187.	———		vii.
	cæspitosus,	scaly-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1029.	———		—
	pauciflorus,	chocolate-headed.	——— *t.* 1122.	———		viii.
	acicularis,	needle upright.	——— *t.* 749.	———		vii, viii.
	fluitans,	floating.	——— *t.* 216.	———		——
	lacustris,	tall, or *Bull-rush.*	——— *t.* 666.	———		——
	Holoschœnus,	round-headed.	——— *t.* 1612.	England.		vii.
	romanus,	Roman.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 448.	———		—
	triqueter,	triangular.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1694.	———		viii.
	maritimus,	salt-marsh.	——— *t.* 542.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	sylvaticus,	wood.	——— *t.* 919.	———		vii, viii.
S.	luzulæ,	cluster'd Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 417. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1776	viii, ix.

ERIOPHORUM, COTTON-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 133.

H. ♃	▵ vaginatum,	Hare's-tail.	*Engl. bot. t.* 873.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	polystachyon,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 563.	———		iv, v.
	angustifolium,	common.	——— *t.* 564.	———		iv.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 299. f. 4.	N. America.	1802	vi-viii.
	cyperinum,	Cyperine.	——— t. 419. f. 3.	———	——	——
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 311.	Scotland.		vii.

NARDUS, MAT-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 134.

H. ♃	stricta,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 290.	Britain.		vi, vii.

LYGEUM, LYGEUM. *H. K.* i. p. 135.

H. ♃	Spartum,	Rush-leaved.	Clus. h. 2. p. 220. f. 2.	Spain.	1776	v, vi.

CENCHRUS, CENCHRUS. *H. K.* i. p. 135.

H. ⊙	capitatus,	oval-spiked.	*Fl. græc. t.* 100.	S. of Europe.	1739	vii, viii.
S.	lappaceus,	Bur.		India.	1773	vii.
	echinatus,	rough-spiked.	*Cav. ic. t.* 462.	W. Indies.	1691	viii-xii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.		C. B. S.	1777	vii, viii.

DIGYNIA.

CORNUCOPIÆ, CORNUCOPIÆ, or *Horn of Plenty. H. K.* i. p. 136.

H. ⊙	cucullatum,	hooded.	*Smith spic. t.* 14.	Levant.	1743	viii.

SACCHARUM, SUGAR-CANE. *H. K.* i. p. 136.

S. ♃	officinarum,	common.	Sloan. jam. t. 66.	Both Indies.	1597	

PEROTIS, PEROTIS. *H. K.* i. p. 136.

S. ⊙	latifolia,	spiked.	Rheed. mal. 12. t. 62.	E. Indies.	1777	viii, ix.

PHALARIS, CANARY-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 137.

H. ⊙	canariensis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1310.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	aquatica,	water.	*Fl. græc. t.* 57.	Egypt.	1778	vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 222.	England.		vii, viii.
	utriculata,	bladder'd.	Fl. græc. t. 63.	Italy.	1766	vi-viii.
	paradoxa,	bristle-spiked.	*Fl. græc. t.* 58.	Levant.	1687	vi, vii.
♃	phleoides,	Cat's-tail.	*Engl. bot. t.* 459.	England.		——

PASPALUM, PASPALUM. *H. K.* i. p. 138.

S. ⊙	paniculatum,	panicled.		Jamaica.	1782	vii, viii.
♂	distichum,	two-spiked.	*Swartz obs. t.* 2. *f.* 1.	——	1776	vii.
♃	scrobiculatum,	dimpled.	*Houtt. n.h. t.* 89. *f.* 3.	E. Indies.	1778	vii-ix.
	stoloniferum,	purple.	Jacq. ic. t. 302.	Peru.	1794	vii, viii.

PANICUM, PANIC-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 139.

H. ⊙	verticillatum,	rough.	*Engl. bot. t.* 874.	England.		vii, viii.
	glaucum,	glaucous.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 16.	S. of Europe.	1768	——
	viride,	green.	*Engl. bot. t.* 875.	England.		——
	germanicum,	German.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 15.	S. of Europe.	1548	——
	Crus galli,	loose.	*Engl. bot. t.* 876.	England.		——
	sanguinale,	Cock's-foot.	——— *t.* 849.	———		——
	filiforme,	close-spiked.		N. America.	1773	vii-ix.
♃	Dactylon,	creeping.	——— *t.* 850.	England.		vii, viii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Mor. § 8. t. 5. f. 4.	N. America.	1765	viii, ix.
	virgatum,	long-panicled.		———	1781	——
S. ⊙	sericeum,	silky.		W. Indies.	1780	vi-ix.
	italicum,	Italian.	Bauh. theat. t. 519.	Both Indies.	1616	vii, viii.
	Crus corvi,	Crow's-foot.		E. Indies.	1781	——
	colonum,	purple.	Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 3.	———	1699	——
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Jacq. obs. 3. t. 70.		1794	vii.
	cimicinum,	spotted.		———	1778	vii-ix.
	Milium cimicinum. Ed. pr.					
	coloratum,	colour'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 12.	Egypt.	1771	vii, viii
	repens,	slender.	*Fl. græc. t.* 61.		1777	vii-ix.
	miliaceum,	Millet.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 20.	E. Indies.	1596	vii.
	capillare,	hair-panicled.		Virg. Jamaica	1758	vi-viii.
	brevifolium,	short-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 189. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1791	vi.
♂	brizoides,	Briza-like.	——— t. 191. f. 1.	———	1801	—
	hirtellum,	Scotch-grass.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 52.	W. Indies.	1795	vi, vii.
♃	divaricatum,	straddling.	*Jacq. schœnb. t.* 25.	Jamaica.	1800	vii, viii
♄	arborescens,	Tree.		E. Indies.	1776	iii, iv.

PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 145.

H. ⊙	paniculatum,	panicled.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1077.	England.		vii.

H. ♃	pratense,	Timothy-grass.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1076.	Britain.		vi-x.
	alpinum,	alpine.	——— *t.* 519.	Scotland.		vii.

ALOPECURUS, FOX-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 146.

H. ♃	bulbosus,	bulbous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1249.	England.		vii.
	pratensis,	meadow.	——— *t.* 759.	Britain.		v.
	alpinus,	alpine.	——— *t.* 1126.	Scotland.		v, vi.
	agrestis,	slender.	——— *t.* 848.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	∆ geniculatus,	floating.	——— *t.* 1250.	———		v-viii.
	fulvus,	orange-spiked.	——— *t.* 1467.	England.		vi.
S. ⊙	indicus,	giant.		Jamaica.	1739	vii-x.

MILIUM, MILLET-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 147.

H. ⊙	lendigerum,	Panic.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1107.	England.		viii.
	paradoxum,	black-seeded.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 23.	S. of France.	1713	vii.
♃	effusum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1106.	Britain.		vi, vii.

AGROSTIS, BENT-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 148.

H. ⊙	Spica venti,	silky.	*Engl. bot. t.* 951.	England.		vi, vii.
	panicea,	bearded.	——— *t.* 1704.	———		vii, viii.
	minima,	smallest.	Engl. bot. t. 1127.	Wales.		iii, iv.
♃	miliacea,	Millet.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 45.	S. of Europe.	1766	vii.
	canina,	brown.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1856.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	littoralis,	sea-side.	——— *t.* 1251.	England.		——
	setacea,	bristly.	——— *t.* 1188.	Britain.		——
	vulgaris,	fine.	——— *t.* 1671.	———		——
	stolonifera,	creeping.	——— *t.* 1532.	———		——
	∆ alba,	marsh.	——— *t.* 1189.	———		——
	mexicana,	Mexican.		S. America.	1780	vi-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved.		E. Indies.	1796	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.		———	1773	——
	lenta,	forkt.		———	1778	——

AIRA, HAIR-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 150.

H. ⊙	præcox,	early.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1296.	Britain.		v, vi.
	caryophyllea,	silver.	——— *t.* 812.	———		vii, viii.
♃	cristata,	crested.	——— *t.* 648.	England.		——
	Poa cristata.	Ed. pr.				
	∆ aquatica,	water.	——— *t.* 1557.	Britain.		v, vi.
	cæspitosa,	turfy.	——— *t.* 1453.	———		viii.
	flexuosa,	waved mountain.	——— *t.* 1519.	———		vii, viii.
	canescens,	gray.	——— *t.* 1190.	England.		——

MELICA, MELIC-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 152.

H. ♃	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Fl. græc. t.* 70.	N. of Europe.	1766	vii.

H. ♃	nutans,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1059.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	uniflora,	wood.	——— *t.* 1058.	———		v, vi.
	△ cærulea,	purple.	——— *t.* 750.	———		viii.
	altissima,	tall.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 9.	Siberia, Hung.	1770	—

SESLERIA, MOOR-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 153.

H. ♃	cærulea,	blue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1613.	Britain.		iv-vii.
	Cynosurus cæruleus. Ed. pr.					

POA, MEADOW-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 153.

H. ⊙	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 532.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	annua,	annual.	——— *t.* 1141.	———		iv-ix.
	Eragrostis,	spreading.	*Fl. græc. t.* 73.	Italy.	1699	vii.
	capillaris,	hair-panicled.	Mor. § 8. t. 6. f. 33.	N. America.	1781	x, xi.
	rigida,	hard.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1371.	England.		vi.
♃	▽ aquatica,	Reed.	——— *t.* 1315.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	fluitans,	floating.	——— *t.* 1520.	———		vi-viii.
	Festuca fluitans. Ed. pr.					
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 1003.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	——— *t.* 1123.	———		vii.
	laxa,	loose-spiked.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 15.	Bohemia.	1800	vi, vii.
	cæsia,	sea-green.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1719.	Scotland.		——
	trivialis,	roughish.	——— *t.* 1072.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	pratensis,	smooth-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1073.	———		v, vi.
	humilis,	short-blueish.	Engl. bot. t. 1004.	———		——
	maritima,	creeping sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1140.	———		vi, vii.
	compressa,	flat-stalkt.	——— *t.* 365.	———		vii, viii.
	glauca,	slender-glaucous.	——— *t.* 1720.	———		vii.
	nemoralis,	wood.	——— *t.* 1265.	———		vi.
	bulbosa,	bulbous.	——— *t.* 1071.	England.		vii.
	distans,	reflext.	——— *t.* 986.	———		—
	decumbens,	decumbent.	——— *t.* 792.	———		—
	Festuca decumbens. Ed. pr.					
G. ⊙	abyssinica,	smooth upright.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 17.		1775	viii, ix
S.	tenella,	small.	Burm. zeyl. t. 47. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1781	vii, viii
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 304.	Jamaica.	1766	——

BRIZA, QUAKING-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 158.

H. ⊙	minor,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1316.	England.		vii, viii
	virens,	Spanish.		Spain.	1787	vii.
	maxima,	great.	*Curt. mag. t.* 357.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi, vii.
	Eragrostis,	Love-grass.	*Schreb. gram.* 2. *t.* 39.	———	1739	vii, viii
♃	media,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 340.	Britain.		v, vi.

	UNIOLA,	UNIOLA, or *Sea-side Oat.* *H. K.* i. p. 159.				
H. ♃	paniculata,	panicled.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 32.	Carolina.	1793	vi.
	spicata,	spiked.		N. America.	1789	vi, vii.
	DACTYLIS,	COCK'S-FOOT-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 160.				
H. ♃	cynosuroides,	American.	*Lin. fil. fasc.* 1. *t.* 9.	N. America.	1781	viii, ix.
	stricta,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 380.	England.		viii.
	patens,	spreading.		N. America.	——	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	rough.	——— *t.* 335.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	CYNOSURUS,	DOG'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 161.				
H. ⊙	echinatus,	rough.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1333.	England.		viii.
	Lima,	imbricated.	*Cav. ic. t.* 91.	Spain.	1776	vii, viii.
	durus,	rigid.	Host gram. 2. t. 73.	S. of Europe.	——	vii.
	ægyptius,	creeping.		Asia, Afr. Amer.	1761	vii-ix.
	aureus,	golden-spiked.	*Fl. græc. t.* 79.	S. of Europe.	1766	vii.
♂	erucæformis,	linear-spiked.	Host gram. 3. t. 6.	Hungary.	1773	—
♃	cristatus,	crested.	*Engl. bot. t.* 316.	Britain.		viii.
S. ⊙	coracanus,	thick-spiked.	*Schreb. gram.* 2. *t.* 35.	India.	1714	vii-ix.
	indicus,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 12. t. 69.	Both Indies.		viii.
♃	virgatus,	fine-spiked.	Sloan. jam. t. 70. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1727	vii-ix.
	FESTUCA,	FESCUE-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 163.				
H. ⊙	bromoides,	barren.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1411.	Britain.		vi.
	Myurus,	wall.	——— *t.* 1412.	England.		vi, vii.
	uniglumis,	single-huskt.	——— *t.* 1430.	———		vi.
	calycina,	bearded-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 44. *f.* 2.	Spain.	1781	vi, vii.
	unioloides,	Uniola-like.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 3.	N. America.	1796	——
♃	ovina,	sheep's.	*Engl. bot. t.* 585.	Britain.		vi.
	vivipara,	viviparous.	——— *t.* 1355.	———		vii.
	F. ovina, β. Ed. pr.					
	rubra,	creeping.	——— *t.* 2056.	———		—
	duriuscula,	hard.	——— *t.* 470.	———		vi.
	gigantea,	gigantic.	——— *t.* 1820.	———		vii, viii.
	Bromus giganteus. Ed. pr.					
	calamaria,	Reed-like.	——— *t.* 1005.	Scotland.		vii.
	pratensis,	meadow.	——— *t.* 1592.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	spadicea,	Gerard's.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 20.	Alps of Italy.	1775	iv, v.
	Poa Gerardi. Ed. pr.					
	elatior,	tall.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1593.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	loliacea,	spiked.	——— *t.* 1821.	England.		——
	BROMUS,	BROME-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 166.				
H. ⊙	secalinus,	smooth Rye.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1171.	England.		vii.
	multiflorus,	downy Rye.	——— *t.* 1884.	Britain.		—

H. ⊙	mollis,	soft.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1078.	Britain.		vi.
	lanceolatus,	spear-leaved.	Bux. cent. 5. f. ap. 19.	Casp. Shores.	1798	vi, vii.
	squarrosus,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1885.	Britain.		vii.
	asper,	hairy wood.	——— *t.* 1172.	England.		vi, vii.
	sterilis,	barren	——— *t.* 1030.	Britain.		—
	arvensis,	field.	——— *t.* 1984.	———		—
	rubens,	Spanish.	*Fl. græc. t.* 83.	S. of Europe.	1766	—
	racemosus,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1079.	England.		vi.
	diandrus,	upright annual.	——— *t.* 1006.	———		—
	B. madritensis. Ed. pr.					
♂	tectorum,	nodding-panicled.	*Fl. græc. t.* 82.	Europe.	1713	vii, viii.
♃	purgans,	Canadian purging.		Canada.	1793	—
	inermis,	awnless.	*Host gram.* 1. *t.* 9.	Germany.	1794	—
	erectus,	upright perennial.	*Engl. bot. t.* 471.	England.		vii.
	sylvaticus,	slender wood.	——— *t.* 729.	Britain.		—
	pinnatus,	spiked heath.	——— *t.* 730.	———		—
	distachyos,	two-spiked.	*Host gram.* 1. *t.* 20.	S. of Europe.	1766	vi.

STIPA, FEATHER-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 170.

H. ♂	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 85.	France.	1772	vii.
♃	pennata,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1356.	England.		vii, viii.

AVENA, OAT-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 170.

H. ⊙	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.		Pensylvania.	1785	vi, vii.
	loeflingiana,	Spanish.	*Cav. ic. t.* 45. *f.* 1.	Spain.	1770	—
	strigosa,	bristle-pointed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1266.	Britain.		vii.
	sativa,	cultivated.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 59.			—
	α	*black.*				
	β	*white.*				
	nuda,	naked.	——— 3. *t.* 43.			—
	fatua,	wild, or *Haver.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 2221.	———		viii.
	sterilis,	bearded.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 23.	Barbary.	1640	vii.
	fragilis,	brittle.	*Fl. græc. t.* 88.	S. of Europe.	1766	—
♃	sibirica,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 1. t. 22.	Siberia.	1777	vii, viii
	pubescens,	downy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1640.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	flavescens,	yellow.	——— *t.* 952.	———		—
	pratensis,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 1204.	———		vii.
	distichophylla,	fan-leaved.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 53.	Switzerland.	1791	—

LAGURUS, HARE'S-TAIL-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 173.

H. ⊙	ovatus,	oval-spiked.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1334.	Guernsey.		vi, vii.

ARUNDO, REED. *H. K.* i. p. 173.

H. ♃	Donax,	manured.	Bauh. theat. t. 271.	S. of Europe.	1648	vii, viii
	β	*striped.*	Mor. § 8. t. 8. f. 9.			

H. ♃	△ Phragmites,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 401.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	Calamagrostis,	small.	——— *t.* 2159.	———		—
	epigejos,	wood.	——— *t.* 403.	———		—
	colorata,	Canary.	Engl. bot. t. 402.	———		—
	arenaria,	Sea Marram.	*Engl. bot. t.* 520.	———		vi, vii.
	LOLIUM,	DARNEL. *H. K.* i. p. 174.				
H. ⊙	temulentum,	bearded.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1124.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	arvense,	beardless.	——— *t.* 1125.	England.		———
♃	perenne,	Ray-grass.	——— *t.* 315.	Britain.		v, vi.
	ROTTBŒLLIA,	HARD-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 175.				
H. ⊙	incurvata,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 760.	England.		vii, viii.
	ELYMUS,	LYME-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 175.				
H. ⊙	Caput medusæ,	Portuguese.	*Schreb. gr. t.* 24. *f.* 2.	Portugal.	1784	vii.
	Hystrix,	rough.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 305.	Levant.	1768	vii, viii.
♃	arenarius,	upright sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1672.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	geniculatus,	pendulous sea.	——— *t.* 1586.	England.		vii.
	giganteus,	gigantic.		N. America.	1790	vii, viii.
	sibiricus,	Siberian.	*Schreb. gr. t.* 21. *f.* 1.	Siberia.	1758	vi, vii.
	philadelphicus,	Philadelphian.		N. America.	1790	vii, viii.
	canadensis,	Canadian.	Mor. § 8. t. 2. f. 10.	———	1699	———
	virginicus,	Virginian.		———	1759	vi, vii.
	striatus,	striated.		———	1790	vii.
	europæus,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1317.	England.		vi.
	SECALE,	RYE. *H. K.* i. p. 178.				
H. ⊙	cereale,	manured.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 48.			vi, vii.
	α	*winter.*				
	β	*spring.*				
	HORDEUM,	BARLEY. *H. K.* i. p. 178.				
H. ⊙	vulgare,	spring.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 34.			vii.
	hexastichon,	winter.	——— *t.* 35.			—
	distichon,	common.	——— *t.* 36.			—
	Zeocriton,	battledore.	——— *t.* 37.			—
	murinum,	Way Bennet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1971.	Britain.		iv-viii.
	maritimum,	Squirrel-tail-grass.	——— *t.* 1205.	———		vi, vii.
♂	jubatum,	long-bearded.		N. America.	1782	vii, viii.
♃	bulbosum,	bulbous.	*Fl. græc. t.* 98.	Italy.	1770	vii.
	pratense,	meadow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 409.	England.		vi.
	TRITICUM,	WHEAT. *H. K.* i. p. 180.				
H. ⊙	æstivum,	summer.				vii.
	polonicum,	Polish.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 31.		1692	—

H. ⊙	monococcum,	St. Peter's-corn.	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 32.	1648	vii, viii.
	prostratum,	trailing.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 44. Siberia.	1780	vi.
	tenellum,	dwarf.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 26. Spain.	1781	vii.
	unioloides,	linear-spiked.	Jacq. ic. t. 303. Italy.	1758	vii-ix.
	loliaceum,	spiked sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 221. Britain.		vi, vii.
♂	hybernum,	winter, or *Lammas.*	Host gram. 3. t. 26.		vii.
	turgidum,	turgid, or *Cone.*	*Host gram.* 3. *t.* 28.		—
	Spelta,	Spelt.	——————*t.* 30.		vii, viii.
	caninum,	fibrous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1372.		——
♃	junceum,	sea rushy.	——— *t.* 814. England.		vii.
	repens,	Couch-grass.	——— *t.* 909. Britain.		vii, viii.

LAPPAGO, LAPPAGO. *H. K.* i. p. 182.

H. ⊙	racemosa,	branching.	*Host gram.* 1. *t.* 36. S. of Europe.	1771	vii, viii.

Cenchrus racemosus. Ed. pr.

TRIGYNIA.

ERIOCAULON, PIPEWORT. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ♃	▽ septangulare,	jointed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 733. Scotland.		ix.

MONTIA, WATER CHICKWEED, or *Blinks.* *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ⊙	△ fontana,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1206. Britain.		iv, v.

HOLOSTEUM, HOLOSTEUM. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ⊙	umbellatum,	Umbellif. Chickweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 27. Britain.		vii, viii.

KŒNIGIA, KŒNIGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 183.

H. ⊙	islandica,	Iceland.	*Fl. dan. t.* 418. Iceland.	1773	iv.

POLYCARPON, ALL-SEED. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ⊙	tetraphyllum,	four-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1031. England.		v-viii.

MOLLUGO, MOLLUGO. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ⊙	verticillata,	whorl'd.	Ehret pict. t. 6. f. 3. Virginia.	1748	vi-viii.

MINUARTIA, MINUARTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 184.

H. ⊙	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Act. stock.* 1758. *t.* 1. *f.* 2. Spain.	1771	vi, vii.

QUERIA, QUERIA. *H. K.* i. p. 185.

H. ⊙	hispanica,	Spanish.	*Quer. esp.* 6. *t.* 15. *f.* 2. Spain.	1800	vi-viii.
F. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	N. America.	1806	——

LECHEA, LECHEA. *H. K.* i. p. 185.

F. ♃	minor,	lesser.	*Lam. illus.* 1. *t.* 52. *f.* 1. N. America.	1802	vii-ix.
	major,	greater.	——— *t.* 52. *f.* 2. ———	1780	vi, vii.

Classis IV.

TETRANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
PETROPHILA,	PETROPHILA. *H. K.* i. p. 186.				
G. ♄ pulchella,	Fennel-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 796.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vii, viii.
diversifolia,	various-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	
ISOPOGON,	ISOPOGON. *H. K.* i. p. 186.				
G. ♄ anethifolius,	Dill-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 549.	N. S. Wales.	1796	iii-vi.
formosus,	handsome.		New Holland.	1805	
anemonifolius,	Anemone-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 697.	N. S. Wales.	1791	vii, viii.
trilobus,	three-lobed.		New Holland.	1803	v, vi.
PROTEA,	PROTEA. *H. K.* i. p. 188.				
G. ♄ cynaroides,	Artichoke-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 288.	C. B. S.	1774	xi-iii.
longiflora,	milk-colour'd.	Salisb. par. t. 27.	———	1795	i-iii
speciosa,	splendid.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1183.	———	1786	iii-vii.
formosa,	crown-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 76.	———	1789	v, vi.
melaleuca,	black-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 103.	———	1786	iii-vii.
pulchella,	wave-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 442.	———	1795	iii-viii.
patens,	spreading.	Andr. rep. t. 543.	———	1789	iii-vi.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 132.	———	1790	m. p. y.
mellifera,	honey-bearing.	*Curt. mag. t.* 346.	———	1774	xii-v.
grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Wein. ph. t. 891.	———	1787	v, vi.
Scolymus,	small-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 698.	———	1780	——
mucronifolia,	dagger-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 24.	———	1803	vii-xii.
nana,	dwarf.	Salisb. par. t. 2.	———	1787	iv-vii.
tenax,	tough.	——— t. 70.	———	1801	ii-v.
canaliculata,	channel-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 437.	———	1800	xii-ii.
acaulis,	stemless.	Salisb. par. t. 11.	———	1802	vii-ix.
repens,	creeping.	Wein. ph. t. 897. f. a.	———	1800	
turbiniflora,	turban-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 108.	———	1803	iv, v.
Scolopendrium,	Hart's-tongue.		———	1802	
cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 289.	———	1790	iii-v.
amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.	Salisb. par. t. 67.	———	1802	i-iii.
humilis,	low-flowering.	Andr. rep. t. 532.	———	——	vi-viii.
acerosa,	Pine-leaved.		———	1803	iii-v.

LEUCOSPERMUM, LEUCOSPERMUM. *H. K.* i. p. 195.

G. ♄	lineare,	linear-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 4. C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
	Protea linearis. Ed. pr.				
	tottum,	smooth-bracted.	——	——	vi-viii.
	Protea totta. Ed. pr.				
	medium,	oval-leaved.	——	1794	
	Conocarpum,	many-tooth'd.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. b. ——	1774	
	Protea Conocarpa. Ed. pr.				
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 116. ——	1800	v-vii.
	puberum,	downy-leaved.	——	1774	
	Protea pubera. Ed. pr.				
	tomentosum,	hoary-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 294. ——	1789	viii, ix.
	Hypophyllum,	trifid-leaved.	Wein. ph. t. 902. f. a. ——	1787	
	Protea Hypophylla. Ed. pr.				

MIMETES, MIMETES. *H. K.* i. p. 197.

G. ♄	hirtus,	hairy.	Wein. ph. t. 899. f. a. C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	Protea hirta. Ed. pr.				
	cucullatus,	three-tooth'd.	—— t. 905. f. b. ——	1789	
	divaricatus,	divaricated.	——	1795	vi-ix.
	purpureus,	Heath-leaved.	——	1789	xi, xii.

SERRURIA, SERRURIA. *H. K.* i. p. 198.

G. ♄	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 512. C. B. S.	1803	vii, viii.
	cyanoides,	trifid-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 6. ——	——	vi, vii.
	pedunculata,	woolly-headed.	Andr. rep. t. 264. ——	1789	——
	Niveni,	Niven's.	—— t. 349. ——	1800	——
	phylicoides,	Phylica-flower'd.	—— t. 507. ——	1783	vii, viii.
	glomerata,	many-headed.	——	1789	——
	Burmanni,	Burmann's.	Burm. afr. t. 99. f. 1. ——	1786	v-vii.
	Protea Serraria. Ed. pr.				
	triternata,	silver-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 447. ——	1802	vi-viii.

NIVENIA, NIVENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 201.

G. ♄	Sceptrum,	sceptre-like.	Act. stock. 1777. t. 1. C. B. S.	1790	v, vi.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 5. ——	——	vii, viii.
	spicata,	spiked.	——	1786	
	Protea spicata. Ed. pr.				
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	Andr. rep. t. 243. ——	1797	vi, vii.

SOROCEPHALUS, SOROCEPHALUS. *H. K.* i. p. 202.

G. ♄	lanatus,	woolly.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 1. C. B. S.	1790	vi-ix.
	imbricatus,	imbricated.	Andr. rep. t. 517. ——	1794	iv-vii.

SPATALLA, SPATALLA. *H. K.* i. p. 203.

G. ♄	incurva,	incurved-leaved.	Thunb. prot. t. 3. f. 2. C. B. S.	1789.	v, vi.

PERSOONIA, PERSOONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 203.

G. ♄	linearis,	linear-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 77.	N. S. Wales.	1794	vii, viii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	——— *t.* 74.	———	1791	vi, vii.

GREVILLEA, GREVILLEA. *H. K.* i. p. 204.

G. ♄	sericea,	silky.	Andr. rep. t. 100.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	——— t. 272.	———	——	vi, vii.
	arenaria,	sand.		———	1804	m. p. y.
	acuminata,	acute-leaved.		———	1805	——
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Smith n. holl. t. 10.	———	1790	ii-ix.

HAKEA, HAKEA. *H. K.* i. p. 206.

G. ♄	pugioniformis,	dagger-fruited.	*Cav. ic. t.* 533.	N. S. Wales.	1796	v, vi.
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.		New Holland.	1803	
	gibbosa,	gibbous-fruited.	——— *t.* 534.	N. S. Wales.	1790	——
	acicularis,	needle-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 111.	———	——	vi-viii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.		New Holland.	1803	
	florida,	many-flower'd.		———	——	v, vi.
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.		———	——	vii-ix.
	nitida,	shining-leaved.		———	——	vi, vii.
	amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.		———	——	
	prostrata,	trailing.		———	——	
	ceratophylla,	horn-leaved.		———	——	
	undulata,	wave-leaved.		———	——	
	oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.		———	1794	
	saligna,	Willow-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 215.	———	1791	iii-vii.
	cinerea,	hoary-leaved.		———	1803	vi-viii.
	dactyloides,	nervous-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 110.	———	1790	——
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.		———	1794	

LAMBERTIA, LAMBERTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 211.

G. ♄	formosa,	red-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 69.	N. S. Wales.	1788	vi-viii.

XYLOMELUM, XYLOMELUM. *H. K.* i. p. 212.

G. ♄	pyriforme,	Pear-fruited.	Cav. ic. t. 536.	N. S. Wales.	1789	

TELOPEA, TELOPEA, or *Warrata'h*. *H. K.* i. p. 212.

G. ♄	speciosissima,	splendid.	Salisb. par. t. 111.	N. S. Wales.	1789	v-vii.

LOMATIA, LOMATIA. *H. K.* i. p. 212.

G. ♄	silaifolia,	cut-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1272.	N. S. Wales.	1792	vi-viii.

BANKSIA, BANKSIA. *H. K.* i. p. 213.

G. ♄	pulchella,	small-flower'd.		New Holland.	1805	
	sphærocarpa,	round-fruited.		———	1803	
	nutans,	nodding-flower'd.		———	——	vii-ix.

G. ♄	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 156.	N. S. Wales.	1788	iii-viii.
	spinulosa,	spiny.	——— *t.* 457.	———	——	xii-v.
	occidentalis,	West coast.		New Holland.	1803	vi-viii.
	littoralis,	sea-side.		———	——	
	marginata,	various-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 544.	N. S. Wales.	1804	v-viii.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	——— *t.* 546.	———	1788	
	verticillata,	verticillate.		New Holland.	1794	vii-x.
	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.		———	1803	
	paludosa,	marsh.		———	1805	i-iii.
	oblongifolia,	oblong-leaved.	——— *t.* 542.	N. S. Wales.	1788	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 543.	———	1802	
	marcescens,	short-leaved	Andr. rep. t. 258.	New Holland.	1794	m. p. y.
	attenuata,	smooth-flower'd.		———	——	
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 82.	N. S. Wales.	1788	vii-ix.
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.		New Holland.	1805	
	speciosa,	long-leaved.		———	——	vi-viii.
	grandis,	great-flower'd.		———	1794	
	repens,	creeping.	*Voy. de Labil. t.* 23.	———	1803	

DRYANDRA, DRYANDRA. *H. K.* i. p. 219.

G. ♄	floribunda,	many-flower'd.		New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.		———	——	xi-ii.
	armata,	acute-leaved.		———	——	
	formosa,	splendid.	*Lin. soc. tr.* 10. *t.* 3.	———	——	m. p. y.
	plumosa,	feather-flower'd.		———	——	
	obtusa,	blunt-leaved.		———	——	
	nivea,	white-leaved.	Voy. de Labil. t. 24.	———	——	vii-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.		———	1805	
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.		———	1803	iii-v.

GLOBULARIA, GLOBULARIA. *H. K.* i. p. 222.

F. ♃	vulgaris,	Blue Daisy.	*Schk. handb. t.* 21.	Europe.	1640	v, vi.
	spinosa,	prickly-leaved.		Spain.	——	——
	cordifolia,	wedge-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 245.	Hungary.	1633	vi, vii.
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	——— *t.* 230.	Austria.	1629	——
G. ♄	longifolia,	long-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 5. f. 3.	Madeira.	1775	vii, viii.
	Alypum,	three-tooth-leav.	Act. Par. 1712. t. 18.	S. of Europe.	1640	viii-xi.

CEPHALANTHUS, BUTTON-WOOD. *H. K.* i. p. 223.

H. ♄	occidentalis,	American.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 45.	N. America.	1735	viii.

DIPSACUS, TEASEL. *H. K.* i. p. 223.

H. ♂	fullonum,	Fuller's.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2080.	Britain.		vii.
	sylvestris,	wild.	——— *t.* 1032.	———		—
	laciniatus,	cut-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 403.	Germany.	1683	vii, viii.
♃	pilosus,	Shepherd's-staff.	*Engl. bot. t.* 877.	Britain.		——

SCABIOSA, SCABIOUS. *H. K.* i. p. 224.

⊙	transylvanica,	Transylvanian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 111.	Transylvania.	1699	vii.
	syriaca,	Syrian.	Mor. § 6. t. 14. f. 14.	Syria.	1633	vii, viii.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.		France.	1739	vi-viii.
	uralensis,	Uralian.	*Comm. got.* 1782. *t.* 4.	Siberia.	1789	vii, viii.
	sicula,	Sicilian.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 15.	Sicily.	1783	——
	maritima,	sea.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 7.	Italy.	1683	——
	stellata,	starry.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 1.	Spain.	1596	——
	prolifera,	prolific.	Herm. par. t. 223.	Egypt.	1683	——
	palæstina,	Palestine.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 96.	Palestine.	1771	——
	ochroleuca,	pale-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 439.	Germany.	1597	——
	papposa,	downy-headed.		S. of Europe.	1739	vii.
♂	tatarica,	giant.	Act. Ups. 1744. t. 1.	Russia.	1759	vi, vii.
	atropurpurea,	sweet.	*Curt. mag. t.* 247.		1629	vii-ix.
	isetensis,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 1.	Siberia.	18[illegible]1	vii, viii.
	ucranica,	Ukraine.	——— t. 87.	Ukraine.	1795	viii, ix.
♃	alpina,	alpine.	Besl. eyst. 9. t. 8. f. 1.	Alps of Switz.	1570	vi, vii.
	leucantha,	white-flower'd.		S. of France.	1683	ix, x.
	Succisa,	Devil's-bit.	*Engl. bot. t.* 878.	Britain.		viii-x.
	arvensis,	field.	——— *t.* 659.	———		vii-x.
	sylvatica,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 362.	Austria.	——	vii, viii.
	gramuntia,	cut-leaved.		S. of France.	1597	——
	columbaria,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1311.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	argentea,	silver.	*Ann. du Mus.* 11. *t.* 24.	Levant.	1713	vi-x.
	lucida,	shining-leaved.		Azores.	1779	vi-viii.
	graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 188.	Alps of Switz.	1683	vii, viii.
	caucasea,	Caucasian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 886.	M. Caucasus.	1803	——
♂	lyrata,	lyrate-leaved.		Turkey.	1799	——
♄	rigida,	rough-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 93.	C. B. S.	1731	vii.
	attenuata,	narrow-leaved.		———	1774	vii-ix.
	africana,	African.	Herm. par. t. 219.	———	1690	vii-x.
	cretica,	Cretan.	Mor. § 6. t. 15. f. 31.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi-x.

KNAUTIA, KNAUTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 231.

⊙	orientalis,	red-flower'd.	*Schk. handb.* 1. *t.* 22.	Levant.	1713	vi-ix.
♂	propontica,	purple-flower'd.	Till. pis. t. 48.	———	1768	——

OPERCULARIA, OPERCULARIA. *H. K.* i. p. 232.

♃	paleata,	chaffy.	*Lin. soc. tr.* 3. *t.* 5.	N. S. Wales.	1793	vii, viii.
♄	aspera,	rough-seeded.	*Gært. sem.* 1. *t.* 24. *f.* 4.	———	1790	vi, vii.

SPERMACOCE, BUTTON-WEED. *H. K.* i. p. 232.

⊙	tenuior,	slender.	*Schk. handb.* 1. *t.* 22.	Carolina.	1732	vi-viii.
	hispida,	bristly-procumbent.	*Comm. gott.* 3. *t.* 6.	E. Indies.	1781	viii, ix.

S. ♂	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Aubl.guian.t.*19.*f.*1.	Guiana.	1803	vii.
♃	radicans,	rooting.	——— *t.*20.*f.*4.	———	——	—
♄	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	Dil.elt.t.277.*f.*358.	Africa.	1732	vi-viii.

SHERARDIA, FIELD MADDER. *H. K.* i. p. 234.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	blue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 891.	Britain.		v-ix.

ASPERULA, WOODRUFF. *H. K.* i. p. 234.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	field.	Dod. pempt. 355.	France,Germ.	1596	vii.
♃	odorata,	sweet-scented.	*Engl. bot. t.* 755.	Britain.		v, vi.
	taurina,	broad-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 800.	Switzerland.	1739	iv-vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.		Levant.	1775	vi.
	tinctoria,	narrow-leaved.	Tabern. ic. t. 151.	Europe.	1764	vi, vii.
	cynanchica,	Squinancy-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 33.	England.		——
	lævigata,	shining.	Mor. § 9. t. 21. f. 4.	S. of Europe.	1775	——

HOUSTONIA, HOUSTONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 235.

F. ♃	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 370.	N. America.	1785	v-viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.		———	1800	——

GALIUM, BED-STRAW. *H. K.* i. p. 236.

H. ⊙	tricorne,	three-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1641.	England.		vii.
	Aparine,	Goose-grass. *Cleavers.*	——— *t.* 816.	Britain.		v-viii.
	anglicum,	wall.	——— *t.* 384.	England.		vii, viii.
♃	rubioides,	Madder-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1775	vii.
	cruciatum,	Mug-weed.	——— *t.* 143.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Valantia cruciata. Ed. pr.					
	∆ palustre,	white water.	——— *t.* 1857.	———		vii,viii.
	uliginosum,	rough marsh.	——— *t.* 1972.	———		——
	Bocconi,	Boccone's.	Bocc. mus. t. 101.	Europe.	1801	——
	saxatile,	smooth heath.	*Engl. bot. t.* 815.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	erectum,	upright marsh.	——— *t.* 2067.	———		vi, vii.
	pusillum,	least.	——— *t.* 74.	England.		vii, viii
	verum,	Cheese-Rennet.	——— *t.* 660.	Britain.		——
	Mollugo,	great hedge.	——— *t.* 1673.	———		——
	sylvaticum,	wood.		S. of Europe.	1658	——
	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 583.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	rigidum,	rigid.			1778	——
	aristatum,	bearded.	Boccon. mus. t. 75.	Italy.	1699	——
	glaucum,	glaucous.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 81.	S. of Europe.	1710	vi-ix.
	purpureum,	purple.		Italy, Switz.	1731	vi, vii.
	rubrum,	red-flower'd.	Clus.hist. 2. p. 175.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	boreale,	cross-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 105.	Britain.		vii.
	pilosum,	hairy.		N. America.	1778	vi, vii.
	græcum,	Candian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 136.	Isl. of Candia.	1798	vii.

CRUCIANELLA, CRUCIANELLA. *H. K.* i. p. 241.

H. ⊙	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 109.	S. of France.	1658	vi, vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 23.	———	1633	——
	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1800	vii.
	patula,	spreading.		Spain.	1798	—
	monspeliaca,	Montpelier.		S. of France.	1791	vii, viii.
F. ♃	pubescens,	pubescent.		Isl. of Candia.	1799	——
♄	maritima,	sea.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 176.	S. of France.	1640	vi, vii.

RUBIA, MADDER. *H. K.* i. p. 242.

H. ♃	tinctorum,	Dyer's.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1596	vi.
	peregrina,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 851.	England.		vii.
F.	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	*Pallas it.* 3. *t.* L. *f.* 1.	Siberia.	1783	—
♄	lucida,	shining-leaved.		Majorca.	1762	—
	fruticosa,	prickly-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 25.	Canary Isl.	1779	ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Minorca.	1772	vii, viii.

CATESBÆA, LILY THORN. *H. K.* i. p. 243.

S. ♄	spinosa,	long-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 131.	Isl. of Provid.	1726	v-viii.

IXORA, IXORA. *H. K.* i. p. 244.

S. ♄	coccinea,	scarlet.	*Curt. mag. t.* 169.	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Vahl symb. t.* 52.	———	1800	viii-x.
	alba,	white.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 14.	———	1768	vi.

PAVETTA, PAVETTA. *H. K.* i. p. 244.

S. ♄	indica,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 10.	E. Indies.	1791	viii-x.

BOUVARDIA, BOUVARDIA. *H. K.* i. p. 245.

G. ♄	triphylla,	three-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 88.	Mexico.	1794	vi-viii.

SIDERODENDRUM, IRON TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 245.

S. ♄	triflorum,	three-flower'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 175. f. 9.	W. Indies.	1793	

CHOMELIA, CHOMELIA. *H. K.* i. p. 245.

S. ♄	spinosa,	thorny.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 13.	W. Indies.	1793	

MITCHELLA, MITCHELLA. *H. K.* i. p. 246.

H. ♄	repens,	creeping.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 20.	N. America.	1761	vi.

COCCOCYPSILUM, COCCOCYPSILUM. *H. K.* i. p. 246.

S. ♃	repens,	creeping.	Brown. jam. t. 6. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	v.

CALLICARPA, CALLICARPA. *H. K.* i. p. 246.

S. ♄	americana,	American.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 47.	N. America.	1724	
	cana,	Malabar hoary.		E. Indies.	1799	
	lanata,	woolly.		———	1788	vi, vii.
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	*Vahl symb. t.* 53.	———	1808	
	ferruginea,	rusty.		Jamaica.	1794	——

WITHERINGIA, WITHERINGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 248.

S. ♃	solanacea,	yellow-flower'd.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 1.	S. America.	1742	m. p. y.

PENÆA, PENÆA. *H. K.* i. p. 248.

G. ♄	mucronata,	heart-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 87.	C. B. S.	1787	
	squamosa,	scaly.		———	——	vi, vii.

BLÆRIA, BLÆRIA. *H. K.* i. p. 248.

G. ♄	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	Pet. gaz. t. 2. f. 10.	C. B. S.	1774	viii-xi.
	articulata,	jointed.		———	1795	v, vi.
	purpurea,	purple.		———	1791	——
	muscosa,	Moss-leaved.		———	1774	vi-viii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.		———	1795	——

BUDDLEA, BUDDLEA. *H. K.* i. p. 249.

H. ♄	globosa,	round-headed.	*Curt. mag. t.* 174.	Chili.	1774	v, vi.
G.	salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 28.	C. B. S.	1760	viii, ix.

EXACUM, GENTIANELLA. *H. K.* i. p. 250.

H. ⊙	filiforme,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 235.	England.		vii.

PLANTAGO, PLANTAIN. *H. K.* i. p. 250.

H. ⊙	virginica,	Virginian.	Mor. § 8. t. 15. f. 8.	N. America.	1688	vi-ix.
	Bellardi,	Bellardi's.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 85. *f.* 3.	Italy.	1797	vii.
	cretica,	Cretan.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 111.	Isl. of Candia.	1711	vi, vii.
	Coronopus,	Buck's-horn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 892.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	Loeflingii,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 126.	England.		vii, viii.
	amplexicaulis,	stem-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 125.	Spain.	1797	vi, vii.
	Psyllium,	clammy.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1562	vii, viii.
	squarrosa,	leafy-spiked.	Jacq. ic. t. 28.	Egypt.	1787	viii, ix.
	indica,	Indian.		Egypt, India.	1780	vii, viii.
	pumila,	dwarf annual.	Comm. got. 1778. t. 5.	S. of Europe.	1790	——
♂	recurvata,	recurve-leaved.	——— 1780. t. 6.	———	1799	vi, vii.
	afra,	Barbary.	Mor. § 8. t. 17. f. 4.	Sicily.	1640	vi.
♃	major,	greater.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1558.	Britain.		v-vii.
	crassa,	thick-leaved.	Jacq. coll. sup. t. 16.	S. of Europe.	1793	vi, vii.
	asiatica,	Asiatic.		Siberia.	1764	——
	maxima,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 26.	———	1763	vii, viii.
	media,	hoary.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1559.	Britain.		v-vii.
	altissima,	tall.	*Jacq. obs. t.* 83.	Italy.	1774	vi, vii.
	lanceolata,	Rib-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 507.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Lagopus,	round-headed.	Wein. ph. t. 820. f. a.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	Barrel. ic. t. 745.	———	1781	vii, viii.
	albicans,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 110.	———	1776	vi-ix.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 125.	Austria.	1774	vi, vii.

H. ♃	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 175.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	subulata,	awl-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 439.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii.
	Serraria,	saw-leaved bulbous.	Column. ec. 1. t. 259.	———	1640	vi, vii.
	Cornuti,	cut-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 27.		1801	vii, viii.
♄	Cynops,	shrubby.	Wein. ph. t. 837. f. a.	———	1596	v-viii.
G. ♂	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 258.	C. B. S.	1801	vi, vii.
♄	capensis,	Cape.		———	1788	v-vii.

SCOPARIA, SCOPARIA, or *Besom-Plant. H. K.* i. p. 257.

S. ⊙	dulcis,	sweet.	Herm. par. t. 241.	Jamaica.	1730	vi-ix.

CENTUNCULUS, BASTARD PIMPERNEL, or *Chaffweed. H. K.* i. p. 257.

H. ⊙	△ minimus,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 531.	Britain.		vi, vii.

SANGUISORBA, GREAT BURNET. *H. K.* i. p. 257.

H. ♃	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1312.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	β	*ear-leaved.*	Bocc. mus. t. 9.	*Italy.*		
	media,	short-spiked.	Zanon. hist. t. 138.	Canada.	1785	vii-ix.
	canadensis,	Canadian.	Corn. canad. t. 174.	N. America.	1633	vi-ix.

CISSUS, CISSUS. *H. K.* i. p. 258.

G. ♄	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1792	
	antarctica,	Kanguru Vine.	*Vent. choix t.* 21.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-viii.
	pentaphylla,	five-leav. Japan.		Japan.	——	——
	quinata,	wedge-leaved.		C. B. S.	——	vii.
S.	vitiginea,	Vine-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 337. f. 2.	India.	1772	
	sicyoides,	heart-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 15.	Jamaica.	1768	
	quadrangularis,	square-stalkt.	Forsk. ic. t. 2.	E. Indies.	1790	
	acida,	acid.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 33.	Jamaica.	1692	
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 144. f. 2.	———	1739	

EPIMEDIUM, BARREN-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 260.

H. ♃	alpinum,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 438.	England.		iv, v.

CORNUS, DOGWOOD. *H. K.* i. p. 260.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 880.	Canada.	1774	vii, viii.
♄	florida,	great-flower'd.	——— *t.* 526.	N. America.	1731	iv, v.
	mascula,	Cornelian-cherry.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 63.	Austria.	1596	ii-iv.
	sanguinea,	wild Cornel-tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 249.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	alba,	white-berried.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 65.	Siberia.	1741	vi-ix.
	sericea,	blue-berried.	——— *t.* 64.	N. America.	1683	viii.
	circinata,	Pensylvanian.	——— *t.* 69.	———	1784	vii, viii.
	stricta,	upright.	——— *t.* 67.	———	1758	vi, vii.
	paniculata,	New York.	——— *t.* 68.	———	——	——
	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	——— *t.* 70.	———	1760	ix.
F. ♃	suecica,	dwarf Cornel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 310.	Britain.		vi, vii.

	SAMARA,	SAMARA. *H. K.* i. p. 263.				
G.	♄ pentandra,	pentandrous.		C. B. S.	1770	xi-ii.
	FAGARA,	FAGARA. *H. K.* i. p. 263.				
G.	♄ Piperita,	Ash-leaved.	Kæmp.amoen.t 893.	Japan.	1773	ix.
S.	Pterota,	Bastard Iron-wood.	Brown.jam. t. 5. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739	viii, ix.
	tragodes,	prickly-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 14.	W. Indies.	1759	
	MONETIA,	MONETIA. *H. K.* i. p. 264.				
S.	♄ barlerioides,	four-spined.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 1.	E. Indies.	1758	vii.
	ÆGIPHILA,	ÆGIPHILA. *H. K.* i. p. 264.				
S.	♄ martinicensis,	Martinico.	*Jacq. obs. t.* 27.	W. Indies.	1780	xi.
	PTELEA,	SHRUBBY TREFOIL. *H. K.* i. p. 264.				
H.	♄ trifoliata,	common.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 76.	N. America.	1704	vi, vii.
	LUDWIGIA,	LUDWIGIA. *H. K.* i. p. 265.				
H.	⊙ alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	*Lamar. illust.* 1. *t.* 77.	Virginia.	1752	vi, vii.
	OLDENLANDIA,	OLDENLANDIA. *H. K.* i. p. 265.				
S.	⊙ corymbosa,	Hyssop-leaved.	Ehret pict. t. 2. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739	vi-x.
	♃ umbellata,	Indian Madder.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 3.	E. Indies.	1792	vii, viii.
	AMMANNIA,	AMMANNIA. *H. K.* i. p. 265.				
H.	⊙ ramosior,	branching.		Virginia.	1759	vii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 4.	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.
	debilis,	cluster-flower'd.		E. Indies.	1778	——
	ISNARDIA,	ISNARDIA. *H. K.* i. p. 266.				
H.	⊙ ▵ palustris,	marsh.	*Schk. handb. t.* 25.	Europe, Amer.	1776	vi, vii.
	TRAPA,	WATER-CALTROPS. *H. K.* i. p. 267.				
H.	⊙ ▿ natans,	European.	*Schk. handb. t.* 25.	Europe.	1781	vi-viii.
G.	♃ bicornis,	Chinese.	*Gærtn. sem.* 2. *t.* 95.	China.	1790	
	DORSTENIA,	DORSTENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 267.				
S.	♃ brasiliensis,	Brazilian.	Marcgr. bras. 52.	S. America.	1792	iii, iv.
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.	Phil. trans. 37. t. 2.	———	1739	vi, vii.
	Contrajerva,	Contrajerva-root.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 614.	———	——	vi-viii.
	POTHOS,	POTHOS. *H. K.* i. p. 268.				
H.	♃ ▵ fœtida,	Scunkweed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 836.	N. America.	1735	iii, iv.
S.	acaulis,	stemless.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 153.	W. Indies.	1790	iv-viii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.	Plum. amer. t. 62.	Barbadoes.	——	——
	violacea,	blue-fruited.		Jamaica.	1793	iv-vi.
	cannæfolia,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 603.	W. Indies.	1789	——
	crassinervia,	thick-nerved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 609.	S. America.	1796	

S. ♃	cordata,	heart-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 38.	America.	1770	iv.
	macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 610.	W. Indies.	1794	v, vi.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.		Barbadoes.	1790	——
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1375.	Cayenne.	1800	x, xi.

CURTISIA, CURTISIA, or *Hassagay-tree. H. K.* i. p. 270.

G. ♄	faginea,	Beech-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 82.	C. B. S.	1775	

CHLORANTHUS, CHLORANTHUS, or *Chu-lan. H. K.* i. p. 270.

S. ♄	inconspicuus,	Tea-leaved.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 2.	China.	1781	m. p. y.

ELÆAGNUS, OLEASTER. *H. K.* i. p. 271.

H. ♄	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Pallas ros. t.* 4.	S. of Europe.	1576	vii, viii.
G.	orientalis,	Oriental.	——— *t.* 5.	Levant.	1739	——
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 39. f. 2.	China.	1712	——

STRUTHIOLA, STRUTHIOLA. *H. K.* i. p. 271.

G. ♄	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 222.	C. B. S.	1758	m. p. y.
	S. erecta. Ed. pr.					
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 119.	———	1792	ii-vi.
	imbricata,	tile-leaved.	——— *t.* 113.	———	1794	iii-viii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	——— *t.* 334.	———	1799	viii, ix.
	virgata,	twiggy.	Andr. rep. t. 139.	———	1779	v-viii.
	pubescens,	long-tubed.	Exot. bot. t. 46.	———	1770	——

RIVINA, RIVINA. *H. K.* i. p. 273.

S. ♄	humilis,	downy.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 66.	W. Indies.	1699	m. p. y.
	lævis,	smooth.		———	1733	——
	brasiliensis,	wave-leaved.		Brazil.	1790	vi, vii.
	octandra,	climbing.	Brown. jam. t. 23. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1752	v, vi.

CAMPHOROSMA, CAMPHOROSMA. *H. K.* i. p. 274.

G. ♄	monspeliaca,	hairy.	*Schk. handb. t.* 26.	S. of Europe.	1640	viii, ix.

ALCHEMILLA, LADIES' MANTLE. *H. K.* i. p. 274.

H. ⊙	Aphanes,	Parsley Piert.	Engl. bot. t. 1011.	Britain.		v-vii.
♃	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 597.	———		vi-viii.
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 244.	———		vii.

DIGYNIA.

BUFFONIA, BUFFONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 275.

H. ⊙	△ tenuifolia,	slender.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1313.	England.		vi.

HAMAMELIS, WITCH HAZEL. *H. K.* i. p. 275.

H. ♄	virginica,	Virginian.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	N. America.	1736	xi-v.

	CUSCUTA,	DODDER. *H. K.* i. p. 275.				
H. ⊙	europæa,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 378.	England.		viii, ix.
	Epithymum,	lesser.	Engl. bot. t. 55.	Britain.		vii, viii.
G.	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1803	vii-ix.
	HYPECOUM,	HYPECOUM. *H. K.* i. p. 276.				
H. ⊙	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Schk. handb. t.* 27.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	pendulum,	pendulous.	Dalech. hist. 698.	S. of France.	1640	——
♂	erectum,	erect.	Amman ruth. t. 9.	Siberia.	1759	v, vi.

TETRAGYNIA.

	ILEX,	HOLLY. *H. K.* i. p. 277.				
H. ♄	Aquifolium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 496.	Britain.		v, vi.
	β	*various-leaved.*				
	γ	*thick-leaved.*				
	δ	*slender.*				
	ε	*hedge-hog.*				
	opaca,	Carolina.	Meerb. ic. 2. t. 5.	Carolina.	1744	——
	Prinoides,	deciduous.		N. America.	1760	vii.
	Cassine,	Dahoon.		———	1726	viii.
	α	*broad-leaved.*	Catesb. car. 1. t. 31.			
	β	*narrow-leav.*	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 31.			
	vomitoria,	South Sea Tea.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 57.	W. Florida.	1700	
	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Michaux amer. t.* 49.	N. America.	1802	iv, v.
G.	crocea,	African.		C. B. S.	1794	v, vi.
	Perado,	Madeira.	Meerb. ic. 2. t. 6.	Madeira.	1760	iv, v.
	COLDENIA,	COLDENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 279.				
S. ⊙	procumbens,	trailing.	Pluk. ph. t. 64. f. 6.	E. Indies.	1699	vii, viii.
	POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED. *H. K.* i. p. 279.					
H. ♃ ▽	natans,	broad-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1822.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	fluitans,	long-leaved floating.	——— *t.* 1286.	———		——
	heterophyll.	various-leaved.	——— *t.* 1285.	———		vii-ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	——— *t.* 168.	———		vi-viii.
	densum,	close-leaved.	——— *t.* 397.	———		vi.
	lucens,	shining.	——— *t.* 376.	———		vi, vii.
	crispum,	curl'd.	——— *t.* 1012.	———		——
	compressum,	flat-stalkt.	——— *t.* 418.	———		——
	pectinatum,	Fennel-leaved.	——— *t.* 323.	———		——
	gramineum,	grassy.	——— *t.* 2253.	———		vii.
	pusillum,	small.	——— *t.* 215.	———		vii, viii.

	RUPPIA,	RUPPIA, or *Tassel Pond-weed. H. K.* i. p. 281.				
H. ♃	△ maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 136.	Britain.		vii.
	SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 281.				
H. ⊙	apetala,	small-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 881.	Britain.		v, vi.
	erecta,	upright.	——— *t.* 609.	———		iv, v.
♃	procumbens,	procumbent.	——— *t.* 880.	———		v-ix.
	TILLÆA,	TILLÆA. *H. K.* i. p. 282.				
H. ⊙	muscosa,	mossy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 116.	England.		vi-x.
	RADIOLA,	RADIOLA. *H. K.* i. p. 282.				
H. ⊙	millegrana,	All-seed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 893.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Linum Radiola. Ed. pr.					
	MYGINDA,	MYGINDA. *H. K.* i. p. 282.				
S. ♄	uragoga,	saw-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 16.	S. America.	1790	viii, ix.
	Rhacoma,	blunt-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 311.	Jamaica.	1798	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.		W. Indies.	1795	iv, v.

Classis V.

PENTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	HELIOTROPIUM,	TURNSOLE, or *Heliotrope. H. K.* i. p. 284.				
H. ⊙	europæum,	European.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 207.	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-x.
	supinum,	trailing.	*Gouan. fl. mon. t.* 17.	———	1640	vi, vii.
G. ♄	peruvianum,	Peruvian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 141.	Peru.	1757	m. p. y.
S. ⊙	indicum,	Indian.	Dodart. mem. t. 82.	W. Indies.	1713	vii, viii.
♂	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 146. f. 175.	———	1732	vii-ix.
	curassavicum,	glaucous.	Herm. par. t. 183.	———	1731	vi, vii.
	MYOSOTIS,	SCORPION-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 285.				
H. ⊙	arvensis,	field.	Engl. bot. t. 480. f. sin.	Britain.		iv-viii.
	Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 600.	Europe.	1656	———
♂	virginiana,	Virginian.	Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 9.	Virginia.	1699	vi, vii.
♃	△ scorpioides,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 1973.	Britain.		iv-viii.
	pectinata,	Camtschatca.		Siberia.	1797	vi, vii.

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *H. K.* i. p. 286.

H. ⊙	arvense,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 123.	Britain.		v, vi.
	apulum,	small.	Column. ec. 1. t. 185.	S. of Europe.	1768	vi, vii.
	Myosotis apula. Ed. pr.					
	tenuiflorum,	slender-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 313.	Egypt.	1796	v, vi.
	dispermum,	two-seeded.	*Lin. fil. dec. t.* 7.	Spain.	1799	vi, vii.
♃	officinale,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 137.	Britain.		v-viii.
	virginianum,	Virginian.	Mor. § 11. t. 28. f. 3.	N. America.	1759	vi, vii.
	orientale,	yellow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 515.	Levant.	1713	v, vi.
	purpureo-cærul.	creeping.	*Engl. bot. t.* 117.	England.		——
	fruticosum,	shrubby.	Garid. prov. t. 15.	S. of Europe.	1683	——

ANCHUSA, BUGLOSS. *H. K.* i. p. 288.

H. ♂	paniculata,	panicled.		Madeira.	1777	v, vi.
	italica,	Italian.	*Trew pl. rar. t.* 18.	S. of Europe.	1597	vii-x.
♃	officinalis,	common Alkanet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 662.	Britain.		vi-x.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1640	v, vi.
	α	*white-flower'd.*				
	β	*purple-flower.*	Zanon. hist. t. 39.			
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 578.	———	1752	vii, viii.
	tinctoria,	Dyer's.	Andr. rep. t. 576.	Montpelier.	1596	vi-x.
	sempervirens,	Evergreen Alkanet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 45.	Britain.		v, vi.
G. ♂	capensis,	Cape.	*Andr. rep. t.* 336.	C. B. S.	1800	vii.

CYNOGLOSSUM, HOUND'S-TONGUE. *H. K.* i. p. 290.

H. ⊙	lusitanicum,	Portugal.	Mill. ic. t. 190. f. 1.	Portugal.	1731	vii, viii.
	linifolium,	Venus's Navel-wort.	Mor. § 11. t. 30. f. 11.	———	1648	vi-viii.
♂	officinale,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 921.	Britain.		vi.
	sylvaticum,	green-leaved.	——— *t.* 1642.	———		—
	pictum,	Madeira.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 162.	Madeira.	1658	viii.
	cheirifolium,	silver-leaved.	——— p. 162.	Spain.	1596	vi, vii.
♃	Omphalodes,	Comfrey-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 7.	S. of Europe.	1633	iii-v.
F.	lanatum,	woolly.		Levant.	1800	vi.

PULMONARIA, LUNG-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 292.

H. ♃	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1628.	Britain.		iv, v.
	officinalis,	common.	——— *t.* 118.	England.		v.
	paniculata,	panicled.		Hudson's Bay.	1778	v, vi.
	α	*blue-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	virginica,	Virginian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 160.	N. America.	1699	iii-v.
F.	sibirica,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 39.	Siberia.	1301	vi, vii.
	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 368.	Britain.		vii.

SYMPHYTUM, COMFREY. *H. K.* i. p. 293.

H. ♃	officinale,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 817.	Britain.		v-vii.

H. ⊙	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1502.	Scotland.		v-x.
	orientale,	Eastern.	Buxb. cent. 5. t. 68.	Turkey.	1752	v-vii.
	asperrimum,	prickly.	*Bot mag. t.* 929.	Caucasus.	1799	——

CERINTHE, HONEY-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 294.

H. ⊙	major,	great.	*Curt. mag. t.* 333.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
	aspera,	rough.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 602.	——	1633	——
♂	minor,	small.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 124.	Austria.	1570	vi-x.

ONOSMA, ONOSMA. *H. K.* i. p. 295.

H. ♃	simplicissima,	Siberian.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 40.	Siberia.	1768	iv-vi.
	taurica,	golden-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 889.	Caucasus.	1801	——
	orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1752	v, vi.
	echioides,	hairy.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 295.	S. of Europe.	1683	iii-vi.
	sericea,	silky-leaved.		Levant.	1752	vi, vii.

BORAGO, BORAGE. *H. K.* i. p. 296.

H. ⊙	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 36.	England.		vi-ix.
♃	orientalis,	Oriental.	Mill. ic. t. 68.	Turkey.	1747	iii-v.
F. ⊙	indica,	Indian.	Act. Par. 1718. t. 10.	E. Indies.	1759	vi-x.
	africana,	African.	—— t. 11.	C. B. S.	——	vii, viii.
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 314.	E. Indies.	1799	——

ASPERUGO, GERMAN MAD-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 297.

H. ⊙	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 661.	Britain.		iv, v.

LYCOPSIS, WILD BUGLOSS. *H. K.* i. p. 297.

H. ⊙	vesicaria,	bladder-podded.	Riv. monop. t. 8.	S. of Europe.	1686	v-vii.
	variegata,	variegated.	—— t. 9.	Isl. of Candia.	1683	vi, vii.
	arvensis,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 938.	Britain.		——
	orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1796	——
F. ♃	pulla,	dark-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 188.	Germany.	1648	——

ECHIUM, VIPER'S BUGLOSS. *H. K.* i. p. 298.

H. ⊙	plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 1026.	Italy.	1776	vii-x.
	violaceum,	violet-flower'd.		Austria.	1658	vii.
	creticum,	Cretan.		Levant.	1683	vii-ix.
	orientale,	Oriental.	*Trew pl. rar. t.* 1.	——	1780	vii, viii.
	lusitanicum,	Portugal.		S. of Europe.	1731	——
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		Barbary.	1798	——
♂	italicum,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2081.	Jersey.		——
	rubrum,	red.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 3.	Hungary.	1791	——
	vulgare,	common blue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 181.	Britain.		vi, vii.
G.	strictum,	upright.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 35.	Canary Isl.	1779	m. p. y.
♄	fruticosum,	shrubby.	—— *t.* 34.	C. B. S.	1759	v, vi.
	candicans,	hoary.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 30.	Madeira.	1777	——

G. ♄	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 20.	C. B. S.	1787	vi, vii.
	giganteum,	gigantic.	*Vent. malm. t.* 71.	Canary Isl.	1779	vii-ix.
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	vi, vii.
	lævigatum,	smooth-stalkt.		———	1774	——
	glabrum,	seagreen-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 312.	———	1791	v, vi.
	fastuosum,	fastuous.		Canary Isl.	1779	v-viii.
	nervosum,	sinewy-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.
	spicatum,	spiked dwarf.		C. B. S.	1799	iii-v.

MESSERSCHMIDIA, MESSERSCHMIDIA. *H. K.* i. p. 303.

H. ♃	Arguzia,	herbaceous.	Gmel. it. 2. t. 27.	Siberia.	1780	
G. ♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	vi-x.

TOURNEFORTIA, TOURNEFORTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 303.

S. ♄	volubilis,	climbing.	Sloan. jam. t. 143. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1752	vii, viii.
	fœtidissima,	Tobacco-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 230.	———	1739	ix.
	humilis,	dwarf.	——— t. 227. f. 2.	S. America.	1752	v, vi.
	cymosa,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 31.	Jamaica.	1777	vii.
	suffruticosa,	hoary-leaved.		———	1759	

NOLANA, NOLANA. *H. K.* i. p. 304.

H. ⊙	prostrata,	trailing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 731.	Peru.	1761	vii-ix.

DIAPENSIA, DIAPENSIA. *H. K.* i. p. 304.

F. ♃	lapponica,	Lapland.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1108.	Alps of Lapl.	1801	ii, iii.

ARETIA, ARETIA. *H. K.* i. p. 305.

F. ♃	helvetica,	imbricated.	*Schk. handb. t.* 32.	Switzerland.	1775	v, vi.
	alpina,	linear-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 18.	———	——	——
	Vitaliana,	Grass-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 107.	Pyrenees.	1787	——

ANDROSACE, ANDROSACE. *H. K.* i. p. 306.

H. ⊙	maxima,	oval leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 331.	Austria.	1597	iii-vi.
	elongata,	cluster-flower'd.	——— *t.* 330.	———	1776	iv, v.
	septentrionalis,	tooth-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 7.	N. of Europe.	1755	——
F. ♃	villosa,	hairy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 743.	Austria.	1759	vi-viii.
	lactea,	Grass-leaved.	——— *t.* 981.	———	1752	vi.
	carnea,	awl-leaved.	Column. ec. 2. t. 65. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1768	vii, viii.

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *H. K.* i. p. 307.

H. ♃	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 4.	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	*double.*	Curt. mag. t. 229.			
	elatior,	Oxlip.	*Engl. bot. t.* 513.	———		——
	veris,	Cowslip.	——— *t.* 5.	———		——
	farinosa,	Bird's-eye.	——— *t.* 6.	———		vi, vii.
	cortusoides,	Cortusa-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 399.	Siberia.	1794	v-vii.

H. ♃	villosa,	hairy Auricula.		Switzerland.	1768	iv, v.
	α	*purple.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 14.			
	β	*white.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1161.			
	nivalis,	snowy.	*Pallas it.*3. *t.G*f.*2.	Dauria.	1790	——
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 392.	Levant.	——	——
	marginata,	silver-edged.	——— *t.* 191.	Alps of Switz.	1777	iii, iv.
	P. glutinosa. Ed. pr.					
	Auricula, Auricula, or *Bear's-ear.*		*Jacq. aust. t.* 415.	———	1596	iv, v.
	α	*yellow.*				
	β	*purple.*				
	γ	*variegated.*				
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 942.	———	1792	vi, vii.
	finmarchica,	Norwegian.	Fl. dan. t. 188.	Norway.	1798	
	viscosa,	clammy.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.	Alps of Pied.	1792	iv.

CORTUSA, BEAR'S-EAR SANICLE. *H. K.* i. p. 310.

F. ♃	Matthioli,	European.	*Andr. rep. t.* 1.	Austria.	1596	iv-vi.

SOLDANELLA, SOLDANELLA. *H. K.* i. p. 310.

F. ♃	alpina,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 49.	Alps of Switz.	1656	iii, iv.

DODECATHEON, VIRGINIAN COWSLIP. *H. K.* i. p. 311.

H. ♃	Meadia,	Mead's.	*Curt. mag. t.* 12.	N. America.	1704	iv-vi.

CYCLAMEN, CYCLAMEN, or *Sow-bread. H. K.* i. p. 311.

F. ♃	coum,	round-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 4.	S. of Europe.	1596	ii, iii.
	europæum,	common.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 401.	Austria.	——	iv.
	persicum,	Persian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 44.	Isl. of Cyprus.	1731	ii-iv.
	hederæfolium,	Ivy-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 548.	England.		iv.

MENYANTHES, BUCK-BEAN. *H. K.* i. p. 312.

H. ♃	▽ nymphoides,	fringed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 217.	England.		vi, vii.
	trifoliata,	common.	——— *t.* 495.	Britain.		——
G.	exaltata,	tall.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1029.	N. S. Wales.	1805	m. p. y.
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Vent. choix t. 9.	C. B. S.	1786	v, vi.
S.	indica,	Indian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 658.	———	1792	v-vii.

HOTTONIA, WATER VIOLET, or *Feather-foil. H. K.* i. p. 313.

H. ♃	▽ palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 364.	Britain.		vii, viii.

HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *H. K.* i. p. 313.

H. ♃	virginicum,	Virginian.	*Schk. handb. t.* 35.	N. America.	1739	v, vi.
	canadense,	Canadian.	*Lam. illus.* 1. *t.* 97. *f.* 2.	———	1759	v.

ELLISIA, ELLISIA. *H. K.* i. p. 313.

H. ⊙	Nyctelea,	cut-leaved.	Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 5. f. 5.	Virginia.	1755	vii, viii.

LYSIMACHIA, LOOSE-STRIFE. *H. K.* i. p. 314.

H. ⊙	Linum stellatum,	small.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 162.	Italy.	1658	vi.
♂	dubia,	purple-flower'd.	Com. gott. 1782. t. 1.	Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
♃	vulgaris,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 761.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	Ephemerum,	Willow-leaved.	Rob. ic.	Spain.	1730	——
	stricta,	upright.	Curt. mag. t. 104.	N. America.	1781	——
	thyrsiflora,	tufted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 176.	Britain.		v-vii.
	punctata,	four-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 366.	Holland.	1658	vii, viii.
	quadriflora,	four-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 660.	N. America.	1798	——
	ciliata,	ciliated.	Walth. hort. t. 12.	——	1732	——
	Δ nemorum,	Yellow Pimpernel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 527.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Nummularia,	Money-wort.	—— *t.* 528.	——		vi, vii.

ANAGALLIS, PIMPERNEL. *H. K.* i. p. 316.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	scarlet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 529.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Meerb. ic.* 1. *t.* 22.	Spain.	1759	vii.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.		Portugal.	1796	vi, vii.
♃	Δ tenella,	bog.	*Engl. bot. t.* 530.	Britain.		viii, ix.
G. ♂	fruticosa,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 831.	Morocco.	1803	vi, vii.
♃	Monelli,	Italian blue.	*Curt. mag. t.* 319.	Italy.	1648	v-ix.

* SPIGELIA, WORM-GRASS. *H. K.* i. p. 317.

F. ♃	marilandica,	perennial.	*Curt. mag. t.* 80.	N. America.	1694	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	Anthelmia,	annual.	Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1759	vii.

LISIANTHUS, LISIANTHUS. *H. K.* i. p. 318.

S. ♄	longifolius,	long-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 9. f. 1	Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.
	exsertus,	oval-leaved.		W. Indies.	——	

* AZALEA, AZALEA. *H. K.* i. p. 318.

H. ♄	pontica,	yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 433.	Turkey.	1793	v, vi.
	nudiflora,	red-flower'd.		N. America.	1734	——
	α	*early white.*				
	β	*pale red.*				
	γ	*red and white.*	Trew ehret. t. 48.			
	δ	*variegated.*				
	ε	*downy.*				
	ζ	*deep red.*				
	η	*deep scarlet.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 180.			
	viscosa,	white-flower'd.	*Meerb. ic.* 2. *t.* 9.	——	1731	vi-viii.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*white striped.*				
	γ	*narrow petal'd.*				
	δ	*cluster-flower'd.*				
	ε	*glaucous.*				

F. ♄	procumbens,	trailing.	*Engl. bot. t.* 865.	Britain.		iv, v.
G.	indica,	Indian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1480.	China.	1808	iii.
* SPRENGELIA,	SPRENGELIA. *H. K.* i. p. 320.					
G. ♄	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 2.	N. S. Wales.	1793	iv-vi.
* EPACRIS,	EPACRIS. *H. K.* i. p. 320.					
G. ♄	purpurascens,	rigid.	Bot. mag. t. 844.	N. S. Wales.	1803	i-iii.
	pulchella,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1170.	———	1804	vii, viii.
	grandiflora,	crimson.	*Exot. bot. t.* 39.	———	1803	v, vi.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	——— *t.* 40.	———	1804	——
* ANDERSONIA,	ANDERSONIA. *H. K.* i. p. 321.					
G. ♄	sprengelioides,	Sprengelia-like.		New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
* STYPHELIA,	STYPHELIA. *H. K.* i. p. 322.					
G. ♄	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 312.	N. S. Wales.	1791	iv, v.
	triflora,	three-flower'd.	——— *t.* 72.	———	1796	vi-viii.
	tubiflora,	crimson.	*Smith n. holl. t.* 14.	———	1802	——
* LEUCOPOGON,	LEUCOPOGON. *H. K.* i. p. 323.					
G. ♄	lanceolatus,	small-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 287.	N. S. Wales.	1790	v-viii.
PLUMBAGO,	LEAD-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 323.					
H. ♃	europæa,	European.	*Schk. handb. t.* 36.	S. of Europe.	1596	ix, x.
G. ♄	tristis,	dark-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1792	v, vi.
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 8.	E. Indies.	1731	iv-ix.
	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 230.	———	1777	vii, viii.
	scandens,	climbing.	Sloan. jam. t. 133. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1699	——
PHLOX,	PHLOX. *H. K.* i. p. 324.					
H. ♃	paniculata,	panicled.	Mill. ic. t. 205. f. 2.	N. America.	1732	viii, ix.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.		———	1759	vii, viii.
	suaveolens,	white-flower'd.		———	1766	——
	maculata,	spotted-stalkt.	*Jacq. vind. 2. t.* 127.	———	1740	——
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	*Exot. bot. t.* 87.	———	1800	vi-viii.
	carolina,	Carolina.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1344.	Carolina.	1728	vii-ix.
	glaberrima,	smooth.	Dill. elt. t. 166. f. 202.	N. America.	1725	vi-viii.
	divaricata,	early-flowering.	*Curt. mag. t.* 163.	———	1746	iv-vi.
F.	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1307.	———	1759	v, vi.
	stolonifera,	creeping.	——— *t.* 563.	Georgia.	1792	vi-ix.
	ovata,	ovate-leaved.	——— *t.* 528.	N. America.	1759	v-vii.
	subulata,	awl-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 411.	———	1786	iv-vi.
	setacea,	fine-leaved.	——— *t.* 415.	Carolina.	——	——
CONVOLVULUS,	BIND-WEED. *H. K.* i. p. 327.					
H. ⊙	sibiricus,	Siberian.	Pallas it. 3. t. K.	Siberia.	1779	vii, viii.

H. ⊙	hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 96.	Asia, Amer.	1732	vi, vii.
	purpureus,	C. major, or *purple.*		America.	1629	vi-ix.
	α	*great.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 113.			
	β	*small.*	Dill. elt. t. 82. f. 94.			
	γ	*tall spotted.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1005.			
	siculus,	small-flower'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 48.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	pentapetaloides,	Majorca.	*Jacq.col* 4.*t.*22.*f.*2.	Majorca.	1789	vi.
	spithamæus,	small Virginian.		N. America.	1796	vii.
	tricolor,	C. minor, or *trailing.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 27.	Barbary.	1629	vi-viii.
♃	arvensis,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 312.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	sepium,	great hedge.	——— *t.* 313.	———		vii, viii.
	β	*American.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 732.	*N. America.*		
	carolinus,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 84. f. 98.	Carolina.	1732	——
	bryoniæfolius,	Bryony-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 943.	China.	1802	vi-viii.
F.	Scammonia,	Scammony.	Mill. ic. t. 102.	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
	lineatus,	dwarf.	Trium. obs. t. 91.	S. of Europe.	1714	vi.
	Cantabrica,	Flax-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 296.	———	1680	vi-viii.
	α	*decumbent.*				
	β	*upright.*				
	Soldanella,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 314.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♄	Cneorum,	silver-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 459.	Spain, Levant.	1640	v-ix.
	linearis,	narrow-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 289.		1770	——
G. ♂	erubescens,	maiden-blush.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1067.	N. S. Wales.	1803	vi-viii.
♃	farinosus,	mealy-stalkt.	*Salisb. par. t.* 45.	Madeira.	1777	v, vi.
	panduratus,	great Virginian.	Dill. elt. t. 85. f. 99.	N. America.	1732	vi-ix.
	suffruticosus,	shrubby Madeira.		Madeira.	1788	vii.
	Hermanniæ,	Peruvian.	Jacq. ic. t. 315.	Peru.	1799	viii, ix.
	althæoides,	Mallow-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 359.	Levant.	1597	vi-ix.
	β	*silky-leaved.*		*Sicily.*		
	cairicus,	jagged-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 699.	Egypt.	1680	vi, vii.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Bocc. mus. t. 96.	S. of Europe.	1796	vi.
♄	pannifolius,	cloth-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 20.		1805	viii, ix.
	canariensis,	Canary.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1228.	Canary Isl.	1690	v-ix.
	scoparius,	Broom.	*Vent. choix t.* 24.	———	1733	viii, ix.
	floridus,	many-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 34.	———	1779	——
S. ⊙	Medium,	arrow-headed.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 55.	E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	tridentatus,	trifid.	——— t. 65.	———	——	——
	Nil,	blue.	*Curt. mag. t.* 188.	America.	1597	vii-ix.
	obscurus,	hairy.	Dill. elt. t. 83. f. 95.	E. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	muricatus,	rough-stalkt.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 323.	———	1777	——
	macrocarpus,	long-fruited.	Plum. ic. t. 91. f. 1.	S. America.	1752	——
	quinquefolius,	smooth 5-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 167. f. 6.	America.	1692	——
	pentaphyllus,	hairy 5-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 319.	W. Indies.	1739	viii, ix.

S. ⊙	Pes capræ,	thick-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 57.	E. Indies.	1770	vi, vii.
♃	Batatas,	tuberous-rooted.	——— 7. t. 50.	Both Indies.	1597	
	maximus,	great Ceylon.	——— 11. t. 53.	Ceylon.	1799	vii.
	umbellatus,	umbel'd.	Plum. amer. t. 102	W. Indies.	1739	vi, vii.
	Turpethum,	square-stalkt.	Herm. lug. t. 178.	Ceylon.	1752	
	paniculatus,	panicled.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 49.	E. Indies.	1799	vii.
	brasiliensis,	Brazilian.	Plum. amer. t. 104.	S. America.	1726	vi, vii.
♄	speciosus,	broad-leaved.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 17.	E. Indies.	1778	vii, viii.
	Jalapa,	Jalap.	*Ann. du Mus.* 2. *t* 40.	America.	1733	viii, ix.

IPOMŒA, IPOMŒA. *H. K.* i. p. 338.

H. ⊙	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 221.	W. Indies.	1713	vi-ix.
	lacunosa,	starry.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 102.	N. America.	1640	vii.
	triloba,	three-lobed.		W. Indies.	1752	vi, vii.
	hederifolia,	Ivy-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 2.	S. America.	1773	vii.
	tamnifolia,	Tamnus-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 410.	Carolina.	1732	—
S.	Quamoclit,	wing-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 244.	E. Indies.	1629	vii-ix.
	bona nox,	prickly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 752.	W. Indies.	1773	vii, viii.
	campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 56.	E. Indies.	1800	viii, ix.
	violacea,	purple-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 93. f. 1.	S. America.	1732	viii.
	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 18.	———	1799	—
	hepaticifolia,	Hepatica-leav'd.	*Burm. ind. t.* 20. *f.* 2.	E. Indies.	1759	viii, ix.
	Pes tigridis,	palmated.	Dill. elt. t. 318. f. 411.	———	1732	viii.
♂	solanifolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 94. f. 1.	America.	1759	—
♃	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Sloan. jam. t. 96 f. 2.	W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
	repanda,	scollop'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 81.	———	1793	viii.
	glaucifolia,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 87. f. 101.	Mexico.	1732	v-vii.

POLEMONIUM, GREEK VALERIAN. *H. K.* i. p. 342.

H. ♃	cœruleum,	blue-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 14.	England.		v-vii.
	β	*white-flower'd*				
	reptans,	creeping.	Mill. ic. t. 209.	N. America.	1758	iv, v.

IPOMOPSIS, IPOMOPSIS. *H. K.* i. p. 342.

H. ⊙	inconspicua,	little blue.	*Exot. bot. t.* 14.	N. America.	1793	x, xi.
S. ♂	elegans,	scarlet.	——— *t.* 13.	Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.

Ipomœa rubra. Ed. pr.

COBŒA, COBŒA. *H. K.* i. p. 343.

G. ♄	scandens,	climbing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 851.	Mexico.	1792	m. p. y.

* LIGHTFOOTIA, LIGHTFOOTIA. *H. K.* i. p. 343.

G. ♃	subulata,	awl-leaved.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 5.	C. B. S.	1787	viii.
♄	oxycoccoides,	lance-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 69.	———	——	vii.

JASIONE, SHEEP'S-BIT, or *Sheep's-Scabious.* *H. K.* i. p. 343.

H. ⊙	montana,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 882.	Britain.		vi, vii.

CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER. *H. K.* i. p. 344.

H. ⊙	Lobelioides,	small-flower'd.		Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.
	Speculum,	Venus's Looking-glass.	*Curt. mag. t.* 102.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
	hybrida,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 375.	England.		——
	pentagonia,	five-angled.	*Ann. du Mus.* 11. *t.* 18.	Turkey.	1686	vi, vii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Mor. § 5. t. 2. f. 23.	N. America.	1680	——
	Erinus,	forkt.	Column. phyt. t. 37.	S. of Europe.	1747	vii, viii.
♂	patula,	spreading.	*Engl. bot. t.* 42.	England.		——
	Rapunculus,	Rampion.	——— *t.* 283.	———		vii-ix.
	americana,	American.		Pensylvania.	1763	vii.
	Cervicaria,	wave-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 787.	Sweden.	1768	—
	thyrsoidea,	long-spiked.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1290.	Germany.	1785	—
	Medium,	Canterbury.	Knor. thes. 1. t. G. 2.	———	1597	vi-ix.
	spicata,	spiked.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 46. *f.* 2.	Switzerland.	1786	vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 659.	Siberia.	1783	vii-ix.
♃	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 866.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	β	*dwarf.*	Bot. mag. t. 512.			
	carpatica,	Carpatian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 117.	Carpat. Alps.	1774	——
	persicifolia,	Peach-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 1087.	N. of Europe.	1596	vii-ix.
	β	*greater.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 397.			
	nitida,	smooth-leaved.	Rob. ic.	N. America.	1731	vii.
	lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 335.	Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
	latifolia,	giant.	*Engl. bot. t.* 302.	Britain.		vii.
	Rapunculoides,	creeping.	——— *t.* 1369.	England.		vi, vii.
	Trachelium,	Nettle-leaved.	——— *t.* 12.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	glomerata,	cluster'd.	——— *t.* 90.	———		v-ix.
	alliariæfolia,	Alliaria-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 26.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii-ix.
	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 73.	England.		v-viii.
F.	cenisia,	ciliated.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 6. *f.* 2.	Switzerland.	1775	vi, vii.
	pulla,	russet.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 285.	Austria.	1779	——
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 252.	Siberia.	1782	vii.
	verticillata,	whorl'd.	*Pallas it.* 3. *t.* G* *f.* 1.	———	1783	vi, vii.
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.		Carniola.	1596	vii-x.
	versicolor,	various-colour'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 396.	Greece.	1788	vii, viii.
	rhomboidea,	Germander-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 567.	Alps of Switz.	1775	vii.
	azurea,	azure.	*Bot. mag. t.* 551.	———	1778	vi, vii.
	collina,	Sage-leaved.	——— *t.* 927.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
	bononiensis,	panicled.	Mor. § 5. t. 4. f. 38.	Italy.	1773	viii, ix.
	barbata,	bearded.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1258.	Italy, Switz.	1752	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 957.	Alps of Switz.	1779	iv-vii.
	mollis,	soft.	*Curt. mag. t.* 404.	Syria.	1788	m. p. y.
	saxatilis,	rock.	Barrel. ic. t. 813.	Isl. of Candia.	1768	v-viii.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 385.	Greece.	1788	——

G. ⊙	Prismatocarpus,	long-capsuled.	L'Herit. sert. t. 3.	C. B. S.	1787	ix.
	capensis,	Cape.	*Bot. mag. t.* 782.	———	1803	vi, vii.
♃	gracilis,	slender.	——— *t.* 691.	N. S. Wales.	1794	vii-ix.
♄	aurea,	golden.	*Vent. malm. t.* 116.	Madeira.	1777	viii, ix.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.		C. B. S.	1787	viii.
	ROELLA,	ROELLA. *H. K.* i. p. 353.				
G. ⊙	decurrens,	decurrent.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 6.	C. B. S.	1787	viii, ix.
♃	squarrosa,	trailing.		———	——	vi.
♄	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Curt. mag. t.* 378.	———	1774	vii-ix.
	PHYTEUMA,	RAMPION. *H. K.* i. p. 354.				
H. ♂	comosa,	tufted.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 50.	Austria.	1752	vi, vii.
♃	hemisphærica,	linear-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 333.	Switzerland.	——	vii.
	orbicularis,	round-headed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 142.	England.		vi-viii.
	spicata,	spiked.	*Schk. handb. t.* 39.	Europe.	1597	vi.
	campanuloides,	three-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1015.	M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Vent. cels t.* 52.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	
	TRACHELIUM,	THROAT-WORT. *H. K.* i. p. 355.				
H. ♂	cæruleum,	blue.	*Schk. handb. t.* 40.	Italy.	1640	vii-ix.
G. ♄	diffusum,	shrubby.		C. B. S.	1787	viii.
	LOBELIA,	LOBELIA. *H. K.* i. p. 356.				
H. ⊙	inflata,	bladder-podded.	*Act. Ups.* 1741. *t.* 1.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
	cliffortiana,	purple America.	*Lin. hort. clif. t.* 26.	———	1733	vii-x.
♃	▽ Dortmanna,	water.	*Engl. bot. t.* 140.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cardinalis,	Cardinal's-flower.	*Curt. mag. t.* 320.	Virginia.	1629	vii-x.
	siphilitica,	blue Cardinal's-fl.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 597.	———	1665	viii-x.
	urens,	acrid.	*Engl. bot. t.* 953.	England.		vi-viii.
	goodenioides,	Goodenia-like.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 30	N. America.	1799	——
G. ⊙	debilis,	feeble.		C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	gracilis,	slender-stem'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 340.	N. S. Wales.	1801	vii-x.
	Laurentia,	Italian annual.	Mich. gen. t. 14.	Italy.	1778	viii.
	bicolor,	spotted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 514.	C. B. S.	1795	vi-ix.
♂	simplex,	simple-stalkt.		———	1794	——
	erinoides,	trailing.	Herm. lug. t. 109.	———	1710	——
♃	unidentata,	single-tooth'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1484.	———	1794	——
	bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.		———	1790	——
	triquetra,	triangular.		———	1773	——
	secunda,	side-flowering.		———	1790	——
	alata,	wing-stem'd.	*Labill. n. holl. t.* 72.	N. S. Wales.	1804	——
	minuta,	small.		C. B. S.	1772	——
	Erinus,	ascending.	*Bot. mag. t.* 901.	———	1752	——
	pubescens,	downy-leaved.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 10.	———	1780	——

G. ♃	lutea,	yellow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1319.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.	——— *t.* 644.	———	1752	——
	crenata,	notch-leaved.		———	1794	iv, v.
♄	linearis,	linear-leaved.		———	1791	
	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	Breyn. cent. t. 87.	———	1752	vi-viii.
	gigantea,	Willow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1325.	Chili.	1794	——
	hirsuta,	hairy.	Burm. afr. t. 40. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1759	——
S. ♃	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 27.	Jamaica.	1752	——
♄	assurgens,	purple Jamaica.	*Andr. rep. t.* 553.	W. Indies.	1787	vi-xi.
	surinamensis,	Surinam.	*Curt. mag. t.* 225.	———	1786	i-vii.

CYPHIA, CYPHIA. *H. K.* i. p. 362.

G. ♃	volubilis,	twining.		C. B. S.	1795	
	bulbosa,	bulbous.	Burm. afr. t. 33. f. 2.	———	1791	viii, ix.

GOODENIA, GOODENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 363.

G. ♂	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 890.	N. S. Wales.	1802	viii, ix.
♄	ovata,	oval-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 68.	———	1793	vi-viii.

EUTHALES, EUTHALES. *H. K.* i. p. 363.

G. ♃	trinervis,	three-nerved.	Bot. mag. t. 1137.	New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.

SCÆVOLA, SCÆVOLA. *H. K.* i. p. 364.

G. ♃	microcarpa,	small-fruited.	Curt. mag. t. 287.	N. S. Wales.	1790	v-viii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	Andr. rep. t. 22.	———	1793	viii, ix.
♄	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	*Labill. n. holl. t.* 79.	New Holland.	1805	viii-x.
S.	Lobelia,	Purslane-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 165. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1724	

SAMOLUS, BROOK-WEED. *H. K.* i. p. 365.

H. ♃	∆ Valerandi,	Water Pimpernel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 703.	Britain.		vi-viii.
G.	littoralis,	sea-side.	Labill. n. holl. t. 54.	N. S. Wales.	1806	vii-ix.

NAUCLEA, NAUCLEA. *H. K.* i. p. 366.

S. ♄	orientalis,	Oriental.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 33.	E. Indies.	1800	

RONDELETIA, RONDELETIA. *H. K.* i. p. 366.

S. ♄	americana,	American.	Plum. ic. t. 242. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1752	viii.
	lævigata,	smooth-leaved.		———	1790	vii, viii.
	hirta,	hairy.		Jamaica.	1776	vi-viii.

PORTLANDIA, PORTLANDIA. *H. K.* i. p. 367.

S. ♄	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 286.	Jamaica.	1774	vii, viii.
	hexandra,	Laurel-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 122.	Guiana.	1783	

GARDENIA, GARDENIA. *H. K.* i. p. 368.

G. ♄	radicans,	rooting.	*Andr. rep. t.* 491.	China.	1804	iii-vi.
	spinosa,	thorny.	*Thunb. gard. t.* 2. *f.* 4.	——	——	

S. ♄	florida,	Cape Jasmine.		China.	1754	vii-x.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*	Ehret pict. t. 15.			
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 93.	Sierra Leone.	1796	xi, xii.
	Thunbergia,	starry.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1004.	C. B. S.	1773	i-vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 134.	E. Indies.	1787	
	Genipa,	Genip-tree.	Plum. ic. t. 136.	S. America.	1771	
	Rothmannia,	spotted-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t* 690.	C. B. S.	1774	vii.
	uliginosa,	marsh.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 135.	E. Indies.	1802	vii-ix.
	dumetorum,	bushy.	——— *t.* 136.	———	1777	
	Randia,	round-leaved.	Brown.jam. t. 8. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1733	
	micranthus,	small-flower'd.	*Thunb.gard.t.* 1. *f.* 2.	China.	1806	

OXYANTHUS, OXYANTHUS. *H. K.* i. p. 371.

S. ♄	speciosus,	tube-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 183.	Sierra Leone.	1789	vii.

WEBERA, WEBERA. *H. K.* i. p. 371.

S. ♄	corymbosa,	corymbed.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 23.	E. Indies.	1759	

CINCHONA, CINCHONA. *H. K.* i. p. 372.

S. ♄	caribæa,	Caribean.	*Andr. rep. t.* 481.	W. Indies.	1780	vi-ix.
	floribunda,	many-flower'd.	*Lamb. cinch. t.* 7.	———	1794	

PINCKNEYA, PINCKNEYA. *H. K.* i. p. 372.

G. ♄	pubens,	downy.	*Mich. amer. t.* 13.	Georgia.	1786	vi, vii.

MUSSÆNDA, MUSSÆNDA. *H. K.* i. p. 372.

G. ♄	pubescens,	Chinese.		China.	1805	v-ix.

PSYCHOTRIA, PSYCHOTRIA. *H. K.* i. p. 373.

S. ♃	herbacea,	herbaceous.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 46.	Jamaica.	1793	iv-vi.
♄	citrifolia,	Citron-leaved.		W. Indies.	——	
	parasitica,	parasitic.	Jacq.amer. t. 51. f. 1.	———	1802	m. p. y.
	brachiata,	cross-branch't.		———	1793	

COFFEA, COFFEE-TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 374.

S. ♄	arabica,	Arabian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1303.	Yemen.	1696	ix-xi.
	occidentalis,	Western.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 47.	W. Indies.	1793	

CHIOCOCCA, SNOW-BERRY BUSH. *H. K.* i. p. 374.

S. ♄	racemosa,	cluster-flower'd.	*And. rep. t.* 284.	Jamaica.	1729	ix.

CEPHAËLIS, CEPHAËLIS. *H. K.* i. p. 375.

S. ♄	elata,	tall.		Jamaica.	1793	

HAMELLIA, HAMELLIA. *H. K.* i. p. 375.

S. ♄	patens,	scarlet spreading.	*Exot. bot. t.* 24.	St. Domingo.	1752	vii, viii.
	ventricosa,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 55.	W. Indies.	1778	ix-xi.

H. grandiflora. Ed. pr.

	MORINDA,	MORINDA. *H. K.* i. p. 375.				
S. ♄	citrifolia,	broad-leaved.	Rheed mal. 1. t. 52.	Otaheite.	1793	
	Royoc,	Laurel-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 16.	W. Indies.	——	vii-x.
	ERITHALIS,	ERITHALIS. *H. K.* i. p. 376.				
S. ♄	fruticosa,	sweet-scented.	Brown.jam.t.17.f.3.	W. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
	SERISSA,	SERISSA. *H. K.* i. p. 376.				
G. ♄	fœtida,	Japanese.	Curt. mag. t. 361.	Japan.	1787	v-vii.
	Lycium japonicum. Ed. pr.					
	β	*double.*				
	LONICERA,	HONEY-SUCKLE. *H. K.* i. p. 377.				
H. ♄	Caprifolium,	perfoliate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 799.	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	*pale.*				
	β	*early red.*	*Schmidt arb. t.* 106.	*S. of Europe.*		
	dioica,	glaucous.	Schmidt arb. t. 109.	N. America.	1766	vi, vii.
	sempervirens,	trumpet.	*Bot. mag. t.* 781.	———	1656	v-viii.
	α	*great.*				
	β	*small.*				
	grata,	evergreen.	Hort. angl. t. 8.	———	1730	vi-x.
	implexa,	Minorca.	*Bot. mag. t.* 640.	Minorca.	1772	vi-ix.
	Periclymenum,	Woodbine.		Britain.		v-vii.
	α	*common.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 800.			
	β	*late red.*	*Schmidt arb. t.* 108.			
	γ	*Dutch.*	Hort. angl. t. 6.			
	δ	*Oak-leaved.*				
	nigra,	black-berried.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 110.	Switzerland.	1597	iii, iv.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	——— *t.* 111.	Russia.	1752	iv, v.
	Xylosteum,	Fly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 916.	England.		vi, vii.
	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Mag.hort.mon.t.209.	Pyrenees.	1739	v.
	alpigena,	red-berried.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 112.	Switzerland.	1596	iv, v.
	cærulea,	blue-berried.	——— *t.* 114.	———	1629	iii, iv.
	Symphoricarp.	St. Peter's wort-sh.	——— *t.* 115.	N. America.	1730	viii, ix.
	Diervilla,	yellow-flower'd.	——— *t.* 116.	———	1739	vi, vii.
G.	japonica,	Japanese.	*Andr. rep. t.* 583.	China.	1806	vii, viii.
	flexuosa,	flexuose.		——	——	vii-ix.
	TRIOSTEUM,	FEVER-ROOT. *H. K.* i. p. 381.				
H. ♃	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	*Schk. handb. t.* 41.	N. America.	1730	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 104. f. 2.	———	1699	vi-viii.
	CONOCARPUS,	BUTTON-TREE. *H. K.* i. p. 381.				
S. ♄	erecta,	upright.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 33.	Jamaica.	1752	
	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 52. *f.* 2.	Cuba.	1730	

MIRABILIS, MARVEL OF PERU. *H. K.* i. p. 382.

G. ♃	dichotoma,	forkt.	Mart. dec. t. 1.	Mexico.	1640	vii, viii.
	longiflora,	sweet-scented.	*Exot. bot. t.* 23.	———	1759	vii-ix.
	Jalapa,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 371.	Both Indies.	1596	——
	α	*purple.*				
	β	*yellow.*				
	γ	*white.*				
	δ	*variegated.*				

CORIS, CORIS. *H. K.* i. p. 383.

F. ♂	monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	Camer. epit. 699.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.

VERBASCUM, MULLEIN. *H. K.* i. p. 383.

H. ⊙	Boerhaavii,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 273.	S. of Europe.	1731	vii.
♂	Thapsus,	High Taper.	*Engl. bot. t.* 549.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Thapsoides,	bastard.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 872.	England.		——
	phlomoides,	woolly.	Mœnch. hass. t. 4.	Italy.	1739	vi, vii.
	Lychnitis,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 58.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	pulverulentum,	Norfolk.	——— *t.* 487.	England.		vii.
	virgatum,	large-flower'd.	——— *t.* 550.	———		viii, ix.
	Blattaria,	Moth.	——— *t.* 393.	———		vii, viii.
	α	*yellow-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	sinuatum,	scollop-leaved.	Camer. epit. 882.	S. of Europe.	1570	——
♃	ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1037.	M. Caucasus	1804	vii-ix.
	ferrugineum,	rusty.	*Andr. rep. t.* 162.	S. of Europe.	1683	v-viii.
	nigrum,	black.	*Engl. bot. t.* 59.	England.		vi-viii.
	phœniceum,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 885.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
F. ♂	Osbeckii,	Osbeck's.	Tourn. it. 2. t. 181.	Spain.	1752	vii, viii.
♃	pinnatifidum,	pinnatifid.		Archipel. Isl.	1788	v, vi.
	Myconi,	Borage-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 236.	Pyrenees.	1713	v-vii.
G. ♂	hæmorrhoidale,	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.

DATURA, THORN-APPLE. *H. K.* i. p 386.

H. ⊙	ferox,	Chinese.	Zanon. hist. t. 162.	China.	1731	vi-ix.
	Stramonium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1288.	England.		——
	Tatula,	blue.	*Meerb. ic* 2. *t.* 13.		1629	——
	fastuosa,	purple.	Knorr thes. 1. t S. 11.	Egypt.	——	——
	Metel,	downy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1440	Asia.	1596	——
	lævis,	smooth-fruited.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 82.	Africa.	1780	——
S. ♄	arborea,	Tree.	*Thomps. bot. disp. t.* 3.	Peru.	1733	v-viii.

SOLANDRA, SOLANDRA. *H. K.* i. p. 388.

S. ♄	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 45.	Jamaica.	1781	i-iv.

HYOSCYAMUS, HENBANE. *H. K.* i. p. 388.

H. ⊙	reticulatus,	Egyptian.	Rob. ic.	Egypt.	1640	vii.
	albus,	white.	*Bull. herb. t.* 99.	S. of Europe.	1570	viii.
	pusillus,	dwarf.	Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 5.	Persia.	1691	vii.
♂	niger,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 591.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♃	physaloides,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 852.	Siberia.	1777	iii, iv.
	Scopolia,	Nightshade-leaved.	——— *t.* 1126.	Carniola.	1780	v.
G. ♂	aureus,	golden-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 87.	Levant.	1640	iii-x.

NICOTIANA, TOBACCO. *H. K.* i. p. 390.

H. ⊙	Tabacum,	Virginian.	*Regn. bot.*	N. America.	1570	vii-ix.
	α	*broad-leaved.*				
	β	*narrow-leaved.*				
	rustica,	common.		———	——	——
	paniculata,	panicled.	*Act. Stock.* 1753. *t.* 1.	Peru.	1752	vii-ix.
	glutinosa,	clammy.	*Andr. rep. t.* 484.	——	1755	——
G. ♃	undulata,	New Holland.	*Bot. mag. t.* 673.	N. S. Wales.	1800	v-viii.
♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Regn. bot.*	China.	1699	vii, viii.
S. ♂	pusilla,	Primrose-leav'd.	Mill. ic. t. 185. f. 2.	Vera Cruz.	1733	viii.

ATROPA, ATROPA. *H. K.* i. p. 392.

H. ♃	Mandragora,	Mandrake.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1548	iii, iv.
	Belladonna,	Deadly nightshade.	*Engl. bot. t.* 592.	Britain.		vi, vii.
G. ♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	Cav. ic. t. 102.	Spain.	1737	i-iii.
S. ⊙	physaloides,	blue-flower'd.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 98.	Peru.	1755	vii-ix.

PHYSALIS, WINTER-CHERRY. *H. K.* i. p. 392.

H. ⊙	angulata,	angular-branch't.	Dill. elt. t. 12. f. 12.	Both Indies.	1732	vi-ix.
	pruinosa,	hairy annual.	——— t. 9. f. 9.	America.	1726	vii, viii.
♃	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.		N. America.	——	vii-ix.
	Alkekengi,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1548	——
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 136.	America.	1732	vii.
♄	somnifera,	cluster'd.	*Cav. ic. t.* 103.	Spain.	1596	vii, viii.
	aristata,	bearded.		Canary Isl.	1779	
	flexuosa,	flexuose.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 55.	E. Indies.	1759	——
S. ⊙	pubescens,	downy.	Feuill. it. 3. t. 1.	America.	1640	——
	minima,	small.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 71.	E. Indies.	1759	——
	prostrata,	trailing.	*Andr. rep. t.* 75.	Peru.	1782	viii, ix.
♃	curassavica,	Curassavian.	Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 5.	S. America.	1699	vi-ix.
♄	arborescens,	shrubby.	Mill. ic. t. 206. f. 2.	Campeachy.	1733	vi-viii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.		S. America.	1772	iv-x.

SOLANUM, NIGHTSHADE. *H. K.* i. p. 396.

H. ⊙	Lycopersicum,	Love-apple.	*Regn. bot.*	S. America.	1596	vii-ix.

H. ⊙	nigrum,	garden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 566.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*yellow-berried.*		*Barbadoes.*		
	γ	*gr.black-berried.*		*Guinea.*		
	δ	*sm.black-berried.*		*Virginia.*		
	ε	*red-berried.*		*W. Indies.*		
♃	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.		Peru.	1787	vii, viii.
	tuberosum,	common Potato.	*Regn. bot.*	——	1597	——
	α	*early frame.*				
	β	*champion.*				
	γ	*summer manly.*				
	δ	*Yorkshire kidney.*				
♄	Dulcamara,	Bitter-sweet.		Britain.		vi, vii.
	α	*common.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 565.			
	β	*African.*	Dill.elt.t.273.f.352.	*Africa.*		
	bonariense,	Tree.	——— t.272.f.351.	BuenosAyres.	1727	vi-ix.
G. ⊙	æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 12.		1597	vii.
	Melongena,	Egg-plant.	*Regn. bot.*	Asia, Amer.	1596	vi, vii.
♃	radicans,	rooting.	*Lin. fil. dec. t.* 10.	Peru.	1771	vii, viii.
	carolinense,	Carolina.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 331.	Carolina.	1732	vii-ix.
♄	Pseudo-capsicum,	shrubby.	Dod. pempt. 718.	Madeira.	1596	vi-ix.
	laciniatum,	cut-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 349.	New Zealand.	1772	vi-viii.
	campechiense,	purple-spined.	Dill.elt.t.268.f.347.	America.	1732	vii-ix.
	sodomeum,	black-spined.	Herm. lug. t. 575.	Africa.	1688	vi, vii.
	marginatum,	white-margin'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 45.	———	1775	——
	Vespertilio,	Canary.	*Wendl.herr.* 4.*t* 21.	Canary Isl.	1779	iii, iv.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Trium. præl. t. 49.	C. B. S.	1662	vi, vii.
	bahamense,	Bahama.	Dill.elt.t.271.f.350.	Bahama Isl.	1732	——
	giganteum,	tall.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 328.	C. B. S.	1792	——
♂. ⊙	mammosum,	Bachelor's Pear.	Pluk. ph. t. 226. f.1.	W. India Isl.	1699	vii, viii.
	Jacquini,	Jacquin's.	Jacq. ic. t. 332.	E. Indies.	1804	ix, x.
♂	virginianum,	Virginian.	Dill. elt.t.267.f 346.	Virginia.	1662	vii, viii.
♃	corymbosum,	corymbed.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 40.	Peru.	1786	vii.
	ferox,	hedgehog.		E. Indies.	1767	viii, ix.
♄	verbascifolium,	Mullein-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 13.	W. Indies.	1749	vi, vii.
	auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	Scop. insubr. 3. t. 8.	Isl. de France.	1773	——
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 322.	W. Indies.	1699	——
	havanense,	Havannah.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 35.	———	1793	vii, viii.
	racemosum,	wave-leaved.	——— *t.* 36.	———	1781	
	macrocarpon,	large-fruited.	Mill. ic. t. 294.	Peru.	1759	vi-ix.
	betaceum,	Beet-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 511.		1803	vi, vii.
	subinerme,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.*40.*f.*3.	W. Indies.	1752	vii, viii.
	muricatum,	warted.	Feuill. it. 2. t. 26.	Peru.	1785	

S. ♄	indicum,	Indian.	Dill.elt.t.270.f.349.	Both Indies.	1732	vii.
	Pyracantha,	orange-thorn'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 64.	Madagascar.	1789	viii, ix.
	stramonifolium,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 44.	W. Indies.	1778	vi-ix.
	igneum,	red-spined.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 14.	S. America.	1714	iii-xi.
	trilobatum,	three-lobed.	*Burm. ind. t.*22.*f.*2	Both Indies.	1759	viii.
	lycioides,	Box-thorn.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 46.	Peru.	1791	v, vi.

CAPSICUM, CAPSICUM. *H. K.* i. p. 405.

H. ⊙	annuum,	long-podded.	*Knorr thes.* 2. *t.C.*6.	Both Indies.	1548	vi, vii.
	β	*olive.*				
	cerasiforme,	Cherry Pepper.			1759	vi-viii.
	C. annuum, β	Ed. pr.				
S. ♂	grossum,	Bell-pepper.	Besl.eyst.1.t.11.f.1.	———	——	vii.
♄	baccatum,	Bird-pepper.	Sloan.jam.t.146.f.2.	———	1731	vi-ix.
	frutescens,	shrubby.	Rum.amb.5.t.88.f.1.	———	1656	——

STRYCHNOS, STRYCHNOS. *H. K.* i. p. 406.

S. ♄	Nux vomica,	Poison-nut.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 4.	E. Indies.	1778	
	potatorum,	Clearing-nut.	——— *t.* 5.	———	1794	

CESTRUM, CESTRUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 1.

G. ♄	Parqui,	Willow-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 36.	Chili.	1787	vi, vii.
	venenatum,	poisonous.		C. B. S.	——	ii-iv.
S.	laurifolium,	Laurel-leaved.	*Smith spicil. t.* 2.	W. Indies.	1691	viii.
	nocturnum,	night-smelling.	Dill. elt.t.153.f.185.	———	1732	xi.
	auriculatum,	ear-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 35.	Peru.	1774	vi.
	vespertinum,	cluster-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 328.	W. Indies.	1759	v-vii.
	diurnum,	day-smelling.	Dill. elt.t.154 f.186.	———	1732	xi.
	tomentosum,	downy.		S. America.	1790	vi, vii.

LYCIUM, BOX-THORN. *H. K.* ii. p. 3.

H. ♄	barbarum,	Willow-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 46.	Eur. Asia, Afr.	1696	v-x.
	β	*Chinese.*				
	europæum,	European.	Mich. gen.t.105.f.1.	S. of Europe.	1730	v-viii.
G.	afrum,	African.	*Trew ehret.* 4. *t.* 24.	C. B. S.	1712	vi, vii.
	rigidum,	rigid.		———	1795	iv, v.
	horridum,	succulent-leaved.		———	1791	vii, viii
S.	boerhaaviæfol.	glaucous-leaved.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 23.	Peru.	1780	iv.

ARDISIA, ARDISIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 4.

G. ♄	excelsa,	Aderno-tree.		Madeira.	1784	viii, ix
S.	acuminata,	acuminated.	Aubl. guian. t. 368.	Guiana.	1803	vii, viii
	solanacea,	Nightshade-like.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 27.	E. Indies.	1798	vi-ix.
	lateriflora,	side-flowering.		W. Indies.	1793	

JACQUINIA, JACQUINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 5.

S. ♄	armillaris,	obtuse-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 39.	W. Indies.	1768	
	aurantiaca,	orange-flower'd.		Sandwich Isl.	1796	vi-viii.
	ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.123.f.149.	S. America.	1729	

CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 6.

H. ⊙	pulchella,	dwarf branch't.	*Engl. bot. t.* 458.	England.		viii-ix.
	Centaurium,	common Centaury.	——— *t.* 417.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Gentiana Centaurium. Ed. pr.					
G. ♃	maritima,	procumbent.	Cav. ic. t. 296. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1777	——
	Gentiana maritima. Ed. pr.					
	♄ linoides,	Flax-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 511.	C. B. S.	1787	vi-ix.
	baccifera,	berry-bearing.	*Curt. mag. t.* 233.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	frutescens,	shrubby.	——— *t.* 37.	———	1756	vi-ix.
	decussata,	cross-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 707.	———	1789	vi-viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 818.	———	1800	——

CORDIA, CORDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 8.

S. ♄	Myxa,	smooth-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 37.	E. Indies.	1640	
	monoica,	Birch-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 58.	———	1799	iii, iv.
	Sebestena,	rough-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 794.	Both Indies.	1728	vii, viii.
	Geraschanthus,	Spanish Elm.	Brown.jam.t.29.f.3.	W. Indies.	1789	v.
	macrophylla,	broad-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.221.f.1.	———	1752	
	Collococca,	long-leaved.	——— t.203.f.2.	Jamaica.	1759	
	hirsuta,	hairy.	Aubl. guian. t. 86.	Guiana.	1803	vi, vii.
	Patagonula,	spear-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.226.f.293.	S. America.	1732	vi-viii.

EHRETIA, EHRETIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 10.

S. ♄	tinifolia,	Tinus-leaved.	Trew ehret. t. 25.	Jamaica.	1734	vi, vii.
	aspera,	rough-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 55.	E. Indies.	1795	
	Beurreria,	oval-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 2. t. 26.	W. Indies.	1758	

VARRONIA, VARRONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 11.

S. ♄	lineata,	round-spiked.	Brown.jam.t.13.f.2.	W. Indies.	1793	
	mirabiloides,	Hibiscus-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 33.	Hispaniola.	1798	ix.
	martinicensis,	Martinico.	——— *t.* 32.	Martinico.	1795	viii, ix.
	curassavica,	long-spiked.		S. America.	1759	

TECTONA, INDIAN OAK, or *Teak-wood.* *H. K.* ii. p. 11.

S. ♄	grandis,	common.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 6.	E. Indies.	1777	

CHRYSOPHYLLUM, STAR-APPLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.

S. ♄	Cainito,	broad-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 69.	W. Indies.	1737	v, vi.
	argenteum,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. amer.t.*38.*f.*1.	Martinico.	1758	

	BUMELIA,	BUMELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 12.				
G. ♄	tenax,	silver-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 3. t. 54.	Carolina.	1765	vii, viii.
	Sideroxylon tenax. Ed. pr.					
S.	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 75.	S. America.	1758	
	Achras salicifolia. Ed. pr.					
	SIDEROXYLON, IRON-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 13.					
H. ♄	lycioides,	Willow-leaved.	*Duham. arb.* 2. *t.* 68.	N. America.	1758	viii.
G.	inerme,	smooth.	Dill. elt. t. 265. f 344.	C. B. S.	1692	vii.
	melanophleum,	Laurel-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 71.	———	1783	
	sericeum,	silky.		N. S. Wales.	1772	
	spinosum,	thorny, or *Argan.*		Morocco.	1711	—
	RHAMNUS,	BUCK-THORN. *H. K.* ii. p. 14.				
H. ♄	catharticus,	purging.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1629.	England.		v, vi.
	infectorius,	yellow-berried.	Arduin. mem. t. 14.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	saxatilis,	rock.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 53.	Switz. Italy.	1752	v, vi.
	alpinus,	alpine.	Hall. hist. 1. t. 40.	Alps of Switz.	——	——
	pumilus,	dwarf.	*Jacq. coll.* 2. *t.* 11.	Mount Baldo.	——	vii.
	Frangula,	Berry-bearing Alder.	*Engl. bot. t.* 250.	England.		iv, v.
	latifolius,	broad-leaved.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 8.	Azores.	1778	vii.
	alnifolius,	Alder-leaved.		N. America.	——	v.
	Alaternus,	Alaternus.		S. of Europe.	1629	iv-vi.
	α	*common.*	Clus. hist. 1. p. 50.			
	β	*jagged-leaved.*	——— p. 50.			
G.	lycioides,	Box-thorn-like.	*Cav. ic. t.* 182.	Spain.	1752	ix-xii.
	oleoides,	Olive-leaved.		——	——	
	crenulatus,	Teneriffe.		Isl. Teneriffe.	1778	iii.
	glandulosus,	Madeira.	*Vent. malm. t.* 34.	Madeira.	1785	vi, vii.
	Prinoides,	Prinos-leaved.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 9.	C. B. S.	1779	viii, ix.
S.	colubrinus,	Bahama Red-wood.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 50.	Bahama Isl.	1726	vi.
	ellipticus,	oval-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 29. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1758	viii.
	mystacinus,	wiry.		Africa.	1775	xi.
	ZIZYPHUS,	ZIZYPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 18.				
H. ♄	volubilis,	twining.	Jacq. ic. t. 336.	Carolina.	1714	vi, vii.
	Rhamnus volubilis. Ed. pr.					
	Paliurus,	Christ's-thorn.	*Fl. græc. t.* 240.	S. of Europe.	1596	——
	Rhamnus Paliurus. Ed. pr.					
G.	Lotus,	Barbary.	Act. Par. 1788. t. 21.	Africa.	1731	
	Rhamnus Lotus. Ed. pr.					
	vulgaris,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 241.	S. of Europe.	1640	viii, ix.
	Rhamnus Zizyphus. Ed. pr.					
S.	Jujuba,	blunt-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 41.	E. Indies.	1759	iv, v.
	Rhamnus Jujuba. Ed. pr.					

* PHYLICA,	PHYLICA. *H. K.* ii. p. 19.					
G. ♄	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 224.	C. B. S.	1731	ix-iii.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.		——	1790	iv, v.
	pubescens,	downy.		——	1774	ii-iv.
	eriophoros,	pale-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 445. f. 1.	——	——	xi.
	plumosa,	feather'd.	—— t. 342. f. 3.	——	1752	iii-v.
	villosa,	villous-leaved.		——	1790	v.
	stipularis,	horn'd.	Burm. afr. t. 43. f. 2.	——	1786	—
	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.		——	1789	—
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	Commel præl. t. 12.	——	——	v, vi.
	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 44. f. 1.	——	1759	m. p. y.
	spicata,	spiked.		——	1774	xi, xii.
	callosa,	callous-leaved.		——	——	iii, iv.
CEANOTHUS,	CEANOTHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 22.					
H. ♄	americanus,	New Jersey Tea.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1479.	N. America.	1713	vii-x.
G.	microphyllus,	small-leaved.		——	1806	vi, vii.
	africanus,	African.	Commel. præl. t. 11.	C. B. S.	1712	iii, iv.
	globulosus,	round-headed.	*Labill. n. holl. t.* 85.	New Holland.	1803	iv, v.
S.	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	*Cav. ic. t.* 440. *f.* 1.	Ceylon.	1691	vii, viii.
POMADERRIS,	POMADERRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 23.					
G. ♄	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1510.	Van Diem. Isl.	1805	v-viii.
	apetala,	petalless.	*Labill. n. holl. t.* 87.	New Holland.	1803	ii-v.
SCOPOLIA,	SCOPOLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 23.					
S. ♄	aculeata,	prickly.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 41.	E. Indies.	1790	
ARDUINA,	ARDUINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.					
G. ♄	bispinosa,	two-spined.	Mill. ic. t. 300.	C. B. S.	1759	iii-viii.
BÜTTNERIA,	BÜTTNERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.					
S. ♄	scabra,	rough-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 148. *f.* 1.	W. Indies.	1793	vii.
AYENIA,	AYENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 24.					
S. ♂	pusilla,	small.	Mill. ic. t. 118.	Jamaica.	1756	vii-ix.
MYRSINE,	MYRSINE. *H. K.* ii. p. 25.					
G. ♄	africana,	African.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 64.	C. B. S.	1691	iii-v.
	retusa,	Azorian.	*Venten. cels t.* 86.	Azores.	1778	vi.
CELASTRUS,	STAFF-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 25.					
H. ♄	bullatus,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 28. f. 5.	Virginia.	1759	vii.
	scandens,	climbing.	*Schk. handb. t.* 47.	N. America.	1736	v, vi.
G.	lucidus,	shining.	*Meerb. ic.* 1. *t.* 12.	C. B. S.	1722	iv-ix.
	cassinoides,	crenated.	*L'Herit. sert. t.* 10.	Canary Isl.	1779	viii, ix.

G. ♄	buxifolius,	Box-leaved.	*Houtt.n.h.4.t.21.f.1*	C. B. S.	1752	v, vi.
	pyracanthus,	Pyracantha-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1167.	———	1742	——
S.	octogonus,	angular-leaved.		Peru.	1786	x.

PITTOSPORUM, PITTOSPORUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 27.

G. ♄	coriaceum,	thick-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 151.	Madeira.	1787	v.
	Tobira,	glossy-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1396.	China.	1804	v-viii.
	revolutum,	downy-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1795	iii-viii.
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 383.	———	1789	iv-vi.
S.	ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.		Guinea.	1787	ii-v.

EVONYMUS, SPINDLE-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 28.

H. ♄	europæus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 362.	Britain.		v, vi.
	verrucosus,	warted.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 72.	Austria.	1763	——
	latifolius,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 74.	———	1730	vi, vii.
	atropurpureus,	purple-flower'd.	——— *t.* 73.	N. America.	1756	vii.
	americanus,	evergreen.	——— *t.* 75.	———	1683	vi, vii.

* DIOSMA, DIOSMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 29.

G. ♄	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1752	iii-vii.
	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.		———	1731	iii-ix.
	rubra,	red-flower'd.	——— t. 2.	———	1752	ii-v.
	hirta,	shaggy-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 72.	———	1794	iv-viii.
	ericoides,	sweet-scented.	Mill. ic. t. 124. f. 2.	———	1756	iii-ix.
	hispida,	rough-leaved.		———	1786	v-viii.
	ciliata,	ciliated.		———	1771	iv, v.
	capitata,	purple-headed.		———	1790	v, vi.
	villosa,	villous.		———	1786	vi-viii.
	cupressina,	Cypress-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 279. f. 2.	———	1790	vi, vii.
	imbricata,	imbricated.		———	1774	iv-vi.
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.		———	1768	iii-vi.
	Cerefolium,	Chervil-scented.	*Vent. malm. t.* 93.	———	1790	ii-iv.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 33.	———	1789	vii, viii.
	crenata,	crenated.		———	1774	i, ii.
	tetragona,	tetragonal.		———	1789	vii, viii.
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 456.	———	——	iii-v.
	uniflora,	one-flower'd.	——— *t.* 273.	———	1775	iv-vii.
	speciosa,	umbel-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1271.	———	1789	v-vii.
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 464.	———	1790	v, vi.
	pulchella,	blunt-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1357.	———	1787	v-vii.
	orbicularis,	round-leaved.		———	1790	vi, vii.

* BRUNIA, BRUNIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 34.

G. ♄	nodiflora,	imbricated.	Breyn. cent. t. 10.	C. B. S.	1771	vi, vii.
	paleacea,	chaffy.		———	1791	vi-viii.

G. ♄	lanuginosa,	Heath-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 318. f. 4.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	abrotanoides,	Thyme-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 100. f. 1.	———	1787	
	superba,	superb.		———	1791	v, vi.
	fragarioides,	Strawberry-like.		———	1794	

* STAAVIA, STAAVIA. *H. K* ii. p. 35.

G. ♄	radiata,	rayed.	Breyn. cent. t. 82.	C. B. S.	1787	v, vi.
	Brunia radiata. Ed. pr.					
	glutinosa,	clammy.		———	1793	iv.

LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.

G. ♄	ferrugineum,	rusty.	*Andr. rep. t.* 208.	N. S. Wales.	1791	v-viii.
	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.		New Holland.	1803	iv-vii.
	arborescens,	Nettle-tree-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1802	v-vii.
	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.	——— *t.* 459.	New Holland.	1803	iv-vi.

BURSARIA, BURSARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 36.

G. ♄	spinosa,	thorny.	Andr. rep. t. 314.	N. S. Wales.	1793	viii-xii.

* ITEA. ITEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.

H. ♄	virginica,	Virginian.	*Trew ehret. t.* 98.	N. America.	1744	vi-viii.
G.	Cyrilla,	Carolina.	Jacq. ic. t. 47.	Carolina.	1765	vii, viii.

* GALAX, GALAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 37.

F. ♃	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 754.	N. America.	1786	vi, vii.

CEDRELA, BASTARD-CEDAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

S. ♄	odorata,	Barbadoes.	Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1739	

CALODENDRUM, CALODENDRUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

G. ♄	capense,	Cape Chesnut.	Houtt. n. h. 4. t. 22.	C. B. S.	1789	

ELÆODENDRUM, OLIVE-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 38.

G. ♄	australe,	thick-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 117.	N. S. Wales.	1796	vi-viii.
S.	orientale,	Oriental.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 48.	Isl. Mauritius.	1771	

BILLARDIERA, BILLARDIERA, or *Apple-berry.* *H. K.* ii. p. 39.

G. ♄	scandens,	climbing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 801.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-viii.
	mutabilis,	changeable.	*Salisb. par. t.* 48.	———	1795	vi-ix.

MANGIFERA, MANGO-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 39.

S. ♄	indica,	common.	*Andr. rep. t.* 425.	E. Indies.	1690	iii-viii.

HIRTELLA, HIRTELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.

S. ♄	americana,	American.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 98.	W. Indies.	1782	

RIBES, CURRANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 40.

H. ♄	rubrum,	red.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1289.	Britain.		iv, v.
	α	*Dutch.*				
	β	*white.*				

H. ♄	petræum,	rock.	*Engl. bot. t.* 705.	England.		iv, v.
	procumbens,	trailing.	*Pallas ros. t.* 65.	Dauria.	1804	v, vi.
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 95.	N. America.	1777	iv, v.
	alpinum,	tasteless mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 704.	Britain.		v.
	spicatum,	acid mountain.	——— *t.* 1290.	England.		iv, v.
	nigrum,	black.	——— *t.* 1291.	Britain.		——
	floridum,	Pensylvanian.	Dill. elt. t. 244. f. 315.	N. America.	1729	——
	Diacantha,	two-spined.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 97.	Siberia.	1781	v, vi.
	reclinatum,	procumbent.		Germ. Switz.	1683	iv, v.
	Grossularia,	rough Gooseberry.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1292.	England.		iii, iv.
	Uva crispa,	common Gooseb.	——— *t.* 2057.	———		——
		claret.				
		early Lincoln.				
		golden-drop.				
		Goliath.				
		green-gage.				
		Imperial.				
		Keen's seedling.				
		Lomax's victory.				
		old Briton.				
		Pope.				
		Rumbullion.				
		Warrington.				
	oxyacanthoides,	Hawthorn-leav.	Dill. elt. t. 139. f. 166.	Canada.	1705	iv, v.
	cynosbati,	prickly-fruited.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 98.	———	1759	iv.

VIOLA, VIOLET. *H. K.* ii. p. 43.

H. ⊙	tricolor,	Pansy, *Heart's-ease.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1287.	Britain.		v-ix.
	β	*garden.*				
♃	palmata,	palmated.	*Bot. mag t.* 535.	Virginia.	1752	v, vi.
	pedata,	cut-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 89.	N. America.	1759	——
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49. f. 4.	S. of Europe.	1752	——
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.		Pensylvania.	1775	vii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	*Gmel. sib. 4. t. 49 f. 2.*	N. America.	1759	vi.
	obliqua,	oblique-flower'd.		———	1762	v, vi.
	cucullata,	hollow-leaved.		———	1772	vii.
	sororia,	white-rooted.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 72.	———	1802	iv-vi.
	primulifolia,	Primrose-leav'd.		———	1783	——
	hirta,	hairy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 894.	England.		iv, v.
	palustris,	marsh.	——— *t.* 444.	Britain.		v, vi.
	blanda,	white-flower'd.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 24.	N. America.	1802	v-vii.

H. ♃	odorata,	sweet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 619.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	α	*purple-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	γ	*double-flower'd.*				
	canina,	Dog's.	——— *t.* 620.	———		iv-vi.
	lactea,	cream-colour'd.	——— *t.* 445.	England.		v.
	montana,	mountain.	Rivin. pent. t. 121.	Alps of Eur.	1683	v, vi.
	cenisia,	alpine.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 22. *f.* 6.	Mount Cenis.	1759	vi, vii.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1783	vi.
	striata,	streakt.		———	1772	vi, vii.
	pubescens,	downy.		———	——	vi.
	mirabilis,	broad-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 1045.	Germany.	1732	vii, viii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	——— *t.* 46.	Alps of Eur.	1752	iv, v.
	uniflora,	Siberian.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 48. *f.* 5.	Siberia.	1761	vi, vii.
	concolor,	green-flower'd.	*Lin. soc. tr.* 6. *t.* 28.	N. America.	1788	vii.
	lutea,	yellow mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 721.	Britain.		v-ix.
	calcarata,	spurred.	Dalech. hist. 1204.	Alps of Switz.	1752	iii, iv.
	cornuta,	horn'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 791.	Pyrenees.	1776	v.
G.	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 27.	S. America.	1797	vi-viii.
♄	arborescens,	shrubby.	Barrel. ic. t. 568.	Spain.	1779	iv, v.

IMPATIENS, BALSAM. *H. K.* ii. p. 49.

H. ☉	Noli tangere,	Touch me not.	*Engl. bot. t.* 937.	England.		vi-viii.
S.	Balsamina,	garden.	Knor. thes. 2 t B.3.	E. Indies.	1596	vii-x.
	coccinea,	glandular-leav'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1256.	———	1808	vi, vii.

GRONOVIA, GRONOVIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 50.

S. ♃	scandens,	climbing.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 338.	Jamaica.	1731	vi, vii.

LEEA, LEEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 50.

S. ♃	crispa,	fringe-stalkt.	Andr. rep. t. 355.	Bengal.	1767	viii-x.
♄	sambucina,	Elder-leaved.	Cav. diss. t. 218.	E. Indies.	1790	
	æquata,	shrubby.		———	1777	

HEDERA, IVY. *H. K.* ii. p. 51.

H. ♄	Helix,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1267.	Britain.		x, xi.

VITIS, VINE. *H. K.* ii. p. 51.

H. ♄	vinifera,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 242.			vi, vii.
		Burgundy Grape.*	*Langley pom. t.* 41.			
		Black cluster.	——— *t.* 42.			
		Black July.				
		Common White Muscadine.	Duham. arb. 2. p. 265. t. 1.			
		Parsley-leaved Muscadine.				

* Wall Grapes.

		*Black Damascus Grape**.				
		Muscat of Alexandria. Duham.arb.2.p.270.t.5.				
		Royal Muscadine, or D'Arboyce.				
		Black Frankendale.				
		Black Hambro'.				
		Black Prince.				
		Black Frontinac. *Langley pom. t.* 38.				
		Grizzly Frontinac.				
		Red Frontinac. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 18.				
		White Frontinac. ——————— t. 17.				
		White Sweetwater, or Parel druyf.				
		Marseilles.				
		White Nice.				
		Syrian.				
H. ♄	Labrusca,	downy-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 259. f. 1.	N. America.	1656	
	vulpina,	Fox-grape.		Virginia.	——	
	laciniosa,	Parsley.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 8.		1648	vi, vii.
	hederacea,	Virginian creeper.	Corn. canad. t. 100.	N. America.	1629	——
	Hedera quinquefolia. Ed. pr.					
	arborea,	Pepper.	*Com.bon.2.par.2.t.3* ———		1700	vii-ix.
S.	indica,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 6.	Both Indies.	1692	
	LAGOECIA,	LAGOECIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 53.				
H. ⊙	cuminoides,	Wild Cumin.	*Schk. handb. t.* 48.	Levant.	1640	vi, vii.
	CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 53.				
H. ⊙	sibirica,	Siberian.	Act. stock. 1746. t 5.	Siberia.	1768	vi-x.
	perfoliata,	small-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1336.	N. America.	1794	——
♃	virginica,	Virginian.	——— *t.* 941.	———	1748	iii-v.
	caroliniana,	spatula-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 71.	———	1789	——
	HELICONIA,	HELICONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 54.				
S. ♃	Bihai,	Wild Plantain.	*Andr. rep. t.* 640.	W. Indies.	1780	iii-vii.
	psittacorum,	Parrot-beakt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 502.	Surinam.	1797	viii, ix.
	STRELITZIA,	STRELITZIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 54.				
S. ♃	Reginæ,	Canna-leaved.	*Redouté lil. t.* 77.	C. B S.	1773	iv, v.
	ovata,	oval-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 119.	———	1777	ii-iv.
	farinosa,	mealy-stalkt.		———	1795	ii, iii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		———	1778	v, vi.
	parvifolia,	small-leaved.		———	1796	vi, vii.
♄	augusta,	august.		———	1791	ii-v.

* Vinery and Hothouse Grapes. The sorts indented will ripen in good seasons on common south walls.

ACHYRANTHES, ACHYRANTHES. *H. K.* ii. p. 56.

G. ♄	nivea,	white.		Canary Isl.	1780	v-vii.
S. ⊙	alternifolia,	alternate-leav'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 260. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
♃	muricata,	prickly.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 83. f. 2	———	1777	viii-xi.
♄	argentea,	upright.	*Fl. græc. t.* 244.	Sicily.	1713	m. p. y.
	aspera,	rough.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 78.	Both Indies.	1751	——
	lappacea,	burry.	——— t. 59.	E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	porrigens,	crimson-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 380.		1802	vii-x.

CELOSIA, CELOSIA, or *Cock's-comb.* *H. K.* ii. p. 58.

S. ⊙	cristata,	common.	*Knorr thes.* 1. *t. H.* 5.	Asia.	1570	vii-ix.
	coccinea,	Chinese.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 969.	China.	1597	——
	argentea,	silver-spiked.	Mart. dec. t. 7.	——	1714	vi-ix.
	castrensis,	brancht.	Camer. epit. 792.	E. Indies.	1739	——
	Monsoniæ,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 334. f. 4.	———	1778	viii, ix.
	nodiflora,	knotted.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 98.	———	1780	vii, viii.
♂	paniculata,	panicled.	Sloan. jam. t. 91. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1733	vi-viii.
	trigyna,	oval-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 15.	Senegal.	1777	viii-x.

ILLECEBRUM, ILLECEBRUM, or *Knot-grass.* *H. K.* ii. p. 59.

H. ♃	verticillatum,	whorl'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 895.	England.		vii.
F.	Paronychia,	mountain.	*Fl. græc. t.* 246.	S. of Europe.	1640	v-viii.
	capitatum,	Spanish.	——— *t.* 247.	Spain.	1683	——
G.	polygonoides,	Persicaria-leav.	Herm. par. t. 17.	America.	1731	vi, vii.
S. ♂	lanatum,	woolly.	Mill. ic. t. 11. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1691	m. p. y.
	α	*small.*				
	β	*great.*				
	sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 11.	———	1778	vii-x.
♃	Achyrantha,	creeping.	Dill. elth. t. 7. f. 7.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	vi-viii.
♄	javanicum,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 85.	E. Indies.	1768	——

MOLLIA, MOLLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

G. ⊙	diffusa,	forkt.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 11.	Canary Isl.	1779	vii, viii.
	Illecebrum divaricatum. Ed. pr.					
♄	aristata,	bearded.		———	1780	vi, vii.
	Illecebrum aristatum. Ed. pr.					

CHENOLEA, CHENOLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

G. ♄	diffusa,	silky.		C. B. S.	1758	viii, ix.

GLAUX, BLACK SALT-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 62.

H. ♃	△ maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 13.	Britain.		v-vii.

PLOCAMA, PLOCAMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

G. ♄	pendula,	pendulous.		Canary Isl.	1779	

THESIUM, THESIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

H. ♃	Linophyllum,	Bastard Toadflax.	*Engl. bot. t.* 247.	England.		vi, vii.

H. ♃	umbellatum,	umbell'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 1.	N. America.	1782	vi.
G. ♄	amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.		C. B. S.	1787	

PÆDERIA, PÆDERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 63.

S. ♄	fœtida,	stinking.	*Icon Kæmpf. t.* 9.	China.	1806	

GELSEMIUM, GELSEMIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 64.

H. ♄	sempervirens,	sweet-scented.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 53.	N. America.	1640	vi, vii.
	Bignonia sempervirens. Ed. pr.					

RAUWOLFIA, RAUWOLFIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 64.

S. ♄	nitida,	shining.	*Lin. hort. clif. t.* 9.	S. America.	1752	vi-ix.
	canescens,	hoary.	Plum. ic. t. 236. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1739	

CARISSA, CARISSA. *H. K.* ii. p. 65.

S. ♄	Carandas,	Jasmine-flower'd.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 77.	E. Indies.	1790	vii.

CERBERA, CERBERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 65.

S. ♄	Ahouai,	oval-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 231.	Brazil.	1739	vi, vii.
	Manghas,	spear-leaved.	——— *t.* 655.	Both Indies.	1759	ix.
	maculata,	wave-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 130.	Bourbon.	1782	vi, vii.
	Thevetia,	linear-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 34.	S. America.	1735	

ALLAMANDA, ALLAMANDA. *H. K.* ii. p. 66.

S. ♄	cathartica,	Willow-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 338.	Guiana.	1785	vi, vii.

VINCA, PERIWINKLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 66.

H. ♄	minor,	lesser.	*Engl. bot. t.* 917.	Britain.		iii-ix.
	major,	greater.	——— *t.* 514.	England.		——
S. ⊙	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 35.	E. Indies.	1778	viii.
♄	rosea,	Madagascar.	*Curt. mag. t.* 248.	———	1756	m. p. y.
	α	*red.*				
	β	*white.*				

NERIUM, OLEANDER, or *Rose-bay.* *H. K.* ii. p. 67.

G. ♄	Oleander,	common red.	*Fl. græc. t.* 248.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi-x.
	β	*white.*				
	γ	*double.*				
S.	odorum,	sweet-scented.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 1.	E. Indies.	1683	vi-viii.

WRIGHTIA, WRIGHTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 68.

S. ♄	antidysenterica,	oval-leaved.		E. Indies.	1778	
	Nerium antidysentericum. Ed. pr.					

ECHITES, ECHITES. *H. K.* ii. p. 68.

S. ♄	biflora,	twin-flower'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 21.	Caribbee Isl.	1793	vii.
	suberecta,	Savanna-flower.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1064.	Jamaica.	1759	vi-viii.
	torulosa,	climbing.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 27.	———	1778	

S.	♄	umbellata,	umbell'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 22.	Jamaica.	1733
D.		bispinosa,	twin-spined.		C. B. S.	1795 vii-xi.

ICHNOCARPUS, ICHNOCARPUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 69.

S.	♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	Burm. zeyl. t. 12. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1759 vii, viii.

PLUMERIA, PLUMERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 70.

S.	♄	rubra,	red.	*Curt. mag. t.* 279.	Jamaica.	1690 vii, viii.
		acuminata,	acuminated.	Rum. amb. 4. t. 38.	E. Indies.	1790 vi-ix.
		alba,	white.	Plum. ic. t. 231.	Jamaica.	1733 vii, viii.
		obtusa,	blunt-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 93.	W. Indies.	—— vii.

CAMERARIA, BASTARD MANGENEEL. *H. K.* ii. p. 71.

S.	♄	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 261.	Havannah.	1733 viii.
		lutea,	scented yellow.	Aubl. guian. t. 102.	Cayenne.	1793 x, xi.
		angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 72. f. 2.	S. America.	1752 ix.

TABERNÆMONTANA, TABERNÆMONTANA. *H. K.* ii. p. 71.

S.	♄	citrifolia,	Citron-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 248. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1734
		laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 186. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1768
		coronaria,	Rosebay-like.	Jacq. ic. t. 52.	E. Indies.	1770 vi-viii.
		Nerium coronarium. Ed. pr.				

AMSONIA, AMSONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 72.

H.	♃	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 115. f. 3.	N. America.	1759 v, vi.
		Tabernæmontana Amsonia. Ed. pr.				
		angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Venten. choix t.* 29.	———	1774 ——
		Tabernæmontana angustifolia. Ed. pr.				

DIGYNIA.

APOCYNUM, DOG'S-BANE. *H. K.* ii. p. 73.

H.	♃	androsæmifolium,	Tutsan-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 280.	N. America.	1688 vii-ix.
		cannabinum,	Hemp.	Mor. § 15. t. 3. f. 14.	———	1699 ——
		hypericifolium,	Hypericum-leav.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 66.	———	1758 vi, vii.
		venetum,	Venetian.	Lobel. ic. t. 372.	Adriatic Isl.	1690 vii, viii.

MELODINUS, MELODINUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 74.

S.	♄	scandens,	climbing.		N. Caledonia.	1775

PERIPLOCA, PERIPLOCA. *H. K.* ii. p. 74.

H.	♄	græca,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 249.	Syria.	1597 vii, viii.
G.		lævigata,	smooth.	Cav. ic. t. 217.	Canary Isl.	1779

HEMIDESMUS, HEMIDESMUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 75.

S.	♄	indicus,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 83. f. 1.	Ceylon.	1796

SECAMONE, SECAMONE. *H. K.* ii. p. 75.

G. ♄	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1752	vii.
	Periploca Secamone. Ed. pr.					

MICROLOMA, MICROLOMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

G. ♄	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 38.	C. B. S.	1775	
	Ceropegia sagittata. Ed. pr.					

SARCOSTEMMA, SARCOSTEMMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

D. ♄	viminale,	twisting.		E. Indies.	1731	
	Cynanchum viminale. Ed. pr.					

DÆMIA, DÆMIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

S. ♄	extensa,	smooth-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 54.	E. Indies.	1777	vii, viii.
	Cynanchum extensum. Ed. pr.					

CYNANCHUM, CYNANCHUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 76.

H. ♃	acutum,	acute-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 250.	Spain.	1596	vii.
	monspeliacum,	Montpelier.	———— *t.* 251.	S. of Europe.	——	viii, ix.
	Vincetoxicum,	officinal.	Fl. dan. t. 849.	Europe.	——	v-viii.
	Asclepias Vincetoxicum. Ed. pr.					
	α	*white.*				
	β	*yellow.*				
	nigrum,	black.	Camer. epit. 560.	S. of Europe.	——	vi-viii.
	Asclepias nigra. Ed. pr.					
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Comm. gott. 2. t. 7.	Siberia.	1775	vii, viii.
	Asclepias sibirica. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	pilosum,	hairy.	Andr. rep. t. 557.	C. B. S.	1726	vi-ix.
	Periploca africana. Ed. pr.					

CALOTROPIS, CALOTROPIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 78.

S. ♄	procera,	Bell-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 271.	Persia.	1714	vii-ix.
	Asclepias procera. Ed. pr.					
	gigantea,	curl-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 31.	E. Indies.	1690	——
	Asclepias gigantea. Ed. pr.					

XYSMALOBIUM, XYSMALOBIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.

S. ♄	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 16.	C. B. S.	1783	vii.
	Asclepias undulata. Ed. pr.					

GOMPHOCARPUS, GOMPHOCARPUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 79.

G. ♄	arborescens,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 50.	C. B. S.	1714	xii.
	Asclepias arborescens. Ed. pr.					
	crispus,	curl-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 17.	———	1774	
	Asclepias crispa. Ed. pr.					
	fruticosus,	Willow-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 45.	———	1714	vi-ix.
	Asclepias fruticosa. Ed. pr.					

ASCLEPIAS, SWALLOW-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 80.

H. ♃	syriaca,	Virginian.	*Regn. bot.*	Virginia.	1629	vii, viii.
	amœna,	oval-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 27. f. 30.	N. America.	1732	——
	purpurascens,	purple.	——— t. 28. f. 31.	———	——	vii-ix.
	variegata,	variegated.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1182.	———	1597	vii.
	nivea,	Almond-leaved.	——— *t.* 1181.	———	1730	vii-ix.
	incarnata,	flesh-coloured.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 107.	———	1710	vii, viii.
	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 336. f. 3.	———	1759	——
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Dill. elt. t. 30. f. 34.	———	1690	vii-ix.
G.	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		———	1774	vii-x.
S. ♄	curassavica,	Bast. Ipecacuanha.	——— t. 30. f. 33.	S. America.	1692	vi-ix.

GONOLOBUS, GONOLOBUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 82.

S. ♄	suberosus,	Cork-bark'd.	Dill. elt. t. 229. f. 296.	America.	1732	vii-ix.
	Cynanchum suberosum. Ed. pr.					
	crispiflorus,	curl-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 216. f. 1.	S. America.	1741	vii.
	Cynanchum crispiflorum. Ed. pr.					

PERGULARIA, PERGULARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 83.

S. ♄	odoratissima,	Chinese Creeper.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 16.		1784	vi, vii.
	minor,	West-coast Creep.	*Bot. mag. t.* 755.	E. Indies.	1790	——

MARSDENIA, MARSDENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

S. ♄	erecta,	upright.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 38.	Syria.	1597	vii, viii.
	Cynanchum erectum. Ed. pr.					

HOYA, HOYA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

S. ♄	carnosa,	fleshy-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 788.	Asia.	1802	vii, viii.

STAPELIA, STAPELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 84.

D. ♄	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Masson. stap. t.* 1.	C. B. S.	1795	x-xii.
	revoluta,	revolute-flower.	——— *t.* 10.	———	1790	v-viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Jacq. miscel.* 1. *t.* 3.	———	1710	vi, vii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Masson stap. t.* 11.	———	1793	ix-xii.
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	——— *t.* 12.	———	1795	ix-i.
	pulvinata,	cushion'd.	——— *t.* 13.	———	——	ix, x.
	Asterias,	star-fish.	——— *t.* 14.	———	——	v-x.
	gemmiflora,	gem-flower'd.	——— *t.* 15.	———	——	x, xi.
	divaricata,	straddling.	——— *t.* 22.	———	1793	viii-xi.
	rufa,	rusty-brown.	——— *t.* 20.	———	1795	vii, viii.
	acuminata,	acuminated.	——— *t.* 17.	———	——	vii-ix.
	reclinata,	reclining.	——— *t.* 28.	———	——	viii, ix.
	elegans,	elegant.	——— *t.* 27.	———	——	——
	cæspitosa,	tufted.	——— *t.* 29.	———	1790	vi-ix.
	arida,	dry.	——— *t.* 33.	———	1795	viii.

D. ♄	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Masson stap. t.* 35.	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.
	concinna,	spruce.	——— *t.* 18.	———	——	vi-ix.
	glanduliflora,	glandular-flower'd.	——— *t.* 19.	———	——	ix-xi.
	pedunculata,	long-peduncled.	——— *t.* 21.	———	1790	vi-viii.
	aperta,	open-flower'd.	——— *t.* 37.	———	1795	——
	pilifera,	hairy-tubercled.	——— *t.* 23.	———	1790	——
	articulata,	jointed.	——— *t.* 30.	———	1774	vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	prickly.	Burm. afr. t. 11.	———	——	vi, vii.
	pruinosa,	frosted.	*Masson stap t.* 41.	———	1795	——
	ramosa,	brancht.	——— *t.* 32.	———	——	——
	pulla,	black-flower'd.	——— *t.* 31.	———	1774	viii, ix.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	——— *t.* 34.	———	1793	iv, v.
	punctata,	purple-dotted.	——— *t.* 24.	———	1795	viii, ix.
	geminata,	twin-flower'd.	——— *t.* 25.	———	——	vi-x.
	decora,	neat.	——— *t.* 26.	———	——	
	pulchella,	beautiful.	——— *t.* 36.	———	——	——
	Vetula,	smooth-flower'd.	——— *t.* 16.	———	1793	——
	radiata,	starry.	*Bot. mag. t.* 619.	———	1795	——
	picta,	painted.	——— *t.* 1169.	———	1799	——
	verrucosa,	warty-flower'd.	*Masson stap. t.* 8.	———	1795	——
	irrorata,	dewy.	——— *t.* 9.	———	——	——
	variegata,	variegated.	*Curt. mag. t.* 26.	———	1690	vi-viii.
	campanulata,	bell-shaped.	*Masson stap. t.* 6.	———	1795	——
	barbata,	bearded.	——— *t.* 7.	———	——	——
	venusta,	handsome.	——— *t.* 3.	———	——	——
	guttata,	red-spotted.	——— *t.* 4.	———	——	——
	humilis,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 5.	———	——	x.
	reticulata,	netted.	——— *t.* 2.	———	1793	vii, viii.
	lentiginosa,	freckled.	*Bot. mag. t.* 506.	———	1795	——

HERNIARIA, RUPTURE-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 97.

H. ♃	glabra,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 206.	England.		vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	——— *t.* 1379.	———		——
G. ♄	polygonoides,	Knot-grass.	*Cav. ic. t.* 131.	S. of Europe.	1752	v-viii.

Illecebrum polygonoides. Ed. pr.

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSEFOOT. *H. K.* ii. p. 98.

H. ⊙	urbicum,	upright.	*Engl. bot. t.* 717.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	rubrum,	red.	——— *t.* 1721.	———		——
	murale,	Nettle-leaved.	——— *t.* 1722.	———		——
	album,	white.	——— *t.* 1723.	———		vii, viii.
	ficifolium,	Fig-leaved.	——— *t.* 1724.	England.		viii, ix.
	hybridum,	Maple-leaved.	——— *t.* 1919.	Britain.		viii.
	Botrys,	Oak of Jerusalem.	*Fl. græc. t.* 253.	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-ix.

H. ⊙	ambrosioides,	Mexican.	*Regn. bot.*	Mexico.	1640	vi-x.
	glaucum,	Oak-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1454.	England.		vii, viii.
	Vulvaria,	stinking.	Engl. bot. t. 1034.	Britain.		viii.
	polyspermum,	Allseed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1480.	———		vii, viii.
	Scoparia,	SummerCypress.	Dod. pempt. 101.	Greece.	1629	vi-ix.
	maritimum,	Sea Blite.	*Engl. bot. t.* 633.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	aristatum,	bearded.	Comm. gott. 2. t. 15.	Virginia.	1758	viii.
♃	Bonus Henricus,	perennial.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1033.	Britain.		v-viii.
G. ⊙	Atriplicis,	purple.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 80.	China.	1780	viii, ix.
♃	multifidum,	Buenos Ayres.	Dill. elt. t. 66. f. 77.	BuenosAyres.	1732	vi-viii.
♄	anthelminticum,	shrubby.	——— t. 66. f. 76.	America.	——	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	laterale,	branching.			1781	viii, ix.

BETA, BEET. *H. K.* ii. p. 101.

H. ♂	vulgaris,	common.	*Schk. handb. t.* 56.	S. of Europe.	1548	viii.
	α	*red.*				
	β	*green.*				
	Cicla,	white.		Portugal.	1570	—
	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 285.	Britain.		—
♃	trigyna,	Hungarian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 35.	Hungary.	1796	vii, viii.
G. ♂	patula,	spreading.		Madeira.	1778	viii.

SALSOLA, SALT-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 102.

H. ⊙	Kali,	prickly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 634.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	*Schk. handb. t.* 57.	Asia.	1759	——
	Soda,	long-fleshy-leav.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 68.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	altissima,	Grass-leaved.	*Forsk. ic. t.* 9.	Italy.	1762	——
	salsa,	striped-stalkt.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 83.	Astracan.	1782	viii, ix.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Fl. dan. t.* 187.	Denmark.	1791	——
	laniflora,	woolly.	Pallas it. 2. tab. P.	Siberia.	1797	vi-viii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Pallas it.* 1. *tab. H.*	———	1801	——
	vermiculata,	small-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 287.	Spain, Siberia.	1759	——
	muricata,	Egyptian.	Misc. Taur. 3. t. 4. f. 2.	Egypt.	1773	——
♃	sativa,	cultivated.	*Cav. ic. t.* 291.	Spain.	1783	viii.
F. ♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 635.	England.		—
	prostrata,	trailing.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 294.	S. of Europe.	1780	vii-ix.

ANABASIS, ANABASIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 105.

G. ♄	tamariscifolia,	Tamarisk-leav'd	*Cav. ic. t.* 283.	Spain.	1752	vi, vii.

GOMPHRENA, GLOBE-AMARANTH. *H. K.* ii. p. 105.

S. ⊙	globosa,	annual.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 37.	E. Indies.	1714	v-x.
♂	interrupta,	trailing.	Jacq. ic. t. 51.	W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.
	Celosia procumbens. Ed. pr.					

S. ♃	perennis,	perennial.	Dill. elt. t. 20. f. 22.	S. America.	1732	vii-x.
♄	braziliensis,	Brazilian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 346.	Brazil.	1790	——
	BOSEA,	GOLDEN-ROD TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 106.				
G. ♄	Yervamora,	Canary.	Walth. hort. t. 10.	Canary Isl.	1699	
	ULMUS,	ELM. *H. K.* ii. p. 107.				
H. ♄	campestris,	Wych Hasel.	Engl. bot. t. 1887.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	suberosa,	common.	——— t. 1886.	England.		——
	β	*Dutch.*	——— t. 2161.			
	americana,	American.		N. America.	1752	
	α	*red.*				
	β	*white.*				
	γ	*drooping.*				
	nemoralis,	Hornbeam-leav'd.		———	1760	
	pumila,	dwarf.	*Pallas ros. t.* 48.	Siberia, China.	1771	
	HYDROLEA,	HYDROLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 108.				
S. ♄	spinosa,	thorny.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 110.	S. America.	1791	
	HEUCHERA,	HEUCHERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 108.				
H. ♃	americana,	American Sanicle.	*Schk. handb. t.* 58.	Virginia.	1656	v-vii.
	VELEZIA,	VELEZIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.				
H. ⊙	rigida,	rigid.	Barrel. rar. t. 1017.	Spain.	1683	vii.
	SWERTIA,	SWERTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.				
F. ♃	△ perennis,	Marsh Felwort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1441.	England.		vii, viii.
	GENTIANA,	GENTIAN. *H. K.* ii. p. 109.				
H. ⊙	nivalis,	small alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 896.	Scotland.		viii.
	Amarella,	autumnal.	——— *t.* 236.	Britain.		—
	campestris,	field.	——— *t.* 237.	———		—
♃	lutea,	yellow.	*Zorn ic. t.* 257.	Alps of Eur.	1596	vi, vii.
	purpurea,	purple.	*Andr. rep. t.* 117.	———	1768	——
	punctata,	spotted-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 28.	———	1775	——
	septemfida,	crested.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1229.	Levant.	1804	——
	asclepiadea,	Asclepias-leav'd.	——— *t.* 1078.	Austria.	1629	vii, viii
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	——— *t.* 1414.	Siberia.	1796	——
	adscendens,	porcelain-flower'd.	——— *t.* 705.	———	1799	vi, vii.
	caucasea,	Caucasian.	——— *t.* 1038.	M. Caucasus.	1804	——
	△ Pneumonanthe	Calathian Violet	*Engl. bot. t.* 20.	England.		viii, ix.
	Saponaria,	barrel-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1039.	N. America.	1776	——
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	*Andr. rep. t.* 418.	———	1803	vi, vii.
	ochroleuca,	pale-white.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1551.	———	——	viii, ix.
	acaulis,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1594.	Wales.		iii-v.

H. ♃	verna,	spring.	*Engl. bot. t.* 493.	Britain.		iii-v.
	bavarica,	Bavarian.	Rom.arch.1.t.5.f.12.	Switzerland.	1775	
	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Bot. mag. t.* 639.	———	1759	viii, ix.
	cruciata,	Cross-wort.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 372.	Austr. Switz.	1596	vi, vii.
G. ♄	viscosa,	clammy.	Smith ic. pict. t. 18.	Canary Isl.	1781	v-vii.

DICHONDRA, DICHONDRA. *H. K.* ii. p. 114.

G. ♃	repens,	creeping.	*Smith ined. t.* 8.	N. S. Wales.	1803	v-vii.
S.	sericea,	silky.		Jamaica.	1793	——

PHYLLIS, BASTARD HARE'S-EAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 114.

G. ♄	Nobla,	Canary.	Dill. elt.t.299.f.386.	Canary Isl.	1699	vi, vii.

CUSSONIA, CUSSONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 115.

G. ♄	thyrsiflora,	thyrse-flower'd.	*Nov. act. Ups.* 3. *t.* 12.	C. B. S.	1795	
	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	——— *t.* 13.	———	1789	

ERYNGIUM, ERYNGO. *H. K.* ii. p. 115.

H. ♂	tricuspidatum,	trifid.	*Delaroc. eryn. t.* 9.	Spain.	1699	ix.
♃	▵ aquaticum,	marsh.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 347.	N. America.	——	vii-ix.
	planum,	flat-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 391.	Europe.	1596	——
	pusillum,	dwarf.	*Delaroc. eryn. t.* 16.	Spain.	1640	vi-viii.
	maritimum,	Sea Holly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 718.	Britain.		vii-x.
	campestre,	field.	——— *t.* 57.	———		vii, viii.
	amethystinum,	amethystine.	Besl. eyst. 11. t. 8. f. 4.	Styria.	1648	——
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Bot. mag. t.* 922.	Alps of Switz.	1597	——
	Bourgati,	cut-leaved.	*Gouan illus. t.* 3.	S. of France.	1731	vi-viii.
S.	fœtidum,	stinking.	Herm. lugdb. t. 237.	W. Indies.	1714	viii-x.

HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 117.

H. ♃	▵ vulgaris,	marsh, or *White-rot.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 751.	Britain.		v, vi.
G.	umbellata,	umbell'd.		Chili.	1795	vii, viii.
	asiatica,	thick-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 46.	E. Indies.	1690	——
	villosa,	hairy-leaved.		C. B. S.	1710	viii.
S. ♂	Spananthe,	panicled.	Jacq. ic. t. 350.	Caracas.	1795	vii, viii.

SANICULA, SANICLE. *H. K.* ii. p. 118.

H. ♃	europæa,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 93.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		Canada.	1800	v, vi.
	marilandica,	Maryland.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 348.	N. America.	1765	vi, vii.

ASTRANTIA, BLACK MASTER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 119.

H. ♃	helleborifolia,	Hellebore-leav.	*Salisb. par. t.* 60.	M. Caucasus.	1804	vi, vii.
	major,	great.	*Exot. bot. t.* 76.	Alps of Eur.	1596	v-ix.
	minor,	small.	——— *t.* 77.	Alps of Switz.	1686	v-vii.

BUPLEURUM, HARE'S-EAR. *H. K.* ii. p. 120.

H. ⊙	rotundifolium,	Thorow-wax.	*Engl. bot. t.* 99.	England.		vi, vii.
	odontites,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 2468.	———		vi-viii.
	semicompositum,	dwarf.	*Fl. græc. t.* 261.	Spain.	1778	vii, viii.
	Δ tenuissimum,	slender.	*Engl. bot. t.* 478.	England.		vii-ix.
	junceum,	linear-leaved.	Dod. pempt. 633.	S. of Europe.	1722	vii, viii.
♃	stellatum,	starry.	Hall. hist. t. 18.	Alps of Switz.	1775	v-vii.
	graminifolium,	rock.	Jacq. ic. t. 56.	———	1768	——
	B. petræum.	Ed. pr.				
	angulosum,	angular-leaved.		———	1759	——
	longifolium,	long-leaved.	Camer. hort. t. 38.	Germ. Switz.	1713	——
	falcatum,	twisted-stalkt.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 158.	Germany.	1739	v-ix.
	ranunculoides,	Crowfoot-like.	Park. theatr. 338. f. 7.	Switzerland.	1790	vii, viii.
♄	fruticosum,	shrubby.	*Fl. græc. t.* 263.	S. of France.	1596	——
G. ♃	nudum,	naked-stalkt.		C. B. S.	1778	x.
♄	coriaceum,	thick-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 351.	Gibraltar.	1784	
	fruticescens,	Grass-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 106.	Spain.	1752	viii, ix.
	spinosum,	thorny.	*Gouan illus. t.* 2. *f.* 3.	——	——	——
	difforme,	various-leaved.		C. B. S.	——	vi-viii.

ECHINOPHORA, SEA PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 123.

F. ♃	spinosa,	prickly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2413.	England.		vii, viii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 266.	Apulia.	1731	——

HASSELQUISTIA, HASSELQUISTIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ⊙	cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 193.		1787	vii.
G.	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	——— 1. *t.* 87.	Egypt.	1768	—

TORDYLIUM, HART-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 124.

H. ⊙	syriacum,	Syrian.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 54.	Syria.	1597	vii.
	officinale,	officinal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2440.	England.		vi, vii.
	peregrinum,	Oriental.	Camer. hort. t. 11.	Levant.	1596	——
	apulum,	small.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 53.	Italy.	1739	——
	maximum,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1173.	England.		——

CAUCALIS, BUR-PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 125.

H. ⊙	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 54.	S. of Europe.	1648	vii, viii.
	daucoides,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 197.	England.		vi.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 198.	———		vii, viii.
	pumila,	dwarf.	Cav. ic. t. 101.	S. of Europe.	1640	——
	leptophylla,	fine-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 61.	Europe.	1739	——
	Anthriscus,	upright.	*Engl. bot. t.* 987.	Britain.		——
	infesta,	spreading.	——— *t.* 1314.	———		——
	C. arvensis.	Ed. pr.				
	nodosa,	Stone-parsley.	——— *t.* 199.	———		v-vii.
♂	orientalis,	Oriental.	Mor. § 9. t. 14. f. 5.	Levant.	1699	vi, vii.

ARTEDIA,	ARTEDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 127.					
H. ⊙	squamata,	Fennel-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 268.	Levant.	1713	vii.
DAUCUS,	CARROT. *H. K.* ii. p. 128.					
H. ⊙	Visnaga,	Tooth-pick.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 26.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi-viii.
	Gingidium,	shining-leaved.	Matth. comm. t. 524.	S. of France.	1722	vi, vii.
	muricatus,	prickly-seeded.	Rivin. pentap. t. 27.	Barbary.	1683	vii.
♂	Carota,	garden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1174.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	α	*horn.*				
	β	*orange.*				
	mauritanicus,	fine-leaved.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 61. *f.* 1.	Spain.	1768	——
AMMI,	BISHOP'S-WEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 129.					
H. ⊙	majus,	great.	*Fl. græc. t.* 273.	S. of Europe.	1551	vi, vii.
	copticum,	prickly-seeded.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 196.	Egypt.	1773	vii.
♃	daucifolium,	Carrot-leaved.	*Scop. carn. t.* 10.	Pyrenees.	1734	vii, viii.
BUNIUM,	EARTH-NUT. *H. K.* ii. p. 130.					
H. ♃	Bulbocastanum,	great.	*Fl. dan. t.* 220.	Britain.		v, vi.
	flexuosum,	Kipper, or *Pig-nut.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 988.	England.		——
CONIUM,	HEMLOCK. *H. K.* ii. p. 130.					
H. ♂	maculatum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1191.	Britain.		vi, vii.
G. ⊙	africanum,	Rue-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 194.	C. B. S.	1759	vi-ix.
♄	rigens,	fine-leaved.		———	1787	vi.
SELINUM,	SELINUM, or *Milky-Parsley.* *H. K.* ii. p. 131.					
H. ⊙	Monnieri,	annual.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 62.	S. of France.	1771	vii, viii.
♃	△ palustre,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 229.	England.		——
	austriacum,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 71.	Italy, France.	1787	vii.
	Carvifolia,	Carraway-leav.	——— *t.* 16.	Austr. Siberia.	1774	vii, viii.
	Chabræi,	Carrot-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 72.	Switz. Germ.	1791	——
	Seguieri,	Fennel-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 61.	Italy.	1774	——
G. ♄	decipiens,	Madeira.	*Schrad. hann. t.* 13.	Madeira.	1785	vi, vii.
ATHAMANTA,	SPIGNEL. *H. K.* ii. p. 132.					
H. ⊙	annua,	annual.		Candia.	1731	vii.
♃	Libanotis,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 138.	England.		vi, vii.
	β	*Pyrenean.*	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 197.	*Pyrenees.*		
	Cervaria,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 69.	Europe.	1597	vii, viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 1. t. 40. f. 1.	Siberia.	1771	——
	condensata,	close-headed.	*Gouan. illus. t.* 26.	———	1773	vii-ix.
	Oreoselinum,	divaricated.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 68.	Germany.	1768	vii.
	sicula,	Flix-weed-leav.	Zanon. hist. t. 48.	Sicily.	1686	vi, vii.
	cretensis,	Candy Carrot.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 62.	Switz. Austr.	1596	——

PEUCEDANUM, SULPHUR-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 134.

H. ♃	officinale,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1767.	England.		v-vii.
	β	*Italian.*		*Italy.*		
	alpestre,	alpine.		France.	1739	vi, vii.
	Silaus,	meadow.	——— *t.* 2142.	England.		vi-viii.
	alsaticum,	small-headed.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 70.	Austria.	1774	vi, vii.
G. ♂	aureum,	golden.		Canary Isl.	1779	vi.

CRITHMUM, SAMPHIRE. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

F. ♃	maritimum,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 819.	Britain.		vii-ix.
G. ♂	latifolium,	wedge-leaved.		Canary Isl.	1780	vii.

CACHRYS, CACHRYS. *H. K.* ii. p. 135.

H. ♃	Libanotis,	smooth-seeded.	*Schk. handb. t.* 65.	Sicily.	1570	vii, viii.
	Morisoni,	Morison's.	Moris. umb. t. 3. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1710	——
	sicula,	hairy-seeded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 278.	Spain, Sicily.	1640	viii.
	panacisfolia,	Parsnep-leaved,	*Mor.* § 9. *t.* 1 *f.* 4.	———	1752	vii, viii.

FERULA, FENNEL-GIANT. *H. K.* ii. p. 136.

H. ♂	tingitana,	Tangier.	*Rivin. pentap. t.* 10.	Spain.	1680	vi, vii.
♃	communis,	common.	Rivin. pentap. t. 9	S. of Europe.	1597	——
	glauca,	glaucous.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 45.	Sicily, Italy.	1596	——
	orientalis,	narrow-leaved.	Tour. it. 2. t. 379.	Levant.	1759	
	nodiflora,	knotted.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 5.	S. of Europe.	1596	——
	persica,	Persian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 558.	Persia.	1777	vii, viii.

LASERPITIUM, LASER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 138.

H. ♂	lucidum,	shining.		Switzerland.	1775	vii.
♃	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 146.	Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	trilobum,	Columbine-leaved.	Rivin. pentap. t. 64	Levant.	——	v-vii.
	gallicum,	French.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 137	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Rivin. pentap. t. 22.	———	1738	——
	prutenicum,	Prussian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 153.	Prussia.	1759	vii, viii.
	silaifolium,	Sulphurwort-leaved.	——— *t. app* 44.	Carniola.	1791	vi, vii.
	Siler,	mountain.	——— *t.* 145.	Austr. Switz.	1640	v-vii.
	ferulaceum,	Fennel-leaved.	Tour. it. 2. t. 286.	Levant.	1752	vi.

HERACLEUM, COW-PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 140.

H. ♃	Sphondylium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 939.	Britain.		v-vii.
	flavescens,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 173.	Austria.	1789	vi, vii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 1. t. 50.	Siberia.	1768	v-vii.
	Panaces,	Fig-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 701.	Italy.	1596	vii, viii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 61.	Austria.	1752	vi, vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	Bauh. prodr. 83.	Switzerland.	1739	——

LIGUSTICUM, LOVAGE. *H. K.* ii. p. 141.

H. ♂	peregrinum,	Parsley-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 18.	Portugal.	1633	vi, vii.

H. ♃	Levisticum,	common.	*Zorn ic. t.* 233.	Alps of Italy.	1573	vi, vii.
	scoticum,	Scottish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1207.	Britain.		vii.
	peloponense,	Hemlock-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.app.*13.	Alps of Switz.	1596	v-vii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	——— *t.* 151.	Austria.	1597	vi-viii.
	cornubiense,	Cornish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 683.	England.		vii, viii.
	candicans,	pale.			1780	——

ANGELICA, ANGELICA. *H. K.* ii. p. 143.

H. ♂	△ Archangelica,	garden.	*Regn. bot.*	England.		vi-viii.
	lucida,	shining-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 24.	Canada.	1640	vii, viii.
♃	△ sylvestris,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1128.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	verticillaris,	whorl-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 130.	Italy?	1683	vii, viii.
	atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	Corn. canad. t. 199.	Canada.	1759	——

SIUM, WATER PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 144.

H. ♃	△ latifolium,	broad-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 204.	England.		vii, viii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 139.	Britain.		——
	nodiflorum,	procumbent.	——— *t.* 639.	———		——
	repens,	creeping.	——— *t.* 1431.	———		vi-viii.
	Sisarum,	Skirret.	*Schk. handb. t.* 69.	China.	1548	vii, viii.
	rigidius,	Virginian.	Mor. § 9. t. 7. f. 1.	Virginia.	1774	——
	Falcaria,	decurrent.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 257.	Europe.	1726	——
	siculum,	Sicilian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 133.	Sicily.	1686	——

SISON, HONE-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 145.

H. ⊙	Amomum,	hedge.	*Engl. bot. t.* 954.	England.		vii, viii.
	segetum,	corn.	——— *t.* 228.	———		——
	△ inundatum,	water.	——— *t.* 227.	Britain.		v, vi.
♃	canadense,	Canadian.	Rivin. pentap. t.54.	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
	verticillatum,	whorl-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 395.	Britain.		——

BUBON, BUBON. *H. K.* ii. p. 146.

H. ♃	rigidius,	stiff-leaved.	Bocc. mus. t. 76.	Sicily.	1710	vi-viii.
G. ♂	macedonicum,	Macedon. Parsley.	*Regn. bot.*	Greece.	1596	——
♄	Galbanum,	Lovage-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 36.	C. B. S.	——	vii, viii.
	lævigatum,	smooth.		———	1774	xii-ii.
	gummiferum,	gum-bearing.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 58.	———	1731	vii.

CUMINUM, CUMIN. *H. K.* ii. p. 147.

H. ⊙	Cyminum,	common.	*Rivin. pentap. t.*40.	Egypt.	1573	vi, vii.

ŒNANTHE, WATER-DROPWORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 147.

H. ♂	△ globulosa,	globular-headed.	*Gouan illus. t.* 9.	Portugal.	1710	vi, vii.
♃	fistulosa,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 363.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	crocata,	Hemlock.	——— *t.* 2313.	———		vi, vii.
	prolifera,	proliferous.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 62.	Italy, Sicily.	1739	——

H. ♃	▵ peucedanifolia,	Sulphur-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 348.	England.		vi.
	pimpinelloides,	Parsley.	——— *t.* 347.	———		vi, vii.

PHELLANDRIUM, PHELLANDRIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 149.

H. ♂	▽ aquaticum,	Water Hemlock.	*Engl. bot. t.* 684.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♃	Mutellina,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 56.	Alps of Switz.	1774	vii, viii.

CICUTA, CICUTA. *H. K.* ii. p. 149.

H. ♃	▽ virosa,	Water Cowbane.	*Engl. bot. t.* 479.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	maculata,	spotted.	Pluk. ph. t. 76. f. 1.	N. America.	1759	———

ÆTHUSA, FOOL'S PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 150.

H. ⊙	Cynapium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1192.	Britain.		viii, ix.
♂	Bunius,	Coriander-leav.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 198.	Pyrenees.	1778	vii.
♃	fatua,	fine-leaved.			1781	viii, ix.

MEUM, MEU, or *Bawd-money*. *H. K.* ii. p. 150.

H. ♃	athamanticum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2249.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	Æthusa Meum. Ed. pr.					

CORIANDRUM, CORIANDER. *H. K.* ii. p. 151.

H. ⊙	sativum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 67.	England.		vi.
	testiculatum,	twin-fruited.	Rivin. pentap. t. 72.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.

SCANDIX, CHERVIL. *H. K.* ii. p. 151.

H. ⊙	Pecten,	Venus's-comb.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1397.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Cerefolium,	garden.	——— *t.* 1268.	England.		v, vi.
	Anthriscus,	rough.	——— *t.* 818.	Britain.		———
	australis,	ray'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 285.	S. of Europe.	1713	———
	nodosa,	knotted.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 25	Sicily.	1656	———
	procumbens,	trailing.	Mor. § 9. t. 11. f. ult.	Virginia.	1699	vi, vii.
♃	odorata,	sweet Cicely.	*Engl. bot. t.* 697.	Britain.		v, vi.

CHÆROPHYLLUM, COW-PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 152.

H. ♂	bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 63.	Europe.	1726	vi, vii.
	temulum,	rough.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1521.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	sylvestre,	wild Chervil.	——— *t.* 752.	———		v, vi.
	hirsutum,	hairy-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 148.	Switzerland.	1756	vi, vii.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	——— *t.* 150.	Germany.	1726	vi-viii.
	aureum,	golden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2103.	Scotland.		vii.

IMPERATORIA, MASTER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 154.

H. ♃	Ostruthium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1380.	Scotland.		v-vii.

SESELI, MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* ii. p. 154.

H. ⊙	Ammoides,	Milfoil-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 52.	S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
♂	tortuosum,	crook'd.	*Regn. bot.*	———	1597	x.

H. ♃	montanum,	mountain.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 129.	Italy, France.	1658	vi, vii.
	glaucum,	glaucous.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 144.	France.	1759	vii, viii.
	aristatum,	bearded-leaved.		Pyrenees.	1739	vi, vii.
	Hippomarathr.	various-leaved.	——— *t.* 143.	Austria.	1656	vii.
	pyrenæum,	Pyrenean.	Gouan illus. t. 5.	Pyrenees.	1731	vi, vii.
	elatum,	slender-stalkt.	*Gouan illus. t.* 8.	Austr. France.	1710	vii, viii.

THAPSIA, DEADLY CARROT. *H. K.* ii. p. 156.

H. ♃	villosa,	villous.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.
	fœtida,	stinking.	Mor. § 9. t. 18. f. 7.	Spain.	1596	vii, viii.
	garganica,	Garganian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 287.	Barbary.	1683	——
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.		N. America.	1759	——

PASTINACA, PARSNEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 157.

H. ♂	lucida,	shining-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 199.	S. of Europe.	1771	vi, vii.
	sativa,	garden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 556.	England.		vii.
	β	*wild.*				
♃	Opopanax,	rough.	*Fl. græc. t.* 288.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.

SMYRNIUM, ALEXANDERS. *H. K.* ii. p. 157.

H. ♂	Olusatrum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 230.	Britain.		v, vi.
♃	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	*Fl. græc. t.* 289.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	——
	apiifolium,	Smallage-leaved.		———	1731	v-vii.
	aureum,	golden.	Dodart mem. t. 54.	N. America.	1699	v, vi.
	integerrimum,	entire-leaved.		———	1759	vi.

ANETHUM, DILL. *H. K.* ii. p. 158.

H. ⊙	segetum,	Portugal.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 132.	Portugal.	1796	vi, vii.
♂	graveolens,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1570	——
♃	Fœniculum,	Fennel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1208.	England.		vii, viii.

CARUM, CARAWAY. *H. K.* ii. p. 159.

H. ♂	Carvi,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1503.	Britain.		v, vi.

PIMPINELLA, BURNET-SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* ii. p. 159.

H. ⊙	Anisum,	Anise.	*Regn. bot.*	Egypt.	1551	vii.
♃	Saxifraga,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 407.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	nigra,	black-rooted.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 111.	Germany.	1683	——
	magna,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 408.	England.		vii, viii.
	peregrina,	nodding.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 131.	Italy.	1640	vi, vii.
	dioica,	Rock Parsley.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1209.	England.		v, vi.

APIUM, PARSLEY. *H. K.* ii. p. 160.

I. ♂	Petroselinum,	common.	Rivin. pentap. t. 88.	Sardinia.	1548	vi, vii.
	β	*curl'd.*	——————— t. 90.			
	γ	*large-rooted.*				

H. ♂	graveolens,	Smallage.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1210.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	β	*solid Celery.*				
	γ	*red-stalkt Celery.*				
	δ	*Celeriac.*				

ÆGOPODIUM, GOUT-WEED, or *Ash-weed.* *H. K.* ii. p. 161.

H. ♃	Podagraria,	Herb Gerard.	*Engl. bot. t.* 940.	Britain.		v-vii.

TRIGYNIA.

RHUS, SUMACH. *H. K.* ii. p. 161.

H. ♄	Coriaria,	Elm-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 290.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii.
	typhinum,	Virginian.	Park. par. t. 609. f. 6.	N. America.	1629	vii, viii.
	glabrum,	smooth.	Dill. elt. t. 243. f. 314.	———	1726	——
	elegans,	Carolina scarlet.	Catesb. car. ap. t. 4.	S. Carolina.	——	vii.
	Vernix,	Varnish.	Dill. elt. t. 292. f. 377.	N. America.	1713	—
	Copallinum,	Lentiscus-leav'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 341.	———	1688	viii, ix.
	radicans,	common Poison-oak.	*Schk. handb. t.* 82.	———	1724	vi, vii.
	Toxicodend.	trailing Poison-oak.	Corn. canad. t. 97.	———	1640	——
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	*Ann. du Mus.* 5. *t.* 30.	Carolina.	1772	v.
	suaveolens,	sweet.		N. America.	1759	—
	Cotinus,	Venice.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 210.	Italy, Austria.	1656	vi, vii.
G.	succedaneum,	Red Lac.	Kæmp. amoen. t. 795.	China, Japan.	1768	vi.
	semialatum,	service-leaved.	*Comm. gott.* 6. *t.* 3.	Macao.	1780	
	incisum,	cut-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	
	tomentosum,	woolly-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 92.	———	1691	
	villosum,	hairy.	Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 8.	———	1714	vii.
	viminale,	Willow-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 344.	———	1774	
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 219. f. 6.	———	1714	
	lævigatum,	polish'd.	Jacq. schoen. t. 345.	———	1758	
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.		———	1697	vii, viii.
	α	*great.*	Burm. afr. t. 91. f. 2.			
	β	*small.*	Commel. hort. 1. t. 93.			
S.	javanicum,	Java.		Java, China.	1799	vii-ix.

VIBURNUM, VIBURNUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 166.

H. ♄	Tinus,	Laurestine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 38.	S. of Europe.	1596	xii-iii.
	α	*hairy.*				
	β	*shining.*				
	γ	*common.*				
	δ	*upright.*				
	nudum,	oval-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 274.	N. America.	1752	v, vi.
	prunifolium,	Plum-leaved.	Mœn. hort. weiss. t. 8.	———	1731	——
	dauricum,	Siberian.	Pallas ross. t. 38.	Dauria.	1785	vi, vii.

H. ♄	dentatum,	tooth-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 36.	N. America.	1736	vi, vii.
	α	*shining.*				
	β	*downy.*				
	Lantana,	Way-faring Tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 331.	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	*mealy.*				
	β	*large-leaved.*				
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	*Venten. cels t.* 72.	Virginia.	——	vii.
	Opulus,	Guelder-rose.	*Engl. bot. t.* 332.	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*snow-ball.*				
	γ	*red-twigg'd.*		*N. America.*		
	Lentago,	Pear-leaved.		———	1761	vii.
	cassinoides,	thick-leaved.		———	——	vi.
	nitidum,	shining-leaved.		———	1758	v, vi.
	lævigatum,	Paragua Tea.	Mill. ic. t. 83. f. 1.	Carolina.	1724	vii, viii.
	CASSINE,	CASSINE. *H. K.* ii. p. 169.				
G. ♄	capensis,	Cape.	Burm. afr. t. 85.	C. B. S.	1629	vii, viii.
	Colpoon,	Colpoon Tree.		———	1791	
	Maurocenia,	Hottentot Cherry.	Dill. elt. t. 121. f. 147.	———	1690	——
	SAMBUCUS,	ELDER. *H. K.* ii. p. 170.				
H. ♃	Ebulus,	dwarf, or *Dane-wort.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 475.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♄	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1761	vi-viii.
	nigra,	common.	——— *t.* 476.	Britain.		v-vii.
	α	*black-berried.*				
	β	*green-berried.*				
	γ	*Parsley-leaved.*				
	racemosa,	red-berried.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 59.	S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
	SPATHELIA,	SPATHELIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 171.				
S. ♄	simplex,	Sumach-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 171.	Jamaica.	1778	
	STAPHYLEA,	BLADDER-NUT. *H. K.* ii. p. 171.				
H. ♄	pinnata,	five-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1560.	England.		iv, vi.
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 81.	Virginia.	1640	v, vi.
	TAMARIX,	TAMARISK. *H. K.* ii. p. 171.				
H. ♄	gallica,	French.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1318.	England.		v-x.
	germanica,	German.	*Fl. dan. t.* 234.	Germany.	1582	vi-ix.
	TURNERA,	TURNERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 172.				
S. ⊙	Pumilea,	Nettle-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 127. f. 6.	Jamaica.	1796	vii.
	cistoides,	Betony-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 150. f. 1.	———	1774	vi-x.
	racemosa,	cluster'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 94.		1789	vii, viii.
♄	ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	———	1733	vi-xi.

TELEPHIUM, TELEPHIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. ♃	Imperati,	True Orpine.	*Schk. handb. t.* 85.	S. of Europe.	1658	vi-viii.

CORRIGIOLA, STRAP-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. ⊙	littoralis,	sand.	*Engl. bot. t.* 668.	England.		vii, viii.

PHARNACEUM, PHARNACEUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 173.

H. ⊙	Cerviana,	umbell'd.	Gmel.sib.3.t.20.f.2.	Russia, Spain.	1771	vi.
G. ♄	lineare,	linear-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 326.	C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.
	incanum,	hoary.		———	1782	——
S. ⊙	Mollugo,	Bedstraw-like.	Burm. ind. t. 5. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1752	vii, viii.
	dichotomum,	forkt.		C. B. S.	1783	vii.

ALSINE, CHICKWEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

H. ⊙	media,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 537.	Britain.		iv-x.
♂	mucronata,	bristly.	*Fl. græc. t.* 293.	S. of Europe.	1777	vi.

DRYPIS, DRYPIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

H. ♂	spinosa,	prickly.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 49.	Barbary, Italy.	1775	vi, vii.

BASELLA, MALABAR NIGHTSHADE. *H. K.* ii. p. 175.

S. ⊙	lucida,	shining.		E. Indies.	1797	vii-x.
♂	rubra,	red.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 24.	———	1731	vii-xi.
	alba,	white.	Pluk. ph. t. 63. f. 1.	———	1688	——

SAROTHRA, SAROTHRA. *H. K.* ii. p. 176.

H. ⊙	gentianoides,	Bastard Gentian.	Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 4.	N. America.	1768	vii.

PORTULACARIA, PURSLANE-TREE. *H. K.* ii. p. 176.

D. ♄	afra,	African.	*Plant. grass. t.* 132.	Africa.	1732	

TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA, GRASS OF PARNASSUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 177.

F. ♃	Δ palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 82.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	caroliniana,	Carolina.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1459.	N. America.	1802	v, vi.

EVOLVULUS, EVOLVULUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 177.

S. ⊙	alsinoides,	Chickweed-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 64.	E. Indies.	1733	vi, vii.
	linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 10. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1782	viii, ix.

PENTAGYNIA.

ARALIA, ARALIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 178.

H. ♃	racemosa,	Berry-bearing.	*Schk. handb. t.* 86.	Canada.	1658	vi-ix.

H. ♃	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	Pluk. ph. t. 238. f. 5.	N. America.	1731	vi, vii.
♄	spinosa,	Angelica-tree.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 102.	———	1688	ix.
F.	hispida,	hispid.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1085.	———	1799	vi, vii.
S.	capitata,	cluster-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 4.	W. Indies.	1777	viii.
	Sciodaphyllum,	long-spiked.	Brown. jam. t. 19. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1793	vi-viii.

STATICE, THRIFT. *H. K.* ii. p. 179.

H. ♃	Armeria,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 226.	Britain.		v-vii.
	α	*great.*				
	β	*small.*				
	cephalotes,	large simple-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 1. *t.* 42.	Algarbia.	1740	——
	Limonium,	Sea Lavender.	*Engl. bot. t.* 102.	England.		v-viii.
	Gmelini,	Gmelin's.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 90.	Siberia.	1796	vi-viii.
	scoparia,	Broom.		———	——	——
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.		———	1788	v-vii.
	speciosa,	Plantain-leav'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 656.	Russia.	1764	vii, viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 92.	———	1731	vi.
F.	graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.			1780	vi, vii.
	oleæfolia,	Olive-leaved.	*Scop. insub.* 1. *t.* 10.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
	auriculæfolia,	Auricula-leav'd.		Barbary.	1781	vii, viii.
	cordata,	blunt-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 805.	S. of Europe.	1752	v-vii.
	reticulata,	matted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 328.	England.		vii, viii.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.		Siberia.	1794	——
	minuta,	small.	Bocc. sic. t. 13. f. 3.	Medit. Shores.	1658	vi, vii.
	ferulacea,	Fennel-leaved.	Mor. § 15. t. 1. f. 23.	Siberia.	1796	v.
	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 71.	Sicily, Levant.	1629	v-viii.
	mucronata,	curl'd.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 13.	Barbary.	1784	——
G. ♂	echioides,	rough-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 298.	S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
♃	scabra,	rough-brancht.		C. B. S.	1788	v-vii.
♄	pectinata,	triangular-stalkt.		Canary Isl.	1780	ix, x.
	suffruticosa,	Siberian shrubby.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 88. f. 2.	Siberia.	1779	v-viii.
	monopetala,	Sicilian shrubby.	Bocc. sic. t. 16, 17.	Sicily.	1731	vii, viii.

LINUM, FLAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 184.

H. ☉	usitatissimum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1357.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	gallicum,	annual yellow.	*Fl. græc. t.* 303.	S. of France.	1777	——
	catharticum,	purging.	*Engl. bot. t.* 382.	Britain.		vi-viii.
♂	strictum,	upright.	*Fl. græc. t.* 304.	S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
♃	perenne,	perennial blue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 40.	England.		vi-viii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 302.	Austria.	——	vii, viii.
	reflexum,	reflex-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1777	vii.
	tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 215.	Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 381.	England.		vii.
	austriacum,	Austrian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1086.	Austria.	1775	vi, vii.

H. ♃	flavum,	perennial yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 312.	Austr. Switz.	1793	vi-viii.
	nodiflorum,	knotted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 307.	Italy.	1759	vii, viii.
F.	hypericifolium,	Mallow-flower'd.	*Salisb parad. t.* 79.	M. Caucasus.	1807	vi, vii.
	ascyrifolium,	blue and white.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1087.	Portugal.	1800	vii, viii.
	maritimum,	sea.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 154.	S. of Europe.	1596	——
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 321.	Alps of Austr.	1739	——
G.	narbonense,	Narbonne.		S. of France.	1759	v-vii.
	africanum,	African.	*Curt. mag. t.* 403.	C. B. S.	1771	vi, vii.
♄	trigynum,	three-styled.	*Exot. bot. t.* 17.	E. Indies.	1799	x-i.
	suffruticosum,	shrubby Spanish.	*Cav. ic. t.* 108.	Spain.	1759	viii.
	arboreum,	Tree.	*Curt. mag. t.* 234.	Isl. of Candia.	1788	v-viii.
	quadrifolium,	four-leaved.	——— *t.* 431.	C. B. S.	1787	v, vi.

* DROSERA, SUN-DEW. *H. K.* ii. p. 189.

H. ♃	△ rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 867.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	——— *t.* 868.	———		vi-viii.
	anglica,	great.	——— *t.* 869.	England.		vii, viii.

GISEKIA, GISEKIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 190.

S. ⊙	pharnacioides,	trailing.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 183.	E. Indies.	1783	vi.

CRASSULA, CRASSULA. *H. K.* ii. p. 190.

H. ⊙	rubens,	annual red.	*Plant. grass. t.* 55.	Switz. Italy.	1759	v-viii.
	verticillaris,	whorl-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1788	vii.
♃	spinosa,	spiny-leaved.	Comm. gott. 7. t. 5.	Siberia.	1741	iv, v.
G. ⊙	retroflexa,	orange-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1788	vi.
♄	tomentosa,	downy.		———	1790	iv, v.
D. ⊙	dichotoma,	forkt.	Herm. lug. t. 553.	———	1774	vi, vii.
	glomerata,	cluster'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 67.	———	——	——
	α	*rough-stalkt.*				
	β	*smooth-stalkt.*				
	expansa,	awl-leaved.		———	——	——
	diffusa,	diffuse.		———	——	——
♂	lineolata,	channel'd.		———	——	vi-viii.
	centauroides,	Centaury-flower'd.		———	——	v, vi.
	alooides,	spike-flower'd.		———	——	vi-viii.
	capitella,	square-spiked.		———	——	——
	sparsa,	alternate-leav'd.		———	——	vii.
♃	columnaris,	columnar.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 2.	———	1789	
	nudicaulis,	naked-stemm'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 133.	———	1732	ii-viii.
	orbicularis,	starry.	——— *t.* 43.	———	1731	vii-xi.
♄	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 495.	———	1710	vi-viii.
	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 26.	———	1793	ii-vi.
	scabra,	rough-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 24.	———	1730	vi, vii.

D. ♄	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	*Andr. rep. t.* 656.	C. B. S.	1725	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	——— t. 414.	———	1785	——
	ramosa,	branching.		———	1774	——
	mollis,	Fig-marygold-leaved.		———	——	viii.
	tetragona,	square-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 19.	———	1714	—
	imbricata,	imbricated.		———	1760	vi, vii.
	obvallata,	House-leek-leaved.	——— *t.* 61.	———	1795	vii, viii.
	cultrata,	sharp-leaved.	*Trew pl. rar. t.* 12.	———	1732	——
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 79.	———	1759	iv, v.
	spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 49.	———	1774	vii, viii.
	punctata,	dotted-leaved.		———	1759	iv-viii.
	marginalis,	marginated.		———	1774	vii, viii.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	——— *t.* 121.	———	——	v-viii.
	lactea,	white.	*Exot. bot. t.* 33.	———	——	ix, x.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Curt. mag. t. 384.	———	1739	v, vi.
	C. Cotyledon.	Ed. pr.				
	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Plant. grass. t.* 7.	———	1732	vii, viii.
	pellucida,	pellucid.	Dill. elt. t. 100. f. 119.	———	——	v-vii.
	MAHERNIA,	MAHERNIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 198.				
G. ♄	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 277.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	diffusa,	procumbent.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 201.	———	1774	——
	incisa,	cut-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 353.	———	1789	vi-ix.
	glabrata,	smooth-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 85.	———	——	iv, v.
	SIBBALDIA,	SIBBALDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 199.				
F. ♃	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 897.	Britain.		vii, viii.

POLYGYNIA.

	MYOSURUS,	MOUSE-TAIL. *H. K.* ii. p. 199.				
H. ⊙	minimus,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 435.	Britain.		iv, v.
	* ZANTHORHIZA,	ZANTHORHIZA, or *Yellow-root. H. K.* ii. p. 199.				
H. ♄	apiifolia,	Parsley-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 38.	N. America.	1766	ii-iv.

Classis VI.

HEXANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
BROMELIA,	PINE-APPLE.	*H. K.* ii. p. 200.			
S. ♂ Ananas,	Ananas.	Trew ehret. t. 2.	S. America.	1690	m. p. y.
	King.				
	Queen.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1554.			
	black Antigua.				
	green Antigua.				
	Enville.				
	Jamaica.				
	green Providence.				
	mealy Providence, or Superb Royal.				
	brown Sugar-loaf.				
	striped Sugar-loaf.				
♃ bracteata,	red-bracted.	Salisb. par. t. 40.	Jamaica.	1785	ix, x.
♄ Pinguin,	Pinguin.	*Trew ehret. t.* 51.	W. Indies.	1690	iii, iv.
Karatas,	Karatas.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 31. 32.	———	1739	
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 64. f. 1.	S. America.	1759	v, vi.
humilis,	dwarf.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 60.		1789	
PITCAIRNIA,	PITCAIRNIA.	*H. K.* ii. p. 201.			
S. ♄ bromeliæfolia,	scarlet.	*Bot. mag. t.* 824.	Jamaica.	1781	vi.
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 1547.	Santa Cruz.	1777	xii, i.
latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 322.	W. Indies.	1785	viii.
bracteata,	large-bracted.		S. Vincent.	1799	iv, v.
α	*red.*	Redouté lil. t. 73.			
β	*yellow.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1416.			
TILLANDSIA,	TILLANDSIA.	*H. K.* ii. p. 202.			
S. ♃ utriculata,	bottle.		S. America.	1793	
serrata,	serrate-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 75. f. 1.	Jamaica.	——	vi.
lingulata,	tongue-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 62.	———	1776	vi, vii.
flexuosa,	flexuose-spiked.	Jacq. amer. t. 63.	W. Indies.	1790	

S. ♃	nutans,	nodding.		W. Indies.	1793	viii.
	recurvata,	recurve-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.121 f.1.	———	——	vii.

TRADESCANTIA, SPIDER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 204.

H. ⊙	erecta,	upright.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1340.	Mexico.	1794	vii, viii.
♃	virginica,	common Virginian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 105.	N. America.	1629	v-x.
G.	rosea,	rose-flower'd.	*Venten. cels t.* 24.	S. Carolina.	1802	—
S. ⊙	cristata,	crested.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1435.	Ceylon.	1770	vii-ix.
♃	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 59.	Mexico.	1796	vii-xi.
	Zanonia,	Gentian-leaved.	Redouté lil. t. 192.	W. Indies.	1759	vii-xii.
	Commelina Zanonia. Ed. pr.					
	discolor,	purple-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1192.	S. America.	1783	vi-viii.
	malabarica,	Grass-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 63.	E. Indies.	1776	——
	geniculata,	knotted.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 64.	W. Indies.	1783	——

PONTEDERIA, PONTEDERIA. *H. K.* ii. p 206.

H. ♃	▽ cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1156.	Virginia.	1751	vii, viii.
S.	dilatata,	dilated.	*Andr. rep. t.* 490.	E. Indies.	1806	v.

HÆMANTHUS, HÆMANTHUS, or *Blood-flower.* *H. K.* ii. p. 206.

G. ♃	coccineus,	salmon-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1075.	C. B. S.	1629	viii-x.
	coarctatus,	comprest.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 57.	———	1795	ii, iii.
	puniceus,	wave-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1315.	———	1722	v-ix.
	tigrinus,	tiger-spotted.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 56.	———	1790	xii-ii.
	quadrivalvis,	four-valved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1523.	———	——	ix, x.
	pubescens,	downy-leaved.		———	1774	viii.
	ciliaris,	fringed.		———	1752	
	albiflos,	white-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1239.	———	1791	iii-vii.
	toxicarius,	fan-leaved.	——— *t.* 1217.	———	1774	ix, x.
	lanceæfolius,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 60.	———	1794	——
	carinatus,	keel-leaved.		———	1759	viii, ix.
	pumilio,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 61.	———	1789	——
S.	multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 961.	Sierra Leone.	1783	v-ix.

MASSONIA, MASSONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 209.

G. ♃	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 848.	C. B. S.	1775	iii, iv.
	muricata,	prickly-leaved.	——— *t.* 559.	———	1790	iv, v.
	scabra,	shagreen-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 220.	———	——	i-iv.
	echinata,	rough-leaved.		———	——	v.
	pauciflora,	few-flower'd.		———	——	—
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 736.	———	1775	iii, iv.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.		———	1791	iv.
	ensifolia,	trumpet-flower'd.	——— *t.* 554.	———	1790	ix-ii.

GALANTHUS, SNOW-DROP. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.

H. ♃	nivalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 19.	England.		ii, iii.

LEUCOJUM, SNOW-FLAKE. *H. K.* ii. p. 211.

H. ♃	vernum,	spring.	*Curt. mag. t.* 46.	Italy, Switz.	1596	ii, iii.
	æstivum,	summer.	*Engl. bot. t.* 621.	England.		iv-vi.
	autumnale,	autumnal.	*Salisb. par. t.* 21.	Portugal.	1629	ix.

STRUMARIA, STRUMARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 212.

G. ♃	truncata,	truncated.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 357.	C. B. S.	1795	iv, v.
	rubella,	pale-red.	——— *t.* 358.	———	——	v, vi.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 359.	———	——	iv, v.
	filifolia,	fine-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 361.	———	1774	xi.
	Leucojum strumosum. Ed. pr.					
	spiralis,	spiral-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1383.	———	——	iii-vii.
	Hæmanthus spiralis. Ed. pr.					

TULBAGIA, TULBAGIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 213.

G. ♃	alliacea,	Narcissus-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 806.	C. B. S.	1774	v-vii.
	cepacea,	Onion-scented.		———	1795	iv.

NARCISSUS, NARCISSUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 214.

H. ♃	poëticus,	Poetic.	*Engl. bot. t.* 275.	England.		v.
	β	*double white.*				
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 193.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv, v.
	biflorus,	Primrose peerless.	*Engl. bot. t.* 276.	England.		——
	tenuior,	slender.	*Curt. mag. t.* 379.		1789	v.
	incomparabilis,	PeerlessDaffodil.	——— *t.* 121.	S. of Europe.	1629	iv, v.
	Pseudo-Narcis.	Daffodil.		England.		iii, iv.
	α	*common.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 17.			
	β	*double.*	Rob. ic.			
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1187.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv, v.
	β	*great.*	Curt. mag. t. 51.			
	minor,	small.	*Curt. mag. t.* 6.	Spain.	1629	iii-v.
	moschatus,	musk.	*Bot. mag. t.* 924.	——	——	iv.
	triandrus,	reflext.	*Curt. mag. t.* 48.	Portugal.	——	iv, v.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1298.	Levant.	1604	——
	odorus,	sweet-scented.	Bot. mag. t. 934.	S. of Europe.	1629	——
	lætus,	great Jonquil.	Curt. mag. t. 78.	———	——	——
	nutans,	nodding-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 945.	———	1789	iii-v.
	Tazetta,	Polyanthus.	*Bot. mag. t.* 925.	———	1596	iii, iv.
	β	*paper-white.*	Bot. mag. t. 947.			
	γ	*Italian.*	——— t. 1188.			

H. ♃	Jonquilla,	Jonquil.	*Curt. mag. t.* 15.	Spain.	1596	iv, v.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	Bulbocodium,	hoop-petticoat.	——— *t.* 88.	Portugal.	1629	——

PANCRATIUM, PANCRATIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 218.

H. ♃	maritimum,	sea.	*Fl. græc. t.* 309.	S. of Europe.	1597	v-vii.
	illyricum,	Illyrian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 718.	———	1605	v, vi.
S.	zeylanicum,	one-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 86.	E. Indies.	1690	vi, vii.
	mexicanum,	Mexican.	Dill. elt. t. 222. f. 239.	Mexico.	1732	viii.
	rotatum,	large-crown'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 827.	Carolina.	1800	vii-ix.
	Amancaes,	golden.	——— *t.* 1224.	Brazil.	1808	——
	littorale,	tall.	——— *t.* 825.	W. Indies.	1742	——
	fragrans,	fragrant.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 2. *t.* 11.	Barbadoes.	1782	——
	speciosum,	West Indian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1453.	W. Indies.	1730	——
	P. caribæum.	Ed. pr.				
	amœnum,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 1467.	Guiana.	——	——
	amboinense,	Amboyna.	——— *t.* 1419.	Amboyna.	1759	ii, iii.

CRINUM, CRINUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 220.

S. ♃	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1073.	Both Indies.	1732	m. p. y.
	americanum,	American.	——— *t.* 1034.	S. America.	1752	——
	erubescens,	blush-colour'd.	——— *t.* 1232.	W. Indies.	1789	——

AGAPANTHUS, AFRICAN BLUE LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 221.

G. ♃	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 500.	C. B. S.	1692	viii-i.

ANIGOZANTHOS, ANIGOZANTHOS. *H. K.* ii. p. 222.

G. ♃	flavida,	large-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1151.	New Holland.	1803	vi-viii.

CYRTANTHUS, CYRTANTHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 222.

G. ♃	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 271.	C. B. S.	1774	v-vii.
	ventricosus,	inflated.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 76.	———	1790	v, vi.
	obliquus,	oblique-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1133.	———	1774	vi, vii.

AMARYLLIS, AMARYLLIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 223.

H. ♃	lutea,	yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 290.	S. of Europe.	1596	ix, x.
F.	Atamasco,	Atamasco Lily.	——— *t.* 239.	N. America.	1629	v, vi.
	formosissima,	Jacobea Lily.	——— *t.* 47.	S. America.	1658	——
	Belladonna,	Belladonna Lily.	*Bot. mag. t.* 733.	W. Indies.	1712	vii-ix.
	undulata,	wave-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 369.	C. B. S.	1767	iv-vi.
G.	Pumilio,	dwarf.		———	1774	xi.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1430.	———	——	v-vii.
	equestris,	Barbadoes Lily.	*Curt. mag. t.* 305.	W. Indies.	1690	vii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1443.	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 661.	———	1752	vii.

G. ♃	revoluta,	revolute.	*Bot. mag. t.* 915.	C. B. S.	1774	ix.
	sarniensis,	Guernsey Lily.	*Curt. mag. t.* 294.	Guern.Japan.	1659	ix, x.
	β	*Poppy-colour'd.*	Bot. mag. t. 1090.	*C. B. S.*		
	curvifolia,	Fothergill's Lily.	*Bot. mag. t.* 725.	———	1777	iii-ix.
	radiata,	Snowdrop-leav.	*Andr. rep. t.* 95.		1758	v, vi.
	humilis,	divaricate-petal'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 726.	———	1795	iii-viii.
	β	*salmon-colour'd.*	——— *t.* 1089.			
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 67.	———	———	ix, x.
	crispa,	crisp-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1363.	———	1790	iii-viii.
	stellaris,	starry.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 71.	———	1794	x, xi.
S.	reginæ,	Mexican Lily.	*Bot. mag. t.* 453.	America.	1725	v, vi.
	reticulata,	net-vein'd.	——— *t.* 657.	Brazil.	1777	iv.
	advena,	streak-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1125.	S. America.	1807	v, vi.
	vittata,	superb.	*Curt. mag. t.* 129.		1769	iv, v.
	ornata,	Cape-coast Lily.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1253.	Sierra Leone.	1740	vi, vii.
	β	*crimson & white.*	——— *t.* 1171.	*E. Indies.*		
	gigantea,	gigantic.	Bot. mag. t. 923*.	Sierra Leone.	1792	vii, viii.
	aurea,	golden.	*Curt. mag. t.* 409.	China.	1777	viii, ix.

BRUNSVIGIA, BRUNSVIGIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 230.

G. ♃	multiflora,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 74.	C. B. S.	1752	vi, vii.
	Amaryllis orientalis. Ed. pr.					
	marginata,	red-edged.	——— t. 65.	———	1795	ix, x.
	Radula,	rasp-leaved.	——— t. 68.	———	1790	iii-viii.
	striata,	striated.	——— t. 70.	———	1795	ix, x.

BULBOCODIUM, BULBOCODIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 231.

H. ♃	vernum,	spring-flowering.	*Curt. mag. t.* 153.	Spain.	1629	ii, iii.

APHYLLANTHES, LILY-PINK. *H. K.* ii. p. 231.

F. ♃	monspeliensis,	Rush-like.	Salisb. par. t. 9.	S. of France.	1791	iv-vi.

SOWERBÆA, SOWERBÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 231.

G. ♃	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1104.	N. S. Wales.	1792	v-vii.

ALLIUM, GARLIC. *H. K.* ii. p. 232.

H. ♂	Porrum,	broad-leaved Leek.	Regn. bot.	Switzerland.	1562	iv, v.
	Cepa,	common Onion.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1469.			vi, vii.
♃	Ampeloprasum,	gr. round-headed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1657.	England.		vii, viii.
	lineare,	linear-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 1. t. 13.	Siberia.	1752	vi, vii.
	suaveolens,	sweet-smelling.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 364.	Austria.	1801	———
	Victorialis,	long-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1222.	Alps of Switz.	1739	v, vi.
	subhirsutum,	Dioscorides's.	Bot. mag. t. 774.	S. of Europe.	1596	v.
	obliquum,	oblique-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1408.	Siberia.	1759	vi, vii.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	——— *t.* 1142.	———	1787	———

H. ♃	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 314.	S. of France.	1752	vi.
	sativum,	cultivated.	Camer. epit. 328.	Sicily.	1548	vi, vii.
	Scorodoprasum,	Rocambole.	*Regn. bot.*	N. of Europe.	1596	vii.
	arenarium,	sand.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1358.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	carinatum,	mountain.	——— *t.* 1658.	England.		v, vi.
	sphæroceph.	sm. round-headed.	Mich. gen. t. 24. f. 2.	Italy, Switz.	1759	vii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	descendens,	purple-headed.	*Curt. mag. t.* 251.	Switzerland.	1766	vii.
	flavum,	sulphur-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1330.	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1420.	S. of Europe.	1779	——
	paniculatum,	panicled.	——— *t.* 1432.	———	1780	——
	vineale,	Crow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1974.	Britain.		——
	oleraceum,	purple-striped.	——— *t.* 488.	England.		vii.
	nutans,	flat-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1143.	Siberia.	1785	vi, vii.
	ascalonicum,	Shallot.	Mor. § 4. t. 14. f. 3.	Palestine.	1548	——
	senescens,	Narcissus-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1150.	Germany.	1596	——
	inodorum,	Carolina.	——— *t.* 1129.	Carolina.	1776	iii, iv.
	angulosum,	angular-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1149.	Germany.	1739	vi, vii.
	nigrum,	Homer's Moly.	Bot. mag. t. 1148.	Austria.	1596	——
	canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1739	——
	ursinum,	Ramson.	*Engl. bot. t.* 122.	Britain.		iv, v.
	Moly,	yellow Moly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 499.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi.
	tricoccum,	three-seeded.		N. America.	1770	vii.
	fistulosum,	Welsh Onion.	——— *t.* 1230.	Siberia.	1629	iv, v.
	Schœnoprasum,	Chive.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2441.	Britain.		v, vi.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Bot. mag. t. 1141.	Siberia.	1777	vii, viii.
F.	triquetrum,	triangular-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 869.	Spain.	1759	v, vi.
	Chamæ-Moly,	dwarf Moly.	*Andr. rep. t.* 377.	S. of Europe.	1774	i, ii.
G.	striatum,	streak-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1035.	C. B. S.	1800	v, vi.
S.	gracile,	Jamaica.	*Andr. rep. t.* 107.	Jamaica.	1787	ii-v.

LILIUM, LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 240.

H. ♃	candidum,	white.		Levant.	1573	vi, vii.
	α	*common.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 278.			
	β	*nodding-flower'd.*				
	bulbiferum,	orange.	——— *t.* 36.	Italy, Austria.	——	——
	β	*umbel-flowering.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1018.			
	γ	*Pensylvanian.*	Bot. mag. t. 872.	*N. America.*		
	tigrinum,	tiger-spotted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1237.	China.	1804	vii-ix.
	pomponium,	Pompone.		Siberia.	1629	v, vi.
	α	*scarlet.*	——— *t.* 971.			
	β	*yellow.*	——— *t.* 798.			
	chalcedonicum,	scarlet Martagon.	*Curt. mag. t.* 30.	Levant.	1596	vi, vii.

H. ♃	superbum,	superb Martagon.	*Bot. mag. t.* 936.	N. America.	1727	vi-viii.
	Martagon,	purple Martagon.	——— *t.* 893.	Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
	canadense,	Canadian.		N. America.	1629	vii, viii.
	α	*common.*	——— *t.* 800.			
	β	*deep-colour'd.*	——— *t.* 858.			
	camschatcense,	Kamtschatka.		Kamtschatka.	1759	v.
	philadelphicum,	Philadelphian.	——— *t.* 519.	N. America.	1757	vii, viii.
F.	japonicum,	white Japan.		China.	1804	——
	concolor,	self-colour'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 47.	——	1806	vi, vii.
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	*Curt. mag. t.* 259.	Carolina.	1787	vii, viii.

FRITILLARIA, FRITILLARY. *H. K.* ii. p. 243.

H. ♃	imperialis,	Crown Imperial.		Persia?	1596	iii, iv.
	α	*red.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 194.			
	β	*yellow.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1215.			
	persica,	Persian.	——— *t.* 1537.	Caucasus.	1576	iv, v.
	β	*lesser.*	——— *t.* 962.			
	γ	*oblique-leaved.*	Bot. mag. t. 857.			
	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	——— t. 952.		1605	v, vi.
	Δ Meleagris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 622.	England.		iii-v.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 853.	Caucasus.	1604	iv, v.

EUCOMIS, EUCOMIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 245.

G. ♃	nana,	dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1495.	C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
	purpureo-caulis,	purple-stalkt.	*Andr. rep. t.* 369.	———	1794	iii, iv.
	bifolia,	two-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 840.	———	1792	iv, v.
	regia,	tongue--leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 92. f. 108.	———	1702	iii-v.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1083.	———	1760	——
	punctata,	spotted.	——— *t.* 913.	———	1783	vii.

UVULARIA, UVULARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 246.

H. ♃	amplexifolia,	heart-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 167.	Germany.	1752	v.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Corn. canad. t. 41.	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	*Exot. bot. t.* 49.	———	1699	v, vi.
	grandiflora,	large yellow.	——— *t.* 51.	———	1802	——
	sessilifolia,	sessile-leaved.	——— *t.* 52.	———	1790	——
G.	chinensis,	brown-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 916.	China.	1801	ix-xi.

GLORIOSA, GLORIOSA, or *Lily. H. K.* ii. p. 247.

S. ♃	superba,	superb.	*Andr. rep. t.* 129.	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.

ERYTHRONIUM, DOG'S-TOOTH VIOLET. *H. K.* ii. p. 248.

H. ♃	Dens canis,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 5.	Siberia, Italy.	1596	iii, iv.
	americanum,	yellow-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1113.	N. America.	1665	iv, v.

	TULIPA,	TULIP. *H. K.* ii. p. 248.				
H. ♃	sylvestris,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 63.	England.		iv, v.
	suaveolens,	early dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 839.	S. of Europe.	1603	iii, iv.
	Gesneriana,	common.	——— *t.* 1135.	Levant.	1577	iv, v.
	ALBUCA,	ALBUCA. *H. K.* ii. p. 249.				
G. ♃	altissima,	tall.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 63.	C. B. S.	1780	iv, v.
	major,	great.	*Bot. mag. t.* 804.	———	1759	v.
	minor,	small.	——— *t.* 720.	———	1768	v, vi.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 446.	———	1794	vi, vii.
	coarctata,	channel-leaved.		———	1774	v, vi.
	fastigiata,	level-topt.	*Andr. rep. t.* 450.	———	———	———
	caudata,	upright-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 442.	———	1794	———
	setosa,	bristly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1481.	———	1795	———
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 84.	———	1791	vi, vii.
	viscosa,	clammy-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 445.	———	1779	v, vi.
	spiralis,	spiral-leaved.	——— *t.* 439.	———	1795	
	GETHYLLIS,	GETHYLLIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 252.				
G. ♃	spiralis,	spiral-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1033.	C. B. S.	1780	vi, vii.
	ciliaris,	fringed.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 79.	———	1788	
	villosa,	hairy.		———	1787	
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.		———	1790	
	CURCULIGO,	CURCULIGO. *H. K.* ii. p. 252.				
G. ♃	plicata,	plaited-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 80.	C. B. S.	1788	vi-viii.
	Hypoxis plicata. Ed. pr.					
S.	orchioides,	narrow-leaved.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 13.	E. Indies.	1800	———
	brevifolia,	short-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1076.	———	1804	———
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Rumph. amb. 6. t. 53.	Poolo Pinang.	———	———
	recurvata,	recurve-leaved.		Bengal.	1805	———
	HYPOXIS,	HYPOXIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 254.				
H. ♃	erecta,	upright.	*Bot. mag. t.* 710.	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.
F.	sobolifera,	creeping.	——— *t.* 711.	C. B. S.	1774	———
	H. villosa. Ed. pr.					
	juncea,	rushy.	*Smith spicil. t.* 16.	Carolina.	1787	———
G.	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 371.	C. B. S.	1795	———
	△ aquatica,	aquatic.		———	1787	
	ovata,	smooth-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1010.	———	1806	ii-v.
	stellata,	star-flower'd.	——— *t.* 662.	———	1752	iv-vi.
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	——— *t.* 709.	———	1788	vi, vii.
S.	decumbens,	decumbent.	Mill. ic. t. 39. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1755	m. p. y.

PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES, or *Teta*. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.

S. ♃	▽ Teta,	Chittagong.	*Andr. rep. t.* 605.	E. Indies.	1806	iv-vi.

ERIOSPERMUM, ERIOSPERMUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.

G. ♃	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1382.	C. B. S.	1710	v, vi.
	lanceæfolium,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 421.	———	1795	vi, vii.

ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *H. K.* ii. p. 256.

H. ♃	uniflorum,	one-flower'd.	*N. C. petr.* 18. *t.* 6. *f.* 3	Siberia.	1781	v, vi.
	luteum,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 21.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	minimum,	small.	Redouté lil. t. 242.	Sweden.	1759	v.
	umbellatum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 130.	England.		iv-vi.
	pyrenaicum,	spiked.	——— *t.* 499.	———		vi, vii.
	stachyodes,	close-spiked.	Renealm. spec. t. 90.	S. of Europe.	1683	iv-vii.
	comosum,	short-spiked.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 426.	Austria.	1596	vi-viii.
	pyramidale,	pyramidal.	——— *t.* 425.	S. of Europe.	1752	vi, vii.
	nutans,	drooping.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1997.	England.		iv, v.
F.	ixioides,	Ixia-like.		California.	1796	v, vi.
	lacteum,	milk-white.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1134.	C. B. S.	——	vi, vii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 876.	Egypt, Arabia.	1629	vi.
	barbatum,	bearded.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 91.	C. B. S.	1795	m. p. y.
	juncifolium,	Rush-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 972.	———	1794	vii, viii.
	arabicum,	great-flower'd.	——— *t.* 728.	Egypt.	1629	iii, iv.
G.	niveum,	snowy.		C. B. S.	1774	viii, ix.
	revolutum,	revolute-flower'd.	——— *t.* 653.	———	1795	iii-vi.
	altissimum,	tall.	Bot. mag. t. 1074.	———	1791	viii, ix.
	scilloides,	Squill-like.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 88.	———	1795	vi, vii.
	odoratum,	sweet-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 260.	———	——	v-vii.
	rupestre,	rock.		———	——	——
	thyrsoides,	thyrse-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1164.	———	1757	vi, vii.
	aureum,	golden.	*Curt. mag. t.* 190.	———	1775	ii-vi.
	β	*great.*	Andr. rep. t. 505.			
	caudatum,	long-spiked.	*Bot. mag. t.* 805.	———	1774	ii-viii.

SCILLA, SQUILL. *H. K.* ii. p. 262.

H. ♃	Lilio-Hyacinthus,	Lily-rooted.	*Redouté lil. t.* 205.	S. of Europe.	1597	v-vii.
	italica,	Italian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 663.	Alps of Switz.	1605	iv-vii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.	——— *t.* 749.	S. of Europe.	1607	v, vi.
	α	*blue.*				
	β	*white.*				
	amœna,	nodding.	*Curt. mag. t.* 341.	Levant.	1596	iii, iv.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 365.	Siberia.	1796	ii, iii.
	campanulata,	Spanish.	*Curt. mag. t.* 128.	S. of Europe.	1633	v, vi.

Hyacinthus cernuus. Ed. pr.

H. ♃	bifolia,	two-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 24.	England.		ii-iv.
	verna,	vernal.	——— *t.* 23.	Britain.		iv, v.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	Rudb.elys. p.34. f.4.	Portugal.	1777	v.
	autumnalis,	autumnal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 78.	England.		viii, ix
F.	maritima,	officinal.	Bot. mag. t. 918.	S. of Europe.	1629	iv, v.
	α	*red-rooted.*				
	β	*white-rooted.*				
	hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1140.	Madeira.	1585	viii.
	unifolia,	one-leaft.	Bot. mag. t. 935.	Portugal.	1629	v, vi.

CYANELLA, CYANELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 265.

G. ♃	capensis,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 568.	C. B. S.	1768	vii, viii.
	lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1252.	———	1788	——

ASPHODELUS, ASPHODEL. *H. K.* ii. p. 265.

H. ♃	luteus,	yellow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 773.	Sicily.	1596	v, vi.
	ramosus,	King's-spear.	——— *t.* 799.	S. of Europe.	1551	——
F.	fistulosus,	Onion-leaved.	——— *t.* 984.	———	1596	vi-ix.

ANTHERICUM, ANTHERICUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 266.

H. ♃	ramosum,	branching.	Bot. mag. t. 1055.	S. of Europe.	1570	v, vi.
	Liliago,	sm. Grass-leaved.	——— t. 914.	———	1596	——
	Liliastrum,	Savoy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 318.	Alps of Switz.	1629	——
	Δ ossifragum,	Lancash. Asphodel.	Engl. bot. t. 535.	Britain.		viii.
F. ⊙	annuum,	annual.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1451.	C. B. S.	1731	vi, vii.
♃	serotinum,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 793.	Wales.		——
G.	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 86.	C. B. S.	1795	iv, v.
	flexifolium,	flexuous-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 412.	———	——	v, vi.
	filiforme,	thread-leaved.		———	1774	iv.
	exuviatum,	adder-skin.	Bot. mag. t. 871.	———	1795	v, vi.
	floribundum,	thick-spiked.		———	1774	iii, iv.
	revolutum,	curl-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1044.	———	1731	ix-xii.
	elatum,	tall.	Redouté lil. t. 191.	———	1751	viii, ix.
	vespertinum,	afternoon-flow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1040.	———	1803	v-ix.
	graminifolium,	waved Grass-leav.	Jacq. ic. t. 411.	———	1794	vi.
	triflorum,	three-flower'd.	——— t. 410.	———	1782	viii-x.
	canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1124.	———	1774	iv, v.
	Albucoides,	stripe-flower'd.		———	1788	viii.
	Alooides,	Aloe-leaved.	——— *t.* 1317.	———	1732	v-viii.
	pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 386.	———	1793	iv-vi.
	Asphodeloides,	upright-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1339.	———	1759	vi-viii.
	hispidum,	hairy-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 409.	———	1774	v, vi.
♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	*Bot. mag. t.* 816.	———	1702	v-viii.

ARTHROPODIUM, ARTHROPODIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

G. ♃	paniculatum,	panicled.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1421.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi-ix.

XANTHORRHŒA, XANTHORRHŒA. *H. K.* ii. p. 271.

G. ♃	Hastile,	Yellow Gum.		N. S. Wales.	1803	iv, v.
	minor,	small.		———	1804	

LEONTICE, LEONTICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

H. ♃	Chrysogonum,	Oak-leaved.	Rob. ic.	Levant.	1740	iii-vi.
	thalictroides,	Columbine-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 21.	N. America.	1755	v.
F.	Leontopetalon,	Lion's-leaf.	Rob. ic.	Levant.	1597	iv, v.

EUSTREPHUS, EUSTREPHUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 272.

G. ♄	latifolius,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1245.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi, vii.

ASPARAGUS, ASPARAGUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 273.

H. ♃	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 339.	England.		vi-viii.
	verticillaris,	whorl-leaved.	Buxb. cent. 5. t. 37.	Levant.	1752	———
G.	declinatus,	long-leaved.		C. B. S.	1759	
	scandens,	climbing.		———	1795	
♄	decumbens,	decumbent.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 97.	———	1792	v.
	retrofractus,	larch-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 375. f. 3.	———	1759	viii, ix.
	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	———— t. 15. f. 4.	Asia.	———	
	albus,	white.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 178.	S. of Europe.	1640	
	acutifolius,	needle-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 337.	———	———	
	aphyllus,	prickly.	———— *t.* 338.	———	———	
	capensis,	Cape.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 266.	C. B. S.	1691	iv, v.
	sarmentosus,	linear-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 10.	Ceylon.	1710	viii.
S.	falcatus,	sickle-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 13. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1792	
	racemosus,	branching.		———	1808	

DIANELLA, DIANELLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 276.

G. ♃	divaricata,	divaricated.		N. S. Wales.	1805	vii, viii.
♄	cærulea,	blue.	*Bot. mag. t.* 505.	———	1783	vi-viii.
S. ♃	ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	———— *t.* 1404.	E. Indies.	1759	viii.

Dracæna ensifolia. Ed. pr.

DRACÆNA, DRACÆNA. *H. K.* ii. p. 277.

H. ♃	borealis,	oval-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1155.	N. America.	1778	vi.
S. ♄	ferrea,	purple.	Redouté lil. t. 91.	China.	1771	iii, iv.
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1081.	Africa.	1768	ii-v.
	Aletris fragrans. Ed. pr.					
	marginata,	Aloe-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 31.	Bourbon.	1766	iv.
D.	Draco,	Dragon Tree.	Vandel. monogr.	E. Indies.	1640	

SANSEVIERA, SANSEVIERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 278.

F. ♃	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 739.	China.	1792	m. p. y.

D. ♃	guineensis,	Afr. Bow-string Hemp.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1180.	Guinea.	1690	vi-ix.
	Aletris hyacinthoides, β. Ed. pr.					
	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 184.	Ceylon.	1731	——
	Aletris hyacinthoides, α. Ed. pr.					

CONVALLARIA, SOLOMON'S-SEAL. *H. K.* ii. p. 279.

H. ♃	majalis,	Lily of the Valley.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1035.	Britain.		v, vi.
	β	*double.*				
	γ	*red-flower'd.*				
	verticillata,	narrow-leaved.	—— *t.* 128.	Scotland.		——
	Polygonatum,	angular.	—— *t.* 280.	England.		——
	β	*Hellebore-leaved.*				
	multiflora,	common.	—— *t.* 279.	Britain.		——
	racemosa,	cluster-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 399.	N. America.	1640	——
	stellata,	star-flower'd.	—— *t.* 1043.	——	1633	——
	bifolia,	least.	—— *t.* 510.	N. of Europe.	1596	——

OPHIOPOGON, SNAKE'S-BEARD. *H. K.* ii. p. 281.

H. ♃	japonicus,	Japan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1063.	Japan.	1784	vi.
	Convallaria japonica. Ed. pr.					

POLYANTHES, TUBEROSE. *H. K.* ii. p. 281.

G. ♃	tuberosa,	common.	*Hort. soc. tr.* 1. *t.* 2.	E. Indies.	1629	viii, ix.

DRIMIA, DRIMIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 281.

G. ♃	elata,	tall.	*Bot. mag. t.* 822.	C. B. S.	1799	x, xi.
	pusilla,	dwarf.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 374.	——	1793	v, vi.

HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *H. K.* ii. p. 282.

H. ♃	non scriptus,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 377.	Britain.		iii-vi.
	amethystinus,	Amethyst-colour'd.	*Redouté lil. t.* 14.	S. of Europe.	1759	iv, v.
	orientalis,	garden.	*Bot. mag. t.* 937.	Levant.	1596	iii, iv.
	romanus,	Roman Grape.	Bot. mag. t. 939.	Italy.	——	v.
	Muscari,	musk Grape.	—— t. 734.	Levant.	——	iv, v.
	comosus,	purple Grape.	*Curt. mag. t.* 133.	S. of Europe.	——	——
	botryoides,	blue Grape.	—— *t.* 157.	Italy.	——	iv.
	racemosus,	starch.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1931.	Britain.		—
G.	corymbosus,	corymbose.	*Andr. rep. t.* 345.	C. B. S.	1793	x-xii.
	revolutus,	wave-leaved.		——	1774	viii.

PHORMIUM, NEW ZEALAND FLAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 284.

H. ♃	tenax,	common.	*J. Miller ic. t.* 2.	New Zealand.	1789	vi, vii.

LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 284.

F. ♃	serotina,	brown-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 859.	Spain.	1629	vi-viii.
	Hyacinthus serotinus. Ed. pr.					

G. ♃	glaucina,	sea-green.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 391.	C. B. S.	1795	iii, iv.
	orchioides,	Orchis-like.	*Bot. mag. t.* 854.	———	1752	ii-iv.
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	*Redoute lil. t.* 22.	———	1782	iii, iv.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 735.	———	1793	iv, v.
	contaminata,	mixt-colour'd.	——— *t.* 1401.	———	1774	ii, iii.
	viridis,	green-flower'd.	Redouté lil. t. 203.	———	——	viii.
	patula,	spreading-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 384.	———	1795	iv, v.
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 302.	———	1798	iii-v.
	pustulata,	blister'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 817.	———	1790	i-iv.
	purpureo-cærul.	purple-blue.	——— *t.* 745.	———	1798	iv, v.
	violacea,	violet.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 394.	———	1795	iii, iv.
	lanceæfolia,	copperas-leav'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 643.	———	1800	ix, x.
	unifolia,	one-leaft.	——— *t.* 766.	———	1795	iii, iv.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.		———	1774	iv, v.
	α	*narrow-leaved.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 82.			
	β	*broad-leaved.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1020.			
	rubida,	dotted-flower'd.	——— *t.* 993.	———	1803	ix, x.
	pendula,	pendulous.	——— *t.* 590.	———	1774	iii, iv.
	β	*four-colour'd.*	Bot. mag. t. 588.			

LANARIA, LANARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 289.

G. ♃	plumosa,	woolly.		C. B. S.	1787	

VELTHEIMIA, VELTHEIMIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 289.

G. ♃	viridifolia,	wave-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 501.	C. B. S.	1768	xi-iv.
	Aletris capensis. Ed. pr.					
	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1091.	———	1781	i-iv.
	Aletris glauca. Ed. pr.					

TRITOMA, TRITOMA. *H. K.* ii. p. 290.

F. ♃	Uvaria,	great orange-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 758.	C. B. S.	1707	viii, ix.
	Aletris Uvaria. Ed. pr.					
	media,	lesser orange-flower'd.	——— *t.* 744.	———	1789	xii-vi.
	pumila,	least orange-flower'd.	——— *t.* 764.	———	1774	ix-xi.
	Aletris pumila. Ed. pr.					

ALETRIS, ALETRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 290.

F. ♃	farinosa,	mealy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1418.	N. America.	1768	vi.

YUCCA, ADAM'S-NEEDLE. *H. K* ii. p. 291.

H. ♄	gloriosa,	superb.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1260.	America.	1596	vii, viii.
	draconis,	drooping-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 324. f. 417.	S. Carolina.	1732	x, xi.
	filamentosa,	thready.	*Bot. mag. t.* 900.	Virginia.	1675	ix, x.
G.	aloifolia,	Aloe-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 20.	S. America.	1696	viii, ix.

ALOE,	ALOE. *H. K.* ii. p. 292.				
D. ♄ vulgaris,	yellow-flower'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 27.	Levant.	1596	v-vii.
A. perfoliata, γ. Ed. pr.					
purpurascens,	purple.	Bot. mag. t. 1474.	C. B. S.	1789	ix, x.
A. perfoliata, ε. Ed. pr.					
soccotrina,	soccotrine.	——— t. 472.	———	1731	i-iv.
A. perfoliata, δ. Ed. pr.					
arborescens,	Tree.	*Andr. rep. t.* 468.	———	——	viii-xii.
A. perfoliata, α. Ed. pr.					
ferox,	great hedge-hog.	*Plant. grass. t.* 32.	———	1759	iv, v.
A. perfoliata, ϑ. Ed. pr.					
supralævis,	upright hedge-hog.	Commel. præl. t. 20.	———	1731	
picta,	soap.		———	1727	viii-x.
α	*common.*	Bot. mag. t. 1460.			
A. perfoliata, κ. Ed. pr.					
β	*great.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1323.			
A. perfoliata, ι. Ed. pr.					
mitræformis,	mitre.		———	1732	v-vii.
α	*great.*	——— *t.* 1270.			
A. perfoliata, ο. Ed. pr.					
β	*small.*	——— *t.* 1362.			
A. perfoliata, π. Ed. pr.					
brevifolia,	short-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 81.	———	1731	vi-viii.
depressa,	flat-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1332.	———	——	vii, viii.
A. perfoliata, ν. Ed. pr.					
humilis,	dwarf hedge-hog.	——— *t.* 757.	———	——	xii-iii.
A. perfoliata, ξ. Ed. pr.					
suberecta,	lesser hedge-hog.		———	1789	iii-iv.
A. perfoliata, μ. Ed. pr.					
serrulata,	saw-leaved.	——— *t.* 1415.	———	——	vi, vii.
A. perfoliata, λ. Ed. pr.					
striata,	streakt.		———	1795	
lineata,	lined red-spined		———	1789	
A. perfoliata, η. Ed. pr.					
glauca,	glaucous.	Bot. mag. t. 1278.	———	1731	iii-vii.
A. perfoliata. ζ. Ed. pr.					
africana,	sword-leaved.		———	——	vii.
A. perfoliata. β. Ed. pr.					
dichotoma,	smooth-stemm'd.	*Paters. it.* 56. *t.* 3.	———	1780	
plicatilis,	fan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 457.	———	1723	vi, vii.
variegata,	partridge-breast.	——— *t.* 513.	———	1720	——
verrucosa,	warted.	——— *t.* 837.	———	1731	m. p. y.
carinata,	keel-leaved.	——— *t.* 1331.	———	——	vi, vii.

D. ♄ maculata,	marbled.		C. B. S.	1759	vii, viii.
α	*long-leaved.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 765.			
β	*short-leaved.*	Bot. mag. t. 979.			
lingua,	tongue.		———	1731	iii-vii.
α	*common.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1322.			
β	*dark-leaved.*	——— *t.* 838.			
spiralis,	spiral.	——— *t.* 1455.	———	— -	vi-ix.
pentagona,	five-sided.	——— *t.* 1338.	———	——	vi, vii.
A. spiralis, β. Ed. pr.					
tortuosa,	twisted.		———	1797	v-ix.
foliolosa,	small-leaved.	——— *t.* 1352.	———	1795	——
rigida,	rigid.	——— *t.* 1337.	———	——	——
aspera,	rough triangular.		———	——	vi-viii.
viscosa,	clammy triangul.	——— *t.* 814.	———	1727	——
albicans,	white-edged.	——— *t.* 1452.	———	1795	vii, viii.
cymbiformis,	boat-leaved.	——— *t.* 802.	———	——	——
reticulata,	netted.	Bot. mag. t. 1314.	———	1794	iii-vii.
retusa,	smooth cushion.	*Bot. mag. t.* 455.	———	1720	vi, vii.
mirabilis,	rough cushion.	——— *t.* 1354.	———	1795	m. p. y.
recurva,	recurve-leaved.	——— *t.* 1353.	———	——	vi-viii.
translucens,	transparent.	Bot. mag. t. 1417.	———	——	iii-vii.
arachnoides,	cobweb.		———	1725	m p y.
α	*common.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 756.			
β	*small.*	——— *t.* 1361.			
margaritifera,	pearl.		———	——	——
α	*great.*	——— *t.* 815.			
β	*small.*	Dill. elt. t. 16. f. 17.			
γ	*least.*	Bot. mag. t. 1360.			

AGAVE, AGAVE. *H. K.* ii. p. 301.

F. ♃ virginica,	Virginian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1157.	N. America.	1765	ix.
G. ♄ americana,	American.		S. America.	1640	viii-x.
α	*common.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 438.			
β	*red-spined.*				
D. lurida,	Vera Cruz.		———	1731	vi, vii.
α	*broad-leaved.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1522.			
β	*narrow-leaved.*				
vivipara,	viviparous.	Commel. præl. t. 15.	America.	——	viii-x.

FURCRŒA, FURCRŒA. *H. K.* ii. p. 302.

D. ♄ gigantea,	gigantic.	*Plant. grass. t.* 126.	S. America.	1690	ix-i.
Agave fœtida. Ed. pr.					

D. ♄	tuberosa,	tuberous.		S. America.	1739	vi-ix.
	Agave tuberosa. Ed. pr.					
	α	*single-spined.*				
	β	*double-spined.*				

DORYANTHES, DORYANTHES. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.

D. ♄	excelsa,	gigantic.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 6. *t.* 23.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vii, viii.

ALSTRŒMERIA, ALSTRŒMERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 303.

G. ♃	Pelegrina,	spotted-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 139.	Peru.	1753	vi-ix.
S.	Ligtu,	stripe-flower'd.	——— *t.* 125.	——	1776	ii, iii.

HEMEROCALLIS, DAY-LILY. *H. K.* ii. p. 304.

H. ♃	flava,	yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 19.	Siberia.	1596	vi.
	graminea,	narrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 873.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	fulva,	copper-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 64.	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
	japonica,	white-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1433.	Japan.	1790	viii, ix.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	——— *t.* 894.	——	——	v-vii.

ACORUS, ACORUS. *H. K.* ii. p. 305.

H. ♃	△ Calamus,	Sweet-flag.	*Engl. bot. t.* 356.	England.		vi, vii.
	gramineus,	Chinese Sweet-gr.	*Smith spicil. t.* 17.		1786	ii-vi.

ORONTIUM, ORONTIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

H. ♃	▽ aquaticum,	aquatic.	*Am. acad.* 3. *t.* 1. *f.* 3.	N. America.	1775	vi, vii.
	japonicum,	Japan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 898.	Japan.	1783	iii-vi.

TACCA, OTAHEITE SALEP. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

S. ♃	pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	Comm. petrop. 8. t. 13.	E. Ind. & Soc. Isl.	1793	

CORYPHA, CORYPHA. *H. K.* ii. p. 306.

S. ♄	umbraculifera,	great Fan Palm.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 1-12.	E. Indies.	1742	

THRINAX, THRINAX. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.

S. ♄	parviflora,	small Fan Palm.		Jamaica.	1778	

JUNCUS, RUSH. *H. K.* ii. p. 307.

H. ⊙	△ bufonius,	toad.	*Engl. bot. t.* 802.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	acutus,	great sharp sea.	——— *t.* 1614.	England.		———
	maritimus,	lesser sharp sea.	——— *t.* 1725.	Britain.		viii.
	conglomeratus,	common.	——— *t.* 835.	———		vi, vii.
	effusus,	soft.	——— *t.* 836.	———		v-viii.
	glaucus,	hard.	——— *t.* 665.	England.		vii.
	filiformis,	least.	——— *t.* 1175.	Britain.		viii.
	trifidus,	three-leaved.	——— *t.* 1482.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	squarrosus,	Goose-corn.	——— *t.* 933.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	lampocarpus,	shining-fruited.	——— *t.* 2143.	———		vi-viii.

H. ♃	Δ acutiflorus,	sharp-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 238.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	J. articulatus. Ed. pr.					
	obtusiflorus,	blunt-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2144.	———		viii.
	uliginosus,	little-bulbous.	——— *t.* 801.	England.		vi, vii.
	bulbosus,	round-fruited.	——— *t.* 934.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	triglumis,	three-flower'd.	——— *t.* 899.	———		vii.
	biglumis,	two-flower'd.	——— *t.* 898.	Scotland.		viii.
	castaneus,	cluster'd alpine.	——— *t.* 900.	———		vii.
	pilosus,	hairy.	——— *t.* 736.	Britain.		iii-v.
	Forsteri,	Forster's.	——— *t.* 1293.	England.		v, vi.
	maximus,	wood.	Engl. bot. t. 737.	Britain.		v.
	J. sylvaticus. Ed. pr.					
	niveus,	white-flower'd.	Bauh. theatr. 106.	Alps of Switz.	1770	vi.
	campestris,	field.	*Engl. bot. t.* 672.	Britain.		iv, v.
	spicatus,	spiked.	——— *t.* 1176.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	ACHRAS,	SAPOTA. *H. K.* ii. p. 312.				
S. ♄	mammosa,	Mammee.	Sloan. jam. t. 218.	S. America.	1739	
	Sapota,	common.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 41.	———	1731	
	β	*Sappadilla.*	Jacq. amer. t. 41. β.			
	* PRINOS,	WINTER-BERRY. *H. K.* ii. p. 312.				
H. ♄	verticillatus,	deciduous.	Du Ham. arb. 1. t. 23.	Virginia.	1736	vii, viii.
	glaber,	evergreen.	*Abb. ins.* 1. *t.* 35.	Canada.	1759	———
G.	lucidus,	shining.			1778	vi, vii.
	BERBERIS,	BARBERRY, *H. K.* ii. p. 313.				
H. ♄	vulgaris,	common.		England.		iv, v.
	α	*red-fruited.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 49.			
	β	*purple-fruited.*	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 59.			
	γ	*Canadian.*		*Canada.*		
	ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.		Tierra del Fuego.	1791	vii, viii.
	cretica,	Cretan.	*Fl. græc. t.* 342.	Isl. of Candia.	1759	iv, v.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Pallas ros. t. 67.	Siberia.	1790	vi, vii.
	NANDINA,	NANDINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 314.				
G. ♄	domestica,	garden.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1109.	China.	1804	v-vii.
	HILLIA,	HILLIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 314.				
S. ♄	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 145.	W. Indies.	1789	ii, iii.
	tetrandra,	Jamaica mountain.		Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.
	CANARINA,	CANARINA. *H. K.* ii. p. 315.				
G. ♃	Campanula,	Canary Bell-flower.	*Bot. mag. t.* 444.	Canary Isl.	1696	i-iii.

FRANKENIA, SEA-HEATH. *H. K.* ii. p. 315.

H. ⊙	pulverulenta,	powdery.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2222.	England.		vii.
♃	lævis,	smooth.	——— *t.* 205.	———		vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 343.	Crete.	1789	vi, vii.

PEPLIS, PEPLIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 316.

H. ⊙	▵ Portula,	Water Purslane.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1211.	Britain.		vii-ix.

BAMBUSA, BAMBU, or *Bamboo-cane. H. K.* ii. p. 316.

S.	♄ ▵ arundinacea,	common.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 79.	E. Indies.	1780	
	Arundo Bambos. Ed. pr.					

DIGYNIA.

EHRHARTA, EHRHARTA. *H. K.* ii. p. 316.

G.	♃ panicea,	Panic-grass-like.	*Smith ined. t.* 9.	C. B. S.	1790	v-vii.

ORYZA, RICE. *H. K.* ii. p. 317.

S.	⊙ ▵ sativa,	common.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	Ethiopia.	1596	vii.

FALKIA, FALKIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 317.

G.	♃ repens,	creeping.	*Andr. rep. t.* 257.	C. B S.	1774	v-viii.

ATRAPHAXIS, ATRAPHAXIS. *H. K* ii. p. 317.

G.	♄ spinosa,	prickly.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 14.	Levant.	1732	viii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 32. f. 36.	C. B. S.	——	vi, vii.

TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX, DOCK. *H. K.* ii. p. 318.

H. ⊙	persicarioides,	Persicaria-like.		Virginia.	1773	vi, vii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	Till. pis. t. 37. f. 1.	Egypt.	1734	——
	dentatus,	dentated.	Dill. elt. t. 158. f. 191.	——	1732	vii, viii.
	divaricatus,	spreading Italian.	Till. pis. t. 37. f. 2.	Italy.	1793	——
	bucephalophorus,	Basil-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 41. *f.* 1.	——	1683	vi, vii.
	vesicarius,	bladder.	Mor. § 5. t. 28. f. 7.	Africa.	1656	vii, viii.
	roseus,	rose.	*Fl. græc. t.* 346.	Egypt.	1737	——
	spinosus,	prickly-leaved.	——— *t.* 347.	Isl. of Candia.	1656	vi, vii.
♃	Patientia,	Patience.	Dod. pempt. 648.	Italy.	1573	——
	sanguineus,	bloody-veined.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1533.	England.		——
	β	*green-vein'd.*	Curtis lond.			
	crispus,	curl'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1998.	Britain.		——

H. ♃ Δ	maritimus,	golden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 725.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	palustris,	yellow-marsh.	——— *t.* 1932.	England.		——
	aquaticus,	great water.	——— *t.* 2104.	Britain.		——
	acutus,	sharp.	——— *t.* 724.	———		vi, vii.
	digynus,	mountain.	——— *t.* 910.	———		——
	obtusifolius,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 1999.	———		vi-viii.
	pulcher,	fiddle.	——— *t.* 1576.	———		——
	tingitanus,	Tangier.	Zanon. hist. t. 6.	Barbary.	1680	——
	scutatus,	French Sorrel.	*Zorn. ic. t.* 99.	France, Switz.	1596	vi, vii.
	alpinus,	Monk's Rhubarb.	——— *t.* 261.	———	1597	——
	tuberosus,	tuberous-rooted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 348.	Italy.	1752	
	Acetosa,	common Sorrel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 127.	Britain.		——
	Acetosella,	Sheep's Sorrel.	——— *t.* 1674.	———		v-vii.
G.	giganteus,	tall.		Sandwich Isl.	1796	vi-viii.
♄	Lunaria,	Tree Sorrel.	Pluk. ph. t. 252. f. 3.	Canary Isl.	1698	vi, vii.
	arifolius,	halberd-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 93.	Africa.	1775	xii-iv.

FLAGELLARIA, FLAGELLARIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 324.

S. ♄	indica,	Indian.	*Redouté lil. t.* 257.	E. Indies.	1782	vi, vii.

SCHEUCHZERIA, SCHEUCHZERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 324.

H. ♃ Δ	palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1801.	England.		v, vi.

TOFIELDIA, TOFIELDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 324.

H. ♃ Δ	palustris,	Scottish Asphodel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 536.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Anthericum calyculatum. Ed. pr.					
	pubens,	American Asphodel.	Pluk. ph. t. 342. f. 3.	N. America.	1790	iv, v.

TRIGLOCHIN, ARROW-GRASS. *H. K.* ii. p. 325.

H. ♃ Δ	palustre,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 366.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	maritimum,	sea.	——— *t.* 255.	———		v-viii.

WURMBEA, WURMBEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 325.

G. ♃	campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1291.	C. B. S.	1788	v, vi.
	purpurea,	purple.	——— t. 694.	———	——	——
	Melanthium monopetalum. Ed. pr.					

MELANTHIUM, MELANTHIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 326.

G. ♃	capense,	spotted-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1768	v, vi.
	junceum,	Rush-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 558.	———	1788	vi-xi.
	M. triquetrum. Ed. pr.					
	uniflorum,	yellow.	——— *t.* 767.	———	1787	vi, vii.
	Tulipa breyniana. Ed. pr.					
	eucomoides,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 641.	———	1794	iii-v.

ORNITHOGLOSSUM, ORNITHOGLOSSUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 327.

G. ♃	viride,	green-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 54.	C. B. S.	1788	x, xi.
	Melanthium viride. Ed. pr.					

	MEDEOLA,	MEDEOLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 327.				
H. ♃	virginica,	Indian Cucumber.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1316.	Virginia.	1759	vi.
G.	asparagoides,	broad-leaved.	Herm. lugd. t. 681.	C. B. S.	1702	xii-iii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Till. pis. t. 12. f. 2.	———	1752	——
	* TRILLIUM,	TRILLIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 328.				
H. ♃	cernuum,	drooping.	*Smith spicil. t.* 4.	N. America.	1758	iv, v.
	erectum,	upright.	*Bot. mag. t.* 470.	———	1759	——
	pendulum,	small-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1027.	———	1805	——
	grandiflorum,	large-flower'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 1.	———	1799	iv-vi.
	sessile,	sessile-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 40.	———	1759	——
	COLCHICUM,	MEADOW-SAFFRON. *H. K.* ii. p. 329.				
H. ♃	autumnale,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 133.	Britain.		ix, x.
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	byzantinum,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1122.	Levant.	1629	——
G.	variegatum,	chequer-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1028.	Greek Isl.	——	viii-x.
	* HELONIAS,	HELONIAS. *H. K.* ii. p. 330.				
H. ♃	lutea,	spike-flowering.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1062.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
	Veratrum luteum. Ed. pr.					
	bullata,	spear-leaved.	——— *t.* 747.	———	1758	iv, v.
	læta,	channel-leaved.	——— *t.* 803.	———	1770	vi.
	Melanthium lætum. Ed. pr.					
	asphodeloides,	Grass-leaved.	——— *t.* 748.	———	1765	v, vi.
	APONOGETON,	APONOGETON. *H. K.* ii. p. 331.				
S. ♃	▽ distachyon,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1293.	C. B. S.	1788	v-vii.
	monostach.	simple-spiked.	*Andr. rep. t.* 406.	E. Indies.	1803	viii-x.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1268.	C. B. S.	1788	m. p. y.
	DAMASONIUM,	DAMASONIUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 331.				
S. ♃	▽ indicum,	East Indian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1201.	E. Indies.	1788	vii-ix.

POLYGYNIA.

	ALISMA,	WATER-PLANTAIN. *H. K.* ii. p. 332.				
H. ♃	▽ Plantago,	greater.	*Engl. bot. t.* 837.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Damasonium,	star-headed.	——— *t.* 1615.	England.		vi-viii.
	natans,	floating.	——— *t.* 775.	Wales.		vii, viii.
	ranunculoides,	lesser.	——— *t.* 326.	Britain.		viii.

Classis VII.

HEPTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
* TRIENTALIS,	WINTER-GREEN. *H. K.* ii. p. 333.				
H. ♃ europæa,	Chickweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 15.	Britain.		v, vi.
DISANDRA,	DISANDRA. *H. K.* ii. p. 333.				
G. ♃ prostrata,	trailing.	*Curt. mag. t.* 218.	Madeira.	1771	v-viii.
PISONIA,	PISONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 333.				
G. ♄ grandis,	superb.		New Holland.	1805	
S. aculeata,	prickly.	Plum. ic. t. 227. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739	iii, iv.
nigricans,	black.		W. Indies.	1806	
PETIVERIA,	GUINEA-HEN-WEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 334.				
S. ♄ alliacea,	common.	*Trew ehret. t.* 67.	W. Indies.	1737	vi, vii.
β	*dwarf.*	*Plum. ic. t.* 219.			
ÆSCULUS,	HORSE-CHESNUT. *H. K.* ii. p. 334.				
H. ♄ Hippocastanum,	common.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 38.	Asia.	1629	iv, v.
Pavia,	scarlet-flower'd.	——— *t.* 39.	N. America.	1711	v, vi.
flava,	yellow-flower'd.		———	1764	——
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 88.	———	1786	vii, viii.
JONESIA,	JONESIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 335.				
S. ♄ pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 59.	E. Indies.	1796	
DRACONTIUM,	DRAGON. *H. K.* ii. p. 336.				
S. ♃ polyphyllum,	purple-stalkt.	Herm. par. t. 93.	Both Indies.	1759	iii-vi.
spinosum,	prickly.		Ceylon.	——	iv, v.
♄ pertusum,	perforated.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 184.	W. Indies.	1752	iv-vi.
CALLA,	CALLA. *H. K.* ii. p. 337.				
H. ♃ ▽ palustris,	marsh.	*Svensk bot. t.* 39.	N. of Europe.	1768	vii, viii.
S. △ æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 832.	C. B. S.	1731	i-v.

DIGYNIA.

LIMEUM,	LIMEUM. *H. K.* ii. p. 337.				
G. ♃ africanum,	African.			C. B. S.	1774 vi, vii.

TETRAGYNIA.

SAURURUS,	LIZARD'S-TAIL. *H. K.* ii. p. 337.				
H. ♃ cernuus,	drooping.	*Schk. handb. t.* 103.	Virginia.		1759 ix.

HEPTAGYNIA.

SEPTAS,	SEPTAS. *H. K.* ii. p. 338.				
G. ♃ capensis,	Cape.	*Andr. rep. t.* 90.		C. B. S.	1774 viii, ix.

Classis VIII.

OCTANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
TROPÆOLUM,	INDIAN-CRESS, or *Nasturtium.*		*H. K.* ii. p. 339.		
H. ☉ minus,	small.	*Curt. mag. t.* 98.	Peru.	1596	vi-x.
majus,	great.	——— *t.* 23.	——	1686	——
β	*double-flower'd.*				
G. peregrinum,	fringe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1351.	——	1775	ix, x.
OSBECKIA,	OSBECKIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 340.				
S. ♂ zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Pluk. ph. t. 173. f. 4.	Ceylon.	1799	vii, viii.
* RHEXIA,	RHEXIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 340.				
F. ♃ virginica,	Virginian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 968.	N. America.	1704	vii, viii.
mariana,	Maryland.	Pluk. ph. t. 428. f. 1.	———	1759	vi-viii.
S. ♄ △ aquatica,	marsh.	Aubl. guian. t. 169.	S. America.	1793	

ŒNOTHERA, ŒNOTHERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 341.

H. ⊙	sinuata,	scollop-leaved.	*Nov. com. gott.* 5. *t.* 9.	N. America.	1770	vii, viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 352.	———	1794	vi-ix.
♂	biennis,	Evening Primrose.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1534.	———	1629	——
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.		———	1778	vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Meerb. ic.* 1 *t.* 34.	———	1757	vi-viii.
	muricata,	prickly-stalkt.	*Nov. com. gott.* 6. *t.* 1.	———	1789	vii, viii.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 365.	Buenos Ayres.	1776	vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft.	*Schk. handb. t.* 105.	———	1732	vi-x.
	tetraptera,	white-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 468.	Mexico.	1796	vi-viii.
♃	undulata,	wave-leaved.		S. America.	1790	iv, v.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Curt. mag. t.* 332.	N. America.	1737	vi-ix.
	pumila,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 355.	———	1757	v-ix.
F.	rosea,	rosy-flower'd.	——— *t.* 347.	Peru.	1783	——
G. ♂	nocturna,	night-smelling.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 455.	C. B. S.	1790	——
	villosa,	villous.		———	1791	vii, viii.

GAURA, GAURA. *H. K.* ii. p. 344.

H. ♂	biennis,	biennial.	*Curt. mag. t.* 389.	N. America.	1762	vii-x.
F.	mutabilis,	changeable.	Curt. mag. t. 388.	S. America.	1795	vii-ix.

EPILOBIUM, WILLOW-HERB. *H. K.* ii. p. 344.

H. ♃	angustissimum,	linear-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 76.	Alps of Eur.	1775	vii, viii.
	latifolium,	Orache-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 58.	Siberia.	1779	——
	montanum,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1177.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	△ angustifolium,	Rosebay.	——— *t.* 1947.	———		vii, viii.
	roseum,	rosy.	——— *t.* 693.	England.		vii.
	alsinifolium,	Chickweed-leav.	——— *t.* 2000.	Britain.		—
	hirsutum,	Codlins & Cream.	——— *t.* 838.	———		vii, viii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	——— *t.* 795.	———		——
	E. villosum. Ed. pr.					
	tetragonum,	square-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1948.	———		vii.
	palustre,	round-stalkt.	——— *t.* 346.	———		—
	alpinum,	alpine.	——— *t.* 2001.	———		vi-viii.
G.	villosum,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1799	vii, viii.

GRISLEA, GRISLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

S. ♄	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 42.	E. Ind. China.	1804	v, vi.

TETRATHECA, TETRATHECA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

G. ♃	juncea,	rushy.	*Smith n. holl.* 1. *t.* 2.	N. S. Wales.	1803	vii, viii.

ROXBURGHIA, ROXBURGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 347.

S. ♃	gloriosoides,	Gloriosa-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1500.	E. Indies.	1803	iv-viii.

ORNITROPHE, ORNITROPHE. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.

S. ♄	serrata,	saw-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 61.	E. Indies.	1804	
	Cominia,	yellow-berried.	Sloan. jam. t. 208. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1759	
	Rhus Cominia. Ed. pr.					

BORONIA, BORONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 348.

G. ♄	pinnata,	Hawthorn-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 58.	N. S. Wales.	1794	ii-v.

CORRÆA, CORRÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.

G. ♄	alba,	white-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 18.	N. S. Wales.	1793	iv-vii.
	virens,	green-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 436.	———	1800	viii, ix.

MIMUSOPS, MIMUSOPS. *H. K.* ii. p. 349.

S. ♄	Elengi,	pointed-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 14.	E. Indies.	1796	
	Kauki,	obtuse-leaved.		India, N. Holl.	——	

EPHIELIS, EPHIELIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

S. ♄	fraxinea,	Ash-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 128.	Guiana.	1803	

MELICOCCA, MELICOCCA, or *Honey-berry.* *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

S. ♄	bijuga,	wing-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 72.	Jamaica.	1778	

BLIGHIA, BLIGHIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 350.

S. ♄	sapida,	Akee Tree.	*Ann. of bot.* 2. *t.* 16.	Africa.	1793	

KŒLREUTERIA, KŒLREUTERIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

H. ♄	paniculata,	panicled.	*Nov. com. petrop.* 16. *t.* 18.	China.	1763	vii, viii.

GUAREA, GUAREA. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

S. ♄	trichilioides,	Ash-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 210.	S. America.	1752	

AMYRIS, AMYRIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 351.

S. ♄	sylvatica,	wood.		Carthagena.	1793	vi, vii.

XIMENIA, XIMENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

S. ♄	americana,	American.	Aubl. guian. t. 125.	W. Indies.	1759	

FUCHSIA, FUCHSIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

G. ♄	coccinea,	scarlet.	*Curt. mag. t.* 97.	Chili.	1788	v-x.
	lycioides,	Box-thorn.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1024.	——	1796	—

CHLORA, YELLOW CENTAURY. *H. K.* ii. p. 352.

H. ⊙	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 60.	Britain.		vi-viii.

MICHAUXIA, MICHAUXIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.

G. ♂	campanuloides,	rough-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 219.	Levant.	1787	vi-viii.

DODONÆA, DODONÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 353.

G. ♄	triquetra,	three-sided.	*Andr. rep. t.* 230.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-viii.

G. ♄	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		C. B. S.	1758	v-viii.
S.	viscosa,	Switch-sorrel.	Brown.jam.t.18 f.1.	Both Indies.	1690	vi, vii.
	LAWSONIA,	LAWSONIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 354.				
S. ♄	inermis,	smooth.	Rauw. it. t. 7.	Egypt.	1759	
	spinosa,	prickly.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 40	E. Indies.	——	
	DIMOCARPUS,	LEE-CHEE. *H. K.* ii. p. 354.				
S. ♄	Litchi,	petalless.	Sonner.it.ind.t.129.	China.	1786	v, vi.
	Sapindus edulis. Ed. pr.					
	Longan,	many-petal'd.		——	——	v.
	MEMECYLON,	MEMECYLON. *H. K.* ii. p. 355.				
S. ♄	capitellatum,	Ceylon.	Burm. zeyl. t. 30.	E. Indies.	1796	vii.
	* VACCINIUM,	WHORTLE-BERRY. *H. K.* ii. p. 355.				
H. ♄	Myrtillus,	common Bilberry.	*Engl. bot. t.* 456.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	pallidum,	pale.		N. America.	1772	v, vi.
	stamineum,	green-wooded.	*Andr. rep. t.* 263.	———	——	——
	uliginosum,	great Bilberry.	*Engl. bot. t.* 581.	Britain.		iv, v.
	diffusum,	shining-leaved.		S. Carolina.	1765	v-vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1776	iv, v.
	dumosum,	bushy.	*Andr. rep. t.* 112.	———	1774	v, vi.
	fuscatum,	cluster-flower'd.		———	1770	——
	frondosum,	blunt-leaved.	——— *t.* 140.	———	1761	——
	venustum,	red-twigg'd.		———	1770	——
	resinosum,	clammy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1288.	———	1772	——
	hirtellum,	large-bracted.		———	1782	vi, vii.
	amœnum,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 138.	———	1765	v, vi.
	virgatum,	green-twigg'd.	——— *t.* 181.	———	1767	iv, v.
	tenellum,	Gale-leaved.		———	1772	v, vi.
	buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	*Salisb. parad. t.* 4.	———	1796	iv, v.
	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1152.	Carolina.	1787	vi, vii.
	Vitis Idæa,	Cowberry.	*Engl. bot. t.* 598.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	∆ Oxycoccus,	comm. Cranberry.	——— *t.* 319.	———		v, vi.
	macrocarpon,	Amer. Cranb.	*Ed. pr.* 2. *t.* 7.	N. America.	1760	——
G.	Arctostaphylos,	Madeira.	*Andr. rep. t.* 30.	Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
S.	meridionale,	Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1778	
	* MENZIESIA,	MENZIESIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 360.				
H. ♄	globularis,	globular.	*Salisb. par. t.* 44.	S. Carolina.	1806	v, vi.
	polifolia,	Irish.	Engl. bot. t. 35.	Ireland.		vi-ix.
	Andromeda Daboecia. Ed. pr.					
	* ERICA,	HEATH. *H. K.* ii. p. 360.				
H. ♄	carnea,	early-flowering.	Curt. mag. t. 11.	Germ. Switz.	1763	i-iv.
	E. herbacea. Ed. pr.					

H. ♄	mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	*Bot. mag. t.* 471.	Portugal.	1648	iii-v.
	vagans,	Cornish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 3.	Cornwall.		vii, viii.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	S. of France.	1731	vi-xi.
	vulgaris,	common, or *Ling.*		Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	*purple-flower'd.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1013.			
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	cinerea,	fine-leaved.		——		——
	α	*red-flower'd.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1015.			
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	stricta,	straight-brancht.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	S. of Europe.	1765	viii-xi.
	Tetralix,	cross-leaved.		Britain.		vi-viii.
	α	*red-flower'd.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1014.			
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	*Bot. mag. t.* 484.	Portugal.	1759	vii-ix.
	australis,	Spanish.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	S. of Europe.	1769	iii-vii.
G.	Plukenetiana,	Plukenet's.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 9.	C. B. S.	1774	iv-vii.
	Banksii,	Banks's.	——— *t.* 29.	———	1787	ii-vii.
	Petiveriana,	Petiver's.		———	1774	——
	follicularis,	yellow-pencil'd.	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.	———	1794	——
	β	*dark-tipt.*	——— vol. 1.			
	Sebana,	Seba's.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 10.	———	1774	iii-vi.
	soccifloa,	green-pencil'd.	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.	———	1799	iv, v.
	furfurosa,	columnar-threaded.	——— vol. 1.	———	1789	viii-xii.
	penicilliflora,	white-pencil'd.	Wendl. eric. 4. t. 5.	———	1792	v-viii.
	leucanthera,	white-tipt.		———	1803	i-v.
	flexuosa,	zigzag.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1792	iv-vii.
	villosa,	villous.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1800	ii-vi.
	spumosa,	spumous.		———	1786	v-viii.
	sexfaria,	six-angled.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 11.	———	1774	——
	imbricata,	imbricated.		———	1786	——
	tiaræflora,	turban-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1800	——
	velleriflora,	woolly-flower'd.	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.	———	1774	ii-vi.
	Bruniades,	Brunia-like.	*Wendl. eric.* 16. *t.* 53.	———	1790	iv-vi.
	umbellata,	umbell'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 5.	Portugal.	1782	v-vii.
	staminea,	reflext-stamen'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	C. B. S.	1799	vi-ix.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1800	v-viii.
	nudiflora,	small-bracted.	*Smith ined. t.* 57.	———	1783	vii, viii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 8.	———	1775	v-ix.
	Ewerana,	Ewer's.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.	———	1793	vii-xi.
	cruenta,	bloody-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 3.	———	1774	m. p. y.
	speciosa,	specious.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1800	vi-ix.
	discolor,	different-colour'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1788	xi-iii.

G. ♄ mutabilis,	mutable.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	C. B. S.	1798 ii-x.
mammosa,	red verticillate.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1762 vii-xi.
E. abietina. Ed. pr.				
β	*vermilion.*	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.		
gelida,	green verticillate.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1790 iv-vii.
clavæflora,	club-flower'd.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.	———	1799 viii-x.
spicata,	spiked.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1789 m. p. y.
Patersoni,	Paterson's.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1791 ii-vi.
fascicularis,	cluster-flower'd	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 6.	———	1787 ——
perspicua,	clear-flower'd.	*Wendl. eric.* 1. *t.* 7.	———	1790 ——
versicolor,	colour-changing.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	—— xi-iii.
costata,	rib-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1795 ii-vi.
Aitoniana,	Aiton's.	*Curt. mag. t.* 429.	———	1790 v-viii.
Niveni,	Niven's.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1799 ii-vii.
tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 28.	———	1775 iv-vii.
ignescens,	fiery.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1792 iii-vi.
simpliciflora,	single-flower'd.	*Wendl. eric.* 17. *t.* 69.	———	1774 ——
spuria,	spurious.	*Andr heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1796 iv-viii.
conspicua,	conspicuous.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 12.	———	1774 v-viii.
sordida,	sordid.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1790 viii-xii.
flammea,	flame-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1793 xi-v.
concinna,	flesh-colour'd.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1773 ix, x.
curviflora,	curve-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1774 vii-x.
serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1790 viii-xii.
pellucida,	pellucid.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1800 xi-vi.
Sparrmanni,	Sparrmann's.	Andr. heaths, vol. 3.	———	1794 ix-ii.
Linnæana,	Linnæus's.	——— vol. 2.	———	1790 i-v.
erubescens,	blush-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1800 iii-vii.
Leeana,	Lee's.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 24.	———	1788 viii-i.
onosmæflora,	Onosma-flower'd.	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.	———	1789 ix-iii.
viridis,	large green-fl.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1800 v-ix.
longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 4.	———	1787 ii-vii.
pinea,	Pine-tree-leav'd.		———	1790 viii-xii.
aurea,	gold-colour'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1799 vii-ix.
purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1789 m. p. y.
coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 25.	———	1783 ——
Archeriana,	Lady Archer's.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1796 v-x.
Hibbertiana,	Hibbert's.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1800 vi-ix.
Massoni,	Masson's.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 20.	———	1787 vii-x.
elata,	tall.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1790 vii-ix.
exsurgens,	quiver-form'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1792 m. p. y.

G. ♄ vestita,	tremulous.		C. B. S.	1789	m. p. y.
α	*white.*	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.			
β	*flesh-colour'd.*	——— *vol.* 2.			
γ	*purple.*	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 26.			
δ	*rose-colour'd.*	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.			
ε	*bright red.*	——— *vol.* 2.			
ζ	*scarlet.*	——— *vol.* 1.			
η	*yellow.*	——— *vol.* 3.			
radiata,	radiated.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1798	viii-xi.
rosea,	rose-colour'd.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	——	vi-x.
inflata,	inflated.	*Thunb. erica, t.* 2.	———	1800	—
ventricosa,	porcelain.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1787	iv-ix.
blanda,	charming.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1800	——
Monsoniæ,	Lady Ann Monson's.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 7.	———	1787	——
halicacaba,	bladder-flower'd.	——— *t.* 2.	———	1780	v-viii.
lanuginosa,	large brown-fl.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1803	ix-i.
tetragona,	square-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1789	vii-ix.
jasminiflora,	Jasmine-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1794	vi-xi.
ampullacea,	flask.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1790	vi-viii.
retorta,	recurve-leaved.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1787	——
ferruginea,	rusty.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1798	v-vii.
princeps,	fine red.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1800	——
metulæflora,	nine-pin.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1798	vi-viii.
cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-fl.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 30.	———	1774	m. p. y.
tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd.		———	1800	iv-vi.
α	*white.*	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.			
β	*yellow.*	——— *vol.* 3.			
hyacinthoides,	Hyacinth-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1798	vi-viii.
aristata,	awn'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1249.	———	1801	iii-ix.
obbata,	bottle.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1796	iv-vii.
acuminata,	pointed-leaved.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1800	vii-x.
corifolia,	Coris-leaved.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 21.	———	1774	viii-xii.
glauca,	glaucous.	*Bot. mag. t.* 580.	———	1792	v-vii.
andromedæflora,	Andromeda-fl.	——— *t.* 1250.	———	1803	iii-vi.
elegans,	elegant.	——— *t.* 966.	———	1799	xi-ii.
triflora,	three-flower'd.	*Wendl. eric.* 12. *t.* 13.	———	1774	iii-viii.
laxa,	loose-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1800	ix-ii.
lucida,	lucid.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	——	iv-vi.
squamosa,	scaly-cupt.	——— *vol.* 3.	———	1794	iv-vii.
lachneæfolia,	Lachnea-leaved.	Andr. heaths, vol 3.	———	1793	v-vii.
nigrita,	black-tipt.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1790	iii-vi.
baccans,	Arbutus-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 22.	———	1774	iv-vii.
tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		———	1794	iv, v.

G. ♄	canaliculata,	channel'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.C. B. S.	1799	m. p. y.
	Thunbergii,	Thunberg's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1214. ———	1794	v-viii.
	taxifolia,	Yew-leaved.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 19.———	1788	vii-xi.
	petiolata,	Rosemary-leav.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.———	1774	iii-vii.
	capitata,	downy-headed.	——— *vol.* 1.———	——	——
	horizontalis,	horizontal-leav.	——— *vol.* 2.———	1800	vii-xi.
	globosa,	globular-flower'd.	———	1789	——
	nitida,	nitid.	——— *vol.* 3.———	1800	——
	ardens,	ardent.	——— *vol.* 2.———	——	iv-vi.
	physodes,	sticky-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 443. ———	1788	iii-vii.
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 3.———	1789	viii-x.
	resinosa,	varnish'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1139. ———	1803	v-viii.
	Lambertiana,	Lambert's.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.———	1800	v-vii.
	odorata,	perfumed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1399. ———	1804	iv-vii.
	flava,	3-leaved yellow.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.———	1795	ix-iv.
	Blandfordiana,	Lord Blandford's.	——— *vol.* 3.———	1803	iii-vi.
	decora,	graceful.	——— *vol.* 3.———	1790	xi-i.
	lutea,	yellow.	——— *vol.* 1.———	1774	xii-iii.
	urceolaris,	pitcher-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.*16.———	1778	v-vii.
	glutinosa,	glutinous.	——— *t.*17.———	1787	vii-x.
	Andromeda droseroides. Ed. pr.				
	albens,	pallid.	*Curt. mag. t.* 440. ———	1789	iii-vii.
	flexicaulis,	crook-stalkt.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.———	1800	v-i.
	fastigiata,	Walker's.	——— vol.1. ———	1792	ii-vii.
	β	*Cowslip.*	——— vol. 3.		
	comosa,	tufted-flower'd.	———	1787	v-viii.
	α	*pink.*	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 18.		
	β	*white.*	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.		
	Muscari,	musk.	——— *vol.* 1.———	1790	iii-vii.
	denticulata,	tooth-cupt.	———	1789	v-vii.
	depressa,	deprest.	Andr. heaths, vol.2.———	——	v-x.
	propendens,	pendent.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.———	1800	—
	palustris,	marsh.	——— *vol.* 2.———	1799	—
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 27.———	1787	m. p. y.
	cubica,	cube-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.———	1790	iv-vii.
	echiiflora,	Viper's-bugloss-fl.	——— *vol.* 3.———	1798	ii-vi.
	filamentosa,	long-peduncled.	——— *vol.* 2.———	1800	m. p. y.
	pulchella,	neat.	*Thunb. erica, t.* 4. ———	1792	viii-x.
	viscaria,	clammy-flower'd.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 1.———	1774	ii-vii.
	formosa,	beautiful.	*Thunb. erica, t.* 3. ———	1795	vi-x.
	cernua,	drooping-flower'd.	*N.act.Ups.2.t.9.f.*3.———	1791	viii-xii.
	Solandri,	Solander's.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.———	1800	iii-viii.
	acuta,	pointed-cupt.	——— *vol.* 2.———	1799	v-vii.

G. ♄	empetroides,	close-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	C. B. S.	1788	v-viii.
	pendula,	pendulous.	*Wendl. eric.* 10. *t.* 13.	———	1791	vii, viii.
	Bergiana,	Bergius's.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.	———	1787	iv-viii.
	barbata,	bearded.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1799	v-viii.
	empetrifolia,	Crowberry-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 447.	———	1774	iv-vi.
	margaritacea,	pearl-flower'd.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1775	vi-x.
	lateralis,	side-flowering.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1791	m. p. y.
	retroflexa,	jointed.	Andr. heaths, vol. 1.	———	1787	vi-x.
	planifolia,	flat-leaved.	*Wendl. eric.* 16. *t.* 59.	———	1795	——
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1789	——
	marifolia,	Marum-leaved.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 14.	———	1773	v, vi.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.		———	1790	xi-iii.
	arborea,	Tree.	*Fl. græc. t.* 351.	S. of Europe.	1658	ii-vi.
	paniculata,	panicled.		C. B. S.	1774	ii-iv.
	pubescens,	pale downy.		———	1790	m. p. y.
	hirta,	hairy-leaved.	*Thunb. eric. t.* 2.	———	1795	iv-vi.
	amœna,	feathery.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.	———	——	iii-vii.
	strigosa,	dwarf downy.		———	1775	iii, iv.
	racemifera,	compact-flower.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1803	iv-vi.
	gracilis,	gracile.	*Wendl. eric.* 8. *t.* 9.	———	1794	iii-x.
	persoluta,	garland.	*Curt. mag. t.* 342.	———	1774	ii-v.
	ramentacea,	slender-brancht.	*Icon hort. kew. t.* 23.	———	1786	vii-xii.
	mucosa,	mucous.	——— *t.* 15.	———	1787	ii-vii.
	pilulifera,	ball-bearing.		———	1789	iv, v.
	hirtiflora,	rough-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 481.	———	1790	m. p. y.
	florida,	florid.	*Thunb. eric. t.* 6.	———	1803	v-viii.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 3.	———	1799	iv-vi.
	hispidula,	bristle-stemm'd.		———	1791	vi-viii.
	Passerina,	Sparrow-wort.	*N. act. Ups.* 2. *t.* 9. *f.* 1.	———	1800	xii-iii.
	canescens,	hoary.	Andr. heaths, vol. 2.	———	1790	v-viii.
	setacea,	bristle-leaved.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 1.	———	1796	ii-iv.
	absinthoides,	Wormwood-like.		———	1792	ii-vii.
	fragrans,	fragrant.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1803	iii-v.
	campanulata,	bell-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 1.	———	1791	iv-viii.
	scoparia,	small green-flower'd.	*Linn. eric.* 14. *f.*	S. of Europe.	1770	iv, v.
	racemosa,	racemed.	*Wendl. eric.* 10. *t.* 3.	C. B. S.	1795	——
	tenella,	delicate.	*Andr. heaths, vol.* 2.	———	1791	m. p. y.
	conferta,	crowded-flower'd.	——— *vol.* 2.	———	1800	x-ii.
* DAPHNE,	DAPHNE. *H. K.* ii. p. 409.					
H. ♄	Mezereum,	Mezereon.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1381.	England.		ii-iv.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	Tarton-raira,	silver-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 354.	S. of France.	1640	v-vii.

H. ♄	alpina,	alpine.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 19.	Alps of Italy.	1759	v, vi.
	Laureola,	Spurge Laurel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 119.	Britain.		i-iii.
	pontica,	Pontic Spurge Laur.	*Andr. rep. t.* 73.	Pontus.	1752	iv, v.
	Gnidium,	Flax-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 356.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	Cneorum,	trailing.	*Curt. mag. t.* 313.	Switz. Austria.	1752	iv-ix.
	collina,	Neapolitan.	*Smith spicil. t.* 18.	Italy.	——	i-iv.
G.	odora,	sweet-scented.	*Exot. bot. t.* 47.	China, Japan.	1771	xii-iii.
S.	Lagetto,	Lace-bark.	Brown. jam. t 31. f. 5.	Jamaica.	1793	xii, i.
	tinifolia,	Bonace-bark tree.		———	1733	

* DIRCA, LEATHER-WOOD. *H. K.* ii. p. 411.

H. ♄	palustris,	marsh.	*Schk. handb. t.* 107. *b.*	Virginia.	1750	iii, iv.

* GNIDIA, GNIDIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 412.

G. ♄	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 52.	C. B. S.	1768	vi-viii.
	imberbis,	smooth-scaled.	Andr. rep. t. 70.	———	1792	iv-vii.
	simplex,	Flax-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 812.	———	1786	v, vi.
	capitata,	purple-twigg'd.		———	1788	vi, vii.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 89.	———	1783	v-vii.
	sericea,	silky.	——— t. 225.	———	1786	——

STELLERA, STELLERA. *H. K.* ii. p. 413.

H. ⊙	Passerina,	Flax-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 68.	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.

* PASSERINA, SPARROW-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p. 414.

G. ♄	filiformis,	filiform.	Linn. hort. cliff. t. 11.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	hirsuta,	shaggy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 360.	S. of Europe.	1759	vii-ix.
	capitata,	headed.	Burm. afr. t 48. f. 3.	C. B. S.	1789	vi-ix.
	uniflora,	one-flower'd.	——— t. 48. f. 2.	———	1759	iv, v.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 292.	———	1789	v, vi.

* LACHNÆA, LACHNÆA. *H. K.* ii. p. 415.

G. ♄	eriocephala,	woolly-headed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1295.	C. B. S.	1793	v-viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 293.	———	1800	vi, vii.
	glauca,	glaucous.	*Salisb. par. t.* 109.	———	——	v-vii.

DIGYNIA.

GALENIA, GALENIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 415.

G. ♄	africana,	African.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.

MŒHRINGIA, MŒHRINGIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 416.

H. ♃	muscosa,	mossy.	*Schk. handb. t.* 108.	S. of Europe.	1775	vi, vii.

TRIGYNIA.

POLYGONUM, PERSICARIA, or *Buck-wheat. H. K.* ii. p. 416.

H. ⊙	lapathifolium,	pale-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1382.	England.		vii-ix.
	orientale,	tall red.	*Curt. mag. t.* 213.	E. Indies.	1707	vii-x.
	β	*white.*			1781	
	aviculare,	comm. Knot-grass.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1252.	Britain.		iv-x.
	chinense,	Chinese.	*Burm. ind. t.*30. *f.*3	China.	1795	vii, viii.
	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Linn. hort. cliff. t. 12.	N. America.	1759	——
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 13 f. 1.	Siberia.	——	——
	Fagopyrum,	cultivated.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1044.	England.		——
	Convolvulus,	common climbing.	——— *t.* 941.	Britain.		v-ix.
	△ Hydropiper,	biting.	——— *t.* 989.	———		vii-ix.
	minus,	small creeping.	——— *t.* 1043.	England.		ix.
	Persicaria,	spotted.	——— *t.* 756.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	♃ amphibium,	amphibious.	——— *t.* 436.	———		vi-viii.
	Bistorta,	great Bistort.	——— *t.* 509.	———		v-ix.
	viviparum,	alpine Bistort.	——— *t.* 669.	———		——
	virginianum,	Virginian.	Park. theat. 857. f. 6.	N. America.	1640	viii, ix.
	ocreatum,	spear-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 8.	Siberia.	1780	vii-ix.
	erectum,	upright.		N. America.	1792	vii, viii.
	divaricatum,	divaricated.	——— 3. t. 11. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759	——
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	*Comm got.* 1774. *t.* 5.	———	1789	vi, vii.
	scandens,	American climbing.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 7.	N. America.	1749	viii, ix.
	♄ frutescens,	shrubby.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 12. f. 2.	Siberia.	1770	vii, viii.
G. ♂	tinctorium,	Dyer's.		China.	1776	——
S. ♃	elegans,	elegant.		E. Indies.	1796	iii-vii.

COCCOLOBA, SEA-SIDE GRAPE. *H. K.* ii. p. 421.

S. ♄	uvifera,	round-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 73.	W. Indies.	1690	
	pubescens,	Leather-coat tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 222. f. 8.	———	——	
	excoriata,	oval-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 146. f. 1.	———	1733	
	punctata,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. amer. t. 77.	———	——	
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes.	*Jacq. obs.* 1. *t.* 8.	Barbadoes.	1790	

PAULLINIA, PAULLINIA. *H. K.* ii. p. 422.

S. ♄	curassavica,	shining-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 111. f. 1.	S. America.	1739	
	barbadensis,	Barbadoes.		W. Indies.	1786	
	polyphylla,	Supple Jack.		———	1739	
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Plum. amer. t. 91.	———	1752	

CARDIOSPERMUM, HEART-SEED. *H. K.* ii. p. 424.

S. ⊙	Halicacabum,	smooth-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1049.	Both Indies.	1594	vii, viii.
	Corindum,	Parsley-leaved.		Brazil.	1750	——

	SAPINDUS,	SOAP-BERRY. *H. K.* ii. p. 424.				
G. ♄	rigidus,	Ash-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 217. f. 7.	W. Indies.	1759	vii-ix.
S.	Saponaria,	common.		———	1697	

TETRAGYNIA.

	PARIS,	HERB PARIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 425.				
H. ♃	quadrifolia,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 7.	Britain.		v, vi.
	ADOXA,	MOSCHATELL. *H. K.* ii. p. 425.				
H. ♃	Moschatellina,	tuberous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 453.	Britain.		iii-v.
	ELATINE,	WATER-WORT. *H. K.* ii. p 425.				
H. ⊙	∆ Hydropiper,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 955.	England.		viii.
	HALORAGIS,	HALORAGIS. *H. K.* ii. p. 425.				
F. ♄	Cercodia,	whorl-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 69.	New Zealand.	1772	vi-ix.
	FORSKOHLEA,	FORSKOHLEA. *H. K.* ii. p. 426.				
G. ⊙	tenacissima,	clammy.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 48.	Egypt.	1767	vii, viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Comm. got.* 1784. *t.* 2.	Isl. Teneriffe.	1779	——
♃	candida,	rough.		C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.

Classis IX.

ENNEANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	LAURUS,	LAUREL. *H. K.* ii. p. 427.				
H. ♄	nobilis,	Sweet-bay.	*Fl. græc. t.* 365.	Italy.	1548	iv, v.
	Benzoin,	Benjamin Tree.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 97.	Virginia.	1683	——
	sassafras,	Sassafras Tree.	*Trew ehret. t.* 69.	N. America.	1633	v, vi.
G.	Camphora,	Camphire Tree.	*Jacq. coll.* 4. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.	Japan.	1727	
	glauca,	glaucous.		Japan, China.	1806	
	indica,	Royal-bay.	*Pluk. ph. t.* 304. *f.* 1.	Madeira.	1665	x, xi.
	fœtens,	Madeira, or *Til.*		———	1760	

G. ♄	Borbonia,	Carolina-bay.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 63.	N. America.	1739	iv, v.
	æstivalis,	Willow-leaved.		———	1759	
S.	Cinnamomum,	Cinnamon Tree.	*Andr. rep. t.* 596.	Ceylon.	1768	xii-ii.
	Cassia,	Cassia.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 57.	E. Indies.	——	iii-vii.
	Chloroxylon,	Cogwood Tree.	Brown. jam. t. 7. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1778	
	Persea,	Alligator Pear.	Pluk. ph. t. 267. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1739	

ANACARDIUM, CASHEW-NUT, *Cassu*, or *Acajou*. *H. K.* ii. p. 430.

S. ♄	occidentale,	common.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 9.	Both Indies.	1699	

TRIGYNIA.

RHEUM, RHUBARB. *H. K.* ii. p. 430.

H. ♃	Rhaponticum,	Rhapontic.	*Regn. bot.*	Asia.	1573	v, vi.
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Regn. bot.	China, Siberia.	1734	——
	palmatum,	officinal.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	Bucharia.	1763	iv, v.
	compactum,	thick-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 218.	Tartary.	1758	v, vi.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.		———	1793	——
	Ribes,	wart-leaved.	*Ann. du Mus.* 2. *t.* 49.	Levant.	1724	
	hybridum,	bastard.	*Comm. got.* 1779. *t.* 1.	North of Asia.	1778	——

HEXAGYNIA.

BUTOMUS, FLOWERING-RUSH. *H. K.* ii. p. 432.

H. ♃	▽ umbellatus,	umbell'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 651.	Britain.		vi, vii.

Classis X.

DECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*

EDWARDSIA, EDWARDSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 1.

H. ♄	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 167.	New Zealand.	1772	v, vi.
	Sophora tetraptera. Ed. pr.					

H. ♄	microphylla,	small-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1442.	New Zealand.	1772	v, vi.
	Sophora microphylla. Ed. pr.					

SOPHORA, SOPHORA. *H. K.* iii. p. 2.

H. ♃	alopecuroides,	Fox-tail.	*Pallas astrag. t.* 87.	Levant.	1731	vii, viii.
	flavescens,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1785	v-vii.
♄	japonica,	Japanese.	*Andr. rep. t.* 585.	Japan, China.	1753	viii, ix.
S.	tomentosa,	downy.	Trew ehret. t. 59.	Both Indies.	1690	

ORMOSIA, ORMOSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.

S. ♄	dasycarpa,	smooth-leaved.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 10. *t.* 26.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.

ANAGYRIS, BEAN-TREFOIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.

F. ♄	fœtida,	stinking.	*Fl. græc. t.* 366.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv, v.

THERMOPSIS, THERMOPSIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 3.

H. ♃	lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1389.	Siberia.	1776	vi, vii.
	Sophora lupinoides. Ed. pr.					

VIRGILIA, VIRGILIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 4.

G. ♄	aurea,	great-flower'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 75.	Abyssinia.	1777	vii.
	Sophora aurea. Ed. pr.					
	intrusa,	small-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1790	vi-viii.
	capensis,	Vetch-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 347.	———	1767	——
	Sophora capensis. Ed. pr.					

CYCLOPIA, CYCLOPIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 5.

G. ♄	genistoides,	narrow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1259.	C. B S.	1787	vi, vii.
	Sophora Genistoides. Ed. pr.					

BAPTISIA, BAPTISIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 5.

H. ♃	australis,	blue-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 509.	Carolina.	1758	vi, vii.
	Sophora australis. Ed. pr.					
	tinctoria,	Dyer's.	——— t. 1099.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
	Sophora tinctoria. Ed. pr.					
	alba,	white-flower'd.	——— t. 1177.	———	1724	vi, vii.
	Sophora alba. Ed. pr.					
G.	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 122.	Carolina.	1732	viii.
	Crotalaria perfoliata. Ed. pr.					

PODALYRIA, PODALYRIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 6.

G. ♄	myrtillifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.		C. B. S.	1795	iv-vii.
	sericea,	silky.	Andr. rep. t. 440.	———	1778	viii-xii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 753.	———	1789	m. p. y.
	calyptrata,	one-flower'd.		———	1792	iv-vii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.		———	1774	vii, viii.
	Sophora hirsuta. Ed. pr.					
	cordata,	heart-leaved.		———	1794	v-vii.

CHORIZEMA, CHORIZEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 8.

G. ♄ ilicifolia,	Holly-leaved.	*Labil. voyag.* 1. *t.* 21.	New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
nana,	dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1032.	———	——	——
rhombea,	few-flower'd.		———	——	iv-vi.

PODOLOBIUM, PODOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.

G. ♄ trilobatum,	common.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1477.	N. S. Wales.	1791	iv-vii.

OXYLOBIUM, OXYLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 9.

G. ♄ arborescens,	tall.		Van Diem. Isl.	1805	iv-vi.
ellipticum,	oval-leaved.	Labil. n. holl. t. 135.	———	——	vi-viii.
cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 492.	N. S. Wales.	1807	——

BRACHYSEMA, BRACHYSEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 10.

G. ♄ latifolium,	broad-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	iv-vi.

GOMPHOLOBIUM, GOMPHOLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 11.

G. ♄ latifolium,	broad-leaved.	Salisb. par. t. 6.	N. S. Wales.	1803	iii-vii.
marginatum,	small-flower'd.		New Holland.	——	——
polymorphum,	variable.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1533.	———	——	——
tomentosum,	hairy.	*Labil. n. holl. t.* 134.	———	——	iv-vii.
venustum,	purple-flower'd.		———	——	

BURTONIA, BURTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.

G. ♄ scabra,	rough-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	v-vii.

JACKSONIA, JACKSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 12.

G. ♄ scoparia,	Broom-like.		N. S. Wales.	1803	vi-viii.
spinosa,	spinous.	Labil. n. holl. t. 136.	New Holland.	——	——

VIMINARIA, RUSH-BROOM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.

G. ♄ denudata,	leafless.	*Exot. bot. t.* 27.	New Holland.	1789	vi, vii.

SPHÆROLOBIUM, SPHÆROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 13.

G. ♄ vimineum,	yellow-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 969.	New Holland.	1802	v-viii.
medium,	red-flower'd.		———	1803	——

AOTUS, AOTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 14.

G. ♄ villosa,	villous.	*Bot. mag. t.* 949.	New Holland.	1790	iv-vi.

DILLWYNIA, DILLWYNIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 15.

G. ♄ floribunda,	close-flower'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 26.	N. S. Wales.	1794	iii-vii.
ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	——— *t.* 25.	———	——	——
glaberrima,	smooth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 944.	———	1800	——

EUTAXIA, EUTAXIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

G. ♄ myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1274.	New Holland.	1803	iv-vii.

SCLEROTHAMNUS, SCLEROTHAMNUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.

G. ♄ microphyllus,	small-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	iv-vi.

	GASTROLOBIUM,	GASTROLOBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 16.			
G. ♄	bilobum,	two-lobed.		New Holland. 1803	iii-vi.
	EUCHILUS,	EUCHILUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.			
G. ♄	obcordatus,	heart-leaved.		New Holland. 1803	iv-vii.
	PULTENÆA,	PULTENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 17.			
G. ♄	daphnoides,	Daphne-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 98.	N. S. Wales. 1792	vi, vii.
	obcordata,	heart-leaved.	——— *t.* 574.	Van Diem. Isl. 1808	v-vii.
	scabra,	rough-leaved.		N. S. Wales. 1805	——
	retusa,	obtuse-leaved.		——— 1789	iv, v.
	linophylla,	Flax-leaved.	*Schrad. hann. t.* 18.	——— ——	v-vii.
	stipularis,	scaly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 435.	——— 1792	iv-vii.
	vestita,	awn'd.		New Holland. 1803	——
	villosa,	villous.	——— *t.* 967.	N. S. Wales. 1790	iv, v.
	flexilis,	shining-leaved.		——— 1801	——
	DAVIESIA,	DAVIESIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 20.			
G. ♄	ulicina,	Furze-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 304.	N. S. Wales. 1792	iv-ix.
	mimosoides,	Mimosa-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 526.	——— 1809	vi-viii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 638.	Van Diem. Isl. 1805	——
	MIRBELIA,	MIRBELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.			
G. ♄	reticulata,	reticulated.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1211.	N. S. Wales. 1792	v-viii.
	dilatata,	lobe-leaved.		New Holland. 1803	v, vi.
	CERCIS,	JUDAS-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 21.			
H. ♄	Siliquastrum,	European.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1138.	S. of Europe. 1596	v, vi.
	canadensis,	American.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 21.	N. America. 1730	——
	BAUHINIA,	MOUNTAIN EBONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 22.			
S. ♄	racemosa,	great-leaved.	*Vahl. symb. t.* 62.	E. Indies. 1790	
	aculeata,	prickly-stalkt.	Plum. ic. t. 44 f. 1.	W. Indies. 1737	vi-viii.
	divaricata,	dwarf.	Linn. hort. cliff. t. 15.	——— 1742	vi-ix.
	aurita,	long-ear'd.	Mill. ic. t. 61.	Jamaica. 1756	ix.
	porrecta,	smooth-leaved.	*Jacq schoenb. t.* 100.	W. Indies. 1737	vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		E. Indies. 1808	
	variegata,	variegated.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 32	——— 1690	vi, vii.
	candida,	white-leaved.		——— 1777	v, vi.
	purpurea,	purple.	———1. t. 33.	——— 1778	
	HYMENÆA,	HYMENÆA. *H. K.* iii. p 24.			
S. ♄	Courbaril,	Locust Tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 82. f. 3.	W. Indies. 1688	
	PARKINSONIA,	PARKINSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 24.			
S. ♄	aculeata,	prickly.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 80.	W. Indies. 1739	

CASSIA,	CASSIA, or *Senna*. *H. K* iii. p. 24.					
II. ♃	marilandica,	Maryland.	*Schk. handb. t.* 113.	N. America.	1723	viii-x.
G. ♄	corymbosa,	corymbose.	*Bot. mag. t.* 633.	BuenosAyres.	1796	vii.
	multiglandulosa,	glandulous.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 72.		1779	vi-viii.
S. ☉	Absus,	four-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 97.	Egypt.	1777	——
	Tora,	wild.	Dill. elt. t. 63. f. 73.	E. Indies.	1693	viii.
	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	——— t. 62. f. 72.	W. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	sericea,	silky-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 459.	Jamaica.	1731	——
	Senna,	Italian, or *Spanish*.		Egypt.	1640	——
	♂ diphylla,	two leaved.		W. Indies.	1781	
	hirsuta,	woolly.		America.	1778	——
	Chamæcrista,	dwarf.	*Curt. mag. t.* 107.	W. Indies.	1699	vi-xii.
	♄ viminea,	twiggy.	Sloan.jam.t.189.f.6.	———	1786	
	bicapsularis,	six-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 76. f. 1.	———	1739	v, vi.
	occidentalis,	occidental.	Sloan.jam.t.175.f.3.	———	1759	
	Fistula,	purging.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 22.	E. Indies.	1731	vi, vii.
	patula,	shining.		W. Indies.	1778	viii, ix.
	arborescens,	Tree.	——— 6.t.9,10.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 810.	W. Indies.	1766	xii-ii.
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 21.	Bahama Isl.	1726	vii.
	stipulacea,	large-stipuled.	Feuill. it. 3. t. 42.	Chili.	1786	
	alata,	broad-leaved.	Jacq. obs.2.t.45.f.2.	W. Indies.	1731	
	frondosa,	smooth-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 74.	———	1769	
	Sophera,	round-podded.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 52.	E. Indies.	1658	
	auriculata,	ear'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 314. f. 4.	———	1777	
	javanica,	Java.	Comm.hort.1.t.111.	———	1779	
POINCIANA,	FLOWER-FENCE. *H. K.* iii. p. 30.					
S. ♄	pulcherrima,	prickly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 995.	E. Indies.	1691	vi-ix.
	elata,	smooth.		———	1778	
CÆSALPINIA,	BRASILETTO. *H. K.* iii. p. 31.					
S. ♄	bijuga,	broad-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.181.f.2,3.	Jamaica.	1770	
	C. vesicaria. Ed. pr.					
	brasiliensis,	smooth.		———	1739	
	Sappan,	narrow-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 16.	E. Indies.	1773	
	Nuga,	Amboyna.	Rumph.amb.5.t.50.	———	1801	
GUILANDINA,	BONDUC, or *Nicker-tree*. *H. K.* iii. p. 32.					
S. ♄	Bonduc,	common.	Rum.amb.5.t.49.f.1.	Both Indies.	1640	
HYPERANTHERA,	HORSE RADISH-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 32.					
S. ♄	Moringa,	smooth.	Jacq. ic. t. 461.	E. Indies.	1759	
	Guilandina Moringa. Ed. pr.					

	SCHOTIA,	SCHOTIA *H. K* iii. p. 33.				
G. ♄	speciosa,	small-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 348.	C. B. S.	1759	vii-xii.
	tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1153.	———	1795	vi, vii.
	stipulata,	large-stipuled.		———	1794	vi-viii.
	GUAIACUM,	GUAIACUM, or *Lignum vitæ. H. K.* iii. p. 33.				
S. ♄	officinale,	officinal.	Seb. thes. 1. t. 53. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1691	vii-ix.
	CODON,	CODON. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.				
G. ♂	Royeni,	prickly.	*Andr. rep. t.* 325.	C. B. S.	1801	ix.
	DICTAMNUS,	FRAXINELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.				
H. ♃	albus,	white.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 428.	Germany.	1596	v-vii.
	β	*red.*				
	RUTA,	RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 34.				
H. ♄	graveolens,	common.	*Schk. handb. t.* 115.	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-ix.
	montana,	mountain.	Jacq. ic. t. 76.	———	1596	viii, ix.
G.	chalepensis,	African.		Africa.	1722	vi-ix.
	α	*broad-leaved. Fl. græc. t.* 368.				
	β	*narrow-leaved.* Mor. § 5. t. 35. f. 8.				
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.		Canary Isl.	1780	iii-vii.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 565.	Spain.	1752	vi-ix.
	CROWEA,	CROWEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 35.				
G. ♄	saligna,	Willow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 989.	N. S. Wales.	1790	m. p. y.
	HÆMATOXYLON,	LOG-WOOD, or *Blood-wood. H. K.* iii. p. 36.				
S. ♄	campechianum,	Campeche-wood.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 66.	S. America.	1724	
	CADIA,	CADIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.				
S. ♄	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	Picciv. hort. pan. t. 9.	Arabia.	1775	ix-i.
	MURRAYA,	MURRAYA. *H. K.* iii. p. 36.				
S. ♄	exotica,	Ash-leaved.	*Comm. gott.* 9. *t.* 1.	E. Indies.	1771	viii, ix.
	EKEBERGIA,	EKEBERGIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.				
G. ♄	capensis,	Cape.	*Act. stock.* 1779. *t.* 9.	C. B. S.	1789	vii, viii.
	GARUGA,	GARUGA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.				
S. ♄	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 208.	E. Indies.	1808	
	ADENANTHERA,	ADENANTHERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 37.				
S. ♄	pavonina,	Bastard Flower-fence.	*Jacq. coll.* 4. *t.* 23.	E. Indies.	1759	vi-viii.
	GÆRTNERA,	GÆRTNERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.				
S. ♄	racemosa,	Bengal.	*Andr. rep. t.* 600.	E. Indies.	1796	iii, iv.
	SWIETENIA,	MAHOGANY-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 38.				
S. ♄	Mahagoni,	common.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 81.	W. Indies.	1734	
	febrifuga,	febrifuge.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 17.	E. Indies.	1796	

	COOKIA,	WAMPEE-TREE, *H. K.* iii. p. 38.				
S.	♄ punctata,	dotted.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 101	China.	1795	v-vii.
	MELIA,	BEAD-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 39.				
G.	♄ Azedarach,	common.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1066.	Syria, N. Holl.	1656	vi-viii.
S.	Azadirachta,	Ash-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 208.	E. Indies.	1759	——
	ZYGOPHYLLUM,	BEAN CAPER. *H. K.* iii. p. 39.				
H.	♃ Fabago,	common.	Dod. pempt. 747.	Syria.	1596	vii-ix.
G.	♄ cordifolium,	heart-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	x.
	fœtidum,	fetid.	Curt. mag. t. 372.	———	1790	vi-viii.
	maculatum,	spotted.		———	1782	x, xi.
	Morgsana,	four-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 116. f. 141.	———	1732	vi-ix.
	sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.	——— t. 116. f. 142	———	1713	vi-viii.
D.	album,	white.	*Fl. græc. t.* 371.	Canary Isl.	1779	
	FAGONIA,	FAGONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 41.				
G.	⊙ cretica,	Cretan.	*Curt. mag. t.* 241.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vi-viii.
	♂ arabica,	Arabian.		Arabia.	1759	vi, vii.
	TRIBULUS,	CALTROPS. *H. K.* iii. p. 41.				
H.	⊙ terrestris,	small.	*Fl. græc. t.* 372.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
S.	maximus,	great.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 462.	Jamaica.	1728	——
	♃ cistoides,	Cistus-like.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 103.	S. America.	1752	——
	QUASSIA,	QUASSIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 42.				
S.	♄ amara,	bitter.	*Bot mag. t.* 497.	Guiana.	1790	vi, vii.
	Simaruba,	wing-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 331.	W. Indies.	1787	
	LIMONIA,	LIMONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 43.				
S.	♄ monophylla,	simple-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 83.	E. Indies.	1777	
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 143.	China.	1787	vii, viii.
	crenulata,	notch-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 86.	E. Indies.	1808	
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	——— *t.* 84.	———	1790	vi, vii.
	arborea,	Tree.	——— *t.* 85.	———	1796	——
*	DIONÆA,	DIONÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 44.				
G.	♃ △ Muscipula,	Venus's Fly-trap.	*Bot. mag. t.* 785.	Carolina.	1768	vii, viii.
	JUSSIEUA,	JUSSIEUA. *H. K.* iii. p. 44.				
S.	⊙ erecta,	upright.	Plum. ic. t. 175. f. 2.	America.	1735	vii-ix.
	♃ suffruticosa,	tall.	Andr. rep. t. 621.	India.	1759	viii, ix.
	DAIS,	DAIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 45.				
G.	♄ cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 147.	C. B. S.	1776	vi, vii.
	MELASTOMA,	MELASTOMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 45.				
S.	♄ trinervia,	three-nerved.		Jamaica.	1793	vii.

S. ♄	hirta,	large blue-fruited.	Pluk. ph. t. 264. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1740	ix-xii.
	rubra,	red.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 161.	Guiana.	1793	v, vi.
	malabathrica,	Black Strawb.-tree.	*Bot. mag. t.* 529.	E. Indies.	1795	vi-viii.
	corymbosa,	corymb-flower'd	——— *t.* 904.	Sierra Leone.	1792	m. p. y.
	ecostata,	ribless.		Jamaica.	1793	v, vi.
	discolor,	two-colour'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 84.	W. Indies.	——	

* KALMIA, KALMIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 47.

H. ♄	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 175.	N. America.	1734	v-vii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 331.	———	1736	——
	glauca,	glaucous.	——— *t.* 177.	Newfoundl.	1767	iv, v.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	——— *t.* 138.	N. America.	1786	viii, ix.

* LEDUM, LEDUM. *H K.* iii. p. 48.

H. ♄	palustre,	marsh.	*Svensk bot. t.* 18.	N. of Europe.	1762	iv, v.
	α	*upright.*				
	β	*dwarf.*		*Hudson's Bay.*		
	latifolium,	Labrador Tea.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 464.	N. America.	1763	——
	buxifolium,	Box-leaved.	*Act. petr.* 1777. *t.* 3. *f.* 2.	———	1736	——

* RHODORA, RHODORA. *H. K.* iii. p. 49.

H. ♄	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 474.	N. America.	1767	iv, v.

* RHODODENDRON, RHODODENDRON. *H. K.* iii. p. 49.

H. ♄	ferrugineum,	rusty-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 255.	Alps of Switz.	1752	v-vii.
	dauricum,	Daurian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 636.	Siberia.	1780	xii-iii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 98.	Alps of Switz.	1656	v, vi.
	Chamæcistus,	Thyme-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 488.	Austr. Siberia.	1786	——
	caucasicum,	Caucasian.	——— *t.* 1145.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
	chrysanthum,	yellow officinal.	Salisb. par. t. 80.	Siberia.	1796	vi, vii.
	ponticum,	purple.	*Bot. mag. t.* 650.	Levant, Gibr.	1763	v, vi.
	maximum,	Laurel-leaved.	——— *t.* 951.	N. America.	1736	vi-viii.
	punctatum,	Carolina dotted.	*Andr. rep. t.* 36.	———	1786	——

* ANDROMEDA, ANDROMEDA, *H. K.* iii. p. 51.

H. ♄	hypnoides,	Feather-moss-like.	*Fl. dan. t.* 10.	Lapl. Siberia.	1798	vi, vii.
	mariana,	Maryland.	Pluk. ph. t. 448. f. 6.	N. America.	1736	——
	α	*oval-leaved.*				
	β	*oblong-leaved.*				
	ferruginea,	rusty-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 80.	———	1774	vii, viii.
	pulverulenta,	mealy oval-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 667.	N. Carolina.	1800	vi-ix.
	cassinefolia,	shining oval-leav.	——— *t.* 970.	———	1801	vi, vii.
	Polifolia,	Wild Rosemary.	*Engl. bot. t.* 713.	Britain.		v-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*broad-leaved.*		*N. America.*		
	γ	*narrow-leaved.*		———		

H. ♄	paniculata,	panicled.	Pluk. ph. t. 236. f. 3.	N. America.	1748	v, vi.
	arborea,	Sorrel-tree.	*Bot. mag. t.* 905.	———	1752	vii-ix.
	racemosa,	branching.		———	1736	vi, vii.
	Catesbæi,	Catesby's.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 43.	———	1793	——
	axillaris,	fine-notch-leav'd.		———	1765	v-viii.
	coriacea,	thick-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1095.	———	——	vi-viii.
	acuminata,	acute-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 89.	———	——	viii.
	calyculata,	Box-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1286.	———	1748	ii-iv.
	α	*narrow.*				
	β	*broad.*				
	γ	*globe-flower'd.*		*Russia.*		
G.	japonica,	Japan.	*Thunb. japon. t.* 22	China, Japan.	1806	
S.	jamaicensis,	Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1793	
* EPIGÆA,		EPIGÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 55.				
H. ♄	repens,	creeping.	*Andr. rep. t.* 102.	N. America.	1736	vii-ix.
* GAULTHERIA,		GAULTHERIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 55.				
H. ♄	procumbens,	trailing.	*Andr. rep. t.* 116.	N. America.	1762	vii.
ARBUTUS,		STRAWBERRY-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 56.				
H. ♄	Unedo,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2377.	Ireland.		ix-xii.
	α	*white-flower'd.*				
	β	*red-flower'd.*				
	γ	*double-flower'd.*				
	Andrachne,	Andrachne.	*Fl. græc. t.* 374.	Levant.	1724	iii, iv.
	alpina,	black-berried alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2030.	Scotland.		iv, v.
	Uva ursi,	red-berried trailing.	——— *t.* 714.	Britain.		iv-vi.
* CLETHRA,		CLETHRA. *H. K.* iii. p. 57.				
H. ♄	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 118.	N. America.	1731	viii-x.
	α	*smooth.*				
	β	*woolly.*				
	paniculata,	panicled.		———	1770	——
G.	arborea,	Tree.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1057.	Madeira.	1784	vii, viii.
* PYROLA,		WINTER-GREEN *H. K.* iii. p. 58.				
H. ♃	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 213.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	minor,	lesser.	——— *t.* 158.	———		——
	secunda,	serrated.	——— *t* 517.	———		——
	umbellata,	umbell'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 778.	N. America.	1752	——
	maculata,	spotted-leaved.	——— *t.* 897	———	1759	——
	uniflora,	single-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t* 146.	Scotland.		——
STYRAX,		STORAX. *H. K.* iii. p. 59.				
H. ♄	officinale,	officinal.	*Andr. rep. t.* 631.	Italy.	1597	vi, vii.

H. ♄	grandifolium,	great-leaved.		S. Carolina.	1765	vi, vii.
	lævigatum,	smooth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 921.	———	——	——

INOCARPUS, OTAHEITE CHESNUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 59.

S. ♄	edulis,	Ratta-fruit.	Rumph.amb.1.t.65.	S.Sea Islands.	1793	

SAMYDA, SAMYDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.

S. ♄	nitida,	glossy.	Brown.jam.t.23.f 3.	W. Indies.	1793	
	serrulata,	Elm-leaved.	*Jacq. coll.2. t.*17 *f.*1.	———	1723	vii.
	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 550.	———	1793	vi, vii.

COPAIFERA, BALSAM OF CAPEVI TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 60.

S. ♄	officinalis,	officinal.	Jacq. amer. t. 86.	S. America.	1774	

BUCIDA, BLACK OLIVE. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.

S. ♄	Buceras,	Jamaica Bark-tree.	Brown.jam.t.23.f.1.	Jamaica.	1793	viii, ix.

DIGYNIA.

ROYENA, AFRICAN BLADDER-NUT. *H. K.* iii. p. 61.

G. ♄	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t.96.	C. B. S.	1690	v, vi.
	villosa,	heart-leaved.		———	1774	vi, vii.
	pallens,	pale.		———	1789	——
	glabra,	Myrtle leaved.	——— 1. t.65.	———	1731	ix.
	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	*Jacq. fragm.t.*1.*f.*2.	———	1752	vii.
	polyandra,	oval-leaved.		———	1774	
	angustifolia,	Willow-leaved.		———	1789	vi, vii.

HYDRANGEA, HYDRANGEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 63.

H. ♄	arborescens,	shrubby.	*Curt. mag. t.* 437.	Virginia.	1736	vii, viii.
	hortensis,	Chinese Guelder Rose.	——— *t.* 438.		1788	m. p. y.
	radiata,	radiated.	Lam.illus. t.370. f.2.	Carolina.	1786	vii, viii.
G.	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 975.	Florida.	1803	vi-ix.

TRIANTHEMA, TRIANTHEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

S. ⊙	monogyna,	Purslane-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 109.	Jamaica.	1710	vii, viii.
	decandra,	trailing.	Burm. ind. t. 31. f.3.	E. Indies.	1762	——

CHRYSOSPLENIUM, GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

H. ♃	alternifolium,	alternate-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 54.	Britain.		iv, v.
	oppositifolium,	opposite-leaved.	——— *t.* 490.	———		——

SAXIFRAGA, SAXIFRAGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 64.

H. ⊙	tridactylites,	Rue-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 501.	Britain.		iv, v.
♃	Cotyledon,	pyramidal.	*Fl. dan. t.* 241.	Alps of Eur.	1596	v-vii.
	Aizoon,	marginated.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 438.	———	1731	vi, vii.

H. ♃	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	Dill. elt. t. 253. f. 328.	N. America.	1732	v, vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 196.	Siberia.	1765	iii, iv.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.		———	1779	iii-v.
	S. crassifolia, β. Ed. pr.					
	punctata,	dotted.	Mor. § 12. t. 9. f. 17.	———	1699	vi, vii.
	umbrosa,	London Pride.	*Engl. bot. t.* 663.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 44.	Alps of Switz.	1768	——
	Geum,	kidney-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1561.	Ireland.		vi, vii.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 424.	Austria.	1596	v, vi.
	granulata,	white, or *Sengreen.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 500.	Britain.		——
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	geranioides,	Cranesbill-leav.	*Lapey. pyren.* 1. *t.* 43.	Pyrenees.	1770	iv, v.
	pedatifida,	pedatifid.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1278.	Scotland.		v.
	ajugifolia,	Bugle-leaved.	*Lapey. pyren.* 1. *t.* 31.	S. of France.	——	vi, vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1802	
	petræa,	rock.	*Fl. dan. t.* 68.	Norway.	1752	iv, v.
	adscendens,	ascending.	Jacq. ic. t. 81.	Pyrenees.	——	v.
	moschata,	musky alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2314.	England.		vi, vii.
	cæspitosa,	tufted alpine.	——— *t.* 794.	Wales.		vi-viii.
	groenlandica,	Greenland.	*Lapey. pyren.* 1. *t.* 19.	Pyrenees.	1732	vii.
	palmata,	palmate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 455.	Wales.		v, vi.
	hypnoides,	Ladies' Cushion.	——— *t.* 454.	Britain.		iv-vi.
F. ⊙	hederacea,	Ivy-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 379.	Levant.	1752	vii.
♃	mutata,	saffron-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 351.	Switzerland.	1779	vi, vii.
	hieracifolia,	Hawkweed-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 18.	Carpat. Alps.	1789	v, vi.
	androsacea,	Androsace-leav.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 389.	Austria.	1792	——
	cæsia,	gray.	——— *t.* 374.	Alps of Eur.	1752	——
	bryoides,	Thread-moss-like.	*Jacq. misc.* 2. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.	Alps of Switz.	——	
	stellaris,	Kidney-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 167.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	nivalis,	cluster'd.	——— *t.* 440.	———		——
	sarmentosa,	Chinese.	*Curt. mag. t.* 92.	China.	1771	——
	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2322.	Ireland.		v, vi.
	oppositifolia,	purple.	——— *t.* 9.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	aspera,	rough.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 31.	Alps of Switz.	1752	viii.
	Hirculus,	yellow marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1009.	England.		—
	Aizoides,	yellow mountain.	——— *t.* 39.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cernua,	drooping bulbous.	——— *t.* 664.	Scotland.		vii.
	rivularis,	alpine brook.	——— *t.* 2275.	———		vi, vii.
	ceratophylla,	shining-calyxt.		Spain.	1804	v, vi.

TIARELLA, TIARELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 72.

H. ♃	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 129.	N. America.	1731	iv, v.

	MITELLA,	MITELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.				
H. ♃	diphylla,	two-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 120.	N. America.	1731	iv, v.
	nuda,	naked flower'd.	Gmel.sib.4.t.68 f.2.	N. of Asia.	1758	vi-viii.
	SCLERANTHUS,	KNAWEL. *H. K.* iii. p. 73.				
H. ⊙	annuus,	annual.	*Engl. bot. t.* 351.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	perennis,	perennial.	——— *t.* 352.	England.		viii-xi.
	GYPSOPHILA,	GYPSOPHILA. *H. K.* iii. p. 74.				
H. ⊙	viscosa,	clammy.	*Comm.got.*1783. *t.*3.	Levant.	1773	vi, vii.
♂	muralis,	wall.	*Fl. græc. t.* 381.	Sweden, Swit.	1739	vi-x.
♃	repens,	creeping.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1448.	Siberia.	1774	vii-ix.
	prostrata,	trailing.	——— *t.* 1281.		1759	vi-ix.
	paniculata,	panicled.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 1.	———	——	vi, vii.
	altissima,	upright.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 60.	———	1739	vii, viii.
	Struthium,	fleshy-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 119.	Spain.	1729	——
	fastigiata,	one-row'd.	Gmel.sib.4 t.61.f.1.	Sweden.	1759	vi, vii.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Dill. elth. t. 276.	Levant.	1732	vii, viii.
	β	*woolly.*	Barrel. ic. t. 1002.			
	rigida,	rigid.	*Fl. græc. t.* 382.	S. of France.	1769	vi-viii.
	saxifraga,	small.	*Exot. bot. t.* 90.	Austria.	1774	vii, viii.
	SAPONARIA,	SOAPWORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 76.				
H. ⊙	Vaccaria,	perfoliate.	Fl. græc. t. 380.	Germany.	1596	vii, viii.
	porrigens,	hairy.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 109.	Levant.	1680	——
	orientalis,	small.	Dill.elt.t.167.f.204.	———	1732	vi-viii.
♃	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1060.	England.		vii-x.
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	γ	*hollow-leaved.*	Mor. § 5. t. 22. f.52.			
	Ocymoides,	Basil-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 154.	Italy.	1768	v-vii.
	DIANTHUS,	PINK. *H. K.* iii. p. 77.				
H. ⊙	Armeria,	Deptford.	*Engl. bot. t.* 317.	England.		vii, viii.
	prolifer,	proliferous.	——— *t.* 956.	———		——
♂	ferrugineus,	rusty.	Mill. ic. t. 81. f. 1.	Italy.	1756	——
	chinensis,	China, or *Indian.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 25.	China.	1713	vii-ix.
	superbus,	superb.	——— *t.* 297.	France, Germ.	1596	——
♃	barbatus,	Sweet William.	——— *t.* 207.	Germany.	1573	vi, vii.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*double.*				
	carthusianorum,	Carthusian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 392.	———	——	vii, viii.
	atrorubens,	dark-red.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 467.	Italy.	1802	——
	Caryophyllus,	Clove.	*Engl. bot. t.* 214.	England.		vi-viii.
	β	*Carnation.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 39.			
	pomeridianus,	afternoon.	*Salisb. par. t.* 57.	Levant.	1804	vi, vii.

H. ♃	deltoides,	maiden.	*Engl. bot. t.* 61.	Britain.		vi-x.
	monspeliacus,	Montpelier.		S. of Europe.	1764	vii, viii.
	caucasicus,	Caucasian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 795.	M. Caucasus.	1803	——
	discolor,	two-colour'd.	——— *t.* 1162.	———	——	vi-ix.
	petræus,	rock.	——— *t.* 1204.	Hungary.	1804	vii, viii.
	collinus,	hill.	*Salisb. par. t.* 62.	———	1800	vii-ix.
	plumarius,	feather'd.		Europe.	1629	vi-viii.
	pungens,	pungent.		Spain.	1781	viii-x.
	cæsius,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 62.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	alpinus,	alpine.	*Andr. rep. t.* 482.	Alps of Austr.	1759	——
	orientalis,	Georgian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1069.	Russian Georg.	1802	——
F.	japonicus,	Japanese.	*Thunb. jap. t.* 23.	China.	1804	v-viii.
G.	albens,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1787	viii.

TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS, BERRY-BEARING CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 83.

H. ♃	baccifer,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1577.	England.		vi, vii.

SILENE, CATCHFLY, or *Campion. H. K.* iii. p. 83.

H. ⊙	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1800	v-viii.
	anglica,	English.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1178.	Britain.		——
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	Dill. elt. t. 311. f. 401.	Portugal.	1732	——
	quinquevulnera,	variegated.	*Engl. bot. t.* 86.	England.		——
	nocturna,	spiked night-fl.	*Fl. græc. t.* 408.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	gallica,	French.	Dill. elt. t. 310. f. 399.	France.	——	——
	cerastoides,	Cerastium-leav.	*Fl. græc. t.* 412.	S. of Europe.	1732	——
	mutabilis,	changeable.		———	1688	——
	conoidea,	conoid.	Mor. § 5. t. 36. f. 6.	———	1683	——
	conica,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 922.	England.		——
	bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 81.		1794	——
	vespertina,	evening.	*Bot. mag. t.* 677.	Barbary.	1796	——
	Behen,	Cretan bladder.	*Fl. græc. t.* 416.	Crete.	1713	——
	pendula,	pendulous.	*Curt. mag. t.* 114.	Candia, Sicily.	1731	——
	noctiflora,	forkt night-fl.	*Engl. bot. t.* 291.	England.		——
	antirrhina,	Snap-dragon-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 313. f. 403.	N. America.	1732	——
	rubella,	small red-flow.	*Fl. græc. t.* 426.	Portugal.	——	——
	inaperta,	small unopen-fl.	——— *t.* 420.	Madeira.	——	——
	portensis,	Oporto.		Portugal.	1759	——
	cretica,	Cretan.	——— *t.* 422.	Crete.	1732	——
	Muscipula,	red Spanish.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 289.	Spain.	1596	——

H. ⊙	Armeria,	Lobel's.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1398.	England.		v-viii.
	α	*red.*				
	β	*white.*				
	orchidea,	Orchis-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 427.	Levant.	1781	——
♂	viscosa,	clammy.	Tournef. it. 2. t. 361.	———	1739	vii.
	Cucubalus viscosus. Ed. pr.					
	italica,	Italian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 429.	Italy.	1759	v, vi.
	Cucubalus italicus. Ed. pr.					
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	Pl. hung. t. 56.	Hungary.	1794	vi-viii.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	Herm. par. t. 199.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi, vii.
	rupestris,	rock.	*Fl. dan. t.* 4.	Sweden.	1771	vi-viii.
♃	inflata,	common Bladder.	Engl. bot. t. 164.	Britain.		v-ix.
	Cucubalus Behen. Ed. pr.					
	fabaria,	thick-leaved Sicilian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 415.	Sicily.	1731	vii, viii.
	Cucubalus fabarius. Ed. pr.					
	stellata,	four-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1107.	N. America.	1696	vi-viii.
	Cucubalus stellatus. Ed. pr.					
	tatarica,	Hyssop-leaved.		Russia.	1769	——
	Cucubalus tataricus. Ed. pr.					
	sibirica,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1773	——
	Cucubalus sibiricus. Ed. pr.					
	catholica,	panicled.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 59.	Italy.	1711	vii-ix.
	Cucubalus catholicus. Ed. pr.					
	mollissima,	velvet.		——	1739	vii, viii.
	Otites,	Spanish.	Engl. bot. t. 85.	England.		——
	Cucubalus Otites. Ed. pr.					
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		Hungary.	1796	——
	reflexa,	reflext.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 171.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	chlorantha,	pale-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 316. f. 408.	Germany.	1732	vi-viii.
	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 957.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	nutans,	Nottingham.	——— *t.* 465.	———		vi, vii.
	amœna,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1779	——
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 8.	Hungary.	1793	vii-ix.
	saxatilis,	stone.	*Bot. mag. t.* 689.	Siberia.	1800	vi, vii.
	virginica,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 203. f. 1.	N. America.	1783	iv-viii.
	fimbriata,	fringe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 908.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vi-viii.
	chloræfolia,	Armenian.	——— *t.* 807.	Armenia.	1796	viii, ix.
	alpestris,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 96.	Austria.	1774	v-vii.
	Saxifraga,	Saxifrage.	*Pl. hung. t.* 163.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	vallesia,	woolly-leaved.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 23. *f.* 2.	Alps of Switz.	1765	——
	acaulis,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1081.	Britain.		——
♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Boccon. sic. t. 30.	Germany.	1629	vi, vii.
G. ♂	gigantea,	gigantic.	*Fl. græc. t.* 432.	Africa.	1731	——

G. ♂	crassifolia,	thick-leaved Cape.		C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	ornata,	dark-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 382.	———	1775	v-ix.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.		———	——	viii.

STELLARIA, STITCH-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 96.

H. ⊙	Δ uliginosa,	bog.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1074.	Britain.		vi.
♃	nemorum,	wood.	——— *t.* 92.	———		iv-vi.
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Smith inedit. t.* 14.	Siberia.	1774	vii.
	Holostea,	greater.	*Engl. bot. t.* 511.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	graminea,	lesser.	——— *t.* 803.	———		———
	glauca,	glaucous marsh.	——— *t.* 825.	———		vi-viii.
	cerastoides,	alpine.	——— *t.* 911.	Scotland.		vi.
	scapigera,	many-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1269.	———		vi, vii.

ARENARIA, SAND-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 98.

H. ⊙	trinervis,	Plantain-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1483.	Britain.		v, vi.
	serpyllifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	——— *t.* 923.	———		vi, vii.
	rubra,	purple.	——— *t.* 852.	———		vi-viii.
	marina,	Sea Spurrey.	——— *t.* 958.	———		———
	A. rubra, β. Ed. pr.					
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	——— *t.* 219.	England.		vi, vii.
	fastigiata,	level-topt.	——— *t.* 1744.	Scotland.		vi.
♃	peploides,	Sea Chickweed.	——— *t.* 189.	Britain.		v-vii.
	tetraquetra,	square.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 89. *f.* 1.	Pyrenees.	1731	viii.
	ciliata,	fringed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1745.	Ireland.		iii-viii.
	balearica,	Majorca.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 15.	Balearic Isl.	1787	——
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	*Jacq. coll.* 1. *t.* 17. *f.* 1.	Switzerland.	1794	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1118.	S. of France.	1800	iv-vii.
	saxatilis,	rock.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 63. *f.* 2.	Germany.	1732	vii, viii.
	verna,	vernal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 512.	Britain.		v-viii.
	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	*Smith inedit. t.* 35.	Armenia.	1800	vi, vii.
	laricifolia,	Larch-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 272.	Britain.		viii.
	striata,	striated.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 26. *f.* 4.	Switzerland.	1683	vi-viii.
	austriaca,	Austrian,	*Jacq. aust. t.* 270.	Austria.	1793	——
	grandiflora,	great-flowered.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 10. *f.* 1.	Switzerland.	1783	vi-ix.

CHERLERIA, CHERLERIA, or *Mossy Cyphel.* *H. K.* iii. p. 101.

H. ♃	sedoides,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1212.	Scotland.		vii, viii.

BRUNNICHIA, BRUNNICHIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

G. ♄	cirrhosa,	Carolina.	*Gærtn. sem. t.* 45. *f.* 2.	S. Carolina.	1787	

GARIDELLA, GARIDELLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

H. ⊙	Nigellastrum,	Fennel-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1266.	S. of France.	1736	vi, vii.

MALPIGHIA, BARBADOES CHERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 102.

S. ♄	glabra,	smooth-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 813.	W. Indies.	1757	xii-iv.
	punicifolia,	Pomegranate-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 166. f. 2.	———	1690	
	polystachia,	many-spiked.	*Andr. rep. t.* 604.	———	1806	iii-v.
	media,	intermediate.		———	1790	——
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 469.	———	1806	——
	urens,	stinging.	*Cav. diss. t.* 235. *f.* 1.	S. America.	1735	vii-x.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 236. *f.* 1.	W. Indies.	——	——
	canescens,	downy-leaved.		———	1742	
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 182.	S. America.	1793	
	lucida,	wedge-leaved.		W. Indies.	1759	v-viii.
	volubilis,	twining.	*Bot. mag. t.* 809.	———	1793	viii, ix.
	aquifolia,	Holly-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 236. *f.* 2.	S. America.	1759	——
	coccifera,	Kermes Oak-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 470.	W. Indies.	1733	

BANISTERIA, BANISTERIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 105.

S. ♄	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Cav. diss. t.* 254.	Brazils.	1796	
	purpurea,	purple.	——— *t.* 246. *f.* 1.	W. Indies.	1759	
	chrysophylla,	Star-apple-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 105.	Brazils.	1793	
	laurifolia,	Bay-leaved.		Jamaica.	1733	vii, viii.
	fulgens,	shining-fruited.		W. Indies.	1759	
	brachiata,	cross-branch.		———	——	

PENTAGYNIA.

AVERRHOA, AVERRHOA. *H. K* iii. p. 107.

S. ♄	Bilimbi,	Bilimbi-tree.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 45.	E. Indies.	1791	v-vii.
	Carambola,	Carambola-tree.	——— 3. t. 43.	———	1793	

SPONDIAS, HOG-PLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

S. ♄	Myrobalanus,	yellow.	Merian surin. t. 13.	W. Indies.	1739	
	dulcis,	Otaheite-apple.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 272.	Society Isl.	1793	

COTYLEDON, NAVEL-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 108.

H. ♂	hispanica,	Spanish.	*Plant. grass. t.* 122.	Africa, Spain.	1796	vi, vii.
♃	Umbilicus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 325.	Britain.		——
	lutea,	greater yellow.	——— *t.* 1522.	England.		——
G. ♄	serrata,	notch-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 444.	Candia.	1732	——
D.	orbiculata,	round-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 321.	C. B. S.	1690	vii-ix.
	α	*oval.*				
	β	*oblong.*				
	γ	*branching.*				
	linguæformis,	tongue-form.		California.	1796	vi, vii.

D. ♃	fascicularis,	cluster-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 18.	C. B. S.	1759	vii-ix.
	spuria,	narrow-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 23.	———	1731	vii, viii.
	hemisphærica,	thick-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 87.	———	——	vi, vii.
	laciniata,	cut-leaved.	Plant. grass. t. 100.	E. Indies.	——	vii, viii.
	crenata,	scollop-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1436.	Sierra Leone.	1793	vii-ix.
	pinnata,	large-calyxt.	Salisb. par. t. 3.	Isl. of Maurit.	1800	iv-vii.
	SEDUM,	STONE-CROP.	*H. K.* iii. p. 111.			
H. ⊙	stellatum,	starry.	*Fl. græc. t.* 446.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	Cepæa,	Purslane-leaved.	——— *t.* 447.	France, Switz.	——	vii, viii.
	anglicum,	English.	*Engl. bot. t.* 171.	Britain.		——
	annuum,	annual.		N. of Europe.	1739	——
♃	Telephium,	Orpine.	——— *t.* 1319.	Britain.		——
	α	*common-white.*				
	β	*great purple.*				
	γ	*great white.*		*Portugal.*		
	δ	*small purple.*		———		
	Anacampseros,	evergreen.	*Curt. mag. t.* 118.	S. of France.	1596	——
	Aizoon,	yellow.	*Plant. grass. t.* 101.	Siberia.	1757	vii-ix.
	hybridum,	Germander-leaved.	*N. C. gott.* 6. *t.* 5.	———	1766	v, vi.
	ternatum,	three-leaved.		N. America.	1789	vii, viii.
	dasyphyllum,	thick-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 656.	England.		vi, vii.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.	——— *t.* 695.	Britain.		——
	α	*great.*				
	β	*small.*				
	virens,	green.		Portugal.	1774	——
	rupestre,	rock.	——— *t.* 170.	England.		vii, viii.
	Forsterianum,	Forsterian.	——— *t.* 1802.	Wales.		——
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 47.	Spain.	1732	vi, vii.
	album,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1578.	England.		——
	acre,	Wall Pepper.	——— *t.* 839.	Britain.		——
	sexangulare,	insipid.	——— *t.* 1946.	England.		——
	villosum,	hairy.	——— *t.* 394.	Britain.		——
♄	populifolium,	Poplar-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 211.	Siberia.	1780	vii, viii.
G.	divaricatum,	spreading.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	nudum,	naked-branch.		———	——	vii, viii.
	PENTHORUM,	PENTHORUM.	*H. K.* iii. p. 116.			
H. ♃	△ sedoides,	American.	*Act. upsal.* 1744. *t.* 2.	Virginia.	1768	vii, viii.
	GRIELUM,	GRIELUM.	*H. K.* iii. p. 116.			
G. ♃	tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 53.	C. B. S.	1790	iv, v.
	OXALIS,	WOOD-SORREL.	*H. K.* iii. p 116.			
H. ♃	Acetosella,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 762.	Britain.		iv, v.

H. ♃	stricta,	American.	*Jacq. oxal. t.* 4.	N. America.	1658	vi-x.
	corniculata,	yellow procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1726.	England.		v-x.
G.	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	*Jacq. oxal. t.* 79. *f.* 3.	C. B. S.	1774	x, xi.
	rostrata,	beakt.	——— *t.* 22.	———	1795	——
	asinina,	asses-ear'd.	——— *t.* 24.	———	1792	xi, xii.
	lanceæfolia,	lance-leaved.	——— *t.* 26.	———	1795	x, xi.
	leporina,	hare's-ear'd.	——— *t.* 25.	———	——	——
	crispa,	curl'd.	——— *t.* 23.	———	1793	——
	fabæfolia,	Bean-leaved.	——— *t.* 27.	———	1794	——
	laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leaved.	——— *t.* 28.	———	1793	ix, x.
	sanguinea,	bloody-leaved.	——— *t.* 29.	———	1795	x-xii.
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	——— *t.* 43.	———	1790	ix-xii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	——— *t.* 44.	———	1795	x, xi.
	fuscata,	brown-spotted.	——— *t.* 45.	———	——	v, vi.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	——— *t.* 47.	———	1794	x-xii.
	variabilis,	variable.	——— *t.* 52.	———	1795	——
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	——— *t.* 51.	———	1790	——
	sulphurea,	sulphur-colour'd.	——— *t.* 63.	———	1795	——
	speciosa,	specious.	——— *t.* 60.	———	1690	ix-xi.
	O. purpurea.	Ed. pr.				
	pulchella,	beautiful.	——— *t.* 69.	———	1795	——
	lanata,	woolly-leaved.	——— *t.* 77. *f.* 2.	———	1791	x, xi.
	tenella,	tender.	——— *t.* 19.	———	1793	iv, v.
	compressa,	comprest.	——— *t.* 78. *f.* 3.	———	1794	xii, i.
	sericea,	silky.	——— *t.* 77. *f.* 1.	———	——	iv, v.
	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	——— *t.* 80. *f.* 2.	N. America.	1772	v, vi.
	caprina,	goat's-foot.	——— *t.* 76. *f.* 1.	C. B. S.	1757	iii-vi.
	cernua,	drooping.	——— *t.* 6.	———	——	ii-v.
	dentata,	tooth.	——— *t.* 7.	———	1793	xi, xii.
	livida,	livid.	——— *t.* 8.	———	——	x, xi.
	ciliaris,	ciliate-leaved.	——— *t.* 30.	———	——	——
	arcuata,	gland-cover'd.	Salisb. par. t. 66.	———	1795	——
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	*Jacq. oxal. t.* 32.	———	——	ix-xi.
	cuneifolia,	wedge-shaped.	——— *t.* 41.	———	1793	iv, v.
	glabra,	smooth.	——— *t.* 76. *f.* 3.	———	1795	v, vi.
	bifida,	cloven-leaved.	——— *t.* 79. *f.* 4.	———	1791	ix, x.
	△ natans,	floating.	——— *t.* 76. *f.* 2.	———	1795	ix-xii.
	convexula,	convex-leaved.	——— *t.* 55.	———	1789	xi-i.
	versicolor,	stripe-flower'd.	——— *t.* 36.	———	1774	i-iii.
	elongata,	elongated.	——— *t.* 37.	———	1791	ix, x.
	reclinata,	reclining.	——— *t.* 34.	———	1795	ix-xi.
	polyphylla,	many-leaved.	——— *t.* 39.	———	1791	ix-i.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	——— *t.* 38.	———	1790	x, xi.

G. ♃	macrostylis,	long-styled.	*Jacq. oxal. t.* 9.	C. B. S.	1793	x, xi.
	hirta,	hairy-stalkt.	——— *t.* 13.	———	1787	x.
	tubiflora,	tube-flower'd.	——— *t.* 10.	———	1790	x, xi.
	secunda,	side-flowering.	——— *t.* 12.	———	1789	———
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	——— *t.* 15.	———	———	———
	rubella,	branching red.	——— *t.* 16.	———	1791	ix-xi.
	rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	——— *t.* 17.	———	1793	———
	repens,	creeping-stalkt.	——— *t.* 78.*f.*1.	———	———	iii, iv.
	reptatrix,	creeping-rooted.	——— *t.* 20.	———	1795	xi, xii.
	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	——— *t.* 71.	———	1739	iv-vi.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	——— *t.* 81.	———	1791	———
	lupinifolia,	Lupine-leaved.	——— *t.* 72.	———	———	x, xi.
	pectinata,	pectinated.	——— *t.* 75.	———	1790	ix-xi.
	flabellifolia,	fan-leaved.	——— *t.* 74.	———	1789	———
	flava,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 73.	———	1775	iii, iv.
AGROSTEMMA, ROSE CAMPION. *H. K.* iii. p. 131.						
H. ⊙	Githago,	Corn Cockle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 741.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Cœlirosa,	smooth-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 295.	Sicily, Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
♂	coronaria,	common.		Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	α	*red.*	——— *t.* 24.			
	β	*white.*				
	γ	*double.*				
♃	Flos jovis,	umbell'd.	——— *t.* 398.	Switzerland.	1726	vii.
LYCHNIS, LYCHNIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 132.						
H. ⊙	quadridentata,	four-tooth't.	Jacq. aust. t. 120.	Italy.	1783	v, vi.
	læta,	small Portugal.		Portugal.	1778	vii.
♃	chalcedonica,	scarlet.	*Curt. mag. t.* 257.	Russia.	1596	vi, vii.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	Flos cuculi,	Ragged Robin.	*Engl. bot. t.* 573.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	α	*white-flower'd.*				
	β	*red-flower'd.*				
	γ	*double red-flower'd.*				
	Viscaria,	German Catchfly.	——— *t.* 788.	———		v-vii.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 2254.	Scotland.		iv, v.
	dioica,	red-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1579.	Britain.		v-ix.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	γ	*single white.*	——— *t.* 1580.			
	δ	*double white.*				
G.	coronata,	Chinese.	*Curt. mag. t.* 223.	China.	1774	vi, vii.

CERASTIUM, MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. *H. K.* iii. p. 134.

H. ⊙	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Dill.elt.t.217.f.284.	Greece.	1725	vi, vii.
	vulgatum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 789.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	semidecandrum,	little.	——— *t.* 1630.	———		iii-v.
	β	*least.*	Curtis lond.			
	tetrandrum,	tetrandrous.	Engl. bot. t. 166.	Scotland.		v, vi.
	dichotomum,	forkt.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 184.	Spain.	——	vi, vii.
	maximum,	greatest.	*Gmel.sib.4.t.62.f.2.*	Siberia.	1792	——
♃	viscosum,	narrow-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 790.	Britain.		iii-vii.
	arvense,	field.	——— *t.* 93.	———		v-viii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	——— *t.* 472.	———		vi, vii.
	repens,	creeping.	Vaill.paris.t.30.f.5.	S. of Europe.	1759	v-vii.
	suffruticosum,	fine-leaved.		———	1796	——
	Δ aquaticum,	water.	*Engl. bot. t.* 538.	Britain.		vii.
	dioicum,	Spanish.		Spain.	1766	vi, vii.
	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 473.	Britain.		——
	tomentosum,	white.	*Fl. græc. t.* 455.	S. of Europe.	1648	——

SPERGULA, SPURREY. *H. K.* iii. p. 137.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	rough-seeded.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1535.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	pentandra,	smooth-seeded.	——— *t.* 1536.	England.		vi, vii.
♃	nodosa,	knotted.	——— *t.* 694.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	saginoides,	smooth awl-shaped.	——— *t.* 2105.	Scotland.		vi-viii.
	subulata,	ciliated awl-shaped.	——— *t.* 1082.	Britain.		——

DECAGYNIA.

PHYTOLACCA, PHYTOLACCA. *H. K.* iii. p. 139.

H. ♃	decandra,	Virginian Poke.	*Bot. mag. t.* 931.	Virginia.	1615	viii, ix.
S.	octandra,	white-flower'd.	Dill. elt.t.239.f.308.	Mexico.	1732	vii-xi.
	icosandra,	red.	Mill. ic. t. 207.	E. Indies.	1758	——
♄	abyssinica,	African.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 69.	Africa.	1775	v, vi.
	P. dodecandra. Ed. pr.					
	dioica,	Tree.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 70.	S. America.	1768	

Classis XI.

DODECANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	ASARUM,	ASARABACCA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 141.			
H. ♃	europæum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1083.	England.		v.
	canadense,	Canadian.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	Canada.	1713	iv-vii.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 2.	N. America.	1759	iv, v.
	BOCCONIA,	BOCCONIA, or *Tree Celandine.*	*H. K.* iii. p. 141.			
H. ♃	cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 93. *f.* 1.	China.	1795	v-vii.
S. ♄	frutescens,	Parrot-weed.	Trew ehret. t. 4.	Jamaica.	1739	i-iv.
	BASSIA,	BASSIA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 142.			
S. ♄	longifolia,	long-leaved.		E. Indies.	1811	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 19.	———	1799	
	BLAKEA,	BLAKEA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 142.			
S. ♄	trinervia,	Jamaica Wild Rose.	*Curt. mag. t.* 451.	Jamaica.	1789	iv-vii.
	GARCINIA,	MANGOSTAN, or *Mangosteen.*	*H. K.* iii. p. 143.			
S. ♄	Mangostana,	common.	*Marsd. sumat. t.* 3.	Java.	1789	
	HALESIA,	SNOW-DROP-TREE.	*H. K.* iii. p. 143.			
H. ♄	tetraptera,	four-wing'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 910.	N. America.	1756	iv, v.
	diptera,	two-wing'd.	*Cav. diss. t.* 187.	———	1758	
	DECUMARIA,	DECUMARIA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 144.			
H. ♄	sarmentosa,	climbing.	*Act. soc. d'hist. nat. par. t.* 13.	Carolina.	1785	
	D. barbara. Ed. pr.					
	ARISTOTELIA,	ARISTOTELIA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 144.			
H. ♄	Macqui,	shining-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 16.	Chili.	1773	iv, v.
	CANELLA,	CANELLA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 144.			
S. ♄	alba,	Laurel-leaved.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 1. *t.* 8.	W. Indies.	1735	
	CRATÆVA,	CRATÆVA.	*H. K.* iii. p. 144.			
S. ♄	gynandra,	thin-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 147. f. 6.	Jamaica.	1789	
	Tapia,	Garlic Pear.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 67.	Both Indies.	1752	
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 596.	Sierra Leone.	1795	vi, vii.

TRIUMFETTA, TRIUMFETTA. *H. K.* iii. p. 145.

S. ⊙	annua,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 298.	E. Indies.	1760	viii, ix.
♄	Lappula,	prickly-seeded.	Plum. ic. t. 255.	Jamaica.	1739	vii, viii.
	Bartramia,	Currant-leaved.	Rum. amb. 6. t. 25. f. 2.	E. Indies.	——	vi, vii.
	semitriloba,	Mallow-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 76.	W. Indies.	1773	vii.

PEGANUM, SYRIAN RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.

H. ♃	Harmala,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 456.	Spain.	1570	vii, viii.

* HUDSONIA, HUDSONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 146.

F. ♄	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 15.	N. America.	1805	v-viii.

NITRARIA, NITRARIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.

H. ♄	Schoberi,	thick-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 529.	Siberia.	1778	vi-viii.

PORTULACA, PURSLANE. *H. K.* iii. p. 147.

H. ⊙	oleracea,	garden.	*Fl. græc. t.* 457.	Both Indies.	1562	vi, vii.
S.	quadrifida,	creeping.	*Jacq. coll.* 2. *t.* 17. *f.* 4.	E. Indies.	1773	viii, ix.
	meridiana,	noonday.		———	1791	v, vi.
♂	pilosa,	hairy.	Herm. par. t. 215.	W. Indies.	1690	vi, vii.

TALINUM, TALINUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 148.

G. ♄	Anacampseros,	round-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 3.	C. B. S.	1732	vii, viii.
	Portulaca Anacampseros. Ed. pr.					
	arachnoides,	cobweb.	Bot. mag. t. 1368.	———	1790	viii, ix.
	filamentosum,	thready.	——— t. 1367.	———	1795	——
S.	triangulare,	triangular.	Jacq. obs. 1. t. 23.	W. Indies.	1739	vi-viii.
	patens,	panicled.	*Andr. rep. t.* 253.	———	1776	vii-x.
	Portulaca patens. Ed. pr.					

LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM. *H K.* iii. p. 149.

H. ⊙	△ Hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 292.	England.		viii.
♃	Salicaria,	purple.	——— *t.* 1061.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	virgatum,	fine-brancht.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1003.	Austria.	1776	vi-ix.
	verticillatum,	whorl-flower'd.		N. America.	1759	——

CUPHEA, CUPHEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 150.

G. ♂	viscosissima,	clammy.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 177.	America.	1776	vii, viii.
S.	lanceolata,	smooth-styled.		Mexico.	1796	——
♄	decandra,	decandrous.		Jamaica.	1789	vi-x.

KLEINHOFIA, KLEINHOFIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

S. ♄	Hospita,	heart-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 146.	Java.	1800	

DIGYNIA.

HELIOCARPUS, HELIOCARPUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

S. ♄	americana,	American.	*Trew ehret. t.* 45.	Vera Cruz.	1733	

AGRIMONIA, AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 151.

H. ♃	Eupatoria,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1335.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	β	*dwarf.*		*Italy.*		
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	Lobel. adv. 308.	——	1640	——
	repens,	creeping.		Levant.	1737	vii-ix.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		N. America.	1766	vi, vii.
	Agrimonoides,	three-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 458.	Italy.	1739	——

TRIGYNIA.

RESEDA, RESEDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 153.

H. ⊙	Luteola,	Dyer's-weed.	*Engl. bot t.* 320.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	sesamoides,	spear-leaved.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 83. *f.* 3.	S. of France.	1787	vii, viii.
	lutea,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 321.	Britain.		——
	Phyteuma,	trifid.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 132.	S. of Europe.	1752	vi-ix.
	mediterranea,	Mediterranean.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 475.	Palestine.	1791	——
	odorata,	Mignonette.	*Curt. mag. t.* 29.	Egypt.	1752	——
♂	alba,	upright white.	*Fl. græc. t.* 459.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-x.
♃	canescens,	hoary.	Clus. hist. 1. t. 295.	Spain.	1597	v-vii.
	glauca,	glaucous.	Pluk. ph. t. 107. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1710	——
	undata,	wave-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 587.	Spain.	1739	vi-viii.
G. ♂	dipetala,	Flax-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	viii.
♃	fruticulosa,	shrubby.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 474.	Spain.	1794	ix.

EUPHORBIA, SPURGE. *H. K.* iii. p. 155.

H. ⊙	maculata,	spotted.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 186.	S. America.	1660	vi, vii.
	Chamæsyce,	scollop-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 461.	S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
	Peplis,	purple.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2002.	England.		——
	polygonifolia,	Knot-grass-leav.	*Jacq. col. sup. t.* 13 *f.* 3	N. America.	1704	vi, vii.
	Peplus,	petty.	*Engl. bot. t.* 959.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 121.	S. of Europe.	1699	vi-viii.
	exigua,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1336.	Britain.		vii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.		Persia.	1803	vii, viii.
	segetalis,	corn.	*Fl. græc. t.* 467.	S. of Europe.	1699	——
	helioscopia,	Sun, or *Wart-wort.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 883.	Britain.		——
	platyphyllos,	warty.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 376.	England.		——
	β	*upright.*	Engl. bot. t. 333.			
	literata,	blotch-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 482.		1790	viii.
♂	Lathyris,	Caper.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2255.	S. of Europe.	1597	v, vi.
♃	Apios,	Pear-rooted.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 190.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi, vii.
	epithymoides,	broad-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 616.	Austria.	1805	v, vi.
	dulcis,	sweet.	*Fl. græc. t.* 464.	S. of Europe.	1759	——
	portlandica,	Portland.	*Engl. bot. t.* 441.	England.		v-ix.

H. ♃	corollata,	great-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 446. f. 3.	N. America.	1803	vii-ix.
	corallioides,	coral-stalkt.		Sicily, Barb.	1752	vi-viii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 93.	Siberia.	1758	v-viii.
	orientalis,	Willow-leaved.		Levant.	1739	vi, vii.
	Esula,	leafy-brancht.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1399.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Cyparissias,	Cypress.	——— *t.* 840.	England.		v-ix.
	myrsinites,	glaucous.	*Fl. græc. t.* 471.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv-vi.
	palustris,	marsh.	*Fl. dan. t.* 866.	Germany.	——	v-viii.
	emarginata,	freckled.		Italy.	1758	vii, viii.
	hiberna,	Irish, or *Makinboy.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1337.	Britain.		v, vi.
	amygdaloides,	wood.	——— *t.* 256.	England.		iii-vii.
F.	Paralias,	sea.	——— *t.* 195.	———		vii-ix.
	aleppica,	Aleppo.	*Fl. græc. t.* 462.	Aleppo.	1739	vii, viii.
♄	spinosa,	prickly.	——— *t.* 463.	Levant.	1710	v-ix.
	Pithyusa,	Juniper-leaved.	Boccon. sic. t. 5.	S. of Europe.	1741	vi, vii.
	Characias,	upright red.	*Engl. bot. t.* 442.	England.		iii-vi.
G. ♂	prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 277.	Cuba.	1799	vi, vii.
♃	juncea,	linear-leaved.	——— *t.* 107.	Porto Santo.	1779	vii.
	serrata,	notch-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 483.	S. of Europe.	1710	—
♄	meloformis,	Melon.	*Andr. rep. t.* 617.	C. B. S.	1774	v-ix.
	mellifera,	honey-bearing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1305.	Madeira.	1784	iv, v.
	læta,	Mezereon-leav.	Fl. græc. t. 470.		1758	vi, vii.
S. ☉	ocymoidea,	Basil-leaved.		S. America.	1733	vi-viii.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leaved.	Commel. præl. t. 10.	W. Indies.	1727	vi-ix.
	prostrata,	trailing red.		———	1758	vii, viii.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.		———	1787	viii, ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 113. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1699	vii, viii.
♃	picta,	painted.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 477.	S. America.	1789	v-vii.
♄	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 251. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1690	iv-ix.
	cotinifolia,	Cotinus-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 15.	S. America.	——	vii, viii.
	punicea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 3.	Jamaica.	1778	i-v.
D.	uncinata,	twin-spined.	*Plant. grass. t.* 151.	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
	antiquorum,	triangular.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1688	vii, viii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	*Plant. grass. t.* 140.	Canary Isl.	1697	iii, iv.
	heptagona,	seven-angled.	Bradl. succ. 2. t. 13.	C. B. S.	1731	vii-xi.
	mammillaris,	warty-angled.	Commel. præl. t. 9.	———	1759	vii, viii.
	cereiformis,	naked.	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 3.	———	1731	vi-x.
	officinarum,	officinal.	*Plant. grass. t.* 77.	Africa.	1597	vi, vii.
	neriifolia,	Oleander-leav'd.	——— *t.* 46.	E. Indies.	1690	——
	Hystrix,	Porcupine.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 207.	C. B. S.	1695	vi-ix.
	Caput medusæ,	Medusa's-head.		Africa.	1731	——
	α	*great.*	Commel. præl. t. 7.			
	β	*small.*	*Plant. grass. t.* 150.			
	γ	*least.*	Burm. afr. t. 9. f. 1.			

D. ♄	anacantha,	scaly.	Plant. grass. t. 144.	C. B. S.	1727	viii-x.
	Clava,	club.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 85.	———	1774	i-viii.
	bupleurifolia,	cone-shaped.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 106.	———	1791	vi, vii.
	mauritanica,	Barbary.	Dill.elt.t.289.f.373.	Africa.	1732	vi-viii.
	piscatoria,	smooth-spear-leav'd.		Madeira.	1777	vii.
	balsamifera,	Balsam.		Canary Isl.	1779	
	Tirucalli,	Indian Tree.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 44.	E. Indies.	1690	
	Tithymaloides,	Myrtle-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 234.	S. America.	1699	vi, vii.
	β	*Laurel-leaved.*	Dill.elt.t.288.f.372.			
	petiolaris,	long-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 883.	W. India Isl.	1800	v, vi.

TETRAGYNIA.

CALLIGONUM, CALLIGONUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 170.

H. ♄	Pallasia,	Caspian.	Pallas ross. t. 77,78.	Casp. Shores.	1780	viii.

PENTAGYNIA.

GLINUS, GLINUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 171.

G. ⊙	lotoides,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 472.	S. of Europe.	1788	vii.

DODECAGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM, HOUSELEEK. *H. K.* iii. p. 171.

H. ♃	tectorum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1320.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	globiferum,	globular.	*Bot. mag. t.* 507.	Germany.	1731	vi, vii.
	arachnoideum,	cobweb.	*Curt. mag. t.* 68.	Alps of Switz.	1699	——
	montanum,	mountain.	*Plant. grass. t.* 105.	———	1752	——
	Sediforme,	Stonecrop-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 81.	S. of Europe.	1769	vii.
D. ♂	villosum,	hairy.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
♃	monanthes,	cluster'd, or *dwarf.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 93.	Canary Isl.	——	vii.
♄	arboreum,	Tree.	*Fl. græc. t.* 473.	Portugal.	1640	viii-iii.
	canariense,	Canary.	*Plant. grass. t.* 141.	Canary Isl.	1699	vi, vii.
	glutinosum,	clammy.		Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.
	glandulosum,	glandulous-leaved.		———	——	iii-viii.
	tortuosum,	gouty.	*Curt. mag. t.* 296.	Canary Isl.	1779	vii-x.

Classis XII.

ICOSANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
CACTUS,	CACTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 175.				
* Melon-thistle.					
D. ♄ mammillaris,	small.	*Plant. grass. t.* 111.	W. Indies.	1688	vii, viii.
α	*red-spined.*				
β	*white-spined.*				
Melocactus,	great.	——— *t.* 112.	———	——	——
α	*common.*				
β	*flat.*				
nobilis,	crook-spined.		Mexico.	1796	
** Torch-thistle.					
cylindricus,	cylindric.		Peru.	1799	
heptagonus,	seven-angled.		W. Indies.	1728	vii.
tetragonus,	four-angled.		S. America.	1710	—
hexagonus,	six-angled.	*Andr. rep. t.* 513.	Surinam.	1690	vii, viii.
pentagonus,	five-angled.		America.	1769	vii.
repandus,	wavy-angled.	Trew ehret. t. 14.	W. Indies.	1728	viii.
lanuginosus,	woolly.	Herm. par. t. 115.	———	1690	vii.
peruvianus,	Peruvian.	*Plant. grass. t.* 58.	Peru.	1728	viii.
Royeni,	nine-angled.		America.	——	
*** Cereus.					
grandiflorus,	night-flowering.	*Andr. rep. t.* 508.	Jamaica.	1700	vi-viii.
flagelliformis,	small creeping.	*Curt. mag. t.* 17.	Peru.	1690	iii-vi.
pendulus,	slender.	Plant. grass. t. 59.	W. Indies.	1758	ix.
triangularis,	Strawberry Pear.	*Act. helvet.* 5. *t.* 2.	———	1690	vii, viii.
**** Indian Fig.					
Opuntia,	common.	*Knorr thes.* 1. *t.F.a.*	America.	1596	——
Ficus indica,	white-spined.		S. America.	1731	——
Tuna,	yellow-spined.	Plant. grass. t. 138.	———	——	——
β	*black-spined.*	Dill.elt.t.294.f.379.			
cochinillifer,	Cochineal Fig.	*Andr. rep. t.* 533.	———	1688	vii-ix.
curassavicus,	Pinpillow.	*Knorr thes.* 2. *t.O.*2.	Curassao.	1690	vi, vii.
spinosissimus,	RobinsonCrusoe.		Jamaica.	1733	vii.

D. ♄	Phyllanthus,	Spleen-wort-leav.	*Plant. grass. t.* 145.	S. America.	1710	vi-ix.
	Pereskia,	Barbadoes Gooseberry.	Dill. elt. t. 227. f. 294.	W. Indies.	1696	x, xi.

PHILADELPHUS, SYRINGA, or *Mock Orange. H. K.* iii. p. 180.

H. ♄	coronarius,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 391.	S. of Europe.	1596	v, vi.
	β	*dwarf.*				
	inodorus,	scentless.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1478.	Carolina.	1738	vi, vii.

LEPTOSPERMUM, SOUTH-SEA MYRTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 181.

G. ♄	scoparium,	New Zealand Tea.	*Andr. rep. t.* 622.	New Zealand.	1772	vi, vii.
	Philadelphus scoparius. Ed. pr.					
	α	*narrow-leaved.*				
	β	*broad-leaved.*				
	flavescens,	yellow.	Schrad. hann. t. 14.	N. S. Wales.	1787	v-vii.
	attenuatum,	fine-brancht.		———	1795	——
	lanigerum,	hoary.		Van Diem. Isl.	1774	vi, vii.
	Philadelphus laniger. Ed. pr.					
	parvifolium,	small-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1789	iii-viii.
	juniperinum,	Juniper-leaved.	*Vent. malm. t.* 89.	———	1790	vi, vii.
	baccatum,	berry-fruited.	Cav. ic. t. 331. f. 2.	———	——	——
	ambiguum,	hook-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 59.	———	1791	——

FABRICIA, FABRICIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.

G. ♄	lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1304.	N. S. Wales.	1788	v, vi.

METROSIDEROS, METROSIDEROS. *H. K.* iii. p. 183.

G. ♄	hispida,	rough.	*Exot. bot. t.* 42.	N. S. Wales.	1789	vii, viii.
	floribunda,	many-flower'd.		———	1788	——
	glomulifera,	cluster-flower'd.		———	1805	v, vi.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		C. B. S.	1787	
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	Schrad. hann. t. 11.	N. S. Wales.	1788	vi, vii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 260.	———	——	v, vi.
	saligna,	Willow-leaved.	*Vent. cels t.* 70.	———	——	——

PSIDIUM, GUAVA. *H. K.* iii. p. 185.

S. ♄	pyriferum,	white.	Trew ehret. t. 43.	W. Indies.	1656	vi, vii.
	pomiferum,	red.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 35.	———	1692	——
	montanum,	mountain.		Jamaica.	1779	

EUGENIA, EUGENIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 186.

G. ♄	elliptica,	round-fruited.	Vent. malm. t. 75.	N. S. Wales.	1790	v, vi.
S.	malaccensis,	Malay Apple-tree.	*Exot. bot. t.* 61.	E. Indies.	1768	m. p. y.
	Jambos,	narrow-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 17.	———	——	ii-vii.
	axillaris,	axillary.		Jamaica.	1793	ix.
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.		Hispaniola.	1798	viii.
	uniflora,	one-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 473.	Brazil.	1759	i-iii.
	Plinia pedunculata. Ed. pr.					

S. ♄	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 199.	Guiana.	1793	
	Mini,	small-fruited.	——— *t.* 197.	———	1803	
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1242.	Jamaica.	1790	iv, v.
	caryophyllata,	Clove Tree.	Rum. amb. 2. t. 1, 2.	Molucca Isl.	1797	

MYRTUS, MYRTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 188.

G. ♄	communis,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 475.	Asia, Africa, & S. of Europe.	1597	vii, viii.
	α	*broad-leaved.*	Mill. ic. t. 184. f. 1.			
	β	*Box-leaved.*				
	γ	*Italian.*				
	δ	*Orange-leaved.*				
	ε	*Portugal.*				
	ζ	*Dutch.*				
	η	*Rosemary-leaved.*				
	tomentosa,	woolly-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 250.	China.	1776	vi, vii.
S.	biflora,	two-flower'd.	Brown. jam. t. 25. f. 3.	Jamaica.	1759	iv, v.
	lucida,	shining.		Surinam.	1793	
	dumosa,	bushy.		W. Indies.	——	vi, vii.
	disticha,	globe-berried.	*Bot. mag. t.* 867.	Jamaica.	——	iv-vii.
	Gregii,	Greg's.		Dominica.	1776	
	virgultosa,	twiggy.	Plum. ic. t. 208. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1787	vii, viii.
	acris,	Wild Clove Tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 155. f. 3.	———	1759	
	coriacea,	Sumach-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 208. f. 2.	Hispaniola.	——	
	Pimenta,	Pimento.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1236.	W. Indies.	1723	iii-vii.

CALYPTRANTHES, CALYPTRANTHES. *H. K.* iii. p. 191.

S. ♄	Zuzygium,	oval-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 7. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1778	v-vii.
	Myrtus Zuzygium. Ed. pr.					
	Jambolana,	Jambolana Tree.	Rum. amb. 1. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1796	
	Chytraculia,	forkt.		Jamaica.	1778	iii-v.
	Myrtus Chytraculia. Ed. pr.					

EUCALYPTUS, EUCALYPTUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 192.

G. ♄	robusta,	Brown Gum Tree.	*Smith n. holl. t.* 13.	N. S. Wales.	1794	viii, ix.
	resinifera,	Red Gum Tree.	*Exot. bot. t.* 84.	———	1788	iv-vii.
	marginata,	thick-edged.		New Holland.	1794	vi-viii.
	piperita,	Peppermint Tree.		N. S. Wales.	1788	
	obliqua,	oblique-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 15.	Van Diem. Isl.	1774	vii, viii.
	corymbosa,	corymbus-flow.	*Cav. ic. t.* 340.	N. S. Wales.	1788	
	cornuta,	horn'd.	*Labill. voyag.* 1. *t.* 20.	New Holland.	1803	

PUNICA, POMEGRANATE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 194.

H. ♄	Granatum,	common.	*Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 22.	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-ix.
	β	*white-flower'd.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 96.			
	γ	*double-flow.*	*Trew ehret. t.* 71. *f.* 2.			
G.	nana,	dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 634.	W. Indies.	1723	——

AMYGDALUS, ALMOND. *H. K.* iii. p. 194.

H. ♄	Persica,	Peach Tree. *Regn. bot.*	Persia.	1562	iv, v.
		* *Catharine.*			
		* *Incomparable.*			
		* *Old Newington. Langley pom.p.*104.*t.*31.*f.*1.			
		* *Royal Pavy.* Pom.francon.2.p.361.t.23.			
		Bear's early.			
		*Bourdine. Pom.francon.2.p.*347.*t.*15.			
		Chancellor.			
		Early purple. ——— *2.p.*331.*t.*9.*f.*6.			
		Early Vineyard.			
		*French Mignonne.*Poit.etTurp.fr.t. 135.			
		*Gallande. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*139.			
		Montagne.			
		*Noblesse. Hooker pom.lond.t.*2.			
		*Persique. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*40.*t.*29.			
		*Red Magdalen.*Poit.et Turp.fr.t.26.			
		Royal George.			
		*Teton deVénus.Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*34.*t.*23.			
		*Yellow Alberge.Pom.francon.2.p.*327.*t.*8.*f.*4.			
	β	Nectarine Tree.			
		* *Newington early.*			
		* *late. Langley pom.p.*102.*t.*29.*f.*1.			
		* *Roman, or Brugnon musqué. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*29.*t.*18.			
		*Violette hâtive.Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*27.*t.*16.			
		Du Tellier's.			
		*Elruge. Hooker pom.lond.t.*1.			
		Fairchild's.			
		Late Genoa.			
		Murry.			
		White.			
	communis,	sweet, or *Jordan.Regn. bot.*	Barbary.	1548	iii, iv.
	β	*bitter.*			
	pumila,	double-dwarf. Pluk. ph. t. 11. f. 4.	Africa.	1683	v, vi.
	nana,	common-dwarf. *Curt. mag. t.* 161.	Russia.	——	iii, iv.
	orientalis,	silver-leaved.	Levant.	1756	

PRUNUS, CHERRY TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 196.

H. ♄	Padus,	Bird. *Engl. bot. t.* 1383.	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	*Cornish.* Willd. arb. t. 4. f. 2.			
	serotina,	American Bird. *Willd. arb. t.* 5.*f.* 2.	N. America.	1629	v, vi.
	P. virginiana.	Ed. pr.			
	caroliniana,	evergreen Bird.	S. Carolina.	1759	v.
	Mahaleb,	perfumed. *Jacq. aust. t.* 227.	Austria.	1714	iv, v.

* The sorts marked thus (*) adhere to the stone.

H. ♄	Laurocerasus,	common Laurel. *Bull. herb. t.* 153.	Levant.	1629	iv, v.
	lusitanica,	Portugal Laurel. Mill. ic. t. 196. f. 1.	Portugal.	1648	vi.
	Armeniaca,	common Apricot. Knorr thes. 1. t. A. 2.		1548	ii, iii.
		Black. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 19.			
		Brussels. Pom. aust. t. 57.			
		Masculine. ——— t. 52. f. 1.			
		Moor-park. *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 9.			
		Royal Orange.			
	sibirica,	Siberian Apricot. *Pallas ros. t.* 8.	Siberia.	1788	iv.
	Chamæcerasus,	bastard. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 85.	Austria.	1597	
	Cerasus,	wild Cherry. *Engl. bot. t.* 706.	England.		iv, v.
		All Saints'. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 12.			
		Bigarreau. ——— t. 97.			
		Elton. *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 7.			
		Carnation. *Langley pom. t.* 16. *f.* 3.			
		Crown.			
		Kentish.			
		Late-duke. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 3.			
		May-duke. ——— t. 123.			
		Morello. *Langley pom. t.* 16. *f.* 2.			
		Ronald's superb.			
		Black-heart. ——— *t.* 18. *f.* 5.			
		Harrison's-heart.			
		White-heart.			
	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	N. America.	1773	v.
	nigra,	black. *Bot. mag. t.* 1117.	Canada.	——	iv, v.
	domestica,	wild Plum Tree. *Engl. bot. t.* 1783.	England.		iv.
		Bonum magnum red. Pom. francon. 1. p. 127. t. 6. f. 7.			
		white. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 71.			
		Catharine. *Pom. aust. t.* 186. *f.* 2.			
		Coe's Golden-drop. *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 14.			
		Damascene.			
		Drap d'Or. *Pom. aust. t.* 187. *f.* 1.			
		Fotheringham. *Langley pom. t.* 20. *f.* 6.			
		Gage blue. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 78.			
		green. ——— t. 81.			
		German Prune.			
		Impératrice. *Hooker pom. lond. t.* 4.			
		Mirabelle. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 47.			
		Morocco.			
		Orleans early.			
		late.			
		Perdrigon blue. *Pom. aust. t.* 197. *f.* 1.			
		white. ——— *t.* 193. *f.* 1.			
		Précoce de Tours. *Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 128.			

H. ♄		*Queen Mother Plum. Langley pom.t.24.f.3.*				
		Royale de Tours.Poit.et Turp.fr.t.13.				
		Simiennes.				
		Wine-sour, or Windsor.				
	insititia,	wild Bullace-tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 841.	Britain.		iv.
	α	*black.*				
	β	*white.*				
	cerasifera,	Myrobalan Plum.	*Poit.et Turp.fr.t* 95.	N. America.	1629	iv, v.
	spinosa,	Sloe-tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 842.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	pumila,	dwarf American.	Mill. ic. t. 89. f. 2.	N. America.	1756	v.
G.	prostrata,	Birch-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 478.	M. Libanon.	1802	iv, v.
S.	occidentalis,	W.India Laurel.		Jamaica.	1784	xii, i.
	CHRYSOBALANUS, COCOA PLUM TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 200.					
S. ♄	Icaco,	Indian.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 94.	W. Indies.	1752	

DIGYNIA.

	CRATÆGUS, HAWTHORN. *H. K.* iii. p. 200.					
H. ♄	coccinea,	great American.	Pluk. ph. t. 46. f. 4.	N. America.	1683	iv, v.
	cordata,	Maple-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 179.	———	1738	v.
	pyrifolia,	Pear-leaved.	Moench. weiss. t. 2.	———	1765	vi.
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.		———	——	v.
	glandulosa,	hollow-leaved.		———	1750	v, vi.
	flava,	yellow.	——— t. 4.	———	1724	——
	parvifolia,	Gooseb.-leaved.		———	1704	——
	punctata,	spotted.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 28.	———	1746	v.
	α	*red-fruited.*				
	β	*yellow-fruited.*				
	Crus galli,	Cockspur.	*Trew pl. rar. t.* 17.	———	1691	v, vi.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*Pyracantha-leaved.*				
	γ	*Willow-leaved.*				
	Oxyacantha,	White-thorn.	Engl. bot. t. 2504.	Britain.		v.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*great-fruited.*				
	γ	*yellow-berried.*				
	δ	*double-flower'd.*				
	ε	*Glastonbury.*				i, ii.
	Azarolus,	Azarole.	*Andr. rep. t.* 579.	S. of Europe.	1640	v, vi.
G.	glabra,	smooth Chinese.		Japan, China.	1804	iv-vii.
	arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.		California.	1796	vii, viii.
	indica,	Indian.		E.Ind. China.	1806	v, vi.
	WALDSTEINIA, WALDSTEINIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 204.					
H. ♃	geoides,	Avens-like.	*Pl. hung. t.* 77.	Hungary.	1804	vi, vii.

TRIGYNIA.

	SORBUS,	SERVICE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 204.				
H. ♄	aucuparia,	Mountain Ash.	*Engl. bot. t.* 337.	Britain.		v, vi.
	hybrida,	bastard.	Engl. bot. t. 2331.	England.		——
	domestica,	true.	——— t. 350.	———		——
	SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 205.				
S. ♃	Portulacastrum,	Purslane-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 9.	W. Indies.	1692	vii, viii.

PENTAGYNIA.

	MESPILUS,	MESPILUS, or *Medlar. H. K.* iii. p. 205.				
H. ♄	germanica,	common, or	*Dutch. Engl. bot. t.* 1523.	England.		v-vii.
	α	*narrow-leaved.*				
	β	*broad-leaved.*				
	japonica,	Japan, or	*Loquat. Vent. malm. t.* 19.	Japan.	1787	iii-ix.
	Pyracantha,	Evergreen-thorn.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 90.	S. of Europe.	1629	v, vi.
	Chamæ-mespilus,	Bastard Quince.	——— *t.* 87.	Pyrenees.	1683	——
	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 18.		1800	——
	Cotoneaster,	dwarf.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 89.	Europe.	1656	iv, v.
	tomentosa,	Quince-leaved.			1759	——
	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 85.	Greece.	1786	v, vi.
	PYRUS,	PYRUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 207.				
H. ♄	arbutifolia,	Arbutus-leaved.	Schmidt arb. t. 86.	Virginia.	1700	iv, v.
	Mespilus arbutifolia. Ed. pr.					
	α	*red-fruited.*				
	β	*black-fruited.*				
	γ	*white-fruited.*				
	Botryapium,	snowy.	——— t. 84.	N. America.	1746	——
	Mespilus canadensis. Ed. pr.					
	Amelanchier,	alpine.	——— t. 85.	S. of Europe.	1596	v.
	communis,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1784.	England.		iv, v.

* *Aston-town Pear. Hooker pom. lond t.* 18.
Bergamot autumn. Pom. aust. t. 115.
Gansel's. Hooker pom. lond. t. 17.
summer. Pom. aust. t. 97. *f.* 2.
Beurré brown. Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 127.
golden.
white. ——— t. 82.

---

* Dessert pears.

H. ♄ *Bishop's-thumb Pear.*
*Bonchrétien winter. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*114.
Williams's.
Citron des Carmes. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.61.
*Chaumontelle.Hooker pom.lond.t.*11.
*Crasanne. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*166.*t.*22.
*Colmar. Hooker pom.lond.t.*19.
D'Auch.
*Jargonelle. Knoop pom.p.*101.*t.*4.
Lammas.
*Martin sec. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*108.
*Red Doyenné.Hort.soc.trans.*1.*t.*13.
Summer Rousselet.
*St. Germain. Hooker pom.lond.t.*5.
*Swan's Egg. Langley pom.t.*64.*f.*4.
Verte-longue. Poit.et Turp.fr.t 84.
*Virgouleuse. Duham.arb.fr.2.p.*224.*t.*51.
Windsor. Langley pom.t 61.*f.*2.
† *Catillac. Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*74.
*Dr. Uvedale's St. Germain.*Poit.et Turp.fr.t.27.

Malus, Crab-tree. *Engl. bot. t.* 179. Britain. iv, v.
‡ *Borstorf Apple.*Langley pom.t.77.f.6.
Golden Harvey. Pom. heref. t. 22.
*Golden Rennet.Langley pom.t.*74.*f.*6.
Golden Russet.
Juneting. ——— *t.*74.*f.*2.
Margill.
*Nonpareil common.Duham.arb.fr.*1.*p.*313.*t.*12.*f.*2.
*scarlet. Hooker pom.lond.t.*12.
Nonsuch.
Pippin Brookes's.
Cockle.
Court of Wick.
Downton. Pom. heref. t. 9.
Fearn's.
Franklin's.
Golden. ——— *t.* 2.
Padley's.
Red Ingestrie.
*Ribston. Hooker pom.lond.t.*3.
Robinson's.
Ronalds's.
Summer.
Spice.

---

† Sorts for kitchen use. ‡ Dessert apples.

H. ♄ * *Pomme d'Api.Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*113.
Pomme Noire.——————— *t.*44.
*Pomme Grise.*Duham.arb.fr.1.p.302.t.9.
*Quarenden Apple. Hooker pom.lond.t.*13.
Sack and Sugar.
Sykehouse.
† *Bigg's Nonsuch.*
Codlin autumn.
*Spring-Grove.Hort.soc.trans.*1.*t.*12.
*summer. Langley pom.t.*74.*f.*3.
Costard.
Crab French.
Minchin.
Hawthorndean.
Kirke's scarlet Admirable.
Lemon Pippin.
Minier's Dumpling.
Norfolk Beaufin.
Pearmain autumn.
scarlet.
*winter.Knoop pom p.*64.*t.*11.
Quince.
Russet Royal.
Wheeler's.

Pollveria,	woolly-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 59.	Germany.	1786	iv, v.
spectabilis,	Chinese Apple.	*Curt. mag. t.* 267.	China.	1780	——
prunifolia,	Siberian Crab.	Mill. ic. t. 269.	Siberia.	1758	——
P. Malus, β. Ed. pr.					
baccata,	small-fruited.	*Pallas ross. t.* 10.	———	1784	——
coronaria,	sweet-scented.		Virginia.	1724	——
angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1750	——
Cydonia,	Quince Tree.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 342.	Austria.	1573	v, vi.
α	*Apple-shaped.*				
β	*Pear-shaped.*				
salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	*Pallas ross. t.* 9.	Levant.	1780	——
Aria,	WhiteBeam-tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1858.	Britain.		——
Cratægus Aria. Ed. pr.					
intermedia,	SwedishWh.Beam.	Fl.dan.t.301.f.dext.	Sweden.	——	iv, v.
Cratægus Aria, β. Ed. pr.					
torminalis,	wild Service.	Engl. bot. t. 298.	England.		——
Cratægus torminalis. Ed. pr.					
G. japonica,	Japan Apple.	*Bot. mag. t.* 692.	Japan.	1796	m. p. y.

TETRAGONIA, TETRAGONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 210.

G. ♂ echinata,	hedgehog.	*Plant. grass. t.* 113.	C. B. S.	1774	v-viii.

* Dessert apples. † Sorts for kitchen use.

G. ♂	expansa,	horn'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 114.	New Zealand.	1772	viii, ix.
♃	herbacea,	herbaceous.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 102.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-ix.
♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Mill. ic. t. 263. f. 2.	——	1712	vii-ix.
	decumbens,	trailing.	*Plant. grass. t.* 23.	——	1758	——
D. ⊙	crystallina,	diamond.	—— *t.* 34.	Peru.	1788	vi-viii.

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. *H. K.* iii. p. 212.

G. ⊙	crystallinum,	Ice-plant.	*Fl. græc. t.* 481.	Greece.	1727	vi-ix.
	pinnatifidum,	jagged-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 67.	C. B. S.	1774	v-x.
	glabrum,	smooth-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 57.	——	1787	vii-x.
	pomeridianum,	gr. yellow-flower.	*Bot. mag. t.* 540.	——	1774	——
	Helianthoides,	Sun-flower.	*Plant. grass. t.* 135.	——	——	——
	sessiliflorum,	sessile-flower'd.		——	——	——
	limpidum,	transparent.	Jacq. ic. t. 488.	——	——	——
	nodiflorum,	Egyptian Kali.	*Fl. græc. t.* 480.	——	1739	——
	apetalum,	dwarf spreading.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 6.	——	1774	vii, viii.
	caducum,	deciduous.		——	——	——
♂	lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.		——	1795	v-x.
	papulosum,	angular-stalkt.	—— 3. t. 7.	——	1774	iv-x.
	Tripolium,	plain-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 179. f. 220.	——	1700	vi-ix.
♃	diminutum,	small awl-leav'd.		——	1789	iv.
	acutum,	great awl-leav'd.		——	1793	iv-viii.
	calamiforme,	quill-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 5.	——	1717	vii-ix.
	teretiusculum,	turgid.		——	1794	
	cylindricum,	cylindrical.		——	1792	ix-ii.
	digitatum,	blunt-leaved.		——	1775	
	robustum,	robust.		——	1795	
	rostratum,	heron-beakt.	Dill. elt. t. 186. f. 229.	——	1732	ix-xi.
	ramulosum,	dwf. heron-beakt.		——	1791	iii-xi.
	denticulatum,	tootht.		——	1793	iv.
	bellidiflorum,	Daisy-flower'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 41.	——	1717	vi-xii.
	murinum,	Mouse-chap.		——	1790	ix.
	scalpratum,	broad tongue.	Dill. elt. t. 183. f. 224.	——	1714	viii-xi.
	M. linguiforme, α. Ed. pr.					
	latum,	blunt tongue.	—— t. 184. f. 225.	——	1732	——
	linguæforme,	narrow tongue.	—— t. 185. f. 226.	——	——	viii-iii.
	M. linguiforme, β. Ed. pr.					
	depressum,	deprest tongue.		——	1795	ix-xi.
	longum,	long tongue.	Plant. grass. t. 71.	——	1725	vii-x.
	M. linguiforme, γ. Ed. pr.					
	angustum,	slender tongue.		——	1790	iii-x.
	præpingue,	soft tongue.	Andr. rep. t. 540.	——	1791	viii-x.
	cruciatum,	cross-leaved.		——	1792	v-xi.
	difforme,	deform'd.	Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 242.	——	1732	——

G. ♃	pubescens,	downy.		C. B. S.	1792
	perviride,	deep-green.		——	—— i-iii.
	loreum,	leathery-stalkt.	Dill.elt.t.200 f.255.	——	1732 ix.
	diversifolium,	short horn'd.	—— t. 198.f.252.	——	1726 iii-x.
	M. corniculatum, β. Ed. pr.				
	dubium,	round-stalkt.		——	1800 xi-v.
	corniculatum,	long-horn'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 108.	——	1732 iii-v.
	tricolorum,	three-colour'd.		——	1794 x, xi.
	elongatum,	dwarf tuberous.			1793 vii-x.
	densum,	dwarf bearded.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1220.	——	1732 v-viii.
	M. barbatum, γ. Ed pr.				
♄	dolabriforme,	hatchet-leav'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 32.	——	1705 v-xi.
	capitatum,	short dagger-leav.	Bradl. succ. t. 14.	——	1717 iv-vii.
	pugioniforme,	dagger-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 72.	——	1714 vii-ix.
	humifusum,	narrow-leav'd Icy.		——	1774 ——
	cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	*Smith spicil. t.* 6.	——	—— v-ix.
	expansum,	Houseleek-leav.	Plant. grass. t. 94.	——	1705 vii, viii.
	anatomicum,	skeleton-leaved.		——	1803 ——
	varians,	varying.	Pet. gaz. t. 78. f. 10.	——	1706 vi-x.
	tortuosum,	twisted-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.181.f.222.	——	1705 v-x.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd.	Plant. grass. t. 47.	——	1774 vii-x.
	viridiflorum,	green-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 326.	——	—— vii-xi.
	spinuliferum,	spinulescent.		——	1794 vi-x.
	nitidum,	nitid.		——	1790 vii-x.
	canaliculatum,	channel-leaved.		——	1794 ——
	villosum,	villous.		——	1759 vii.
	brachiatum,	three-forkt.		——	1774 vii, viii.
	geniculiflorum,	joint-flowering.	*Plant. grass. t.* 17.	——	1727 vi-ix.
	junceum,	Rush-leaved.		——	1800 viii-x.
	ciliatum,	ciliated.		——	1774
	fastigiatum,	level-topt.		——	1794 vii-ix.
	reflexum,	reflext.		——	1792 ——
	flexuosum,	zigzag.		——	1795 ——
	splendens,	shining.	—— *t.* 35.	——	1716 vi-viii.
	noctiflorum,	night-flowering.	—— *t.* 10.	——	1714 ——
	stramineum,	straw-colour'd.	Dill.elt.t.206.f.263.	——	1732 ——
	læve,	white-wooded.		——	1774 vii-ix.
	Haworthii,	Haworth's.		——	1793 m. p. y.
	stipulaceum,	upright shrubby.	—— t.209.f.267.	——	1723 v-x.
	spinosum,	thorny.	—— t.208.f.265.	——	1714 vi-ix.
	maximum,	moon-leaved.		——	1787 iii-viii.
	lacerum,	purple serrate.		——	1792 vi.
	heteropetalum,	various-petal'd.		——	1794 v-viii.

G. ♄ dilatatum,	extended.		C. B. S.	1795	vii.
spectabile,	showy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 396.	——	1787	v-x.
decumbens,	decumbent.		——	1774	——
incurvum,	incurved.		——	1802	iii-ix.
glomeratum,	cluster'd.	Dill.elt.t.213.f.274.	——	1732	vi-viii.
emarginatum,	notch-flower'd.	—— t.197.f.250.	——	——	——
versicolor,	various-colour'd.		——	1795	v-viii.
scabrum,	rough.	—— t.197.f.251.	——	1731	——
deflexum,	bending.		——	1774	v-x.
retroflexum,	white-bark'd.		——	1794	——
falcatum,	sickle-leaved.	Bradl. succ. t. 42.	——	1727	v-viii.
pulchellum,	neat.		——	1793	iv.
mucronatum,	mucronated.		——	1794	
microphyllum,	small-leaved.		——	1795	v.
marginatum,	white-edged.		——	1793	
mutabile,	changeable.	Plant. grass. t. 60.	——	1792	vii-ix,
caulescens,	smooth delta-leav'd.	Dill.elt.t.195.f.243.	——	1731	v-vii.
M. deltoides, γ. Ed. pr.					
deltoides,	great delta-leav.	*Plant. grass. t.* 53.	——	——	v.
muricatum,	small delta-leav.	Dill.elt.t.195.f.246.	——	1714	v-viii.
M. deltoides, α. Ed. pr.					
acinaciforme,	cimeter-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 90.	——	——	vi-ix.
lævigatum,	polish'd.		——	1802	vi.
subalatum,	wing-stalkt.		——	——	xi, xii.
edule,	Hottentot's-fig.	Dill. elt.t.212.f.272.	——	1690	vii, viii.
æquilaterale,	New Holland.		New Holland.	1791	vi, vii.
serrulatum,	saw-leaved.		C. B. S.	1795	xi, xii.
rubricaule,	red-stalkt.		——	1802	xii-ii.
filamentosum,	thready.	—— t.212.f.273.	——	1732	iii-vii.
forficatum,	forkt.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 26.	——	1758	ix, x.
crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.201.f.257.	——	1727	v-viii.
australe,	New Zealand.		New Zealand.	1773	——
clavellatum,	club-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	iv-vii.
reptans,	creeping.		C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
veruculatum,	spit-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 36.	——	1731	v, vi.
purpureo-croceum,	purple & saffron.		——	1780	viii-x.
cymbiforme,	boat-shaped.		——	1793	
strictum,	erect.		——	1795	
molle,	soft-leaved.		——	1774	x.
glaucum,	glaucous-leav'd.	—— *t.* 146.	——	1696	v-vii.
aurantium,	orange-flower'd.		——	1793	——
aureum,	golden-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 262.	——	1750	iii-x.

G. ♄ coccineum,	scarlet-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 59.	C. B. S.	1696	v-ix.
M. bicolorum. Ed. pr.					
bicolorum,	two-colour'd.	Dill.elt.t.202.f.258.	——	1716	——
variabile,	variable.		——	1796	vi-viii.
tenuifolium,	slender-leaved.	*Plant. grass. t.* 82.	——	1700	vi-ix.
filicaule,	thread-stalkt.		——	1800	ix.
aduncum,	hook-leaved.		——	1795	ii, iii.
spiniforme,	thorn-leaved.		——	1793	ix, x.
curvifolium,	crook-leaved.		——	1799	x.
virgatum,	twiggy.		——	1793	ii-iv.
tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	—— *t.* 78.	——	1714	vi-x.
bracteatum,	bracteated.		——	1774	vii-i.
radiatum,	ray'd.	Dill.elt.t.197.f.249.	——	1732	viii-xi.
compressum,	comprest.		——	1792	——
stellatum,	star-flower'd.		——	1794	——
geminatum,	twin-leaved.		——	1792	
perfoliatum,	great perfoliate.	—— t.193.f.240.	——	1714	vi-viii.
M. uncinatum, β. Ed. pr.					
uncinatum,	lesserperfoliate.	*Plant. grass. t.* 54.	——	1725	viii.
viride,	green perfoliate.		——	1792	vii.
tenellum,	least perfoliate.		——	——	vii, viii.
rigidum,	rigid.		——	1793	viii.
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		——	1800	—
vaginatum,	sheath'd.		——	1802	vii, viii.
imbricatum,	imbricated.		——	1792	vii.
multiflorum,	many-flower'd.		——	——	vii-ix.
foliosum,	leafy.		——	1802	ix.
umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.208.f.266.	——	1727	vi-ix.
micans,	glittering.	*Bot. mag. t.* 448.	——	1704	v-x.
speciosum,	specious.		——	1793	—
maculatum,	spotted-stalkt.		——	1792	
pulverulentum,	dusty-leaved.		——	——	v, vi.
brevifolium,	short-leaved.		——	1774	vii-x.
hispidum,	purple-bristly.	*Plant. grass. t.* 66.	——	1704	m. p. y.
floribundum,	pale-bristly.	Dill.elt.t.214.f.279.	——	——	v-x.
M. hispidum, β. Ed. pr.					
hirtellum,	dwarf-bristly.		——	1792	v-xi.
striatum,	striped-bristly.	*Plant. grass. t.* 130.	——	1732	——
M. hispidum, γ. Ed. pr.					
echinatum,	hedgehog.	—— *t.* 24.	——	1774	——
α	*yellow.*				
β	*white.*				

G. ♄	barbatum,	trailing-bearded.	*Curt. mag. t.* 70.	C. B. S.	1705	v-xi.
	hirsutum,	starry-bearded.	Plant. grass. t. 29.	——	1716	ix-xi.
	M. barbatum, β. Ed. pr.					
D. ♃	minutum,	minute dumpling.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1376.	——	1795	ix-i.
	minimum,	small dumpling.		——	1776	ix-xii.
	obcordellum,	greater dumpl.		——	——	ii.
	obconellum,	conical dumpl.		——	1794	x.
	truncatellum,	truncated dumpl.		——	1795	xi.
	fibuliforme,	cloth-button.		——	——	—
	nuciforme,	nut-formed.		——	1790	
	moniliforme,	bracelet.		——	1794	iii, iv.
	testiculare,	short white-leav'd.	—— *t.* 1573.	——	1774	xi.
	fissum,	cleft-leaved.		——	1776	iii, iv.
	obtusum,	obtuse-cloven.		——	1792	——
	compactum,	compact.		——	1780	xi.
	canum,	hoary.		——	1792	
	albidum,	white.	Dill. elt. t. 189. f. 232	——	1714	vii, viii.
	quadrifidum,	quadrifid.		——	1795	xi.
	bifidum,	bifid.		——	——	iii-xi.
	felinum,	Cat-chap.	*Plant. grass. t.* 152.	——	1730	viii-xi.
	M. ringens, β. Ed. pr.					
	tigrinum,	Tiger-chap.	*Thomp. bot. disp. t.* 9.	——	1790	——
	caninum,	Dog-chap.	*Plant. grass. t.* 95.	——	1717	vii-x.
	M. ringens, α. Ed. pr.					
	semicylindricum,	semicylindric.	Dill. elt. t. 194. f. 241.	——	1732	iii-xi.
	gibbosum,	gibbous.		——	1780	i-iv.
	grossum,	gouty.		——	1774	v-x.
AIZOON,	AIZOON. *H. K.* iii. p. 253.					
G. ⊙	canariense,	Purslane-leav'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 201.	Canary Isl.	1731	vii, viii.
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	*Plant. grass. t.* 30.	Spain & Afr.	1728	——
♂	lanceolatum,	panicled.		C. B. S.	1752	viii.
♄	Glinoides,	hairy.		——	1774	vi-viii.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *H. K.* iii. p. 254.					
H. ♃	Aruncus,	Goat's-beard.	*Pallas ross. t.* 26.	Austria.	1633	vi, vii.
	Filipendula,	Dropwort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 284.	Britain.		vi-x.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	Ulmaria,	Meadow-sweet.	—— *t.* 960.	——		vi-ix.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	lobata,	palmated.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 88.	Siberia.	1765	vii, viii.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 489.	N. America.	1713	vi, vii.

H. ♄ lævigata,	smooth-leaved.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 49.	Siberia.	1774	iv-vi.
salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1468.	Britain.		vi-viii.
α	*flesh-colour'd.*				
β	*panicled.*		*N. America.*		
γ	*broad.*		———		
tomentosa,	scarlet.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 51.	Pensylvania.	1736	viii, ix.
hypericifolia,	Hypericum Frutex.	——— *t.* 56.	Canada.	1640	iv, v.
chamædrifolia,	Germander-leav.	*Pallas ross. t.* 15.	Siberia.	1789	vi, vii.
ulmifolia,	Elm-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 140.	Carniola.	1790	vi.
crenata,	Hawthorn-leav.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 55.	Spain.	1739	iv, v.
triloba,	three-lobed.	*Pallas ross. t.* 17.	Siberia.	1801	v.
thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	——— *t.* 18.	———	1790	—
opulifolia,	Virginian Guelder-rose.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 52.	N. America.	1683	vi, vii.
sorbifolia,	Service-tree-leaved.	——— *t.* 58.	Siberia.	1759	viii.

POLYGYNIA.

ROSA, ROSE. *H K.* iii. p. 257.

H. ♄ lutea,	yellow Austrian.		Germany.	1596	vi, vii.
α	*single.*	*Miss Lawr. ros t.* 12.			
β	*red & yellow.*	——— *t.* 6.			
sulphurea,	double yellow.	——— *t.* 77.	Levant.	1629	——
blanda,	Hudson's-bay.	——— *t.* 27.	Newfoundl.	1773	v-viii.
cinnamomea,	Cinnamon.		S. of Europe.	1596	v.
α	*single.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 2388.			
β	*double.*	*Miss Lawr ros. t.* 34.			
Kamchatica,	Kamtschatka.	*Venten. cels t.* 68.	Kamtschatka.	1802	vii, viii.
arvensis,	white dog.	*Engl. bot. t.* 188.	Britain.		vi, vii.
spinosissima,	Scotch.		———		——
α	*common.*	——— *t.* 187.			
β	*stripe-flower'd.*	*Miss Lawr. ros t.* 15.			
γ	*red.*	——— *t.* 62.			
δ	*double.*	——— *t.* 63.			
ε	*tall.*	——— *t.* 19.			
ζ	*marbled.*	——— *t.* 78.			
involuta,	Dr. Walker's.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2068.	Hebrides.		——
carolina,	Burnet-leaved.		N. America.	1726	——
α	*single.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 24.			
β	*double.*	——— *t.* 3.			
γ	*single Pensylvanian.*	——— *t.* 68.			
δ	*double Pensylvanian.*	——— *t.* 66.			
ε	*spreading Carolina.*	——— *t.* 54.			
ζ	*upright Carolina.*	——— *t.* 36.			
rubifolia,	Bramble-leaved.		———	1800	——

H. ♄	villosa,	Apple-bearing.		Britain.		vi, vii.
	α	*single.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 583.			
	β	*double.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.*29.			
	hibernica,	Irish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2196.	Ireland.		vi-x.
	sinica,	3-leaved Chinese.		China.	1759	v-vii.
	provincialis,	Provins.		S. of Europe.	1596	vi-viii.
	α	*common.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.*8.			
	β	*scarlet.*	——— *t.*22.			
	γ	*blush.*	——— *t.*1.			
	δ	*white.*	——— *t.*4.			
	ε	*Rose de Meaux.*	——— *t.*31.			
	ζ	*Pompone.*	——— *t.*50.			
	η	*Rose de Rheims.*	——— *t.*71.			
	ϑ	*Childing's.*	——— *t.*43.			
	ι	*Blandford or Portugal.*	——— *t.*21.			
	κ	*Rose St. Francis.*	——— *t.*88.			
	λ	*Shailer's.*	——— *t* 76.			
	ferox,	Hedgehog.	——— *t.*42.	M. Caucasus.	1796	——
	centifolia,	hundred-leaved.			1596	——
	α	*Dutch.*	——— *t.*11.			
	β	*blush.*	——— *t.*40.			
	γ	*Singleton's.*	——— *t.*85.			
	δ	*Burgundy.*	——— *t.*44.			
	ε	*single velvet.*	——— *t.*51.			
	ζ	*double velvet.*	——— *t.*2.			
	η	*Sultan.*	——— *t* 35.			
	ϑ	*Stepney.*	——— *t.*46.			
	ι	*Lisbon.*	——— *t.*67.			
	κ	*Bishop.*	——— *t.*20.			
	χ	*Cardinal.*	——— *t.*59.			
	μ	*blush Royal.*	——— *t.*47.			
	ν	*Petit.*	——— *t.*55.			
	ξ	*Pluto.*	——— *t.*39.			
	ο	*monstrous.*	——— *t.*73.			
	π	*fringe.*	——— *t.*82.			
	ρ	*plicate.*	——— *t.*87.			
	σ	*two-colour'd.*	——— *t.*79.			
	τ	*shell.*	——— *t.*89.			
	gallica,	officinal.		S. of Europe.	——	vi, vii.
	α	*red.*	——— *t.*16.			
	β	*Mundi.*	——— *t.*13.			
	γ	*marbled.*	——— *t.*57.			
	δ	*Royal Virgin.*	——— *t.*7.			
	ε	*giant.*	——— *t.*49.			

H. ♄ damascena,	Damask.		S. of France.	1573	vi, vii.
α	*red.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 38.			
β	*blush.*	——— *t.* 52.			
γ	*York and Lancaster.*	——— *t.* 10.			
δ	*red monthly.*	——— *t.* 5.			
ε	*white monthly.*	——— *t.* 17.			
ζ	*blush monthly.*	——— *t.* 18.			
η	*great Royal.*	——— *t.* 58.			
ϑ	*blush Belgic.*	——— *t.* 70.			
ι	*red Belgic.*	——— *t.* 83.			
κ	*Goliath.*	——— *t.* 80.			
λ	*Imperial blush.*	——— *t.* 90.			
sempervirens,	evergreen.	——— *t.* 45.	Germany.	1629	vi-viii.
pumila,	dwarf Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 198.	Austria.	1773	——
turbinata,	Frankfort.	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 69.		1629	——
rubiginosa,	Sweet-briar.	*Engl. bot. t.* 992.	Britain.		v, vi.
α	*common.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 56.			
β	*semi-double.*	——— *t.* 65.			
γ	*double mossy.*	——— *t.* 72.			
δ	*Manning's blush.*	——— *t.* 41.			
ε	*double-red.*	——— *t.* 61.			
ζ	*Royal.*	——— *t.* 74.			
muscosa,	moss Provins.	——— *t.* 14.		1724	vi, vii.
moschata,	musk.		Barbary.	1596	vii-x.
α	*single.*	——— *t.* 64.			
β	*double.*	——— *t.* 53.			
alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 30.	Switzerland.	1683	vi, vii.
β	*red.*	——— *t.* 75.			
pendulina,	Rose without thorns.	——— *t.* 9.	N. America.	1726	v, vi.
multiflora,	Bramble-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1059.	China.	1804	vi, vii.
canina,	dog, or *Hip Tree.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 992.	Britain.		vi-viii.
β	*double.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 60.			
tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 990.	England.		vi, vii.
collina,	hill.	——— *t.* 1895.	Britain.		——
caucasica,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1798	——
semperflorens,	ever-blowing.	*Exot. bot. t.* 91.	China.	1789	m. p. y.
β	*double-flower'd.*	*Miss Lawr. ros. t.* 28.			
indica,	blush Chinese.	——— *t.* 26.	——	——	——
bracteata,	Sir G. Staunton's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1377.	——	1795	viii-x.
alba,	white.		Europe.	1597	vi, vii.
α	*single.*	*Miss Lawr. ros t.* 37.			
β	*double.*	——— *t.* 25.			
γ	*cluster maiden's blush.*	——— *t.* 23.			
δ	*great maiden's blush.*	——— *t.* 32.			

F. ♄	berberifolia,	Barberry-leav'd.	Salisb. par. t. 101.	N. of Persia.	1790	vi, vii.
G.	Banksiæ,	Lady Banks's.		China.	1807	——

RUBUS, BRAMBLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 267.

H. ♃	saxatilis,	stone.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2233.	Britain.		vi.
	pistillatus,	close-styled.	*Exot. bot. t.* 86.	Labrador.	1802	vi, vii.
	arcticus,	dwarf crimson.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1585.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	△ Chamæmorus,	Cloud-berry.	——— *t.* 716.	Britain.		v, vi.
♄	Idæus,	Raspberry.	——— *t.* 2442.	———		——
		Brentford.				
		double-bearing.				
		Exeter.				
		red Antwerp.				
		yellow Antwerp.				
	occidentalis,	Virginian.	Dill.elt.t.247.f.319.	N. America.	1696	——
	hispidus,	bristly.		Canada.	1768	viii.
	cæsius,	Dewberry.	*Engl. bot. t.* 826.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	corylifolius,	Hazel-leaved.	——— *t.* 827.	———		——
	fruticosus,	common.	——— *t.* 715.	———		vi-ix.
	α	*black-fruited.*				
	β	*white-fruited.*				
	γ	*double-flower'd.*				
	δ	*smooth.*				
	trivialis,	shining-leaved.		N. America.	1789	vi, vii.
	villosus,	hairy.		———	1777	vii, viii.
	odoratus,	flowering Raspb.	*Curt. mag. t.* 323.	———	1700	vi, vii.
G.	pinnatus,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	——

* DALIBARDA, DALIBARDA. *H. K.* iii. p. 271.

H. ♃	violæoides,	Violet-leaved.	*Michaux amer. t.* 27.	Canada.	1768	v-vii.
	Rubus Dalibarda. Ed. pr.					
	fragaroides,	Strawberry-leav'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1567.	N. America.	1803	——

FRAGARIA, STRAWBERRY. *H. K.* iii. p. 271.

H. ♃	vesca,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1524.	Britain.		iv, v.
	α	*white.*				
	β	*red.*				
	elatior,	Hautboy.	——— *t.* 2197.	England.		——
	F. vesca, β. Ed. pr.					
	virginiana,	scarlet.	Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 5.	N. America.	1629	——
	F. vesca, δ. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	grandiflora,	Pine.	Mill. ic. t. 288.	Surinam.	1759	iv, v.
	F. vesca, ε. Ed. pr.					
	chiloensis,	Chili.	Du Ham. arb. fr. t. 3.	S. America.	1727	——
	F. vesca, γ. Ed. pr.					
	collina,	alpine.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 9.	Germany.	1768	iv-xi.
	α	*white.*				
	β	*red.*				
	monophylla,	one-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 63.		1773	v, vi.
	indica,	yellow-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 479.	E. Indies.	1805	v-vii.
	sterilis,	barren.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1785.	Britain.		iii-v.

POTENTILLA, CINQUEFOIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 273.

H. ♂	norvegica,	Norwegian.	*Fl. dan. t.* 171.	N. of Europe.	1764	vi, vii.
♃	Anserina,	Silver-weed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 861.	Britain.		v-ix.
	sericea,	silky.		Siberia.	1780	v, vi.
	multifida,	cut-leaved.		———	1759	——
	fragarioides,	Strawberry-leav.	Gmel sib. 3. t. 34. f. 2	———	1773	——
	rupestris,	rock.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2058.	England.		v-ix.
	bifurca,	bifid-leaved.	*Gmel. it.* 1. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.	Siberia.	——	vi, vii.
	pimpinelloides,	Burnet-leaved.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 48.	Levant.	1758	vi-viii.
	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 189.	N. America.	1725	——
	supina,	trailing.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 406.	Siberia, Germ.	1696	——
	recta,	upright.	——— *t.* 383.	S. of Europe.	1648	vi, vii.
	argentea,	hoary.	*Engl. bot. t.* 89.	Britain.		vi-x.
	intermedia,	Agrimony-leav'd.		Switzerland.	1786	——
	hirta,	hairy.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 71. *f.* 1.	S. of France.	1725	——
	stipularis,	stipular.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 37. f. 2.	Siberia.	1797	vii, viii.
	opaca,	small rough.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2449.	S. of Europe.	1680	v, vi.
	verna,	spring.	——— *t.* 37.	Britain.		iii-v.
	aurea,	golden.	——— *t.* 561.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	astracanica,	Astracan.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 92.	Siberia.	1787	vi-viii.
	alba,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1384.	Wales.		——
	caulescens,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 220.	Switzerland.	1759	v, vi.
	clusiana,	Clusius's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1327.	Austria.	1806	vii, viii.
	nitida,	shining.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 25.	———	1798	vi, vii.
	reptans,	common creeping.	*Engl. bot. t.* 862.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	monspeliensis,	Montpelier.	Mor. § 2. t. 20. f. 2.	S. of France.	1680	vii, viii.
	tridentata,	trifid-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2389.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 75.	Siberia.	1640	——
♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 88.	England.		vi-viii.

TORMENTILLA, TORMENTIL, or *Septfoil. H. K.* iii. p. 279.

H. ♃	erecta,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 863.	Britain.		v-x.
	reptans,	trailing.	*Engl. bot. t.* 864.	———		vi, vii.

GEUM,	AVENS. *H. K.* iii. p. 280.					
H. ♃ virginianum,	American.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 175.	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
strictum,	upright.	Jacq. ic. t. 93.	———	1778	v, vi.
urbanum,	Herb Bennet.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1400.	Britain.		v-viii.
β	*great-flower'd.*				
rivale,	water.	——— *t.* 106.	———		vi, vii.
potentilloides,	Siberian.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 68.	Siberia.	1780	———
montanum,	mountain.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 373.	Austria.	1597	v-ix.
α	*great.*				
β	*small.*				
reptans,	creeping.	——— *t. app.* 22.	Switzerland.	1775	vi-viii.
* DRYAS,	DRYAS. *H. K.* iii. p. 281.				
H. ♃ octopetala,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 451.	Britain.		vi-viii.
COMARUM,	COMARUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 282.				
H. ♃ △ palustre,	Marsh Cinquefoil.	*Engl. bot. t.* 172.	Britain.		vi, vii.
* CALYCANTHUS,	ALL-SPICE. *H. K.* iii. p. 282.				
H. ♄ floridus,	Carolina.	*Bot. mag. t.* 503.	Carolina.	1726	v-viii.
α	*long-leaved.*				
β	*round-leaved.*				
fertilis,	fruitful.	*Andr. rep. t.* 539.	———	1806	viii, ix.
præcox,	Japan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 466.	Japan.	1766	xii-iii.

Classis XIII.

POLYANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
ÆGLE,	ÆGLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 284.				
♄ Marmelos,	Bengal Quince.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 143.	E. Indies.	1759	
MARCGRAVIA,	MARCGRAVIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 284.				
♄ umbellata,	climbing.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 96.	W. Indies.	1792	

CAPPARIS, CAPER-BUSH. *H. K.* iii. p. 284.

G. ♄	spinosa,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 291.	Italy.	1596	v-viii.
S.	jamaicensis,	Jamaica.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 101.	W. Indies.	1793	
	cynophallophora,	Bay-leaved.	——— *t.* 98.	———	1752	
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	——— *t.* 102.	———	1793	
	Breynia,	Oleaster-leaved.	——— *t.* 103.	———	1752	

ACTÆA, HERB-CHRISTOPHER. *H. K.* iii. p. 286.

H. ♃	spicata,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 918.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	α	*black-berried.*				
	β	*white-berried.*		*N. America.*		
	γ	*red-berried.*		———		
	racemosa,	Black-snake-root.	*Schk. handb. t.* 139.	———	1732	vii, viii.

SANGUINARIA, BLOOD-WORT, or *Puccoon*. *H. K.* iii. p. 286.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 162.	N. America.	1680	iii, iv.

PODOPHYLLUM, MAY-APPLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.

H. ♃	peltatum,	Duck's-foot.	*Trew ehret. t.* 29.	N. America.	1664	iv, v.
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1513.	———	1791	——

CHELIDONIUM, CELANDINE. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.

H. ♃	majus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1581.	Britain.		iv-x.
	β	*cut-leaved.*	Mill. ic. t. 92. f. 2.			

GLAUCIUM, HORN'D POPPY. *H. K.* iii. p. 287.

H. ⊙	luteum,	yellow.	Engl. bot. t. 8.	Britain.		vi-x.
	Chelidonium Glaucium. Ed. pr.					
	phœniceum,	red.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1433.	England.		vi, vii.
	Chelidonium corniculatum. Ed. pr.					
	violaceum,	violet.	Engl. bot. t. 201.	———		v, vi.
	Chelidonium hybridum. Ed. pr.					
♂	fulvum,	orange.	*Exot. bot. t.* 7.	S. of Europe.	1802	viii, ix.

PAPAVER, POPPY. *H. K.* iii. p. 288.

H. ⊙	hybridum,	mongrel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 43.	England.		vi, vii.
	Argemone,	long rough-headed.	——— *t.* 643.	Britain.		——
	Rhœas,	red, or *Corn Rose.*	——— *t.* 645.	———		——
	dubium,	long smooth-headed.	——— *t.* 644.	———		——
	somniferum,	white.	——— *t.* 2145.	England.		vii, viii.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*black-seeded.*				
	γ	*double-flower'd.*				
♂	nudicaule,	naked-stalkt.	*Fl. dan. t.* 41.	Norway.	1730	vi-viii.
	α	*white-flower'd.*				
	β	*yellow-flower'd.*				

H. ♃	alpinum,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 83.	Austria.	1759	vi, vii.
	cambricum,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 66.	England.		v-viii.
	orientale,	Oriental.	*Curt. mag. t.* 57.	Levant.	1714	v, vi.

ARGEMONE, ARGEMONE, or *Prickly-poppy. H. K.* iii. p. 290.

H. ⊙	mexicana,	Mexican.	*Curt. mag. t.* 243.	Mexico.	1592	vii, viii.

MUNTINGIA, MUNTINGIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 291.

S. ♄	Calabura,	Jamaica.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 107.	Jamaica.	1690	vi, vii.

* SARRACENIA, SIDE-SADDLE-FLOWER. *H. K.* iii. p. 291.

F. ♃	△ flava,	yellow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 780.	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.
	adunca,	hook-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 53.	Carolina.	1803	——
	rubra,	red.		———	1786	
	purpurea,	purple.	*Bot. mag. t.* 849.	N. America.	1640	——

NYMPHÆA, WATER LILY. *H. K.* iii. p. 292.

H. ♃	▽ alba,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 160.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 819.	N. America.	1786	——
	nitida,	Siberian.	——— *t.* 1359.	Siberia.	1809	vii, viii.
G.	pygmæa,	pygmy.	——— *t.* 1525.	China.	1805	m. p. y.
S.	Lotus,	Egyptian Lotus.	——— *t.* 797.	Egypt.	1802	vi-ix.
	pubescens,	Indian Lotus.	Andr. rep. t. 391.	E. Indies.	1803	iii-vii.
	rubra,	red-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1280.	———	——	vi-viii.
	β	*rose-colour'd.*	——— *t.* 1364.			
	versicolor,	changeable.	——— *t.* 1189.	———	1807	——
	cœrulea,	blue-flower'd.	——— *t.* 552.	C. B. S.	1792	vi-ix.
	stellata,	star-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 330.	E. Indies.	1803	vi-viii.

NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or *Water Lily. H. K.* iii. p. 295.

H. ♃	▽ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	Engl. bot. t. 159.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Nymphæa lutea. Ed. pr.					
	Kalmiana,	Canadian.	Bot. mag. t. 1243.	N. America.	1807	vii, viii.
	advena,	three-colour'd.	——— t. 684.	———	1772	——
	Nymphæa advena. Ed. pr.					

EURYALE, EURYALE. *H. K.* iii. p. 295.

S. ♃	▽ ferox,	prickly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1447.	E. Indies.	1809	vii, viii.

BIXA, BIXA, or *Anotta. H. K.* iii p. 296.

S. ♄	Orellana,	heart-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1456.	W. Indies.	1690	x, xi.

SLOANEA, SLOANEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 296.

S. ♄	dentata,	Chesnut-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 244.	S. America.	1752	

	AUBLETIA,	AUBLETIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 296.				
S. ♄	Tibourbou,	hairy.	Aubl. guian. t. 213.	S. America.	1788	
	Apeiba Tibourbou. Ed. pr.					
	aspera,	prickly-capsuled.	——— t. 216.	Cayenne.	1792	
	MAMMEA,	MAMMEE TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.				
S. ♄	americana,	American.	Plum. ic. t. 170.	W. Indies.	1735	
	OCHNA,	OCHNA. *H. K.* iii. p. 297.				
S. ♄	squarrosa,	yellow-flower'd.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 89.	E. Indies.	1790	vii-ix
	GRIAS,	ANCHOVY PEAR-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.				
S. ♄	cauliflora,	Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1768	
	CALOPHYLLUM,	CALOPHYLLUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.				
S. ♄	Inophyllum,	sweet-scented.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 38.	E. Indies.	1793	
	Calaba,	Calaba Tree.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 165.	———	1780	
	SPARRMANNIA,	SPARRMANNIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 298.				
G. ♄	africana,	African.	*Bot. mag. t.* 516.	C. B. S.	1790	iii-vii.
	TILIA,	LIME-TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 299.				
H. ♄	europæa,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 610.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	β	*red-twigg'd.*				
	parvifolia,	small-leaved.	——— *t.* 1705.	England.		viii, ix.
	T. europæa, γ. Ed. pr.					
	americana,	broad-leaved.	Mem. de l'inst. 4. t. 2.	N. America.	1752	vi, vii.
	pubescens,	pubescent.	*Mem. de l'inst.* 4. *t.* 3.	Carolina.	1726	vii, viii.
	alba,	white.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 283.	Hungary.	1767	vi-viii.
	GREWIA,	GREWIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 300.				
G. ♄	occidentalis,	Elm-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 422.	C. B. S.	1690	vi-ix.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 46.	E. Indies.	1767	——
S.	Mallococca,	rough-fruited.		———	1792	viii, ix.
	asiatica,	Asiatic.	*Sonnerat it.* 2. *t.* 138.	———	——	vii, viii.
	Microcos,	panicled.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 56.	———	1779	
	ELÆOCARPUS,	ELÆOCARPUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 301.				
S. ♄	serratus,	saw-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 40.	E. Indies.	1774	
	ALANGIUM,	ALANGIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.				
S. ♄	decapetalum,	Sage-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 17.	E. Indies.	1779	
	Grewia salvifolia. Ed. pr.					
	MENTZELIA,	MENTZELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.				
S. ⊙	aspera,	rough.	Plum. ic. t. 174. f. 1.	America.	1733	vii, viii.

LAGERSTRŒMIA, LAGERSTRŒMIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 302.

S. ♄	indica,	Indian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 405.	E. Indies.	1759	viii-x.
	Reginæ,	oblong-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 65.	———	1792	

THEA, TEA. *H. K.* iii. p. 303.

H. ♄	Bohea,	Bohea.	*Bot. mag. t.* 998.	China.	1768	viii, ix.
	α	*broad-leaved.*				
	β	*narrow-leaved.*				

CISTUS, CISTUS, or *Rock-rose. H. K.* iii. p. 303.

H. ☉	guttatus,	spotted-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 544.	England.		vi, vii.
	ledifolius,	Ledum-leaved.	——— *t.* 2414.	———		——
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 499.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	ægyptiacus,	Egyptian.	*Jacq. obs.* 3. *t.* 68.	Egypt.	1764	vi, vii.
♃	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1799	——
♄	populifolius,	Poplar-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 215.	Portugal.	1656	v, vi.
	α	*great.*				
	β	*small.*				
	laurifolius,	Laurel-leaved.		Spain.	1731	vi, vii.
	ladaniferus,	Gum.	*Curt. mag. t.* 112.	——	1629	——
	α	*common.*				
	β	*flat-leaved.*				
	salvifolius,	Sage-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 497.	S. of Europe.	1548	——
	albidus,	white-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 68.	———	1640	——
	scabrosus,	rough.		———	1775	——
	marifolius,	Marum-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 396.	England.		v, vi.
	surrejanus,	dotted-leaved.	——— *t.* 2207.	———		vii-x.
	serpyllifolius,	Wild-Thyme-leav.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 17.	Austria.	1731	v-ix.
	Helianthemum,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1321.	Britain.		——
	α	*yellow-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	γ	*rose-flower'd.*				
	apenninus,	Apennine.	Tabern. ic. 1062.	Alps of Italy.	——	vi-viii.
	polifolius,	white mountain.	*Engl. bot t.* 1322.	England.		v-vii.
F. ♃	Tuberaria,	Plantain-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 67.	S. of Europe.	1752	vi, vii.
♄	villosus,	villous.	DuHam. arb. 1. t. 64.	———	1640	——
	Ledon,	smooth Montpel.	——— 1. t. 66.	———	1730	vii, viii.
	monspeliensis,	downy Montpelier.	*Fl. græc. t.* 493.	———	1656	vi, vii.
	laxus,	broad wave-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 78.	———	——	——
	incanus,	hoary-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 43.	———	1596	vi-viii.
	creticus,	Cretan.	*Fl. græc. t.* 495.	Levant.	1731	——
	crispus,	curl-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 174.	Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.

F. ♄	halimifolius,	SeaPurslane-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 71.	Portugal.	1656	vi, vii.
	α	*broad.*				
	β	*narrow.*				
	algarvensis,	Algarvian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 627.	———	1800	vii, viii.
	libanotis,	Rosemary-leav.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 80.	Spain.	1752	vi.
	umbellatus,	umbel-flower'd.	——— 1. p. 81.	S. of Europe.	1731	vi-viii.
	lævipes,	cluster-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 158.	S. of France.	1690	——
	Fumana,	Heath-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 252.	France.	1752	——
	canus,	Myrtle-leaved.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 45. *f.* 3.	S. of Europe.	1772	——
	italicus,	Italian.	Barrel. ic. t. 366.	Italy.	1779	vii-ix.
	origanifolius,	Marjoram-leav.	*Cav. ic. t.* 262. *f.* 1.	Spain.	1795	vi, vii.
	nummularius,	Money-wort-leav.	——— *t.* 142.	——	1752	——
	glutinosus,	clammy.	——— *t.* 145 *f.* 2.	S. of Europe.	1790	——
	thymifolius,	Thyme-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 500.	———	1658	——
	pilosus,	hairy.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 45. *f.* 1, 2.	———	1731	vi-viii.
	lavandulæfolius,	Lavender-leav.	Jacq. ic. t. 96.	Levant.	1739	——
	C. syriacus.	Ed. pr.				
G.	vaginatus,	oblong-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 282.	Teneriffe.	1779	iv-vi.
	formosus,	beautiful.	*Curt. mag. t.* 264.	Portugal.	1780	v-vii.
	canariensis,	Canary.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 97.	Canary Isl.	1790	vi, vii.

CORCHORUS, CORCHORUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 313.

G. ♄	japonicus,	Japan.	*Andr. rep. t.* 587.	China.	1804	m. p. y.
S. ⊙	olitorius,	Jew's Mallow.	Camer. hort. t. 12.	Asia, Afr. Am.	1640	vi-viii.
	trilocularis,	three-cell'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 173.	Arabia.	1790	——
	æstuans,	Hornbeam-leav.	——— 1. *t.* 85.	S. America.	1731	——
	capsularis,	heart-leaved.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 78. f. 1	E. Indies.	1725	——
♄	hirsutus,	woolly-capsuled.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 57.	S. America.	1752	——
	siliquosus,	Germander-leaved.	——— 3. *t.* 59.	W. Indies.	1732	——

DIGYNIA.

PÆONIA, PÆONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 315.

H. ♃	officinalis,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	Switzerland.	1548	v, vi.
	corallina,	entire-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1513.	England.		——
	peregrina,	crimson-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1050.	Levant.	1629	——
	albiflora,	white-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 64.	Siberia.	1784	——
	β	*esculent.*	Salisb. par. t. 78.			
	γ	*Tartarian.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 612.			
	humilis,	dwarf Spanish.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1422.	Spain.	1597	——
	anomala,	jagged-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 514.	Siberia.	1788	——
	hybrida,	mule.	*Pallas ross. t.* 86.	———	——	——

H. ♃	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 926.	Ukraine.	1765	v, vi.
	daurica,	Daurian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 486.	Siberia.	1790	——
♄	Moutan,	Tree, or *Moutan.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1154.	China.	1789	iv-vi.

* FOTHERGILLA, FOTHERGILLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 317.

H. ♄	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.		N. America.	1765	iv-vi.
	α	*blunt.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1341.			
	β	*narrow.*	Jacq. ic. t. 100.			
	γ	*broad.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1342.			

* BAUERA, BAUERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 317.

G. ♄	rubiæfolia,	Madder-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 715.	N. S. Wales.	1793	v-ix.

TRIGYNIA.

HIBBERTIA, HIBBERTIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 318.

G. ♄	volubilis,	twining.	*Andr. rep. t.* 126.	N. S. Wales.	1790	v-ix.
	grossulariæfolia,	Gooseberry-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1218.	———	1803	——

DELPHINIUM, LARKSPUR. *H. K.* iii. p. 318.

H. ⊙	Consolida,	field.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1839.	England.		vi, vii.
	Ajacis,	upright.	Riv. pentap. t. 125.	Switzerland.	1573	——
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	ambiguum,	doubtful.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 206.	Barbary.	1759	vii, viii.
	peregrinum,	broad-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 506.	S. of Europe.	1629	vi, vii.
♂	aconiti,	Aconite-like.	*Vahl symb. t.* 13.	Levant.	1801	——
	Staphisagria,	Stavesacre.	*Fl. græc. t.* 508.	S. of Europe.	1596	iv-viii.
♃	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 1.	Siberia.	1741	vi-ix.
	intermedium,	palmated Bee.	——— t. 119.	Silesia.	1710	vii, viii.
	elatum,	common Bee.	*Schk. handb. t.* 145.	Siberia.	1597	vi-ix.
	exaltatum,	American.	Mill. ic. t. 250. f. 2.	N. America.	1758	vii, viii.
	urceolatum,	hollow-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 101.		1801	——
	puniceum,	scarlet-flower'd.		Siberia.	1785	——

ACONITUM, WOLF'S-BANE. *H. K.* iii. p. 321.

H. ♃	lycoctonum,	great yellow.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 380.	Alps of Eur.	1596	vii, viii.
	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.		Pyrenees.	1739	vi, vii.
	ochroleucum,	pale-white.		Siberia.	1794	vi-ix.
	Anthora,	wholesome.	——— *t.* 382.	Pyrenees.	1596	vi-viii.
	album,	white.		Levant.	1752	——
	septentrionale,	Northern.	Fl. dan. t. 123.	N. of Europe.	1800	——
	Napellus,	Monk's-hood.	*Svensk bot. t.* 46.	Germany.	1596	v-vii.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*long-spiked.*				

H. ♃	tauricum,	Taurian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 492.	Tauria.	1752	vi, vii.
	volubile,	twining.		Siberia.	1799	vi-viii.
	variegatum,	variegated.	Dod. pempt. t. 441.	S. of Europe.	1597	——
	Cammarum,	purple.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 424.	Germany.	1752	vii, viii.
	uncinatum,	American.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1119.	Pensylvania.	1768	——

TETRAGYNIA.

CIMICIFUGA, BUG-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 324.

H. ♃	fœtida,	stinking.	*Amoen. acad.* 8. *t.* 4.	Siberia.	1777	vi, vii.

PENTAGYNIA.

AQUILEGIA, COLUMBINE. *H. K.* iii. p. 325.

H. ♃	viscosa,	clammy.	*Gouan. illus. t.* 19 *f.* 1.	Montpelier.	1752	v, vi.
	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 297.	Britain.		v-vii.
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	γ	*rose.*				
	δ	*great-flower'd.*		*Siberia.*		
	alpina,	alpine.	*All. ped.* 2. *t.* 66.	Switzerland.	1731	——
	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 246.	N. America.	1640	iv, v.
	viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 102.	Siberia.	1780	v, vi.

NIGELLA, FENNEL-FLOWER. *H. K.* iii. p. 326.

H. ⊙	damascena,	Devil in a Bush.	*Curt. mag. t.* 22.	S. of Europe.	1570	vi-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*great-double.*				
	γ	*dwarf.*				
	sativa,	small, or *Herb Git.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 511.	Candia, Egypt.	1548	——
	arvensis,	field.	——— *t.* 512.	Germany.	1683	——
	hispanica,	Spanish.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1265.	S. of Europe.	1629	——
	orientalis,	yellow.	——— *t.* 1264.	Syria.	1699	——

REAUMURIA, REAUMURIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 327.

G. ♃	hypericoides,	Hypericum-like.	Salisb. par. t. 18.	Syria.	1800	vii-x.

POLYGYNIA.

DILLENIA, DILLENIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 328.

S. ♄	speciosa,	large-flower'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 2, 3.	E. Indies.	1800	
	pentagyna,	five-styled.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 20.	———	1803	

	ILLICIUM,	ANISEED TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 328.				
G. ♄	floridanum,	red-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 439.	Florida.	1766	iv-vi.
	parviflorum,	yellow-flower'd.	*Venten. cels t.* 22.	———	1790	——
	LIRIODENDRON,	TULIP TREE. *H. K.* iii. p. 329.				
H. ♄	Tulipifera,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 275.	N. America.	1663	vi, vii.
	MAGNOLIA,	MAGNOLIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 329.				
H. ♄	grandiflora,	Laurel-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 518.	N. America.	1734	vi-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*broad.*				
	γ	*long.*				
	glauca,	swamp.	Trew ehret. t. 9.	———	1688	——
	α	*deciduous.*				
	β	*evergreen.*				
	acuminata,	blue.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 15.	———	1736	v, vi.
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.		———	1800	vi, vii.
	tripetala,	Umbrella-tree.	Trew ehret. t. 62.	———	1752	v, vi.
	cordata,	heart-leaved.		———	1801	
	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 43.	———	1786	vii, viii.
G.	conspicua,	Youlan.	——— *t.* 38.	China.	1789	ii-iv.
	obovata,	purple.	Curt. mag. t. 390.	——	1790	iv-vi.
	tomentosa,	slender woolly.	Salisb. par. t. 87.	——	1804	iii, iv.
	pumila,	dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 977.	——	1786	vi-ix.
	fuscata,	brown-stalkt.	——— *t.* 1008.	——	1789	iv-vii.
	NELUMBIUM,	NELUMBIUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 332.				
S. ♃	∇ speciosum,	Sacred Bean of India.	*Bot. mag. t.* 903.	Both Indies.	1787	vi-viii.
	Nymphæa Nelumbo. Ed. pr.					
	MICHELIA,	MICHELIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 332.				
S. ♄	Champaca,	sweet-scented.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 19.	E. Indies.	1779	
	UVARIA,	UVARIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 333.				
S. ♄	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 10.	E. Indies.	1794	
	lanceolata,	Lance-wood.		Jamaica.	1793	
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	Rumph. amb. 2. t. 65.	Java, China.	1800	
	ANNONA,	CUSTARD-APPLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 333.				
H. ♄	triloba,	trifid-fruited.	*Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 54.	N. America.	1736	vii, viii.
S.	muricata,	Sour-sop.	*Jacq. obs.* 1. *t.* 5.	W. Indies.	1656	
	tripetala,	broad-leaved.	Trew ehret. t. 49.	S. America.	1739	——
	squamosa,	Sugar-apple.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 29.	———	1731	
	paludosa,	marsh Guiana.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 246.	Guiana.	1803	
	reticulata,	netted.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 30.	S. America.	1690	
	hexapetala,	long-leaved.		China.	1758	vi, ii.

S. ♄	palustris,	Alligator-apple.	Sloan. jam. t. 228. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1731	
	glabra,	smooth-fruited.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 64.	Carolina.	1774	vii, viii.
	XYLOPIA,	XYLOPIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 336.				
S. ♄	muricata,	rough-fruited.	Brown. jam. t. 5. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1793	
	ANEMONE,	ANEMONE. *H. K.* iii. p. 336.				
H. ♃	Hepatica,	Hepatica.		Europe.	1573	ii-iv.
	α	*blue.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 513.			
	β	*double blue.*				
	γ	*red.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 10.			
	δ	*double red.*				
	ε	*white.*				
	patens,	woolly-leaved.	Breyn. cent. t. 61.	Siberia.	1752	vi, vii.
	vernalis,	Parsley-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 29.	Sweden.	——	iv, v.
	Pulsatilla,	Pasque-flower.	*Engl. bot. t.* 51.	England.		——
	pratensis,	meadow.	*Fl. dan. t.* 611.	Germany.	1731	——
	alpina,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 85.	Switzerland.	1658	vi, vii.
	coronaria,	Poppy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 841.	Levant.	1596	iv, v.
	hortensis,	garden, or *star.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 123.	Italy.	1597	——
	palmata,	Cyclamen-leav.	*Andr. rep. t.* 172.	Portugal.	——	v, vi.
	sibirica,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1804	——
	baldensis,	Mount Baldo.	Jacq. ic. t. 103.	Switzerland.	1792	——
	sylvestris,	Snow-drop.	*Curt. mag. t.* 54.	Germany.	1596	iv, v.
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Herm. par. t. 18.	N. America.	1722	v, vi.
	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.		———	1766	——
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Linn. fil. dec. t.* 15.	Canada.	1768	——
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	Mor. § 4. t. 25. f. 1.	France.	1597	iv, v.
	nemorosa,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 355.	Britain.		iii-v.
	apennina,	blue mountain.	——— *t.* 1062.	England.		——
	ranunculoides,	yellow wood.	——— *t.* 1484.	———		iii, iv.
	narcissiflora,	Narcissus-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1120.	Siberia.	1683	v.
	thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	——— *t.* 866.	N. America.	1768	iv, v.
	ATRAGENE,	ATRAGENE. *H. K.* iii. p. 341.				
H. ♄	austriaca,	Austrian.	Bot. mag. t. 530.	Austria.	1792	iii-v.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Mill. ic. t. 284.	Siberia.	1753	vi, vii.
	A. alpina. Ed. pr.					
	americana,	American.	*Bot. mag. t.* 887.	N. America.	1797	v, vi.
G. ♃	capensis,	Cape.	——— *t.* 716.	C. B. S.	1795	iii-v.
S. ♄	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 188.	Ceylon.	1796	
	CLEMATIS,	VIRGIN'S BOWER. *H. K.* iii. p. 342.				
H. ♃	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 104.	Austria.	1787	v-vii.
	erecta,	upright.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 291.	———	1597	vi-viii.

H. ♃	ochroleuca,	yellow-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 5.	N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	integrifolia,	Hungarian climber.	*Curt. mag. t.* 65.	Hung. Austr.	1596	——
♄	cirrhosa,	evergreen.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1070.	Spain.	——	xii-ii.
	Viticella,	purple.	——— *t.* 565.	——	1569	vi-ix.
	β	*double.*				
	Viorna,	leathery-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 118. f. 144.	N. America.	1730	——
	cylindrica,	long-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1160.	———	1802	——
	crispa,	curl'd.	Dill. elth. t. 73. f. 84.	———	1726	vii, viii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	——— t. 119. f. 145.	Levant.	1731	vii-x.
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 379. f. 4.	N. America.	1767	vi-viii.
	Vitalba,	Traveller's Joy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 612.	England.		vii-ix.
	Flammula,	sweet-scented.	*Knorr thes.* 2. *t. C.* 9.	S. of France.	1596	vii-x.
G.	florida,	Japan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 834.	Japan.	1776	m. p. y.
	calycina,	Minorca.	——— *t.* 959.	Minorca.	1783	ii.
S.	dioica,	Jamaica.	Sloan. jam. t. 123. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1733	v, vi.

THALICTRUM, MEADOW-RUE. *H. K.* iii. p. 346.

H. ♃	alpinum,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 262.	Britain.		v-vii.
	fœtidum,	fetid.	*Pl. hung. t.* 174.	France, Switz.	1640	——
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mill. ic. t. 265. f. 2.	Spain.	1713	vi.
	Cornuti,	Canadian.	Corn. canad. t. 187.	N. America.	1640	v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.		———	1759	vi, vii.
	elatum,	tall.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 95.	Hungary.	1794	vi-viii.
	majus,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 611.	England.		vi, vii.
	medium,	middle.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 96.	Hungary.	1789	vi-viii.
	minus,	lesser.	*Engl. bot. t.* 11.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	rugosum,	rough.		N. America.	1774	vii, viii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1775	vi, vii.
	purpurascens,	purplish.		Canada.	1699	——
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 43.	Germany.	1739	——
	flavum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 367.	Britain.		v-vii.
	simplex,	simple-stalkt.	*Fl. dan. t.* 244.	Sweden.	1778	v, vi.
	lucidum,	shining-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 5.	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
	aquilegifolium,	Columbine-leav.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 318.	Switzerland.	1731	——
	contortum,	crook-seeded.		Siberia.	1796	vi, vii.
	petaloideum,	Daurian.		Dauria.	1799	——

ADONIS, ADONIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 350.

H. ⊙	æstivalis,	tall.	*Knorr thes.* 2. *t. A.* 12.	S. of Europe.	1629	vi, vii.
	autumnalis,	Pheasant's-eye.	*Engl. bot. t.* 308.	Britain.		v-x.
	flammea,	flame-colour'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 355.	Austria.	1800	vi, vii.
♃	vernalis,	spring.	*Curt. mag. t.* 134.	Bohemia.	1629	iii, iv.

KNOWLTONIA, KNOWLTONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 350.

G. ♃	rigida,	thick-leaved.	Vent. malm. t. 22.	C. B. S.	1780	iii-v.
	vesicatoria,	blistering.	*Bot. mag. t.* 775.	———	1691	ii-iv.
	Adonis vesicatoria. Ed. pr.					

RANUNCULUS, CROWFOOT. *H. K.* iii. p. 351.

H. ⊙	nodiflorus,	knot-flower'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 176.	Sicily.	1714	v-vii.
	▵ sceleratus,	Celery-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 681.	Britain.		——
	hirsutus,	pale-hairy.	——— *t.* 1504.	England.		vi-x.
	parvulus,	little upright.	Colum. ec. t. 316. f. 1.	———		vii, viii.
	arvensis,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 135.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	muricatus,	prickly-capsuled.	*Fl. græc. t.* 522.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 120.	England.		v, vi.
	falcatus,	sickle-seeded.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 48.	S. of Europe.	1739	——
♂	pensylvanicus,	Pensylvanian.	Jacq. ic. t. 105.	N. America.	1785	vi, vii.
♃	▵ Flammula,	lesser Spear-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 387.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	reptans,	least Spear-wort.	*Fl. dan. t.* 108.	———		——
	Lingua,	great Spear-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 100.	———		——
	repens,	creeping.	——— *t.* 516.	———		v-viii.
	▽ hederaceus,	Ivy-leaved.	——— *t.* 2003.	———		——
	aquatilis,	water.	——— *t.* 101.	———		iv-viii.
	α	*various-leaved.*				
	β	*Fennel-leaved.*				
	γ	*long-leaved.*				
	gramineus,	grassy.	——— *t.* 2306.	Wales.		iv-vi.
	parnassifolius,	Parnassia-leav'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 386.	S. of Europe.	1769	vi, vii.
	amplexicaulis,	Plantain-leav'd.	——— *t.* 266.	Apennines.	1633	iv, v.
	bullatus,	Portugal.	Dod. pempt. t. 429.	S. of Europe.	1640	v, vi.
	Ficaria,	Pilewort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 584.	Britain.		iv.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	Thora,	kidney-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 442.	Switzerland.	1710	v, vi.
	creticus,	Cretan.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 239.	Isl. of Candia.	1658	iv, v.
	cassubicus,	Cassubian.	Loes. pruss. t. 72.	Prussia.	1794	vi, vii.
	auricomus,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 624.	Britain.		iv, v.
	abortivus,	three-flower'd.		N. America.	1713	v-viii.
	aconitifolius,	Fair maids of France.		Europe.	1596	v, vi.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 204.			
	platanifolius,	Plane-tree-leav.	*Fl. dan. t.* 111.	Alps of Germ.	1769	vi, vii.
	illyricus,	Illyrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 222.	S. of Europe.	1596	v, vi.
	asiaticus,	Persian, or *garden.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 518.	Levant.	——	——

H. ♃	rutæfolius,	Rue-leaved.	*Jacq. coll.* 1. *t.* 6,7.	Austria.	1759	v-vii.
	glacialis,	two-flower'd.	*Fl. dan. t.* 19.	Lapland.	1775	vi-viii.
	montanus,	mountain yellow.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 325.	———	——	vi, vii.
	R. nivalis. Ed. pr.					
	alpestris,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2390.	Scotland.		——
	bulbosus,	Butter-cups.	——— *t.* 515.	Britain.		v, vi.
	polyanthemos,	many-flower'd.	Lobel. ic. t. 666.	N. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
	acris,	upright.		Britain.		——
	α	*single.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 652.			
	β	*double.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 215.			
	lanuginosus,	broad-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 519.	Switzerland.	1683	vi, vii.

TROLLIUS, GLOBE-FLOWER. *H. K.* iii. p. 359.

H. ♃	europæus,	European.	*Engl. bot. t.* 28.	Britain.		v, vi.
	asiaticus,	Asiatic.	*Curt. mag. t.* 235.	Siberia.	1759	——

ISOPYRUM, ISOPYRUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 359.

H. ⊙	fumarioides,	Fumitory-leaved.	Amman. ruth. t. 12.	Siberia.	1741	vi, vii.
♃	thalictroides,	Meadow-rue-leav.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 105.	Italy.	1759	iii, iv.

HELLEBORUS, HELLEBORE. *H. K.* iii. p. 360.

H. ♃	hyemalis,	Winter Aconite.	*Curt. mag. t.* 3.	Italy.	1596	i-iii.
	niger,	Christmas Rose.	——— *t.* 8.	——	——	——
	viridis,	green.	*Engl. bot. t.* 200.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	fœtidus,	Bear's-foot.	——— *t.* 613.	England.		ii-iv.
	lividus,	great 3-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 72.		1710	i-v.
	trifolius,	small 3-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 566.	N. America.	1782	vi, vii.

CALTHA, MARSH MARYGOLD. *H. K.* iii. p. 361.

H. ♃	△ palustris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 506.	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	*double.*				
	radicans,	creeping.	——— *t.* 2175.	Scotland.		——

HYDRASTIS, HYDRASTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 362.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	Mill. ic. t. 285.	Canada.	1759	v, vi.

HYDROPELTIS, HYDROPELTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 362.

H. ♃	▽ purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1147.	N. America.	1798	vii, viii.

Classis XIV.

DIDYNAMIA

GYMNOSPERMIA.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	AJUGA,	BUGLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 363.				
H. ⊙	Chamæpitys,	Ground Pine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 77.	England.		iv-vii.
	Teucrium Chamæpitys. Ed. pr.					
	Iva,	musky.	*Fl. græc. t.* 525.	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.
♃	orientalis,	Oriental.	Dill. elt. t. 53. f. 61.	Levant.	1732	v, vi.
	pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1270.	Britain.		——
	alpina,	alpine.	——— *t.* 477.	England.		v-vii.
	genevensis,	Geneva.	Rivin. monop. t. 76.	Switzerland.	1656	v, vi.
	reptans,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 489.	Britain.		——
	β	*white.*				
	ANISOMELES,	ANISOMELES.	*H. K.* iii. p. 364.			
S. ⊙	ovata,	broad-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 71. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1783	vii, viii.
	Ballota disticha. Ed. pr.					
	TEUCRIUM,	GERMANDER.	*H. K.* iii. p 365.			
H. ⊙	Botrys,	cut-leaved.	Rivin. monop. t. 14.	S. of Europe.	1633	vii-ix.
	resupinatum,	resupine-flower'd.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 117.	Barbary.	1801	——
	spinosum,	thorny.	*Fl. græc. t.* 539.	S. of Europe.	1640	v, vi.
♃	campanulatum,	small-flower'd.	Rivin. monop. t. 14.	Levant.	1728	vii, viii.
	orientale,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1279.	———	1752	——
	multiflorum,	many-flower'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 117.	Spain.	1731	vii-ix.
	Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	*Pl. hung. t.* 69.	Siberia.	1800	vi-viii.
	canadense,	Nettle-leaved.		N. America.	1768	viii, ix.
	virginicum,	Virginian.		———	——	v, vi.
	hyrcanicum,	Betony-leaved.	Comm. gott. 2. t 13.	Persia.	1763	viii-x.
	Scorodonia,	Wood Sage.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1543.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	△ Scordium,	water.	——— *t.* 828.	England.		——
	Chamædrys,	wall.	——— *t.* 680.	———		v-viii.
	lucidum,	shining.	*Fl. græc. t.* 532.	S. of Europe.	1730	vi-ix.

H. ♃	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.		Pyrenees.	1731	vi-viii.
♄	supinum,	procumbent.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 417.	Austria.	1752	vi-x.
F.	regium,	royal.	Pluk. ph. t. 65. f. 1	Spain.	1699	v-x.
	massiliense,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 94.	S. of France.	1731	vi, vii.
	flavum,	yellow-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 533.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-x.
	montanum,	dwarf mountain.	Rivin. monop. t. 15.	France, Germ.	1710	——
	aureum,	golden Poley.	*Cav. ic. t.* 117.	S. of Europe.	1731	vi, vii.
	Polium,	white Poley.	*Fl. græc. t.* 535.	———	1562	vii-ix.
	capitatum,	round-headed.	———*t.* 536.	Spain.	1731	vii, viii.
G. ♃	nissolianum,	Nissole's.	Mor. §11. t. 22. f. 19.	——	1752	vi, vii.
♄	trifidum,	trifid--leaved.		C. B. S.	1791	vi-viii.
	fruticans,	Tree.	*Fl. græc. t.* 527.	Spain, Sicily.	1640	——
	α	*narrow-leaved.*				
	β	*broad-leaved.*	Curt. mag. t. 245.			
	Marum,	Marum. *Cat-thyme.*	Rivin. monop. t. 40.	Spain.	——	vii-ix.
	asiaticum,	Asiatic.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 41.		1777	vi-x.
	Abutiloides,	Mulberry-leav'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 358.	Madeira.	——	iv, v.
	betonicum,	hoary.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1114.	———	1775	v-viii.
	heterophyllum,	various-leaved.		———	1759	vi, vii.
S. ♂	cubense,	Cuba.	*Jacq. obs.* 2. *t.* 30.	Cuba.	1733	v, vi.
♃	inflatum,	thick-spiked.		Jamaica.	1778	viii-x.

WESTRINGIA, WESTRINGIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 372.

G. ♄	rosmariniformis,	Rosemary-leav.	*Smith's tracts, t.* 3.	N. S. Wales.	1791	m. p, y.
	Dampieri,	Dampier's.		New Holland.	1803	v-vii.

SATUREJA, SAVORY. *H. K.* iii. p. 373.

H. ⊙	hortensis,	summer.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-viii.
♃	rupestris,	rock.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 494.	Carniola.	1798	——
♄	montana,	winter.	*Fl. græc. t.* 543.	S. of Europe.	1562	——
	capitata,	ciliated.	———*t.* 544.	Levant.	1596	vi-x.
F. ♃	juliana,	linear-leaved.	———*t.* 540.	Italy.	——	v-ix.
	græca,	Grecian.	———*t.* 542.	Archipel. Isl.	1759	vi, vii.
G. ♄	Thymbra,	whorl-flower'd.	———*t.* 541.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	v-vii.
S.	viminea,	Penny-royal Tree.		Jamaica.	1783	

THYMBRA, THYMBRA. *H. K.* iii. p. 375.

G. ♄	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 546.	Levant.	1699	vi, vii.
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	Dalech. hist. t. 934.	S. of Europe.	1702	——

HYSSOPUS, HYSSOP. *H. K.* iii. p. 375.

H. ♃	Lophanthus,	Mint-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 182.	Siberia.	1752	viii, ix.
	Nepetoides,	square-stalkt.	———1. *t.* 69.	N. America.	1692	viii-x.

H. ♄	officinalis,	common.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 254.	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-ix.
	α	*blue.*				
	β	*red.*				
	γ	*white.*				
	δ	*hairy.*				

PYCNANTHEMUM, PYCNANTHEMUM. *H. K.* iii. p. 376.

H. ♃	incanum,	hoary.	Dill. elt. t. 74. f. 85.	N. America.	1732	vii-x.
	Clinopodium incanum. Ed. pr.					
	aristatum,	spear-leaved.	*Michaux amer. t.* 33.	———	1739	vii, viii.
	Nepeta virginica. Ed. pr.					
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Herm. par. t. 218.	———	——	——
	Thymus virginicus. Ed. pr.					

NEPETA, CATMINT. *H. K.* iii. p. 377.

H. ⊙	botryoides,	annual Siberian.	Cav. ic. t. 49.	Siberia.	1779	vi, vii.
♃	Cataria,	common, or *Nep.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 137.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Spain.	1798	vi-viii.
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 129.	Hungary.	1683	viii-x.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.			1777	v, vi.
	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 36.	Spain.	1723	vii-ix.
	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Venten. cels t.* 66.	Persia.	1802	vi-viii.
	Mussini,	scollop-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 923.	Siberia.	1804	v-viii.
	incana,	hoary.			1723	viii.
	ucranica,	Ukranian.		Ukraine.	1789	vii, viii.
	Nepetella,	small.		S. of Europe.	1758	vii-ix.
	nuda,	naked, or *Spanish.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 547.	———	1710	vi-viii.
	melissæfolia,	Balm-leaved.		Isl. of Candia.	1752	——
	italica,	Italian.	———*t.* 548.	Italy.	1640	——
	reticulata,	netted.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 124.	Morocco.	1801	——
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	Barrel. ic. t. 602.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	lanata,	woolly.	*Jacq. obs.* 3. *t.* 75.	———	1774	v, vi.
	multifida,	perennial Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 55.	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.

ELSHOLTZIA, ELSHOLTZIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 381.

H. ⊙	cristata,	crested.	Schk. handb. t. 167.	Siberia.	1789	v-vii.

LAVANDULA, LAVENDER. *H. K.* iii. p. 382.

H. ♄	Spica,	common.	*Schk. handb. t.* 157.	S. of Europe.	1568	vii-ix.
	α	*narrow-leaved blue.*				
	β	*narrow-leaved white.*				
	γ	*broad-leaved.*				
G. ♂	multifida,	cut-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 432.	———	1597	vii-xi.
♄	Stœchas,	French.	*Fl. græc. t.* 549.	Canary Isl.	1562	v-vii.

G. ♄	viridis,	Madeira.	*Hoffm. lusit.* 1. *t.* 4.	Madeira.	1777	v-vii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 400.	Spain.	1597	vi-ix.
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	——— *t.* 401.	Madeira.	1777	iv-x.
	abrotanoides,	Southernwood.	Commel. rar. t. 27.	Canary Isl.	1699	vi-viii.
S. ♂	carnosa,	thick-leaved.	*Amoen. acad.* 10. *t.* 3.	E. Indies.	1778	——

SIDERITIS, IRON-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 384.

H. ⊙	montana,	mountain.	*Fl. græc. t.* 551.	Italy.	1752	vii, viii.
	elegans,	dark-flower'd.	*Comm. gott.* 1. *t.* 4.		1787	vii.
	romana,	Roman.	*Fl. græc. t.* 552.	——	1740	vi-viii.
♃	perfoliata,	perfoliate.		Levant.	1731	viii-xi.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 158.	Italy.	1597	vi-xi.
	Scordioides,	scollop-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 343.	S. of France.	——	viii-xi.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 40.	S. of Europe.	1731	vi, vii.
♄	incana,	Lavender-leav'd.	*Cav. ic. t.* 186.	Spain.	1752	vii, viii.
G.	canariensis,	Canary.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 30.	Canary Isl.	1697	v-viii.
	candicans,	Mullein-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 99.	Madeira.	1714	iv-vii.
	syriaca,	Syrian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 550.	Levant.	1597	vi-ix.

BYSTROPOGON, BYSTROPOGON. *H. K.* iii. p. 386.

G. ♄	plumosum,	woolly-flower'd.		Canary Isl.	1779	vi, vii.
	canariense,	Canary.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 65.	———	1714	vi-viii.
	punctatum,	cluster-flower'd.		Madeira.	1775	vii-ix.

MENTHA, MINT. *H. K.* iii. p. 387.

H. ♃	△ sylvestris,	horse.	*Engl. bot. t.* 686.	England.		vii-ix.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	——— *t.* 446.	———		viii, ix.
	viridis,	spear.	——— *t.* 2424.	———		——
	piperita,	Pepper.	——— *t.* 687.	———		——
	crispa,	curl'd.	*Rivin. monop. t.* 50.	Siberia.	1640	vii, viii.
	odorata,	Bergamot.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1025.	England.		——
	hirsuta,	hairy water.	——— *t.* 447.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	acutifolia,	sharp-leaved.	——— *t.* 2415.	England.		ix.
	rubra,	tall red.	——— *t.* 1413.	Britain.		——
	gentilis,	bushy red.	——— *t.* 2118.	———		vi-viii.
	gracilis,	narrow-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 449.	———		viii.
	arvensis,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2119.	———		vii-ix.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1801	vii.
	Pulegium,	Penny-royal.	——— *t.* 1026.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	cervina,	Hyssop-leaved.	Rivin. monop. t. 23.	France.	1648	vi-viii.

LEPECHINIA, LEPECHINIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 390.

H. ♃	spicata,	spiked.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 21.	Mexico.	1800	vii, viii.

PERILLA, PERILLA. *H. K.* iii. p. 390.

H. ⊙	ocymoides,	Balm-leaved.	Arduin. spec. 2. t. 13.	E. Indies.	1770	vii, viii.

HYPTIS,	HYPTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 391.					
G. ♃	radiata,	Carolina.	*Ann. du mus.* 7. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.	Carolina.	1690	vi, vii.
	Clinopodium rugosum. Ed. pr.					
S. ⊙	ebracteata,	small-headed.	——— 7. *t.* 29. *f.* 2.	W. Indies.	1778	x-i.
♂	capitata,	large-headed.	——— 7. *t.* 27. *f.* 1.	———	1714	
♄	pectinata,	Balm-leaved.	——— 7. *t.* 30.	———	1776	xii, i.
	Bystropogon pectinatum. Ed. pr.					
GLECHOMA,	GROUND IVY, *Gill*, or *Ale-hoof.* *H. K.* iii. p. 392.					
H. ♃	hederacea,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 853.	Britain.		iii-v.
LAMIUM,	ARCHANGEL. *H. K.* iii. p. 392.					
H. ⊙	moschatum,	Musk-scented.		Levant.	1739	iv-vi.
	purpureum,	red Dead-nettle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 769.	Britain.		v, vi.
	incisum,	cut-leaved.	——— *t.* 1933.	———		———
	amplexicaule,	Henbit.	——— *t.* 770.	———		ii-vi.
	multifidum,	multifid-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 26.	Levant.	1752	iv, v.
♃	Orvala,	Balm-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 172.	Italy.	1596	v-vii.
	lævigatum,	smooth.	Pluk. ph. t. 198. f. 1.	———	1711	iii-x.
	rugosum,	wrinkled.	*Fl. græc. t.* 555.	———	1766	vii, viii.
	garganicum,	woolly.	*Exot. bot. t.* 48.	———	1729	———
	maculatum,	spotted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2550.	England.		vi, vii.
	album,	white Dead-nettle.	——— *t.* 768.	Britain.		iv-ix.
	molle,	Pellitory-leav'd.			1683	iv, v.
GALEOPSIS,	HEMP-NETTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 395.					
H. ⊙	Ladanum,	red.	*Engl. bot. t.* 884.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	villosa,	downy.	——— *t.* 2353.	———		vii, viii.
	Tetrahit,	common.	——— *t.* 207.	———		———
	versicolor,	Bee-nettle.	——— *t.* 667.	———		———
GALEOBDOLON,	YELLOW DEAD-NETTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 396.					
H. ♃	luteum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 787.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Galeopsis Galeobdolon. Ed. pr.					
BETONICA,	BETONY. *H. K.* iii. p. 396.					
H. ♃	officinalis,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1142.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	stricta,	Danish.		Denmark.	1592	vi, vii.
	incana,	hoary.		Italy.	1759	———
	orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1737	———
	alopecuros,	fox-tail.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 78.	S. of Europe.	1759	———
	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Comm. gott.* 2. *t.* 3.	Alps of Italy.	1710	———
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 700.	Siberia.	1800	———
STACHYS,	STACHYS. *H. K.* iii. p. 397.					
H. ⊙	annua,	white annual.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 360.	Germany.	1713	vii, viii.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	corn Woundwort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1154.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	sylvatica,	hedge Woundwort.	——— *t.* 416.	———		——
	circinata,	blunt-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 26.	Barbary.	1777	v-vii.
	△ palustris,	Clown's All-heal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1675.	Britain.		viii.
	ambigua,	ambiguous.	——— *t.* 2089.	———		vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Lapeyr. pyren. t.* 8.	Germany.	1597	vi-viii.
	germanica,	downy Woundwort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 829.	England.		vii, viii.
	intermedia,	oblong-leaved.		Carolina.	1762	vi, vii.
	lanata,	woolly.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 107.	Siberia.	1782	——
	cretica,	Cretan.	*Fl. græc. t.* 558.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	vi-viii.
	orientalis,	Levant.	——— *t.* 560.	Levant.	1768	——
	maritima,	sea.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 70.	S. of Europe.	1714	vii.
	hirta,	procumbent.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 2. *f.* 3.	———	1725	vi-viii.
	recta,	upright.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 359.	———	1683	——
F.	glutinosa,	clammy.	Mor. § 11. t. 4 f. 17.	Isl of Candia.	1729	——
♄	spinosa,	Asses-thyme.	*Fl. græc. t.* 559.	———	1640	vii.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.			1775	vi, vii.
G. ♃	coccinea,	scarlet.	*Bot. mag. t.* 666.	S. America.	1798	vi-viii.
	æthiopica,	Ethiopian.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 77.	C. B. S.	1770	iv-vii.
♄	rugosa,	rough.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 493.	———	1774	vii, viii.

BALLOTA, BLACK-HOREHOUND. *H. K.* iii. p. 402.

H. ♃	nigra,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 46.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	lanata,	woolly.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 54.	Siberia.	1752	vi-viii.

MARRUBIUM, WHITE-HOREHOUND. *H. K.* iii. p. 402.

H. ♃	Alyssum,	plaited-leaved.	Rob. ic.	S. of Europe.	1597	vii, viii.
	peregrinum,	Sicilian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 160.	Sicily.	1640	——
	creticum,	Cretan.	Dalech. hist. p. 962.	Levant.	1596	vii-ix.
	candidissimum,	woolly.	Dill. elt. t. 174 f. 214.	———	1732	vi-ix.
	supinum,	procumbent.	Boccon. mus. t. 96.	S. of Europe.	1714	viii-x.
	vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 410.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	crispum,	curl'd.	Herm. par. t. 200.	S. of Europe.	——	vii, viii.
	hispanicum,	Spanish.	——— t. 201.	Spain.	——	——
F. ♄	Pseudo-Dictamnus,	shrubby.	*Fl. græc. t.* 562.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi-viii.
G. ♃	africanum,	African.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 90.	C. B. S.	1710	vii-ix.
	acetabulosum,	saucer-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 129.	Isl. of Candia.	1676	vi-viii.

LEONURUS, MOTHER-WORT. *H. K.* iii. p. 405.

H. ⊙	Marrubiastrum,	small-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 405.	Austria.	1710	vi-viii.
♂	tataricus,	Tartarian.	Mill. ic. t. 80.	Russia.	1756	viii-x.
	sibiricus,	Siberian.	*Exot. bot. t.* 94.	Siberia.	1759	vi-viii.
♃	crispus,	curl-leaved.	*Comm. gott.* 8. *t.* 4.	———	1658	vii, viii.
	Cardiaca,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 286.	Britain.		——

PHLOMIS,	PHLOMIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 406.					
H. ♃	Samia,	Samian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 584.	N. of Africa.	1714	vi, vii.
	Herba venti,	rough-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 565.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii-ix.
	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1555.	Siberia.	1759	vi-x.
	laciniata,	jagged-leaved.		Levant.	1731	vii.
♄	fruticosa,	Jerusalem Sage.		Spain, Sicily.	1596	vi-viii.
	α	*narrow-leaved.*	Dod. pempt. 146.			
	β	*broad-leaved.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 563.			
	purpurea,	purple.	*Smith spicil. t.* 7.	Portugal.	1661	——
F. ♃	Nissolii,	Nissole's.	Mill. ic. t. 204.	Levant.	1757	——
G. ♄	Lychnitis,	lamp-wick.	*Bot. mag. t.* 999.	S. of Europe.	1658	——
LEUCAS,	LEUCAS. *H. K.* iii. p. 409.					
S. ⊙	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Jacq. ic. t. 111.	E. Indies.	1777	vi-x.
	Phlomis zeylanica. Ed. pr.					
	martinicensis,	West Indian.	——— t. 110.	W. Indies.	1781	vii-ix.
	Phlomis caribæa. Ed. pr.					
	indica,	East Indian.		E. Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
LEONOTIS,	LEONOTIS. *H. K.* iii. p. 409.					
G. ♄	Leonurus,	Lion's-tail.	Bot. mag. t. 478.	C. B. S.	1712	x-xii.
	Phlomis Leonurus. Ed. pr.					
	Leonitis,	Lion's-ear.	Mill. ic. t. 162. f. 1.		1713	vi, vii.
	Phlomis Leonitis. Ed. pr.					
S. ⊙	nepetifolia,	Catmint-leaved.	Herm. lugdb. t. 117.	E. Indies.	1778	ix, x.
	Phlomis nepetifolia. Ed. pr.					
MOLUCCELLA,	MOLUCCA BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 410.					
H. ⊙	spinosa,	prickly.	*Fl. græc. t.* 567.	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
	lævis,	smooth.	———*t.* 566.	Syria.	1570	——
♃	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	*Pallas it.* 3. *tab. T**.	Tartary.	1796	——
CLINOPODIUM,	WILD BASIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 411.					
H. ♃	vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1401.	Britain.		vi-viii.
ORIGANUM,	MARJORAM. *H. K.* iii. p. 411.					
H. ♃	creticum,	Cretan.	*Schk. handb. t.* 164.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
	heracleoticum,	Winter sweet.	Lobel. ic. t. 492.	———	1640	vi-xi.
	vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1143.	Britain.		——
	Onites,	pot.	*Fl. græc. t.* 572.	Sicily.	1759	vii-xi.
F. ♂	Majorana,	sweet, or *knotted.*	*Regn. bot.*	Portugal.	1573	vi, vii.
G. ♃	smyrnæum,	Smyrna.	*Fl. græc. t.* 571.	Smyrna.	1722	——
♄	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1731	vi-viii.

G.	♄	Dictamnus,	Dittany of Crete.	*Curt. mag. t.* 298.	Isl. of Candia.	1551	vi-viii.
		sipyleum,	Ditt. of M. Sipylus.	*Fl. græc. t.* 570.	Levant.	1699	vi-ix.
		Tournefortii,	Ditt. of Amorgos.	*Andr. rep. t.* 537.	Isl. Amorgos.	1788	viii, ix.
		THYMUS,	THYME. *H. K.* iii. p. 413.				
H.	⊙	Acinos,	Basil.	*Engl. bot. t.* 411.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	♂	patavinus,	Marjoram-leaved.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 87.	S. of Europe.	1776	——
	♃	Serpyllum,	Mother of Thyme.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1514.	Britain.		——
		α	*common.*				
		β	*Lemon.*				
		γ	*hoary.*				
		δ	*hairy.*				
		montanus,	mountain.	*Pl. hung.* 1. *t.* 71.	Carpat. Alps.	1800	vi, vii.
	♄	vulgaris,	garden.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1548	v-viii.
		α	*narrow-leaved.*				
		β	*broad-leaved.*				
		Zygis,	Spanish.	*Fl. græc. t.* 574.	Spain.	1771	viii.
F.	♂	alpinus,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 97.	Austr. Switz.	1731	vi-ix.
	♃	grandiflorus,	large-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 997.	Carolina.	1804	vi, vii.
	♄	cephalotus,	great-headed.	*Hoffm. lusit.* 1. *t.* 13.	S. of Europe.	1759	vii, viii.
		villosus,	hairy.	Fl. græc. t. 578.	Portugal.	——	vi, vii.
		Mastichina,	Mastick.	Dod. pempt. 271.	Spain.	1596	vii-ix.
		Tragoriganum,	Goat's.	Alp. exot. t. 78.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	v, vi.
G.		filiformis,	Minorca.		Balearic Isl.	1770	vi, vii.
		MELISSA,	BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 416.				
H.	♃	officinalis,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1573	vi-x.
		β	*Roman.*				
		grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 208.	Italy.	1596	——
		Calamintha,	common Calamint.	Engl. bot. t. 1676.	England.		vii, viii.
		Nepeta,	lesser Calamint.	——— t. 1414.	———		vii-x.
F.	♄	cretica,	Cretan.	Barrel. ic. t. 1166.	S. of Europe.	——	vi, vii.
		fruticosa,	shrubby.		Spain.	1752	vii-ix.
		DRACOCEPHALUM, DRAGON'S-HEAD. *H. K.* iii. p. 418.					
H.	⊙	Moldavica,	Moldavian Balm.	*Zorn ic. t.* 294.	Moldavia.	1596	vii, viii.
		canescens,	hoary.	Mill. ic. t. 129.	Levant.	1711	——
		peltatum,	Willow-leaved.		———	——	——
		thymiflorum,	small-flower'd.	*Schk. handb. t.* 165.	Siberia.	1752	vi-ix.
	♃	virginianum,	Virginian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 467.	N. America.	1683	vii-ix.
		denticulatum,	Carolina.	*Curt. mag. t.* 214.	———	1787	viii, ix.
		peregrinum,	prickly-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1084.	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
		austriacum,	Austrian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 112.	Austria.	1597	vi, vii.
		Ruyschiana,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 121.	N. of Europe.	1699	——
		grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1009.	Siberia.	1759	vii.

H. ♃	altaiense,	Betony-leaved.	*N.C.petr.*15.*t.*29.*f*3.	Georgia.	1787	vii, viii.
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 51.	Siberia.	1760	vi-viii.
	nutans,	nodding.	——— 3. t. 49.	———	1731	vii, viii.
G.	canariense,	Balm of Gilead.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 41.	Canary Isl.	1697	vii-ix.

MELITTIS, BASTARD-BALM. *H. K.* iii. p. 421.

H. ♃	Melissophyllum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 577.	England.		v, vi.
	β	*alpine.*		*Switzerland.*		
	grandiflora,	purple & white.	——— *t.* 636.	England.		——

OCIMUM, BASIL. *H. K.* iii. p. 422.

H. ⊙	Basilicum,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	E. Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
	minimum,	bush.	*Schk. handb. t.* 166.	———	1573	——
G. ♄	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 43.	Abyssinia.	1802	ix, x.
S. ⊙	monachorum,	Monk's.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 260.	E. Indies.	1796	vii, viii.
	sanctum,	Sacred-herb.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 92.	———	1758	vii-ix.
	americanum,	American.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 86.	Both Indies.	1789	vii, viii.
	tenuiflorum,	slender-spiked.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 92. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1708	——
	polystachyon,	many-spiked.	*N. C. gott.* 3. *t.* 3.	———	1783	——
	menthoides,	Mint-leaved.		———	——	——
	molle,	heart-leaved.		———	1781	ix, x.
	scutellarioides,	Skull-cap-like.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1446.	———	1764	vii, viii.
♂	thyrsiflorum,	thyrse-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 72.	———	1806	——
♄	gratissimum,	shrubby.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 495.	———	1752	vii-ix.

PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

G. ♂	punctatus,	dotted.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 42.	Africa.	1775	i-v.
♄	fruticosus,	shrubby.	——— *t.* 41	C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
S.	Forskohlæi,	Forskohl's.	Andr. rep. t. 594.	Arabia Felix.	1806	x, xi.

TRICHOSTEMA, TRICHOSTEMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 425.

H. ⊙	dichotoma,	Marjoram-leav'd.		N. America.	1759	vi-viii.
♂	brachiata,	sessile-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 285. f. 369.	———	1732	——

PROSTANTHERA, PROSTANTHERA. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

G. ♄	lasianthos,	villous-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 641.	Van Diem. Isl.	1808	vi, vii.

SCUTELLARIA, SKULL-CAP. *H. K.* iii. p. 426.

H. ♃	orientalis,	yellow-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 580.	Barbary.	1729	vii, viii.
	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 635.	Siberia.	1804	——
	albida,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 581.	Levant.	1771	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Pl. hung. t.* 137.	Switzerland.	1752	vi-x.
	lupulina,	Tartarian.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 73.	Siberia.	1739	vi-ix.
	lateriflora,	Virginian.		N. America.	1752	vii-ix.
	Δ galericulata,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 523.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	minor,	lesser.	——— *t.* 524.	———		vii, viii.

H. ♃	hastifolia,	hastate-leaved.	Rivin. monop. t. 77.	Sweden.	1798	vi, vii.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 441. f. 6.	N. America.	1731	vi-ix.
	peregrina,	Florentine.	*Fl. græc. t.* 582.	Italy.	1683	vi-x.
	altissima,	tall.		Levant.	1731	vii, viii.
G. ♄	cretica,	Cretan.	Fl. græc. t. 531.	Isl. of Candia.	1729	vi, vii.
S. ♃	havanensis,	Havannah.	*Jacq. obs.* 2. *t.* 29.	Havannah.	1793	v, vi.

PRUNELLA, SELF-HEAL. *H. K.* iii. p. 429.

H. ♃	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 961.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 337.	Austria.	1596	vii-ix.
	β	*jagged-leaved.*	Jacq. aust. t. 378.			
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	Mor. § 11. t. 5. f. 7.	S. of France.	1731	vii-x.
	pensylvanica,	Pensylvanian.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 9.	Pensylvania.	1801	——

CLEONIA, CLEONIA. *H. K.* iii. p. 430.

H. ⊙	lusitanica,	sweet-scented.	Mill. ic. t. 70.	S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.

PRASIUM, HEDGE-NETTLE. *H. K.* iii. p. 430.

F. ♄	majus,	great Spanish.	*Fl. græc. t.* 584.	Spain.	1699	vi-viii.
	minus,	small Sicilian.		Sicily.	1752	——

PHRYMA, PHRYMA. *H. K.* iii. p. 431.

H. ♃	Leptostachya,	slender-spiked.		N. America.	1802	viii, ix.

SELAGO, SELAGO. *H. K.* iii. p. 431.

G. ♂	spuria,	linear-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 3.	C. B. S.	1779	vii-x.
	fasciculata,	cluster-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 496.	———	1774	vi, vii.
♄	corymbosa,	fine-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 40.	———	1699	vii, viii.
	Rapunculoides,	Rampion-leav'd.	Burm. afr. t. 42. f. 1.	———	1790	vi-ix.
	ovata,	oval-headed.	*Curt. mag. t.* 186.	———	1774	vi, vii.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

BARTSIA, BARTSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 1.

H. ⊙	Δ viscosa,	yellow viscid.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1045.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Odontites,	red.	——— *t.* 1415.	———		vii-ix.
	Euphrasia Odontites.	Ed. pr.				
♃	coccinea,	scarlet.	Pluk. ph. t. 102. f. 5.	N. America.	1787	vii.
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 3. t. 42.	Hudson's Bay.	1782	vi-ix.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 361.	Britain.		vii, viii.

RHINANTHUS, RHINANTHUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 2.

H. ⊙	Crista-galli,	Yellow Rattle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 657.	Britain.		vi-viii.

EUPHRASIA, EYE-BRIGHT. *H. K.* iv. p. 2.

H. ⊙	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1416.	Britain.		vii-ix.

MELAMPYRUM, COW-WHEAT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ⊙	cristatum,	crested.	*Engl. bot. t.* 41.	England.		vii, viii.
	arvense,	purple.	——— *t.* 53.	———		vi, vii.
	pratense,	common yellow.	——— *t.* 113.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	sylvaticum,	wood.	——— *t.* 804.	———		——

PEDICULARIS, LOUSE-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 3.

H. ⊙	incarnata,	flesh-colour'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 140.	Austr. Switz.	1796	vi, vii.
♃	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1800	vii, viii.
	▵ palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 399.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	sylvatica,	pasture.	——— *t.* 400.	———		v-vii.
F.	Sceptrum Carol.	sceptred.	*Fl. dan. t.* 26.	Sweden.	1793	viii.
	recutita,	jagged-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 258.	Switz. Austr.	1787	vii, viii.
	foliosa,	leafy.	——— *t.* 139.	———	1786	——
	verticillata,	whorl'd.	——— *t.* 206.	Austria.	1790	v, vi.
	flammea,	upright.	Hall. helv. t. 8. f. 3.	Switzerland.	1775	vii, viii.
	tuberosa,	tuberous.	*Hall. helv. t.* 10.	France, Switz.	1799	——
	comosa,	spiked.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.	Alps of Italy.	1775	——

GERARDIA, GERARDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 6.

H. ⊙	purpurea,	purple.	Pluk. ph. t. 338. f. 1.	N. America.	1772	vii, viii.
♃	flava,	yellow.	——— t. 389. f. 1.	———	1796	——
S.	delphinifolia,	Larkspur-leav'd.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 90.	E. Indies.	1800	vi, vii.

CHELONE, CHELONE. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ♃	glabra,	white.	*Trew ehret. t.* 83.	N. America.	1730	viii-x.
	obliqua,	red.	Mill. ic. t. 93.	———	1752	——
	barbata,	scarlet.	Andr. rep. t. 34.	Mexico.	1794	vi-ix.

PENTSTEMON, PENTSTEMON. *H. K.* iv. p. 7.

H. ♃	pubescens,	hairy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1424.	N. America.	1758	viii, ix.
	α	*broad-leaved.*				
	β	*narrow-leaved.*				
	lævigata,	smooth.	——— *t.* 1425.	———	1776	viii-x.
	campanulata,	Bell-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 40.	Mexico.	1794	v-x.

CYRILLA, CYRILLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 8.

S. ♃	pulchella,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 374.	Jamaica.	1778	viii-x.

GLOXINIA, GLOXINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. ♃	maculata,	spotted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1191.	S. America.	1789	vii, viii.

GESNERIA, GESNERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 9.

S. ♄	acaulis,	stemless.	Sloan. jam. t. 102. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1793	
	tomentosa,	woolly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1023.	S. America.	1752	m. p. y.
	exserta,	oval-fruited.		W. Indies.	1793	

NEMESIA, NEMESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 10.

G. ⊙	bicornis,	horn'd.	Burm. afr. t. 75. f. 3.	C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	Antirrhinum bicorne. Ed. pr.					
♃	chamædrifolia,	large-fruited.		——	1787	iv-ix.
	Antirrhinum macrocarpum. Ed. pr.					

LINARIA, TOAD-FLAX. *H. K.* iv. p. 10.

II. ⊙	Elatine,	sharp-pointed.	Engl. bot. t. 692.	England.		vii-xi.
	Antirrhinum Elatine. Ed. pr.					
	spuria,	round-leaved.	—— t. 691.	——		vii-ix.
	Antirrhinum spurium. Ed. pr.					
	cirrhosa,	tendrill'd.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 82.	Egypt.	1777	vii.
	Antirrhinum cirrhosum. Ed. pr.					
	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.		——	1771	—
	Antirrhinum ægyptiacum. Ed. pr.					
	triphylla,	three-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 324.	Sicily.	1596	vi-ix.
	Antirrhinum triphyllum. Ed. pr.					
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 134.	N. of Africa.	1800	vi, vii.
	versicolor,	spike-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 116.	S. of France.	1777	vii-ix.
	Antirrhinum versicolor. Ed. pr.					
	spartea,	branching.	Curt. mag. t. 200.	Spain.	1772	vi-x.
	Antirrhinum sparteum. Ed. pr.					
	bipunctata,	dotted.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 457.	S. of Europe.	1749	vi-viii.
	Antirrhinum bipunctatum. Ed. pr.					
	supina,	trailing.	Fl. græc. t. 595.	——	1728	vii.
	Antirrhinum supinum. Ed. pr.					
	pelisseriana,	violet-colour'd.	—— t. 591.	——	1640	vi, vii.
	Antirrhinum pelisserianum. Ed. pr.					
	viscosa,	clammy.	Curt. mag. t. 368.	Spain.	1786	vii.
	Antirrhinum viscosum. Ed. pr.					
	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	Boccon. sic. t. 19. f. 1.	Sicily.	1728	v-vii.
	Antirrhinum multicaule. Ed. pr.					
	glauca,	glaucous-leav'd.	Buxb. cent. 4. t. 37.	S. of Europe.	1800	vi-viii.
	minor,	least erect.	Engl. bot. t. 2014.	England.		vi-xi.
	Antirrhinum minus. Ed. pr.					
	dalmatica,	Dalmatian.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 24.	Levant.	1731	vi-viii.
	hirta,	shaggy-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 117.	Spain.	1759	vi-ix.
	Antirrhinum hirtum. Ed. pr.					
	juncea,	Rush-stalkt.		——	1730	vii, viii.
	Antirrhinum junceum. Ed. pr.					
	chalepensis,	white-flower'd.	Fl. græc. t. 592.	Levant.	1680	vi, vii.
	Antirrhinum chalepense. Ed. pr.					
♃	Cymbalaria,	Ivy-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 502.	England.		v-xi.
	Antirrhinum Cymbalaria. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	purpurea,	purple.	Curt. mag. t. 99.	S. of Europe.	1648	vii-ix.
	Antirrhinum purpureum. Ed. pr.					
	repens,	creeping.	Engl. bot. t. 1253.	England.		——
	Antirrhinum repens. Ed. pr.					
	genistifolia,	Broom-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 596.	Austria.	1704	vii, viii.
	Antirrhinum genistifolium. Ed. pr.					
	vulgaris,	yellow.	Engl. bot. t. 658.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	Antirrhinum Linaria. Ed. pr.					
F.	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 2. t. 48.		1800	——
	triornithophora,	3 Bird-bearing.	Bot. mag. t. 523.	Portugal.	1710	——
	tristis,	melancholy.	Curt. mag. t. 74.	Spain.	1727	——
	Antirrhinum triste. Ed. pr.					
	reticulata,	net-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 2.	Algiers.	1788	v-vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	Curt. mag. t. 205.	Austr. Switz.	1570	vii-xi.
	Antirrhinum alpinum. Ed. pr.					
	villosa,	villous.	Barrel. ic. t. 597.	Spain.	1786	vii, viii.
	Antirrhinum villosum. Ed. pr.					
	origanifolia,	Marjoram-leaved.	——— t. 598.	S. of Europe.	1785	——
	Antirrhinum origanifolium. Ed. pr.					

ANTIRRHINUM, SNAP-DRAGON. *H. K.* iv. p. 17.

H. ⊙	orontium,	lesser.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1155.	England.		vii-ix.
♃	majus,	great.	——— *t.* 129.	———		vi-viii.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*long-leaved.*				
	γ	*scarlet-flower'd.*				
	δ	*double-flower'd.*				
F.	Asarina,	heart-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 902.	Italy.	1699	vii.
♄	molle,	soft-leaved.		Spain.	1752	vii-x.

ANARRHINUM, ANARRHINUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 18.

H. ♂	bellidifolium,	Daisy-leaved.	Dod. pempt. 184.	France.	1629	vi-viii.
	Antirrhinum bellidifolium. Ed. pr.					

CYMBARIA, CYMBARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

H. ♃	daurica,	Daurian.	Amm. ruth. t. 1. f. 2.	Dauria.	1796	vi, vii.

TOURRETTIA, TOURRETTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

S. ⊙	lappacea,	scarlet-flower'd.	Salisb. ic. rar. t. 3.	Peru.	1788	vi-viii.

MARTYNIA, MARTYNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 19.

G. ⊙	longiflora,	long-flower'd.	*Meerb. ic.* 1. *t.* 7.	C. B. S.	1781	vii, viii.
S.	diandra,	two-stamen'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 575.	New Spain.	1731	——
	craniolaria,	white-flower'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 110.	S. America.	1733	——
	Proboscidea,	horn-capsuled.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1056.	———	1738	vi-viii.

	BESLERIA,	BESLERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 20.				
S. ♄	melittifolia,	Balm-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 54.	Guiana.	1739	vi-vii.
	lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 49. f. 1.	———	——	vii, viii.
	pulchella,	stripe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1146.	Trinidad.	1806	——
	cristata,	crested.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 119.	W. Indies.	1739	vi-viii.
	BRUNFELSIA,	BRUNFELSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 21.				
S. ♄	americana,	American.	*Curt. mag. t.* 393.	W. Indies.	1735	vi, vii.
	α	*oval-leaved.*				
	β	*spear-leaved.*				
	undulata,	wave-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 167.	Jamaica.	1780	——
	SCROPHULARIA,	FIG-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 22.				
H. ⊙	arguta,	slender upright.		Madeira.	1778	v, vi.
♂	vernalis,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 567.	Britain.		iii-v.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 313. f. 6.	Afr. Corsica.	1731	vi-viii.
	peregrina,	Nettle-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 597.	Italy.	1640	——
♃	marilandica,	Maryland.		N. America.	1759	v-vii.
	nodosa,	knotty-rooted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1544.	Britain.		——
	Δ aquatica,	Water Betony.	——— *t.* 854.	———		——
	Scorodonia,	Balm-leaved.	——— *t.* 2209.	England.		v-viii.
	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	Lob. ic. t. 533.	Spain.	1772	vii, viii.
	betonicifolia,	Betony-leaved.		——	1752	vi-viii.
	orientalis,	Hemp-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 173.	Levant.	1710	vii, viii.
	altaica,	white-flower'd.	*Comm. gott.* 4. *t.* 2.	Siberia.	1786	v, vi.
	canina,	Dog's Rue.	*Fl. græc. t.* 598.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.
F. ♂	glabrata,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 209.	Canary Isl.	1779	iv, v.
♃	lucida,	shining-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 599.	Levant.	1596	vi-viii.
	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 231.	Spain.	1640	vii-ix.
	mellifera,	Barbary.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 143.	Barbary.	1786	vii, viii.
♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	*Fl. græc. t.* 603.	Portugal.	1739	vi-viii.
	CELSIA,	CELSIA. *H. K.* iv. p 26.				
H. ⊙	orientalis,	Oriental.	*Fl. græc. t.* 605.	Levant.	1713	vii, viii.
F. ♂	Arcturus,	scallop-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 117.	Isl. of Candia.	1780	vii-ix.
	cretica,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 964.	E. Indies.	1752	——
S. ⊙	coromandelina,	Coromandel.		———	1783	vii, viii.
	ALONSOA,	ALONSOA. *H. K.* iv. p. 27.				
G. ♄	incisifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 417.	Chili.	1795	v-ix.
	linearis,	linear-leaved.	——— t. 210.	Peru.	1790	——
	DIGITALIS,	FOX-GLOVE. *H. K.* iv. p. 28.				
H. ♂	purpurea,	purple.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1297.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	β	*white.*				

H. ♃	Thapsi,	Mullein.	*Exot. bot. t.* 43.	Spain.	1752	v-viii.
	ambigua,	greater yellow.	Jacq. aust. t. 57.	Alps of Switz.	1596	vii, viii.
	lutea,	small yellow.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 105.	S. of Europe.	1629	——
	erubescens,	blush-flower'd.		Italy.	1776	vi, vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	——— 1. *t.* 17.		1798	——
	leucophæa,	broad-lipped.	*Fl. græc. t.* 607.	Greece.	1788	vii-x.
	ferruginea,	iron-colour'd.	———*t.* 606.	Italy.	1597	vii, viii.
F.	minor,	dwarf Spanish.		Spain.	1789	vi, vii.
	lanata,	woolly.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1159.	Hungary.	——	——
	obscura,	Willow-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 91	Spain.	1778	vii, viii.
G. ♄	canariensis,	Canary.	Mill. ic. t. 120.	Canary Isl.	1698	vi, vii.
	Sceptrum,	Madeira.	*Exot. bot. t.* 73.	Madeira.	1777	vii, viii.

BIGNONIA, TRUMPET-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 31.

H. ♄	capreolata,	four-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 864.	N. America.	1710	vi, vii.
	radicans,	Ash-leaved.		———	1640	vii, viii.
	α	*great.*	——— *t.* 485.			
	β	*small.*	Catesb. car. 1. t. 65.			
G.	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1398.	China, Japan.	1800	——
	australis,	New South Wales.	Bot. mag. t. 865.	N. S. Wales.	1793	iv-vii.
	cærulea,	blue-flower'd.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 42.	Bahama Isl.	1724	vii, viii.
S.	Unguis,	Barbadoes.	Plum. amer. t. 94.	W. Indies.	1759	
	æquinoctialis,	equinoctial.	Plum. ic. t. 55. f. 1.	Guiana.	1768	
	alliacea,	Garlic-scented.		W. Indies.	1790	
	paniculata,	panicled.	———t. 56. f. 1.	S America.	1733	
	crucigera,	cross-bearing.	———t. 58.	———	1759	
	pubescens,	downy.		Campeachy.	——	
	triphylla,	three-leaved.		S. America.	1733	
	pentaphylla,	hairy five-leav'd.		Jamaica.	——	
	Leucoxylon,	smooth five-leav.	*Andr. rep. t.* 43.	W. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	stans,	branching-flow.	Plum. ic. t. 54.	America.	1730	viii.
	spathacea,	salver-shaped.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 144.	E. Indies.	1794	
	Chelonoides,	Chélone-like.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 26.	———	1808	
	indica,	Indian.	———1. t. 43.	———	1775	
	procera,	Box-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t 265.	Guiana.	1793	

CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD. *H. K.* iv. p. 36.

S. ♄	cinereum,	ash-colour'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 118.	W. Indies.	1739	
	candatum,	oval-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 501.	———	1763	
	villosum,	hairy-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 118.	St. Domingo.	1784	
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 22.	Jamaica.	1759	

HALLERIA, AFRICAN FLY HONEYSUCKLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.

G. ♄	lucida,	shining-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 89. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.

	CRESCENTIA,	CALABASH TREE. *H. K* iv. p. 37.				
S. ♄	Cujete,	oval-fruited.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 111.	W. Indies.	1690	
	cucurbitina,	round-fruited.	Plum. ic. t. 109.	———	1733	
	GMELINA,	GMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 37.				
S. ♄	asiatica,	large-leaved.	Comm. pet. 8. t. 18.	E. Indies.	1792	
	PETREA,	PETREA. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.				
S. ♄	volubilis,	climbing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 628.	Vera Cruz.	1733	vii, viii.
	TORTULA,	TORTULA. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.				
S. ♃	aspera,	rough.	Roxb. cor. t. 146.	E. Indies.	1799	vii, viii.
	VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *H. K.* iv. p. 38.				
H. ☉	supina,	trailing Spanish.	*Fl. græc. t.* 554.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
♂	bonariensis,	cluster-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 300. f. 387.	Buenos Ayres.	1732	vii-x.
	spuria,	jagged-leaved.		N. America.	1731	vii, viii.
	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 767.	Britain.		vi-ix.
♃	hastata,	halberd-leaved.		Canada.	1710	——
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1802	——
	caroliniana,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 301. f. 388.	———	1732	——
	urticifolia,	Nettle-leaved.	Dod. mem. t. 124.	———	1683	——
	stricta,	upright.	*Venten. cels t.* 53.	———	1802	vi-viii.
F. ♂	Aubletia,	rose.	*Curt. mag. t.* 308.	———	1774	——
♃	prostrata,	prostrate.		———	1794	——
G. ♄	triphylla,	three-leaved.	——— *t.* 367.	Chili.	1784	——
S. ♃	mexicana,	Mexican.	Dill. elt. t. 302. f. 389.	Mexico.	1726	viii, ix.
	stœchadifolia,	oval-spiked.	Brown. jam. t 3. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1732	——
	nodiflora,	knot-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 553.	Jamaica.	1684	m. p. y.
	LANTANA,	LANTANA. *H. K.* iv. p. 42.				
S. ☉	annua,	annual.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1022.	S. America.	1733	vii, viii.
♄	mista,	Nettle-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 56. f. 64.	W. Indies.	1732	viii-x.
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1449.	———	1733	vi-ix.
	stricta,	narrow-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 195. f. 4.	Jamaica.	——	
	Radula,	rasp-leaved.		W. Indies.	1803	
	Camara,	various-colour'd.	Dill. elth. t. 56. f. 65.	———	1691	iv-ix.
	involucrata,	round-leaved.	*Act. palat.* 3. *t.* 16	———	1690	v-vii.
	recta,	upright.	*Jacq schoenb. t.* 360.	Jamaica.	1758	vi-viii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	Plum. ic. t. 71. f. 2.	W. Indies.	——	v-xi.
	melissæfolia,	Balm-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 57. f. 66.	———	1732	vii-ix.
	scabrida,	rough.		———	1774	ix.
	aculeata,	prickly.	*Curt. mag. t.* 96.	———	1692	iv-xi.

SPIELMANNIA, SPIELMANNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

G. ♄	africana,	Ilex-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 6.	C. B. S.	1710	ii-xi.
	Lantana africana. Ed. pr.					

CORNUTIA, CORNUTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

S. ♄	pyramidata,	hoary-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 114.	W. Indies.	1733	

CAPRARIA, CAPRARIA, or *Goat-weed.* *H. K.* iv. p. 45.

G. ♄	lanceolata,	Willow-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1556.	———	——	iii-vii.
S. ⊙	humilis,	dwarf.		E. Indies.	1781	vii, viii.
♄	biflora,	shrubby.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 115.	S. America.	1752	——
	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.		———	1759	

TEEDIA, TEEDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

G. ♂	lucida,	shining.		C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
	Capraria lucida. Ed. pr.					

LINDERNIA, LINDERNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

H. ⊙	Pyxidaria,	European.	*Schk. handb. t.* 175.	S. of Europe.	1789	vi-viii.

MANULEA, MANULEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 47.

G. ♂	Cheiranthus,	Wall-flower.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 42.	C. B. S.	1795	vii, viii.
	tomentosa,	woolly.	*Curt. mag. t.* 322.	———	1774	v-xi.
♄	rubra,	red.		———	1790	iv-ix.

HEBENSTRETIA, HEBENSTRETIA. *H. K.* iv. p 48.

G. ♂	dentata,	tooth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 483.	C. B. S.	1739	ii-xi.
♃	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 252.	———	1792	v, vi.
♄	cordata,	heart-leaved.		———	1774	vii, viii.

ERINUS, ERINUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

F. ♃	alpinus,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 310.	Pyrenees.	1739	iii, iv.
G.	fragrans,	dark-flower'd.	Burm. afr. t. 49. f. 4.	C. B. S.	1776	v, vi.
	β	*yellow-flower'd.*				

BUCHNERA, BUCHNERA. *H. K.* iv. p. 49.

H. ⊙	fœtida,	stinking.	*Andr. rep. t.* 80.	C. B. S.	1794	v-viii.
	capensis,	Cape.	Burm afr. t 50. f. 2.	———	1783	vi-viii.
F. ♃	americana,	American.		N. America.	1733	——
G. ♂	pedunculata,	solitary-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 84.	C. B. S.	1790	vi-xi.
♄	viscosa,	clammy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 217.	———	1774	v-viii.

BROWALLIA, BROWALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 50.

S. ⊙	demissa,	spreading.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1136.	S. America.	1735	vii-ix.
	elata,	upright.	*Curt. mag. t.* 34.	Peru.	1768	——

* LINNÆA,	LINNÆA. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.					
H. ♃ borealis,	two-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 433.	Scotland.		v, vi.
SIBTHORPIA,	SIBTHORPIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.				
H. ♃ europæa,	CornishMoney-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 649.	England.		vii, viii.
LIMOSELLA,	MUD-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 51.				
H. ☉ △ aquatica,	water.	*Engl. bot. t.* 357.	Britain.		vii-ix.
STEMODIA,	STEMODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.				
S. ♃ parviflora,	small-flower'd.		S. America.	1759	vii, viii.
DODARTIA,	DODARTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.				
H. ♃ orientalis,	Oriental.	Mill. ic. t. 127.	Levant.	1752	vii, viii.
SESAMUM,	OILY-GRAIN. *H. K.* iv. p. 52.				
S. ☉ orientale,	Oriental.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 54.	E. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
indicum,	Indian.	*Rum. amb. 5. t. 76. f.* 1.	———	——	——
ANTHOCERCIS,	ANTHOCERCIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 53.				
G. ♄ littorea,	yellow.	*Labill. n. holl. t.* 158.	New Holland.	1803	vi-viii.
MAZUS,	MAZUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 53.				
F. ☉ rugosus,	Chinese.		China, Japan.	1780	m. p. y.
MIMULUS,	MONKEY-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 54.				
H. ♃ ringens,	gaping.	*Curt. mag. t.* 283.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
alatus,	oval-leaved.		———	1783	——
G. ♄ glutinosus,	orange.	Curt. mag. t. 354.	California.	1794	vi-viii.
CROSSANDRA,	CROSSANDRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 54.				
S. ♄ undulæfolia,	wave-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 12.	E. Indies.	1800	vi-i.
APHELANDRA,	APHELANDRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 55.				
S. ♄ cristata,	dense-spiked.	Andr. rep. t. 506.	W. Indies.	1733	vi-ix.
BLECHUM,	BLECHUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 55.				
S. ♃ Brownei,	dense-spiked.	Sloan. jam. t. 109. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1780	vi.
Ruellia Blechum. Ed. pr.					
RUELLIA,	RUELLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 56.				
G. ♃ strepens,	whorl-flower'd.	*Schk. handb. t.* 177.	N. America.	1726	vii, viii.
lactea,	white Mexican.	*Cav. ic. t.* 255.	Mexico.	1796	vi-viii.
biflora,	two-flower'd.		Carolina.	1765	vii.
S. ovata,	oval-leaved.	——— *t.* 254.	Mexico.	1800	vii, viii.
clandestina,	three-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 248. f. 320.	Barbadoes.	1728	——
paniculata,	panicled.	Sloan. jam. t. 100. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1768	——
tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.	——— t. 95. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1752	——
formosa,	splendid.	*Andr. rep. t.* 610.	Brazil.	1808	vi-ix.

S. ♄	patula,	spreading.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 119.	E. Indies.	1777	vii, viii.
	ringens,	gaping-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 64.	———	1807	——
	fulgida,	bright-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 527.	W. Indies.	1804	——

BARLERIA, BARLERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 58.

S. ♂	longifolia,	long-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 133. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1781	vii-ix.
♃	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 47.	———	1768	vi, vii.
♄	Prionitis,	thorny.	———— 9. t. 41.	———	1759	vii, viii.
	cristata,	crested.	*Andr. rep. t.* 625.	———	1796	vi-ix.

DURANTA, DURANTA. *H. K.* iv. p. 59.

S. ♄	Plumieri,	smooth.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 502.	S. America.	1733	x.
	Ellisia,	prickly.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 99.	W. Indies.	1739	viii.

MYOPORUM, MYOPORUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 60.

G. ♄	ellipticum,	smooth entire-leav'd.	Andr. rep. t. 283.	N. S. Wales.	1789	i-iii.
	parvifolium,	small-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
	viscosum,	viscid.		———	——	
	debile,	procumbent.	——— t. 212.	N. S. Wales.	1793	vi-ix.
	oppositifolium,	opposite-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.

STENOCHILUS, STENOCHILUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 61.

G. ♄	glaber,	smooth-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.

BONTIA, BONTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 61.

S. ♄	daphnoides,	Barbadoes Wild Olive.	Dill. elth. t. 49. f. 57.	W. Indies.	1690	vi.

AVICENNIA, AVICENNIA, or *Olive Mangrove Tree. H. K.* iv. p. 62.

S. ♄	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	Bruce's trav. 5. t. 44.	Both Indies.	1793	

VOLKAMERIA, VOLKAMERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 62.

S. ♄	aculeata,	prickly.	Brown. jam. t. 20. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1739	viii-x.

CLERODENDRUM, CLERODENDRUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 62.

G. ♄	tomentosum,	Cumberland Tree.	*Andr. rep. t.* 607.	N. S. Wales.	1794	iii, iv.
S.	fragrans,	fragrant.		Japan, China.	1790	vii, viii.
	α	*single-flower'd.*	*Vent. malm. t.* 70.			
	β	*double-flower'd.*	Jacq. schoenb. t. 338.			
	viscosum,	clammy.	*Vent. malm. t.* 25.	E. Indies.	1796	vi-viii.
	squamatum,	Kæmpfer's scarlet.	Jacq. ic. t. 500.	China.	1790	vi-ix.
	paniculatum,	panicled.	Andr. rep. t. 628.	Poolo Pinang.	1809	vii-x.
	ligustrinum,	Privet-leaved.	Jacq. coll. sup. t 5. f. 1.	Isl. of Maurit.	1789	viii-xi.
	Volkameria inermis, β. Ed. pr.					
	heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 554.	———	1805	viii, ix.
	inerme,	smooth.	Jacq. coll. sup. t. 4. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1692	viii-xi.
	Volkameria inermis, α. Ed. pr.					
	Siphonanthus,	long-flower'd.	Burm. ind. t. 43. f. 1.	———	1796	

HOLMSKIOLDIA, HOLMSKIOLDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.

S.	♄	sanguinea,	scarlet.	Exot. bot. t. 80.	E. Indies.	1796

THUNBERGIA, THUNBERGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 65.

S.	♄	fragrans,	twining.	*Andr. rep. t.* 123.	E. Indies.	1796 v-ix.

MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA, or *Bastard Fox-glove. H. K.* iv. p. 66.

G.	♄	semperflorens,	climbing.	*Bot. mag. t.* 460.	Mexico.	1796 m. p. y.

VITEX, CHASTE-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 66.

H.	♄	Agnus Castus,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 609.	Sicily.	1570 ix.
		α	*narrow-leaved.*			
		β	*broad-leaved.*			
G.		incisa,	cut-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 364.	China.	1758 vii-ix.
S.		ovata,	oval-leaved.		——	1796 vii, viii.
		altissima,	tall.		Ceylon.	1802
		Leucoxylon,	white-wooded.		———	1793
		trifolia,	three-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 11.	E. Indies.	1759

COLUMNEA, COLUMNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.

S.	♄	scandens,	climbing.	Salisb. par. t. 29.	W. Indies.	1759 viii, ix.
		hirsuta,	hairy.	Brown. jam. t. 30. f. 3.	Jamaica.	1780 viii-xi.

ACANTHUS, BEAR'S-BREECH. *H. K.* iv. p. 68.

H.	♃	mollis,	smooth.	*Fl. græc. t.* 610.	Italy, Sicily.	1548 vii-ix.
		β	*Portuguese.*		*Portugal.*	
		spinosus,	prickly.	——— *t.* 611.	Italy.	1629 ——
S.	♄	ilicifolius,	Indian Holly.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 48.	E. Indies.	1759

PEDALIUM, PEDALIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.

S.	⊙	Murex,	prickly-fruited.		E. Indies.	1778 viii, ix.

MELIANTHUS, HONEY-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 69.

G.	♄	major,	great.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	C. B. S.	1688 v-vii.
		minor,	small.	*Curt. mag. t.* 301.	———	1696 vii, viii.

Classis XV.

TETRADYNAMIA

SILICULOSA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
CAKILE,	CAKILE. *H. K.* iv. p. 71.				
H. ⊙ maritima,	Sea Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 231.	Britain.		vi-ix.
Bunias Cakile. Ed. pr.					
rugosa,	wrinkled.	All. ped. 1. t. 78.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi, vii.
♃ perennis,	perennial.	Jacq. aust. t. 414.	Germany.	1789	——
Myagrum perenne. Ed. pr.					
CRAMBE,	COLEWORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 72.				
H. ⊙ hispanica,	Spanish.	*Schk. handb. t.* 189.	Spain.	1683	vi, vii.
♃ maritima,	Sea Kale.	*Engl. bot. t.* 924.	Britain.		v, vi.
pinnatifida,	smooth-wing'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 128.	Siberia.	1759	vi, vii.
orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1752	——
tatarica,	Tartarian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 129.	Hungary.	1789	——
filiformis,	Patagonian.	——— *t.* 504.	Patagonia.	1796	vii, viii.
G. ♄ fruticosa,	Madeira.		Madeira.	1777	m. p. y.
strigosa,	Canary.	Jacq. ic. t. 120.	Canary Isl.	1779	v, vi.
MYAGRUM,	GOLD OF PLEASURE. *H. K.* iv. p. 74.				
H. ⊙ perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	*Schk. handb. t.* 178.	France, Switz.	1648	vi, vii.
EUCLIDIUM,	EUCLIDIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 74.				
H. ⊙ syriacum,	Syrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 6.	Austria.	1778	vii, viii.
Anastatica syriaca. Ed. pr.					
RAPISTRUM,	RAPISTRUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 74.				
H. ⊙ ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 145.	Egypt, Greece.	1787	vii, viii.
Bunias ægyptiaca. Ed. pr.					
paniculatum,	panicled.	Fl. dan. t. 304.	Europe.	1683	——
Myagrum paniculatum. Ed. pr.					
BUNIAS,	BUNIAS. *H K.* iv. p. 75.				
H. ⊙ Erucago,	prickly-podded.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 340.	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
♃ orientalis,	Oriental.	*Houtt. n. h.* 9. *t.* 60. *f.* 2.	Levant.	1731	v-vii.

CORONOPUS, WART-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

H. ⊙	Ruellii,	Swine's-cress.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1660. Britain.		vi-viii.
	Cochlearia Coronopus. Ed. pr.				
	didyma,	lesser.	Engl. bot. t. 248. England.		——
	Lepidium didymum. Ed. pr.				

BISCUTELLA, BUCKLER-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 76.

H. ⊙	auriculata,	ear-podded.	*Schk. handb. t.* 182. S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	apula,	spear-leaved.	Column. cc. t. 285. f. 1. Italy.	1710	——
	coronopifolia,	Coronopus-leaved.	*Ann. du mus.* 18. *t.* 14. S. of Europe.	1790	——
F. ♃	lævigata,	smooth-podded.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 339. Austria, Italy.	1777	——
	sempervirens,	downy-leaved.	Spain.	1784	——

PELTARIA, PELTARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 77.

H. ♃	alliacea,	Garlic-scented.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 123. Austria.	1601	v-vii.

CLYPEOLA, TREACLE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

H. ⊙	Ionthlaspi,	annual.	*Cav. ic. t.* 34. *f.* 2. S. of Europe.	1710	v-vii.

ISATIS, WOAD. *H. K.* iv. p. 78.

H. ⊙	aleppica,	Oriental.	*Scop. insubr.* 2. *t.* 16. Levant.	1739	vi, vii.
	I. lusitanica. Ed. pr.				
♂	tinctoria,	common Dyer's.	*Engl. bot. t.* 97. England.		v-vii.

SUCCOWIA, SUCCOWIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

H. ⊙	balearica,	Minorca.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 144. Minorca.	1781	vi, vii.
	Bunias balearica. Ed. pr.				

VELLA, CRESS-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

H. ⊙	annua,	annual.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1442. England.		vi, vii.
♄	Pseudo-Cytisus,	shrubby.	*Cav. ic. t.* 42. Spain.	1759	iv, v.

ANASTATICA, ANASTATICA, or *Rose of Jericho.* *H. K.* iv. p. 79.

H. ⊙	hierochuntica,	common.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 58. Levant.	1597	vi-viii.

ÆTHIONEMA, ÆTHIONEMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

H. ⊙	saxatile,	rock.	Schk. handb. t. 180. S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	Thlaspi saxatile. Ed. pr.				
♂	monospermum,	one-seeded.	Spain.	1778	vii, viii.

THLASPI, BASTARD-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 80.

H. ⊙	arvense,	Penny-cress.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1659. Britain.		vi, vii.
	alliaceum,	Garlic.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 121. S. of Europe.	1714	v-vii.
	ceratocarpon,	Siberian.	*Scop. insubr.* 1. *t.* 4. Siberia.	1779	vii.
	Bursa pastoris,	Shepherd's Purse.	*Engl. bot. t* 1485. Britain.		iii-ix.
	montanum,	mountain.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 237. Austria.		vii.
♃	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2354. England.		iv-vii.
	alpestre,	alpine.	——— *t.* 81. ———		——

HUTCHINSIA, HUTCHINSIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 82.

H. ♂	petræa,	rock.	Engl. bot. t. 111.	England.		iii-v.
	Lepidium petræum. Ed. pr.					
F. ♃	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	All. ped. 1. t. 55. f. 2.	Switzerland.	1759	v-vii.
	Iberis rotundifolia. Ed. pr.					
	alpina,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 137.	———	1775	iv-vi.
	Lepidium alpinum. Ed. pr.					

TEESDALIA, TEESDALIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

H. ⊙	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	Engl. bot. t. 327.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Iberis nudicaulis. Ed. pr.					

IBERIS, CANDY-TUFT. *H. K.* iv. p. 83.

H. ⊙	umbellata,	purple.	*Curt. mag. t.* 106.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	amara,	bitter.	*Engl. bot. t.* 52.	England.		——
	violacea,	blunt-leaved.			1782	——
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	Lobel. ic. t. 218.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi-viii.
♂	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Garid. prov. t. 105.	———	1759	——
♄	saxatilis,	rock.	——— t. 101.	———	1739	iv-vi.
F. ♃	ciliata,	ciliate-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1030.	M. Caucasus.	1802	vi, vii.
♄	semperflorens,	ever-flowering.	Zanon. hist. t. 165.	Persia, Sicily.	1679	m. p. y.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 110.	Isl. of Candia.	1731	iv-vi.
	gibraltarica,	Gibraltar.	*Curt. mag. t.* 124.	Spain.	1732	v, vi.

LEPIDIUM, PEPPER-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 85.

H. ⊙	lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Tourn. it. 2. t. 339.	Levant.	1759	vi, vii.
	ruderale,	narrow-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1595.	Britain.		——
	bonariense,	South American	Dill. elt. t. 286. f. 370.	S. America.	1732	v, vi.
	piscidium,	South Sea.		Society Isl.	1779	ix.
	L. oleraceum. Ed. pr.					
	perfoliatum,	various-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 346.	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
	spinosum,	prickly.		Levant.	1787	ix.
	campestre,	hoary field.	Engl. bot. t. 1385.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Thlaspi campestre. Ed. pr.					
	sativum,	garden Cress.	*Zorn. ic.* 16.		1548	——
	α	*common.*				
	β	*curl'd.*				
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Schk. handb. t. 180.	N. America.	1713	——
♃	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 182.	Britain.		——
	Draba,	Whitlow.	Jacq. aust. t. 315.	Austr. France.	1596	v, vi.
	graminifolium,	bushy.		Germany.	1683	viii, ix.
	L. Iberis. Ed. pr.					
F. ♂	Cardamines,	Spanish Cress.	*Act. stockh.* 1755. *t.* 8.	Spain.	1789	vi, vii.
♄	divaricatum,	close-spiked.		C. B. S.	1774	v-viii.
	subulatum,	awl-leaved.	*D'Asso arag. t.* 6. *f.* 3.	Spain.	1739	vii, viii.

COCHLEARIA, SCURVY-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 89.

H. ⊙	officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 551.	Britain.		iv, v.
	anglica,	English.	——— *t.* 552.	———		——
	danica,	Danish.	——— *t.* 696.	———		v, vi.
♂	glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	Mor. § 3. t. 21. f. 3.	Germany.	1648	v-vii.
♃	saxatilis,	rock.	Jacq. aust. t. 128.	Austria.	1775	vi, vii.
	Myagrum saxatile. Ed. pr.					
	Armoracia,	Horse-radish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2223.	England.		v.

SUBULARIA, AWL-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 91.

H. ⊙	▽ aquatica,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 732.	Britain.		vii.

DRABA, WHITLOW-GRASS. *H K.* iv. p. 91.

H. ⊙	verna,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 586.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	muralis,	Speedwell-leav'd.	——— *t.* 912.	England.		v.
	nemoralis,	wood.		Europe.	1759	v, vi.
♂	incana,	twisted-podded.	——— *t.* 388.	Britain.		——
♃	rupestris,	rock.	Engl. bot. t. 1338.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	aizoides,	sen-green.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1271.	Wales.		ii-iv.
	ciliaris,	ciliate-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 170.	Switzerland.	1731	——
	D. aizoides. Ed. pr.					

PETROCALLIS, PETROCALLIS. *H K.* iv. p. 93.

H. ♃	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.	Bot. mag. t. 713.	Pyrenees.	1759	v, vi.

CAMELINA, CAMELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

H. ⊙	sativa,	cultivated.	Engl. bot. t. 1254.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Myagrum sativum. Ed. pr.					
	austriaca,	Austrian.	Jacq. aust. t. 111.	Austria.	1795	——

ALYSSUM, MADWORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 93.

H. ⊙	calycinum,	calycine.	Schk. handb. t. 181.	Austria.	1740	vii, viii.
	campestre,	field.		France.	1768	——
♃	montanum,	mountain.	*Curt. mag. t.* 419.	Germany.	1713	——
♄	saxatile,	rock.	——— *t.* 159.	Isl. of Candia.	1710	iv, v.
	alpestre,	Italian.	*Jacq. coll.* 4. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.	Italy.	1777	vi-x.
	maritimum,	Sweet Alyssum.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1729.	England.		vi-xi.
	A. halimifolium. Ed. pr.					
F.	spinosum,	thorny.	Barrel. ic. t. 808.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-viii.

FARSETIA, FARSETIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 96.

H. ⊙	clypeata,	buckler-podded.	Dod. pempt. 89.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	Alyssum clypeatum. Ed. pr.					
♂	incana,	hoary.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 132.	N. of Europe.	1640	vii-ix.
	Alyssum incanum. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	lunarioides,	Oriental.	Tourn. it. 1. t. 242.	Archipelago.	1731	vi, vii.
	mutabilis,	changeable.	Venten. cels t. 35.	Levant.	1802	vii, viii.
	deltoidea,	purple.	Curt. mag. t. 126.	———	1710	iii-v.
	Alyssum deltoideum. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	Cheiranthoides,	Stock.	Desfont. atl. t. 160.	———	1788	vi, vii.
	Cheiranthus Farsetia. Ed. pr.					

VESICARIA, VESICARIA. *H K.* iv. p. 97.

H. ⊙	sinuata,	sinuate-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 134.	Spain.	1596	iv-vi.
	Alyssum sinuatum. Ed. pr.					
♃	utriculata,	smooth.	Curt. mag. t. 130.	Levant.	1739	——
	Alyssum utriculatum. Ed. pr.					

LUNARIA, HONESTY. *H. K.* iv. p. 98.

H. ⊙	annua,	annual.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	Germany.	1570	v, vi.
♃	rediviva,	perennial.	Besl. eyst. 7. f. 2.	Austria.	1596	——

RICOTIA, RICOTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 98.

H. ⊙	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Mill. ic. t. 169.	Egypt.	1757	vi, vii.

SILIQUOSA.

HELIOPHILA, HELIOPHILA. *H. K.* iv. p. 99.

G. ⊙	filiformis,	awl-podded.		C. B. S.	1786	vii, viii.
	pilosa,	hairy.		———	1768	v-vii.
	α	*entire-leaved.*	Nov. act. Ups. 1. t. 7.			
	β	*cut-leaved.*	Bot. mag. t. 496.			
	amplexicaulis,	opposite-leaved.		———	1774	vi, vii.
	fœniculacea,	Fennel-leaved.		———	——	——
	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Venten. malm. t.* 113.	———	1792	——
♄	incana,	hoary.		———	1774	v-viii.
	platysiliqua,	broad-podded.		———	——	vii, viii.

CARDAMINE, LADIES'-SMOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 101.

H. ⊙	græca,	Grecian.	Bocc. sic. t. 44. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1710	vi, vii.
	impatiens,	impatient.	*Engl. bot. t.* 80.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	——— *t.* 492.	———		iii-viii.
	resedifolia,	Rocket-leaved	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 57. *f.* 2.	Switzerland.	1658	vii.
♂	enneaphylla,	9-leaved Toothwort.	Jacq. aust. t. 316.	Austria.	1656	v, vi.
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Herm. par. t. 203.	Spain.	1710	vi-viii.
♃	pentaphylla,	5-leaved Toothwort.	Garid. prov. t. 29.	Switzerland.	1656	v, vi.
	Dentaria pentaphyllos, Ed. pr.					
	pinnata,	7-leaved Toothwort.	——— t. 28.	———	1683	——
	Dentaria pinnata. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	bulbifera,	bulbiferous Toothwort.	Engl. bot. t. 309.	England.		iv, v.
	Dentaria bulbifera. Ed. pr.					
	asarifolia,	Asarabacca-leav.	Herm. par. t. 203.	Italy.	1710	vi, vii.
	trifolia,	three-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 452.	Lapland.	1629	iii, iv.
	chelidonia,	Celandine-leav.	*Pl. hung. t.* 140.	Italy.	1739	vi-viii.
	Δ amara,	bitter.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1000.	Britain.		iv, v.
	pratensis,	Cuckow-flower.	——— *t.* 776.	———		——
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
G.	africana,	African.	Herm. par. t. 202.	C. B. S.	1691	v, vi.

ARABIS, WALL-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 104.

H. ⊙	verna,	early-flowering.	Mor. § 3. t. 8. f. 5.	S. of France.	1710	v, vi.
	Hesperis verna. Ed. pr.					
	arenosa,	purple Rock-cress.	*Scop. carn. t.* 40.	Germany.	1798	vi, vii.
	thaliana,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 901.	Britain.		iv, v.
	pendula,	pendulous.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 34.	Siberia.	1759	v, vi.
♂	ciliata,	ciliated.	Engl. bot. t. 1746.	Ireland.		vi, vii.
	Turrita,	tower.	*Engl. bot. t.* 178.	England.		iv, v.
♃	cærulea,	blue.	All. ped. 1. t. 40 f. 2.	Switzerland.	1793	vi, vii.
	nutans,	nodding.	Jacq. aust. t. 281.	Austr. Switz.	1658	iii, iv.
	bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 280.	———	1773	v, vi.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 226.	Switzerland.	1596	iii-v.
	stricta,	Bristol Rock-cress.	*Engl. bot. t.* 614.	England.		v.
	A. hispida. Ed. pr.					
	hispida,	short-podded.	Engl. bot. t. 469.	Britain.		v-vii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	——— t. 587.	———		——
	Turritis hirsuta. Ed. pr.					
	canadensis,	sickle-podded.		N. America.	1768	——

MACROPODIUM, MACROPODIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 108.

H. ♃	nivale,	Siberian.	Pallas it. app. t. U.	Siberia.	1796	vi-ix.

TURRITIS, TOWER-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 108.

H. ⊙	glabra,	long-podded.	*Engl. bot. t.* 777.	England.		v, vi.
	Loeselii,	Loeselius's.	Jacq. aust. t. 324.	Aust. Prussia.	1683	viii.
	Sisymbrium Loeselii. Ed. pr.					
♃	arvensis,	Cabbage-flower'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 25. f. 3.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi.

BARBAREA, WINTER-CRESS. *H. K.* iv. p. 109.

H. ♃	vulgaris,	Yellow Rocket.	Engl. bot. t. 443.	Britain.		v-viii.
	Erysimum Barbarea, α. Ed. pr.					
	præcox,	early.	——— t. 1129.	England.		iv-x.
	Erysimum Barbarea, β. Ed. pr.					

NASTURTIUM, NASTURTIUM. *H. K* iv. p. 109.

H. ⊙	∆ terrestre,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 1747.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	Sisymbrium terrestre. Ed. pr.					
♃	officinale,	Water-cress.	——— t. 855.	———		v-vii.
	Sisymbrium Nasturtium. Ed. pr.					
	sylvestre,	creeping.	——— t. 2324.	———		vi-ix.
	Sisymbrium sylvestre. Ed. pr.					
	amphibium,	amphibious.	——— t. 1840.	———		vi-viii.
	Sisymbrium amphibium Ed. pr.					
	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.	Act. helvet. 4. t. 15.	Switz. Pyren.	1775	v, vi.
	Sisymbrium pyrenaicum. Ed. pr.					
	sagittatum,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 122.	Siberia.	1780	——
	Sisymbrium sagittatum. Ed. pr.					

SISYMBRIUM, WILD-ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 111.

H. ⊙	officinale,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 725.	Britain.		v-vii.
	Erysimum officinale. Ed. pr.					
	Irio,	London Rocket.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1631.	England.		v-viii.
	Columnæ,	Columna's.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 323.	Germany.	1796	vi, vii.
	orientale,	Oriental.		Levant.	1739	vii, viii.
	pannonicum,	Hungarian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 123.	Hungary.	1787	——
	austriacum,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 262.	Austria.	1799	vi-viii.
	altissimum,	tall.	Walth. hort. t. 22.	Siberia.	1759	viii.
	asperum,	rough-podded.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 858.	S. of France.	1778	v, vi.
	supinum,	dwarf.	Act. Par. 1724. t. 18.	S. of Europe.	——	vi, vii.
	polyceratium,	Dandelion-leav.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 79.	———	1633	——
	Sophia,	Flix-weed.	*Engl. bot. t* 963.	Britain.		——
♂	sinapoides,	Pyrenean.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 97.	Pyrenees.	1791	——
♃	tanacetifolium,	Tansy-leaved.	Zanon. hist. t. 72.	Italy.	1731	——
	strictissimum,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 194.	Switz. Italy.	1658	vi-viii.
G. ♄	millefolium,	Milfoil-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 127.	Canary Isl.	1779	v-ix.

ERYSIMUM, HEDGE-MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 115.

H. ⊙	cheiranthoides,	Treacle.	*Engl bot. t.* 942.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	repandum,	small-flower'd.	*Jacq aust. t.* 22.	Spain, Austr.	1772	v, vi.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 98	Hungary.	1800	vii, viii.
	odoratum,	fragrant.	Jacq. aust. t. 73.	Austria.	1795	——
	orientale,	Hare's-ear Cabbage.	Engl. bot. t. 1804.	England.		vi.
	Brassica orientalis. Ed. pr.					
♂	lanceolatum,	spear-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 74.	S. of Europe.	1597	v-vii.
	Cheiranthus erysimoides. Ed. pr.					
	helveticum,	Swiss.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 9.	Switzerland.	1793	——

H. ♃	diffusum,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 75.	S. of Europe.	1731	v-vii.
	Cheiranthus alpinus. Ed. pr.					
	sessiliflorum,	sessile-flower'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 44.	Siberia.	1794	vi, vii.
	Alliaria,	Jack by the hedge.	*Engl. bot. t.* 796.	Britain.		v.

NOTOCERAS, NOTOCERAS. *H. K.* iv. p. 117.

G. ⊙	canariensis,	Canary.		Canary Isl.	1779	viii, ix.
	Erysimum bicorne. Ed. pr.					

CHEIRANTHUS, WALL-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 118.

H. ♂ ♃	Cheri,	garden.	*Knorr thes.* 1. *t. V.* 1.	S. of Europe.	1573	iv-vii.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
G. ♄	mutabilis,	changeable.	*Curt. mag. t.* 195.	Madeira.	1777	iii-v.
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.		———	——	v, vi.

MATHIOLA, STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 119.

H. ⊙	tricuspidata,	three-forkt.	Schk. handb. t. 184.	Barbary.	1739	vii, viii.
	Cheiranthus tricuspidatus. Ed. pr.					
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		Morocco.	1799	——
♂	sinuata,	greater Sea.	Engl. bot. t. 462.	England.		v-viii.
	Cheiranthus sinuatus. Ed. pr.					
♃	incana,	Gilly-flower.	——— t. 1935.	———		v-xi.
	Cheiranthus incanus. Ed. pr.					
	α	*Queen's.*				
	β	*Brompton.*				
	γ	*white.*				
	δ	*Ten-week.*				
	Cheiranthus annuus. Ed. pr.					
	ε	*Wall-flower-leaved.*				
♄	odoratissima,	Persian.		Persia.	1797	vi, vii.
F. ♂	fenestralis,	window.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 179.		1759	vii, viii.
	Cheiranthus fenestralis. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	tristis,	dark-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 729.	S. of Europe.	1768	v-vii.
	Cheiranthus tristis. Ed. pr.					

MALCOMIA, ANNUAL STOCK. *H. K.* iv. p. 121.

H. ⊙	maritima,	dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 166.	S. of Europe.	1713	v, vi.
	Cheiranthus maritimus. Ed. pr.					
	africana,	African Rocket.	Bocc. sic. t. 42. f. 1.	Africa.	1747	vi, vii.
	Hesperis africana. Ed. pr.					
	littorea,	small Sea.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 298.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-xi.
	Cheiranthus littoreus. Ed. pr.					

HESPERIS, ROCKET. *H. K.* iv. p. 122.

H. ♂	tristis,	night-smelling.	*Bot. mag. t.* 730.	Austria.	1629	iv-vi.

H. ♃	matronalis,	Dame's Violet.	Engl. bot. t. 731.	England.		v-viii.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double white.*				
	γ	*double purple.*				
	ERUCARIA,	ERUCARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 122.				
H. ⊙	aleppica,	Aleppo.	*Venten. cels t.* 64.	Levant.	1680	vii, viii.
	BRASSICA,	CABBAGE. *H. K.* iv. p. 123.				
H. ⊙	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1770	vii.
	Erucastrum,	runcinate-leav'd.	*Bull. herb. t.* 331.	S. of Europe.	1790	vi-viii.
	Eruca,	stripe-flower'd.	——— *t.* 313.	Switzerland.	1573	vii.
	campestris,	field.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2234.	England.		vi.
♂	Napus,	Rape, or *Coleseed.*	——— *t.* 2146.	Britain.		v.
	Rapa,	Turnep.	——— *t.* 2176.	England.		iv.
	α	garden.				
		Dutch.				
		stone.				
		yellow.				
	β	field.				
		green.				
		red.				
		white.				
		Swedish.				
		Tankard.				
	oleracea,	esculent Cabbage.	——— *t.* 637.	———		iv-vi.
		early Battersea.				
		early dwarf.				
		early York.				
		Imperial.				
		Penton.				
		Sugar-loaf.				
		Drum-head.				
		red Dutch.				
		purple Turnep, or Kohl Rabi.				
	β	Savoy.				
		green.				
		yellow.				
	γ	Broccoli.				
		Cape.				
		early purple.				
		late purple.				
		early white.				
		late white.				
		Siberian.				

H. ♂	δ	Cauliflower.				
		early.				
		late.				
	ε	Borecole.				
		tall purple.				
		dwarf purple.				
	ζ	Kale.				
		German.				
		Scotch.				
		Brussels.				
		Buda.				
		Milan.				
	elongata,	stalk-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 23.	Hungary.	1801	v, vi.
♃	monensis,	Isle of Man.	Engl. bot. t. 962.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	Sisymbrium monense. Ed. pr.					
	alpina,	alpine.	*Vill. dauph.* 3. *t.* 36.	Germany.	1793	v, vi.
	SINAPIS,	MUSTARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 125.				
H. ⊙	arvensis,	wild, or *Charlock.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 1748.	Britain.		v-vii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	*Schk. handb. t.* 186.	Levant.	1778	vi, vii.
	alba,	white.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1677.	Britain.		——
	Allioni,	Allioni's.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 168.		1789	——
	chinensis,	Chinese.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 10.	China.	1782	——
	juncea,	Rush-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 171.	——	1710	——
	nigra,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 969.	Britain.		v, vi.
	erucoides,	dwarf.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 170.	S. of Europe.	1736	vi, vii.
	muralis,	sand.	Engl. bot. t. 1090.	England.		vii-ix.
	hispanica,	Spanish.		Spain.	1710	v-vii.
♂	lævigata,	smooth.		S. of Europe.	1769	vi, vii.
	incana,	hoary jointed.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 169.	———	1771	——
♃	pubescens,	downy.	Arduin. spec. 1. t. 9.	Sicily.	1789	——
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 525.	England.		vii-x.
	Brassica muralis. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	frutescens,	shrubby.		Madeira.	1777	xii-vi.
	RAPHANUS,	RADISH. *H. K.* iv. p. 129.				
H. ⊙	sativus,	garden.			1548	v, vi.
		long white.				
		scarlet London.				
		purple short-top.				
		scarlet Turnep.				
		white Turnep.				
		black Spanish.				
	Raphanistrum,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 856.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♃	maritimus,	sea.	——— *t.* 1643.	———		v-vii.

CHORISPERMUM, CHORISPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 129.

H. ⊙	tenellum,	purple.	Pallas it. 3. t. L. f. 3.	Siberia.	1780	vi, vii.
	Raphanus tenellus. Ed. pr.					

CLEOME, CLEOME. *H. K.* iv. p. 130.

H. ⊙	violacea,	violet-colour'd.	*Schk. handb. t.* 189. *b.*	Portugal.	1776	vi, vii.
	arabica,	Arabian.	*Linn. fil. fasc. t.* 8.	Arabia.	1794	——
S.	Chelidonii,	Celandine-flower'd.		E. Indies.	1790	——
	viscosa,	viscid.	Mart. dec. t. 25.	Ceylon.	1730	——
	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 24.	Both Indies.	1640	——
	spinosa,	prickly7-leaved.		W. Indies.	1731	——
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.	Mart. dec. t. 45.	———	1730	——
	Ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot.	Dill. elt. t. 266. f. 345.	Levant.	1732	——
	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 100. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1759	——
♃	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 120.	W. Indies.	1798	——
♄	gigantea,	gigantic.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 76.	S. America.	1774	——

Classis XVI.

MONADELPHIA

TRIANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*

TAMARINDUS, TAMARIND-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

S. ♄	indica,	common.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 10.	Both Indies.	1633	vi, vii.

PATERSONIA, PATERSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 134.

G. ♃	sericea,	silky.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1041.	N. S. Wales.	1803	v-vii.

SISYRINCHIUM, SISYRINCHIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 135.

H. ♃	anceps,	narrow-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 464.	N. America.	1693	vi, vii.
	striatum,	streak-flower'd.	——— t. 701.	Mexico.	1788	vi-ix.
F.	Bermudiana,	Iris-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 94.	Bermudas.	1732	v-vii.
	californicum,	yellow-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 983.	California.	1796	vi-ix.
S.	latifolium,	broad-leaved.	——— t. 655.	W. Indies.	1737	vi-viii.
	palmifolium,	Palm-leaved.		Brazil.	1779	i-iii.

	FERRARIA,	FERRARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 136.				
F. ♃	undulata,	curl'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 144.	C. B. S.	1755	iii, iv.
	Ferrariola,	green-variegated.	Bot. mag. t. 751.	———	1800	iii-vii.
	TIGRIDIA,	TIGER-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 137.				
H. ♃	pavonia,	Mexican.	Bot. mag. t. 532.	Mexico.	1796	v-viii.
	GALAXIA,	GALAXIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 137.				
F. ♃	ovata,	oval leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1208.	C. B. S.	1799	v-viii.
	graminea,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 1292.	———	1795	vii, viii.

PENTANDRIA.

	WALTHERIA,	WALTHERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 138.				
S. ♂	americana,	American.	Jacq. ic. t. 130.	S. America.	1691	m. p. y.
♄	indica,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 68.	E. Indies.	1759	vi-viii.
	HERMANNIA,	HERMANNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 138.				
G. ♄	Althæifolia,	Althæa-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 307.	C. B. S.	1728	iii-vii.
	plicata,	plaited-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 213.	———	1774	xi, xii.
	candicans,	white.	*Jacq schoenb. t.* 117.	———	——	iv-vi.
	disticha,	round-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 118.	———	1789	v-viii.
	salvifolia,	Sage-leaved.	*Cav. diss t.* 180. *f.* 2.	———	1795	iv-vi.
	micans,	glittering.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 119.	———	1790	v-viii.
	involucrata,	involucred.	*Cav. diss. t.* 177. *f.* 1.	———	1794	v, vi.
	scordifolia,	Germander-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 120.	———	——	m. p. y.
	denudata,	smooth.	——— *t.* 122.	———	1774	v-vii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.		———	1791	——
	disermæfolia,	simple-flower'd.	——— *t.* 121.	———	1795	iii, iv.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 299.	———	1728	ii-v.
	cuneifolia,	wedge-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 124.	———	1791	viii, ix.
	holosericea,	velvet-leaved.	——— *t.* 292.	———	1792	v, vi.
	hirsuta,	hairy-branch't.	*Schrad. hann. t.* 4.	———	1790	——
	scabra,	rough-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 127.	———	1789	iii, iv.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	——— *t.* 128.	———	1791	——
	flammea,	flame-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1349.	———	1794	v-vii.
	angularis,	angular.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 126	———	1791	iv, v.
	hyssopifolia,	Hyssop-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 181. *f.* 3.	———	1725	iv-vi.
	trifurcata,	three-forkt.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 125.	———	1789	iv-vii.
	odorata,	sweet-scented.		———	1780	m. p. y.
	lavendulifolia,	Lavender-leav'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 304.	———	1732	v-ix.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 182. *f.* 2.	———	1752	——
	procumbens,	procumbent.	——— *t.* 177. *f.* 2.	———	1792	v, vi.
	grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav.	Commel. rar. t. 7.	———	1731	iv, v.

MELOCHIA, MELOCHIA. *H. K* iv. p. 145.

S. ⊙	corchorifolia,	red.	Dill. elt. t. 176. f. 217.	E. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
♄	pyramidata,	pyramidal.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 30.	Brazil.	1768	——
	tomentosa,	downy.	*Cav. diss. t.* 172. *f.* 2.	W. Indies.	——	v, vi.

MELHANIA, MELHANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 146.

S. ♄	Melanoxylon,	St. Helena Ebony.	Pluk. ph. t. 333. f. 5.	St. Helena.	1800	vii, viii.
	Erythroxylon,	St. Hel. Red-wood.	Bot. mag. t. 1000.	———	1772	m. p. y.

Pentapetes Erythroxylon. Ed. pr.

OCHROMA, OCHROMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 147.

S. ♄	Lagopus,	pyramidal.	Cav. diss. t. 153.	W. Indies.	1802	

PASSIFLORA, PASSION-FLOWER. *H. K.* iv. p. 147.

H. ♄	cærulea,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 28.	Brazil.	1699	vi-x.
G.	aurantia,	orange.	*Andr. rep. t.* 295.	N. Caledonia.	1792	vi-viii.
	incarnata,	rose-colour'd.	*Miss Lawr. pass. fl.*	America.	1629	vii, viii.
S. ♂	fœtida,	stinking.	———————	W. Indies.	1731	——
♄	serratifolia,	notch-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 651.	———	——	v-x.
	cuprea,	copper-colour'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 606.	Bahama Isl.	1724	vii, viii.
	maliformis,	Apple-fruited.	*Andr. rep. t.* 207.	W. Indies.	1731	vii-xi.
	quadrangularis,	square-stalkt.	*Miss Lawr. pass. fl.*	Jamaica.	1768	viii, ix.
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	*Curt. mag. t.* 66.	W. Indies.	1772	v-viii.
	laurifolia,	Water Lemon.	*Miss Lawr. pass. fl.*	———	1690	vi, vii.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	Plum. amer. t. 90.	Vera Cruz.	1731	vi-ix.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate-leav'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 547.	W. Indies.	1806	vii, viii.
	rubra,	red-fruited.	*Miss Lawr. pass. fl.*	———	1731	iv, v.
	lunata,	crescent-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 657.	Jamaica.	1733	vi-viii.
	Murucuja,	purple.	Plum. amer. t. 87.	W. Indies.	1739	——
	Vespertilio,	bat-wing'd.	Dill elt. t. 137. f. 164.	———	1732	v, vi.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 290.	———	1779	v-viii.
	lutea,	yellow.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 607.	Jamaica.	1714	v, vi.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	Miss Lawr. pass. fl.	W. Indies.	1773	vi-ix.
	P. heterophylla. Ed. pr.					
	minima,	dwarf.	*Miss Lawr. pass. fl.*	Curassao.	1690	vii, viii.
	suberosa,	Cork-bark'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 28.	W. Indies.	1759	vi-ix.
	peltata,	peltate.	*Cav. diss. t.* 274.	———	1778	viii, ix.
	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 384.	Cayenne.	1779	——
	holosericea,	silky-leaved.	*Miss Lawr. pass fl.*	Vera Cruz.	1733	vi-viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.	Plum. amer. t. 88. f. A.	W. Indies.	1778	ix.
	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Curt. mag. t.* 288.	Jamaica.	1783	vii-ix.
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Plum. amer. t. 79.	Martinico.	1800	
	pedata,	curl-flower'd.	——————— t. 81.	W. Indies.	1731	

ERODIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *H. K.* iv. p. 154.

H. ⊙	ciconium,	long-beakt.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 18.	S. of Europe.	1711	vi, vii.
	cicutarium,	Hemlock-leav'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1768.	Britain.		iv-ix.
	romanum,	Roman.	*Curt. mag. t.* 377.	Rome.	1724	v, vi.
	moschatum,	musky, or *Muscovy.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 902.	England.		v-vii.
	gruinum,	broad-leav. Cretan.	*Fl. græc. t.* 656.	Isl. of Candia.	1596	vi, vii.
	chium,	Chion.	Mart. dec. t. 4.	Levant.	1724	v-vii.
	glaucophyllum,	glaucous-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 124. f. 150.	Egypt.	1732	vii, viii.
	malacoides,	Mallow-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 658.	S. of Europe.	1596	v-vii.
♃	petræum,	rock.	Gouan. ill. t. 21. f. 1.	———	1640	vi, vii.
	maritimum,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 646.	England.		v-ix.
F. ♂	bipinnatum,	Numidian.	Cav. diss. t. 126. f. 3.	Numidia.	1803	v, vi.
♃	hymenodes,	3-leav. Barbary.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1174.	Barbary.	1789	vi-ix.
	chamædryoides,	dwarf.	Curt. mag. t. 18.	Minorca.	1783	iv-ix.
G. ♃	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 136.	Isl. of Cyprus.	1783	iv-viii.
	glandulosum,	glandulous.	Lapeyr. pyren. t. 1.	Spain.	1798	v-vii.
	laciniatum,	laciniated Cretan.	*Fl. græc. t.* 655.	Crete, Africa.	1794	——
♄	incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 261.	C. B. S.	1787	——

PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *H. K.* iv. p. 159.

G. ⊙	Senecioides,	small white-flow.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 11.	C. B. S.	1775	vi, vii.
♂	althæoides,	Althæa-leaved.	*Jacq. coll.* 4. *t.* 21. *f.* 2.	———	1724	iv-vi.
	coriandrifolium,	Coriander-leav.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 528.	———	——	iii-ix.
♃	dipetalum,	two-petal'd.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 43.	———	1795	iv, v.
	ciliatum,	ciliated.	——— *t.* 7.	———	——	iv-vi.
	undulatum,	wave-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 292.	———	——	v-vii.
	radicatum,	fleshy fringed-leav.	——— t. 247.	———	1802	vi, vii.
	spathulatum,	spatula-leaved.	——— t. 152.	———	1795	iv-vi.
	radiatum,	ray-leaved.	——— t. 222.	———	1801	vi-viii.
	lineare,	linear-petal'd.	——— t. 193.	———	1800	vi, vii.
	punctatum,	dotted-flower'd.	——— t. 60.	———	1794	iii-v.
	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	——— t. 173.	———	1792	——
	hirsutum,	various-leaved.	Cav. diss. t. 101. f. 2.	———	1788	iii.
	atrum,	dark-brown.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 44.	———	1793	v-vii.
	dioicum,	diœcious.	Andr. rep. t. 209.	———	1795	vi, vii.
	revolutum,	revolute-floral-leav.	——— t. 354.	———	1800	vii, viii.
	oxalidifolium,	Wood-sorrel-leav.	——— t. 300.	———	1801	——
	reflexum,	reflext-leaved.	——— t. 224.	———	1800	vi, vii.
	coronillæfolium,	Coronilla-leav.	——— t. 305.	———	1795	——
	pinnatum,	wing-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 579.	———	1779	iv-vi.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 420.	———	1795	iii-v.
	fissifolium,	cloven-leaved.	——— t. 378.	———	——	v-vii.
	bubonifolium,	Bubon-leaved.	——— t. 328.	———	1800	iii-vii.

G. ♃ barbatum,	bearded.	Andr. rep. t. 303.	C. B. S.	1790	vii, viii.
pilosum,	hairy.	——— t. 259.	———	1801	v-vii.
melananthon,	black-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 514.	———	1790	v, vi.
rapaceum,	Fumitory-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 239.	———	1788	iv-vi.
pulchellum,	nonesuch.	*Bot. mag. t.* 524.	———	1795	iii-v.
incrassatum,	fleshy-leaved.	——— *t.* 761.	———	1801	vi, vii.
lobatum,	Cow-parsnep-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t.62.	———	1710	vii, viii.
triste,	night-smelling.	Rivin.pentap.t.106.	———	1632	vi-ix.
flavum,	Carrot-leav.yellow.	Jacq. ic. t. 522.	———	1724	vii-ix.
tabulare,	rough-stalkt.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 9.	———	1775	v-viii.
alchimilloides,	Ladies'-mantle-leav.	Cav. diss. t. 98 f. 1.	———	1693	v-x.
grossularioides,	Gooseberry-leav.	Rivin.pentap.t. 110.	———	1731	iv-ix.
anceps,	flat-stalkt.	*Jacq. coll.*4. *t.*22.*f.*3.	———	1788	v-vii.
columbinum,	Dove's-foot.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 133.	———	1795	vi-x.
procumbens,	procumbent.	Andr. rep. t. 234.	———	1801	iv, v.
lacerum,	torn-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 532.	———	1731	vi-viii.
♄ ovale,	oval-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran.t.*28.	———	1774	v-vii.
blattarium,	downy-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 131.	———	1790	vi-viii.
eriostemon,	velvet-leaved.	——— *t.* 132.	———	1794	iii-v.
elegans,	elegant.	Andr. rep. t. 28.	———	1795	———
odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Andr. geran.	———	1724	vi-viii.
coronopifolium,	Buck's-horn-leav.	Andr. rep. t. 338.	———	1791	———
tricolor,	three-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 240.	———	———	iv-viii.
myrrhifolium,	Myrrh-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 531.	———	1696	———
glaucum,	spear-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 56.	———	1775	vi-viii.
betulinum,	Birch-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 148.	———	1759	———
acetosum,	Sorrel.	——— *t.* 103.	———	1710	v-ix.
hybridum,	bastard.	Dill.elt.t.125 f.152.	———	1732	———
reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 493.	———	1791	iii-viii.
zonale,	Horse-shoe.	Commel. præl. t. 1.	———	1710	iv-xi.
inquinans,	scarlet-flower'd.	J. G. Müller sp. pl.	———	1714	———
heterogamum,	six-stamen'd.	*L'Herit.geran.t.*18.		1786	v-viii.
monstrum,	cluster-leaved.			1784	———
peltatum,	peltated.	Curt. mag. t. 20.	———	1701	———
lateripes,	Ivy-leaved.	Andr. geran.	———	1787	———
tetragonum,	square-stalkt.	*Curt. mag. t.* 136.	———	1774	———
cordatum,	heart-leaved.	——— *t.* 165.	———	———	iii-vii.
β	*curl'd.*				
cucullatum,	hooded.	Rivin. pentap. t. 98.	———	1690	v-viii.
angulosum,	Marsh-mallow-leav.	Mart. dec. t. 28.	———	1724	———
acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	*L'Herit.geran.t.*21.	———	1784	iv, v.
papilionaceum,	Butterfly.	Mart. dec. t. 15.	———	1724	iv-vii.
quinatum,	five-finger'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 547.	———	1793	iii-viii.

G. ♄	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 12.	C. B. S.	1794	iii-viii.
	Cotyledonis,	Hollyhock-leav.	Andr. geran.	St. Helena.	1765	——
	echinatum,	prickly-stalkt.	*Curt. mag. t.* 309.	C. B. S.	1789	v-viii.
	australe,	Botany-bay.	Andr. geran.	N. S Wales.	1792	——
	vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	Dill. elt.t.126.f.153.	C. B. S.	1724	iv-viii.
	capitatum,	Rose-scented.	Andr. geran.	——	1690	——
	glutinosum,	clammy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 143.	——	1777	v, vi.
	hispidum,	hispid.	Cav. diss. t. 110. f. 1	——	1790	v-vii.
	tomentosum,	Penny-royal.	*Bot. mag. t.* 5 8.	——	——	——
	ribifolium,	Currant-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 538.	——	1798	v, vi.
	quercifolium,	Oak-leaved.		——	1774	iii-viii.
	α	*great.*	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 14.			
	β	*small.*	—— *t.* 15.			
	graveolens,	strong-scented.	—— *t.* 17.	——	——	iii-vii.
	asperum,	rough-multifid.	Roth. abhand. t. 10.	——	1795	vii-ix.
	balsamicum,	balsamic.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 543.	——	1790	——
	Radula,	rasp-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 95.	——	1774	iii-vii.
	denticulatum,	tooth-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 135.	——	1789	vi, vii.
	bicolor,	two colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 201.		1778	vii, viii.
	tricuspidatum,	three-pointed.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 30.	——	1780	v-viii.
	scabrum,	rough-wedge-leav	*Jacq. ic. t.* 542.	——	1775	viii-xi.
	spinosum,	thorny.	Paters. it. t. ad p. 67.	——	1795	v, vi.
	crispum,	curl-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 32.	——	1774	vii-xi.
	adulterinum,	hoary-trifid-leav.	—— *t.* 34.	——	1785	iv, v.
	tripartitum,	glaucous trifid.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 134.	——	1794	v-viii.
	fulgidum,	Celandine-leav.	Andr. geran.	——	1723	——
	gibbosum,	gouty.	——	——	1712	——
	exstipulatum,	soft trifid-leav'd.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 35.	——	1779	——
	ternatum,	ternate-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 413.	——	1789	——
	fragile,	brittle-stalkt.	Andr. rep. t. 37.	——	1790	vii-ix.
	incisum,	cut-leaved.	—— t. 67.	——	1791	——
	carnosum,	fleshy-stalkt.	Dill. elt. t. 127. f. 154.	——	1724	vi-viii.
	alternans,	Parsley-leaved.	*Wendl. herr.* 2. *t.* 9.	——	1791	v-viii.
	crithmifolium,	Samphire-leav'd.	*Smith ic. pict. t.* 13.	——	1790	v, vi.
	abrotanifolium,	Southernwood.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 136.	——	1791	v-vii.
	tenuifolium,	fine-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 12.	——	1768	——
D.	crassicaule,	thick-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 477.	S.W. coast Afr.	1786	vii, viii.
	cortusæfolium,	Cortusa-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 121.	——	——	——
	ceratophyllum,	horn-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 315.	——	——	v, vi.

OCTANDRIA.

	AITONIA,	AITONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 183.				
G. ♄	capensis,	Cape.	*Curt. mag. t.* 173.	C. B. S.	1774	m. p. y.

DECANDRIA.

	GERANIUM,	CRANE'S-BILL. *H. K.* iv. p. 184.				
H. ⊙	bohemicum,	Bohemian.	Dill. elt. t. 133. f. 160.	Bohemia.	1683	vi-viii.
	divaricatum,	straddling-brancht.	*Pl. hung. t.* 123.	Hungary.	1799	——
	lucidum,	shining.	*Engl. bot. t.* 75.	Britain.		v-viii.
	molle,	common.	——— *t.* 778.	———		iv-viii.
	carolinianum,	Carolina.	Jacq. schoenb. t 140.	N. America.	1725	vii, viii.
	columbinum,	long-stalkt.	*Engl. bot. t.* 259.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	dissectum,	jagged-leaved.	——— *t.* 753.	———		v-vii.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	——— *t.* 157.	England.		——
	pusillum,	small-flower'd.	——— *t.* 385.	———		vi-ix.
	robertianum,	Herb Robert.	——— *t.* 1486.	Britain.		iv-x.
	β	*purple.*				
♃	sibiricum,	Siberian.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 19.	Siberia.	1758	vi, vii.
	sanguineum,	bloody.	*Engl. bot. t.* 272.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	β	*Lancashire.*	Dill. elt. t. 136. f. 163.			
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 659.	Italy.	1596	v-vii.
	macrorhizum,	long-rooted.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 134.	——	1576	v, vi.
	phæum,	dusky.	*Engl. bot. t.* 322.	England.		iv-vi.
	reflexum,	reflext-flower'd	*Cav. diss. t.* 81. *f* 1.	Italy.	1758	v-vii.
	lividum,	wrinkle-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 39.	Switzerland.	1775	vi, vii.
	nodosum,	knotty.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1091.	England.		v-x.
	striatum,	streakt.	*Curt. mag. t.* 55.	Italy.	1629	——
	angulatum,	angular-stalkt.	——— *t.* 203.		1789	v, vi.
	ibericum,	Iberian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1386.	Levant.	1802	vi-ix.
	sylvaticum,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 121.	Britain.		v-vii.
	palustre,	marsh.	*Fl. dan. t.* 596.	Germany.	1732	vi-viii.
	aconitifolium,	Aconite-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 40.	Switzerland.	1775	v, vi.
	pratense,	Crowfoot-leav'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 404.	Britain.		v-vii.
	maculatum,	spotted.	Dill. elt. t. 132. f. 159.	N. America.	1732	——
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 504	S of Europe.	1699	vi, vii.
	pyrenaicum,	mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 405.	Britain.		v-viii.
G.	canescens,	silky-leaved.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 38.	C. B. S.	1787	v, vi.
	incanum,	hoary multifid.	*Cav. diss. t.* 82 *f.* 2.	———	1704	v-vii.
♄	anemonefolium,	Anemone-leav'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 206.	Madeira.	1778	v-viii.

ENDECANDRIA.

BROWNEA, BROWNEA. *H. K.* iv. p 191.

S. ♄	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 121.	W. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

DODECANDRIA.

MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 192.

G. ♂	ovata,	oval-leaved.	L'Herit. geran. t. 41.	C. B. S.	1774	viii.
♃	speciosa,	large-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 73.	——	——	iv, v.
	lobata,	broad-leaved.	—— *t.* 385.	——	——	——
S. ♄	spinosa,	thorny.	*L'Herit. geran. t.* 42.	——	1790	v, vi.

HELICTERES, SCREW-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 193.

S. ♄	baruensis,	small-fruited.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 149.	W. Indies.	1739	ix, x.
	jamaicensis,	great-fruited.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 143.	Jamaica.	——	vi, vii.

H. Isora. Ed. pr.

PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES. *H. K* iv p. 193.

S. ⊙	phœnicea,	scarlet-flower'd	*J. Mill. illustr.*	India.	1690	vii, viii.

PTEROSPERMUM, PTEROSPERMUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.

S. ♄	suberifolium,	various-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1526.	E. Indies.	1783	ix, x.
	acerifolium,	Maple-leaved.	—— *t.* 620.	——	1790	vii-ix.

POLYANDRIA.

CAROLINEA, CAROLINEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 194.

S. ♄	princeps,	august.	Aubl. guian. t. 291.	W. Indies.	1787	
	minor,	lesser.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1412.	Guiana.	1798	vii, viii.
	insignis,	great-flower'd.	Cav. diss. t. 154.	——	1796	

ADANSONIA, SOUR GOURD, or *Monkies'-bread.* *H. K.* iv. p. 195.

S. ♄	digitata,	Ethiopian.	Act. par. 1761. t 6, 7.	Senegal.	1724	

BOMBAX, SILK-COTTON TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 195.

S. ♄	pentandrum,	five-stamen'd	Rheed. mal. 3 t 49-51.	E. Indies.	1739	
	Ceiba,	five-leaved.	*Cav. diss t.* 152 *f.* 2	Both Indies.	1692	
	heptaphyllum,	seven-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 188. f. 4.	America.	1699	

LAGUNEA, LAGUNEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 196.

S. ⊙	lobata,	Maple-leaved.	Cav. diss. t. 136. f. 1.	Bourbon.	1787	vii, viii.

Hibiscus Solandra. Ed. pr.

	SIDA,	SIDA. *H. K.* iv. p. 197.				
H. ♃	Napæa,	smooth Virginian.	*Cav. diss. t.* 132. *f.* 1.	Virginia.	1748	viii, ix.
	Napæa lævis. Ed. pr.					
	dioica,	rough Virginian.	——— *t.* 132. *f.* 2.	———	1759	——
	Napæa scabra. Ed. pr.					
G. ⊙	Dilleniana,	Dillenius's.	Curt. mag. t. 330.	Mexico.	1725	vi-xi.
	S. cristata. Ed. pr.					
	♄ carpinifolia,	Hornbeam-leav.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 135.		1774	vi-ix.
S. ⊙	humilis,	dwarf.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 53.	E. Indies.	1800	——
	fœtida,	stinking clammy.	——— t. 53.	Peru.	1795	——
	crispa,	curl'd.	Mart. dec. t. 29.	Bahama Isl.	1726	——
	mauritiana,	Mauritius.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 137.	Mauritius.	1789	——
	occidentalis,	downy.	Dill. elth. t. 6. f. 6.	America.	1732	——
	americana,	woolly.		Jamaica.	1730	——
	Abutilon,	broad-leaved.	Camer. epit. 668.	Both Indies.	1596	——
	asiatica,	small-flower'd.	*Cav. diss. t.* 7. *f.* 2.	E. Indies.	1768	——
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	——— *t.* 7. *f.* 9.	———	1796	——
	indica,	rough-capsuled.	——— *t.* 7. *f.* 10.	———	1731	——
	alba,	white-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 171. f. 210.	———	1732	——
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	——— t. 171. f. 209.	C. B. S.	——	——
	hastata,	halberd-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1541.	Mexico.	1799	——
	♂ spinosa,	prickly.	*Cav. diss. t.* 1. *f.* 9.	E. Indies.	1680	vii-ix.
	alnifolia,	Alder-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 211.	———	1732	——
	ciliaris,	ciliated.	*Cav. diss. t.* 3. *f.* 9.	Jamaica.	1759	vi-ix.
	periplocifolia,	Periploca-leav'd.	Dill. elth. t. 3. f. 2.	Both Indies.	1691	vii, viii.
	patens,	spreading.	*Andr. rep. t.* 571.	Abyssinia.	1806	vii-ix.
	mollissima,	soft-leaved.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 61.	Peru.	1789	vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	*Cav. diss. t.* 1. *f.* 8.	St. Domingo.	1793	vii-ix.
	umbellata,	umbel-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 56.	Jamaica.	1788	——
	paniculata,	panicled.	*Cav. diss. t.* 12. *f.* 5.	———	1795	——
	jatrophoides,	Physic-nut-like.	Jacq. ic. t. 547.	S. America.	1787	viii.
	♃ angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 52.	Brazil.	1726	vii-ix.
	♄ suberosa,	corky.	——— *t.* 54.	Hispaniola.	1798	
	rhombifolia,	rhomb-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 172. f. 212.	Both Indies.	1732	vi-viii.
	hernandioides,	Hernandia-leav.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 58.	Hispaniola.	1798	
	nudiflora,	naked-flower'd.	——— *t.* 59.	Peru.	1731	v, vi.
	triquetra,	3-angular-stalkt.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 118.	W. Indies.	1775	vii, viii.
	reflexa,	reflext-flower'd.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 64.	Peru.	1799	——
	arborea,	great-flower'd.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 63.	——	1772	——
	arguta,	smooth sharp-leaved.		W. Indies.	1732	——
	urens,	stinging.	*Cav. diss. t.* 2. *f.* 7.	Jamaica.	1781	vii-ix.
	PALAVIA,	PALAVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 206.				
H. ⊙	malvifolia,	Mallow-leaved.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 50.	Peru.	1794	vi-viii.

MALACHRA, MALACHRA. *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

S. ⊙	capitata,	heart-leaved.	Act. Ups. 1743. t. 2.	W. Indies.	1759	viii, ix.
♂	radiata,	rayed.	*Cav. diss. t.* 33. *f.* 3.	St. Domingo.	1794	vii, viii.

ALTHÆA, MARSH-MALLOW. *H. K.* iv. p. 207.

H. ⊙	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 170.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	Ludwigii,	Ludwig's.	*Cav. diss. t.* 30. *f.* 3.	Sicily.	1791	——
	acaulis,	stemless.	——— *t.* 27. *f.* 3.	Aleppo.	1680	——
♂	rosea,	Hollyhock.	Fl. græc. t. 662.	China.	1573	vii-ix.
	Alcea rosea. Ed. pr.					
	ficifolia,	Fig-leaved.	——— t. 663.	Levant.	1597	——
	Alcea ficifolia. Ed. pr.					
♃	∆ officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 147.	Britain.		——
	narbonensis,	Narbonne.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 138.	S. of France.	1780	viii, ix.
	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 101.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi, vii.
S.	flexuosa,	Seringapatam.	*Bot. mag. t.* 892.	E. Indies.	1803	vii-ix.

MALVA, MALLOW. *H. K.* iv. p. 209.

H. ⊙	americana,	American.		W. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	peruviana,	Peruvian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 156.	Peru.	——	vi-viii.
	limensis,	blue-flower'd.	——— 2 *t.* 141.	——	1768	vii.
	caroliniana,	creeping Carolina.	Mart. dec. t. 34.	Carolina.	1723	vi, vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind* 1. *t.* 39.	Barbary.	1779	vi-ix.
	rotundifolia,	dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1092.	Britain.		——
	mauritiana,	Ivy-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 25. *f.* 2.	S. of Europe.	1768	vi, vii.
	hispanica,	Spanish.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 170.	Spain.	1710	vii, viii.
	verticillata,	whorl-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 40.	China.	1683	vi, vii.
	crispa,	curl'd.	*Cav. diss. t.* 23. *f.* 1.	Syria.	1573	vi-viii.
	tournefortiana,	Tournefort's.	Herm. par. t. 9.	Spain.	1759	vii, viii.
	ægyptia,	Egyptian.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 65.	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
♃	sylvestris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 671.	Britain.		v-x.
	Alcea,	Vervain.	*Zorn ic. t.* 219.	Germ. France.	1597	vii-x.
	moschata,	musk.	*Engl. bot. t.* 754.	Britain.		vii, viii.
G. ♄	polystachya,	many-spiked.	*Cav. diss. t.* 138. *f.* 3.	Peru.	1798	——
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 68.	Mexico.	1780	viii.
	bryonifolia,	Bryony-leaved.	Wendl. herr. 1. t. 4.	C. B. S.	1731	vii, viii.
	abutiloides,	Bahama.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 293.	Bahama Isl.	1725	vi-ix.
	stricta,	upright.	——— *t.* 294.	C. B. S.	1805	——
	lactea,	panicled white.	Cav. ic. t. 20.	Mexico.	1780	i-iii.
	operculata,	lid-capsuled.	*Cav. diss. t.* 35. *f.* 1.	Peru.	1795	vii, viii.
	fragrans,	fragrant.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 33.	C. B. S.	1759	v-vii.
	capensis,	Cape.	*Cav. diss. t.* 24. *f.* 3.	——	1713	m. p. y.
	balsamica,	balsamic.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 140.	——	1800	v-ix.
	grossularifolia,	Gooseberry-leav.	Dill. elt. t. 169. f. 207.	——	1732	——

G. ♄	virgata,	twiggy.	Dill. elt. t. 169. f. 206.	C. B. S.	1727	v-vii.
	miniata,	painted.	*Cav. ic. t.* 278.	S. America.	1798	——
	retusa,	blunt-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 21. *f.* 1.	C. B. S.	1803	iii-vii.
	tridactylides,	three-finger'd.	Andr. rep. t. 135.	———	1791	vi-ix.
	divaricata,	straddling-brancht.	*Andr. rep. t.* 182.	———	1792	vi-xii.
	prostrata,	trailing.	*Cav. diss. t.* 16. *f.* 3.	S. America.	1796	vi-viii.
	elegans,	elegant.	*Jacq. coll.* 4. *t.* 6. *f.* 1.	C. B. S.	1791	——
S. ♂	scoparia,	Birch-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 139.	Peru.	1782	viii, ix.
	tricuspidata,	Jamaica.	*Cav. diss. t.* 22. *f.* 2.	W. Indies.	1726	vii, viii.
♄	spicata,	simple-spiked.	——— *t.* 20. *f.* 4.	Jamaica.	——	ix, x.
	scabra,	rough-stemm'd.	——— *t.* 138. *f.* 1.	Peru.	1798	vi, vii.
	capitata,	various-leaved.	——— *t.* 137. *f.* 1.	——	——	xi, xii.

LAVATERA, LAVATERA. *H. K.* iv. p. 218.

H. ⊙	cretica,	Cretan.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 41.	Isl. of Candia.	1723	vii-ix.
	punctata,	spotted-stalkt.		Italy.	1800	——
	trimestris,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 109.	S. of Europe.	1633	——
♂	arborea,	Tree Mallow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1841.	Britain.		vii-x.
♃	thuringiaca,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 517.	Germ. Swed.	1731	——
G. ♄	olbia,	downy-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 32. *f.* 2.	S. of France.	1570	vi-x.
	triloba,	three-lobed.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 74.	Spain.	1759	vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.		Portugal.	1731	viii, ix.
	maritima,	sea-side.	*Gouan. ill. t.* 21. *f.* 2.	S. of Europe.	1597	iv-vi.

RUIZIA, RUIZIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 221.

S. ♄	variabilis,	various-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 295.	Isl. of France.	1792	v.

MALOPE, BASTARD-MALLOW. *H. K.* iv. p. 221.

G. ♂	malacoides,	Barbary.	*Cav. diss. t.* 27. *f.* 1.	Barbary.	1710	vi, vii.

KITAIBELIA, KITAIBELIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 221.

H. ♃	vitifolia,	Vine-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 821.	Hungary.	1801	vii-ix.

URENA, URENA. *H. K.* iv. p. 222.

G. ♄	lobata,	angular-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 319. f. 412.	China.	1731	vi, vii.
S.	sinuata,	cut-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 2.	E. Indies.	1759	vii, viii.

GOSSYPIUM, COTTON. *H. K.* iv. p. 222.

S. ⊙	herbaceum,	common.	*Zorn ic. t.* 298.	E. Indies.	1594	vii, viii.
♂	hirsutum,	hairy.	*Cav. diss. t.* 167.	S. America.	1731	——
	barbadense,	Barbadoes.	Pluk. ph. t. 188. f. 1.	Barbadoes.	1759	ix.
♄	arboreum,	Tree.	*Cav. diss. t.* 193.	E. Indies.	1694	vii, viii.
	vitifolium,	Vine-leaved.	——— *t.* 166.	———	1805	
	religiosum,	spotted-bark'd.	——— *t.* 164. *f.* 1.	———	1777	vii.

	HIBISCUS,	HIBISCUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 224.				
H. ⊙	vesicarius,	African Bladder.	*Cav. diss. t.* 64. *f.* 2.	Africa.	1713	vii, viii.
	H. Trionum, β. Ed. pr.					
	Trionum,	Bladder Ketmia.	*Curt. mag. t.* 209.	Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	β	*broad-leaved.*		*C. B. S.*		
♃	palustris,	marsh.	*Bot. mag. t.* 882.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
	virginicus,	Virginian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 142.	———	1798	vii-ix.
♄	syriacus,	Althæa-frutex.	*Curt. mag. t.* 83.	Syria.	1596	viii, ix.
	α	*purple.*				
	β	*red.*				
	γ	*white.*				
	δ	*striped-flower'd.*				
G. ♃	speciosus,	superb.	——— *t.* 360.	S. Carolina.	1778	vi-viii.
	pentacarpos,	angular-fruited.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 143.	Venice.	1752	vii-ix.
♄	Patersonii,	Norfolk Island.	Bot. mag. t. 769.	Norfolk Isl.	1792	vi-viii.
	æthiopicus,	dwarf wedge-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 61. *f.* 1.	C. B. S.	1774	viii.
	heterophyllus,	large-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 22.	N. S. Wales.	1803	viii, ix.
S. ⊙	surattensis,	prickly-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1356.	E. Indies.	1731	vii-ix.
	radiatus,	ray'd.	*Cav. diss. t.* 54. *f.* 2.	———	1790	vii, viii.
	esculentus,	eatable, or *Okro.*	——— *t.* 61. *f.* 2.	W. Indies.	1692	vi, vii.
♂	phœniceus,	small purple-fl.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 4.	E. Indies.	1796	vii, viii.
	Sabdariffa,	various-leaved.	*Cav. diss. t.* 198. *f.* 1.	———	1596	vi-ix.
	cannabinus,	Hemp-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 190.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	Abelmoschus,	Musk Okro.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 38.	Both Indies.	1640	vii, viii.
	clypeatus,	shield-capsuled.	*Cav. diss. t.* 58. *f.* 1.	Jamaica.	1759	———
	tubulosus,	tubular.	——— *t.* 68. *f.* 2	E. Indies.	1796	vii-x.
	vitifolius,	Vine-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 46.	———	1690	vi, vii.
♄	populneus,	Poplar-leaved.	——— 1. t. 29.	———	1770	
	tiliaceus,	Lime-tree-leav.	*Salisb. par. t.* 94.	———	1739	vii, viii.
	Rosa sinensis,	China Rose.	*Curt. mag. t.* 158.	———	1731	———
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	micranthus,	small-flower'd.	*Cav. diss. t.* 66. *f.* 1.	———	1794	
	mutabilis,	Changeable Rose.	*Andr. rep. t.* 228.	———	1690	xi, xii.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	ficulneus,	Fig-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 157. f. 190.	Ceylon.	1732	vi, vii.
	Manihot,	palmated-leav'd.	——— t. 156. f. 189.	China, Japan	1712	viii.
	PAVONIA,	PAVONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 231.				
G. ♄	præmorsa,	bitten-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 436.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	Hibiscus præmorsus. Ed. pr.					
S. ⊙	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	*Cav. diss t.* 48. *f.* 2.	E. Indies.	1790	vii-ix.

S. ♄	spinifex,	prickly-seeded.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 103.	W. Indies.	1778 vii, viii.
	Hibiscus spinifex. Ed. pr.				
	odorata,	fragrant.		E. Indies.	1807
	urens,	stinging.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 522.	Mauritius.	1801
ACHANIA,	ACHANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 233.				
S. ♃	pilosa,	hairy.		Jamaica.	1780 xi.
♄	Malvaviscus,	Bastard Hibiscus.	Dill. elt. t. 170. f. 208.	———	1714 m. p. y.
	mollis,	woolly.	*Andr. rep. t.* 452.	S. America.	1780 vii-xi.
* STUARTIA,	STUARTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 234.				
H. ♄	Malachodendron,	common.	Andr. rep. t. 397.	N. America.	1742 v-viii.
	pentagyna,	curl'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 110.	Virginia.	1785 vii, viii.
* GORDONIA,	LOBLOLLY BAY. *H. K.* iv. p. 234.				
G. ♄	Lasianthus,	smooth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 668.	N. America.	1739 viii-xi.
	pubescens,	downy.	Salisb. par. t. 56.	S. Carolina.	1774 viii, ix.
CAMELLIA,	CAMELLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 235.				
G. ♄	japonica,	Japan Rose.		China, Japan.	1739 m. p. y.
	α	*single red.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 42.		
	β	*semidouble red.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 559.		
	γ	*double red.*	——— *t.* 199.		
	δ	*Middlemist's red.*			
	ε	*Myrtle-leaved red.*			
	ζ	*Anemone-flower'd, or Warrata'h.*			
	η	*Pæony-flower'd.*			
	ϑ	*double-striped.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 91.		
	ι	*blush.*			
	κ	*buff.*			
	λ	*double white.*	——— *t.* 25.		
	Sasanqua,	Lady Banks's.	*Thunb. japon. t.* 29.	China, Japan.	1811 viii-xi.
MYRODIA,	MYRODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 235.				
S. ♄	turbinata,	short-flower'd.		W. Indies.	1793
BARRINGTONIA,	BARRINGTONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.				
S. ♄	speciosa,	Laurel-leaved.	*J. F. Mill. ic. t.* 7.	E. Ind. S. S. Isl.	1786
	Butonica speciosa. Ed. pr.				
CAREYA,	CAREYA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.				
S. ♃	herbacea,	herbaceous.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 217.	E. Indies.	1808 vii, viii.
GUSTAVIA,	GUSTAVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 236.				
S. ♄	augusta,	august.	Aubl. guian. t. 192.	Guiana.	1794

Classis XVII.

DIADELPHIA

PENTANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
MONNIERIA,	MONNIERIA.	*H. K.* iv. p. 238.			
S. ⊙ trifolia,	three-leaved.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 293.	Guiana.	1792	vii, viii.

HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA,	FUMITORY.	*H. K.* iv. p. 238.			
H. ⊙ sempervirens,	glaucous.	Curt. mag. t. 179.	N. America.	1683	vii, viii.
capnoides,	white-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1596	v-x.
officinalis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 589.	Britain.		v-viii.
capreolata,	ramping.	——— *t.* 943.	———		v-ix.
parviflora,	small-flower'd.	——— *t.* 590.	England.		viii, ix.
spicata,	narrow-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 208.	S. of Europe.	1714	vii, viii.
claviculata,	climbing.	*Engl. bot. t.* 103.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♂ fungosa,	spongy-flower'd.	Venten. choix t. 19.	N. America.	1778	vi-ix.
♃ Cucullaria,	Breeches-flower.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1127.	———	1731	vi, vii.
formosa,	blush.	——— *t.* 1335.	———	1796	——
nobilis,	great-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 614.	Siberia.	1783	v, vi.
bulbosa,	hollow-rooted.	Curt. mag. t. 232.	Europe.	1596	ii-iv.
solida,	solid bulbous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1471.	England.		——
lutea,	yellow.	——— *t.* 588.	———		iv-x.
enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.	Bocc. mus. t. 73. f. 1.	Spain, Sicily.	1714	v-vii.
G. ⊙ vesicaria,	bladder'd.	Boerh. lug. 1. t. 310.	C. B. S.	1696	vi, vii.

OCTANDRIA.

POLYGALA,	MILK-WORT.	*H. K.* iv. p. 242.			
H. ⊙ lutea,	yellow-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 438. f. 6.	Virginia.	1739	vi, vii.
sanguinea,	purple-spiked.	——— t. 438. f. 5.	N. America.	——	vii-ix.
verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	——— t. 438. f. 4.	———	——	vii, viii.

H. ⊙	cruciata,	four-leaved.		N. America.	1739	vi, vii.
♃	amara,	bitter.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 412.	Europe.	1775	——
	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 76.	Britain.		v, vi.
	α	*blue.*				
	β	*white.*				
	major,	large Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 413.	Austria.	1739	vii, viii.
	Senega,	Rattle-snake-root.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1051.	N. America.	——	vii.
♄	purpurea,	purple American.		———	1791	v, vi.
	Chamæbuxus,	Box-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 316.	Austr. Switz.	1658	——
G.	bracteolata,	spear-leaved.	——— *t.* 345.	C. B. S.	1713	v-x.
	teretifolia,	columnar-leav.	*Andr. rep. t.* 370.	———	1791	v-vii.
	myrtifolia,	Myrtle leaved.	*J. Mill. illustr.*	———	1707	m. p. y.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 492.	———	1790	v-viii.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.		———	1791	iii-viii.
	spinosa,	prickly.		———	1780	i-iii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	——— *t.* 1006.	———	1800	v-viii.
	Heisteria,	Furze-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 340.	———	1787	m. p. y.
	mixta,	Heath-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 455.	———	1791	v-viii.
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.	——— *t.* 324.	———	1800	m. p. y.
	stipulacea,	stipuled.	——— *t.* 363.	———	1801	iv-ix.

SECURIDACA, SECURIDACA. *H. K.* iv. p. 247.

S. ♄	volubilis,	climbing.	Plum. ic. t. 247. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1739	

DECANDRIA.

NISSOLIA, NISSOLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 248.

S. ♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 167.	S. America.	1766	vii-xi.

DALBERGIA, DALBERGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 248.

S. ♄	arborea,	Tree.	Vent. malm. t. 28.	E. Indies.	1699	

PTEROCARPUS, PTEROCARPUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 248.

S. ♄	lunatus,	crescent-podded.	Plum. ic. t. 201. f. 2.	S. America.	1792	
	santalinus,	three-leaved.		E. Indies.	1800	
	Ecastaphyllum,	oval-leaved.	*Act. stock.* 1769. *t.* 4.	W. Indies.	1733	

AMERIMNUM, AMERIMNUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 249.

S. ♄	Brownei,	Browne's.	*Jacq. am. t.* 80. *f.* 58.	W. Indies.	1793	
	Ebenus,	Jamaica Ebony.	Brown. jam. t. 31. f. 2.	———	1713	vii, viii.

Pterocarpus buxifolius. Ed. pr.

DIPTERIX, TONQUIN-BEAN. *H. K.* iv. p. 250.

S. ♄	odorata,	sweet-scented.	Aubl. guian. t. 296.	Guiana.	1793	

	ABRUS,	WILD LIQUORICE, or *Red Bead-vine*. *H. K.* iv. p. 250.				
S. ♄	precatorius,	Jamaica.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 39.	Both Indies.	1680	
	ERYTHRINA,	CORAL-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 251.				
G. ♃	herbacea.	herbaceous.	*Bot. mag. t.* 877.	Carolina.	1724	vi-ix.
S. ♄	carnea,	flesh-colour'd.	Trew ehret. 2. t. 8.	Vera Cruz.	1733	v.
	Corallodendrum,	smooth-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 108.	W. Indies.	1690	v, vi.
	picta,	prickly-leaved.		E. Indies.	1696	
	speciosa,	showy.	*Andr. rep. t.* 443.		1805	viii, ix.
	Crista galli,	Cock's-comb.	*Exot. bot. t.* 95.	Brazil.	1771	ii-iv.
	BUTEA,	BUTEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 252.				
S. ♄	frondosa,	downy-brancht.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 21.	E. Indies.	1796	
	superba,	smooth-brancht.	——— *t.* 22.	———	1798	
	PISCIDIA,	PISCIDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 253.				
S. ♄	Erythrina,	Jamaica Dog-wood.	Plum. ic. t. 233. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1690	
	BORBONIA,	BORBONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 253.				
G. ♄	trinervia,	three-nerved.	Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 4.	C. B. S.	1759	vii, viii.
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 217.	———	1752	——
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	——— ——— *t.* 218.	———	1759	vii-ix.
	crenata,	notch-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 274.	———	1774	vi-viii.
	SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *H. K.* iv. p. 254.				
H. ♄	junceum,	Spanish.	*Curt. mag. t.* 85.	S. of Europe.	1548	vii-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	purgans,	purging.	Bull. herb. t. 115.	S. of France.	1768	vi, vii.
	Scorpius,	Scorpion.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 106.	S. of Europe.	1570	iii, iv.
	multiflorum,	Portugal white.	Uster. mag. 11. t. 2.	Portugal.	1752	v, vi.
	angulatum,	angular-brancht.	Venten. cels t. 87.	Levant.	1739	——
	patens,	woolly-podded.	*Cav. ic. t.* 176.	Portugal.	1752	v, vii.
	scoparium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1339.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	radiatum,	starry.	Mill. ic. t. 259. f. 1.	Italy.	1752	v. vii.
G.	monospermum,	white single-seeded.	*Bot. mag. t.* 683.	S. of Europe.	1690	——
	sphærocarpon,	yellow single-seeded.	Renealm. spec. t. 33.	———	1731	——
	virgatum,	long-twigg'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 147.	Madeira.	1777	iii-vi.
	umbellatum,	umbell'd.	*Desf. atlant. t.* 180.	Barbary.	1799	iv-vi.
	nubigenum,	cluster-flower'd.		Teneriffe.	1779	vi-viii.
	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 442.	Spain.	1739	——
	Genista linifolia. Ed. pr.					
	ferox,	fierce.	*Desf. atlant. t.* 182.	Barbary.	1800	——
	spinosum,	prickly.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 95.	S. of Europe.	1596	——

	GENISTA,	GENISTA. *H. K.* iv. p. 258.				
H. ♄	candicans,	Montpelier Cytisus.		S. of Europe.	1735	iv-vi.
	triquetra,	triangular.	*Curt. mag. t.* 314.	Corsica.	1770	v, vi.
	sagittalis,	jointed.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 209.	S. of Europe.	1570	——
	tinctoria,	Dyer'sGreen-weed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 44.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 190.	Siberia.	1785	——
	florida,	Spanish.		Spain.	1752	——
	decumbens,	trailing.		France.	1775	v, vi.
	Spartium decumbens. Ed. pr.					
	pilosa,	hairyGreen-weed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 208.	England.		——
	anglica,	Petty-whin.	——— *t.* 132.	Britain.		——
	germanica,	German.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 67.	Germany.	1773	vi-viii.
	hispanica,	dwarf prickly.	*Cav. ic. t.* 211.	Spain.	1759	vi, vii.
	lusitanica,	Portugal.	*Andr. rep. t.* 419.	Portugal.	1771	iii-v.
G.	canariensis,	Canary.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 94.	Canary Isl.	1656	v-ix.
	LEBECKIA,	LEBECKIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 261.				
G. ♄	contaminata,	narrow-leaved.		C. B. S.	1787	iv, v.
	Spartium contaminatum. Ed. pr.					
	sericea,	silky.		———	1774	iv.
	Spartium sericeum. Ed. pr.					
	cytisoides,	Cytisus-leaved.	Comm.hort.2.t.107.	———	——	—
	Spartium cytisoides. Ed. pr.					
	RAFNIA,	RAFNIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 261.				
G. ♂	triflora,	three-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 482.	C. B. S.	1786	vi-ix.
	Crotalaria triflora. Ed. pr.					
	ASPALATHUS,	ASPALATHUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 262.				
G. ♄	Chenopoda,	Goosefoot.	Breyn. cent. t. 11.	C. B. S.	1759	vii, viii.
	albens,	silky.		———	1774	——
	pedunculata,	small-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 344.	———	1775	——
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 413. f. 6.	———	1789	——
	carnosa,	fleshy-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1289.	———	1795	v, vi.
	crassifolia,	bristle-pointed.	*Andr. rep. t.* 351.	———	1800	vii, viii.
	ciliaris,	ciliated.		———	1799	——
	subulata,	awl-leaved.		———	1789	——
	araneosa,	cobweb.	*Bot. mag. t.* 829.	———	1795	vi.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.		———	1759	vii, viii.
	candicans,	white.		———	1774	vi, vii.
	mucronata,	thorny-branchet.		———	1796	——
S.	indica,	small-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 37.	E. Indies.	1759	vii, viii.

ULEX,	FURZE, *Whin, or Gorse.* *H. K.* iv. p. 265.					
H. ♄ europæus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 742.	Britain.		iv, v.
nanus,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 743.	———		viii-x.
U. europæus, β. Ed. pr.					
AMORPHA,	BASTARD INDIGO. *H. K.* iv. p. 265.				
H. ♄ fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 30.	Carolina.	1724	vi, vii.
F. ♃ pubescens,	downy.		———	1803	
PLATYLOBIUM,	FLAT-PEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.				
G. ♄ formosum,	orange.	*Bot. mag. t.* 469.	N. S. Wales.	1790	vi-viii.
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1520.	———	1792	v-ix.
triangulare,	triangular-leav.	——— *t.* 1508.	Van Diem. Isl.	1805	vi-ix.
BOSSIÆA,	BOSSIÆA. *H. K.* iv. p. 266.				
G. ♄ Scolopendrium,	Plank-plant.	Andr. rep. t. 191.	N. S. Wales.	1792	v-vii.
rufa,	red-flower'd flat-stemm'd.		New Holland.	1803	vi-ix.
heterophylla,	various-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1144.	N. S. Wales.	1792	———
linophylla,	narrow-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
prostrata,	procumbent.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1493.	N. S. Wales.	———	———
cinerea,	downy-sharp-leav'd.		Van Diem. Isl.	1805	v-vii.
microphylla,	small-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 863.	N. S. Wales.	1803	v-viii.
SCOTTIA,	SCOTTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 268.				
G. ♄ dentata,	tooth-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	vi-ix.
TEMPLETONIA,	TEMPLETONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.				
G. ♄ retusa,	wedge-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 53.	New Holland.	1803	iii-vii.
GOODIA,	GOODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 269.				
G. ♄ lotifolia,	smooth.	*Bot. mag. t.* 958.	Van Diem. Isl.	1793	iv-vii.
pubescens,	downy.	——— *t.* 1310.	———	1805	v-vii.
LODDIGESIA,	LODDIGESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.				
G. ♄ oxalidifolia,	Wood-sorrel-leav'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 965.	C. B. S.	1802	v-ix.
WIBORGIA,	WIBORGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.				
G. ♄ sericea,	downy.		C. B. S.	1780	vii, viii.
Crotalaria floribunda. Ed. pr.					
CROTALARIA,	CROTALARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 270.				
G. ♄ cordifolia,	heart-leaved.		C. B. S.	1790	iv-vi.
purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Venten. malm. t.* 66.	———	———	iii-v.
pulchella,	large-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 417.	———	1800	vii, viii.
incanescens,	spreading.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 64.	———	1774	vi-x.
S. ⊙ sagittalis,	Virginian.	Mart. dec. t. 43.	America.	1731	vi, vii.

S. ⊙	juncea,	striated-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 490.	E. Indies.	1700	vi, vii.
	retusa,	wedge-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 25.	———	1731	——
	verrucosa,	blue-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 308.	———	——	vii, viii.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	Burm. ind. t. 48. f. 2.	———	1790	——
	lotifolia,	Lotus-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 102. f. 121.	Jamaica.	1732	vi, vii.
	axillaris,	axil-flower'd.		Guinea.	1781	vii, viii.
	incana,	hoary.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 22.	W. Indies.	1714	vi, vii.
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.		Africa.	1775	——
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 28.	E. Indies.	1792	——
♂	tetragona,	square-stalkt.	*Andr. rep. t.* 593.	———	1806	x, xi.
	laburnifolia,	Laburnum-leav.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 27.	———	1739	vii-ix.
♄	anthylloides,	large flower-cupt.		———	1789	viii, ix.
	pulchra,	short-podded.	*Andr. rep. t.* 601.	———	1800	iii-v.
	paniculata,	panicled.		———	1807	

HOVEA, HOVEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 275.

G. ♄	linearis,	linear-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1796	vi-ix.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.		———	1805	——

ONONIS, REST-HARROW. *H. K.* iv. p. 276.

H. ⊙	mitissima,	cluster-flower'd.	Dill. elth. t. 24. f. 27.	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	*Lapeyr. pyren.* 1. *t.* 9.	Sicily.	1696	vii, viii.
	variegata,	variegated.	*Desf. atlant. t.* 185.	Spain.	1784	——
	pubescens,	downy.		S. of Europe.	1680	vi-viii.
	reclinata,	spreading.		———	1800	——
	viscosa,	clammy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 678.	———	1759	vii, viii.
	ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot-like.	*Cav. ic. t.* 192.	Sicily.	1713	——
♃	antiquorum,	tall.	*Fl. græc. t.* 675.	S. of Europe.	1790	vi, vii.
	spinosa,	Cammock.	Engl. bot. t. 682.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	α	*purple.*				
	β	*white.*				
	hircina,	stinking.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 93.	Italy, Sweden.	1596	v-viii.
	repens,	creeping.	Dill. elth. t. 25. f. 28.	Britain.		——
	Columnæ,	small-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 676.	S. of Europe.	1732	vi, vii.
	O. minutissima. Ed. pr.					
	cenisia,	narrow-leaved.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 10. *f.* 2.	Italy.	1759	vi-viii.
	Cherleri,	dwarf.	*Fl. græc. t.* 677.	S. of Europe.	1771	——
♄	fruticosa,	shrubby.	*Curt. mag. t.* 317.	S. of France.	1680	v, vi.
	α	*purple-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.	——— *t.* 335.	Switzerland.	1570	v-vii.
G. ♃	geminata,	two-flower'd.		C. B. S.	1787	vii, viii.
♄	cernua,	hanging-podded.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 82.	———	1774	vii-ix.
	pinguis,	greasy.	Dalech. hist. 449.	S. of Europe.	1739	vii.

G. ♄	Natrix,	yellow-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 329.	S. of Europe.	1683	v-ix.
	hispanica,	Spanish.	Barrel. ic. t. 775.	Spain.	1799	——
	tridentata,	three-tooth-leav.	*Cav. ic. t.* 152.	——	1752	vi-viii.
	crispa,	curl-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 680.	——	1739	——
	ANTHYLLIS,	KIDNEY-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 282.				
H. ⊙	tetraphylla,	four-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 108.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	cornicina,	horny.	*Cav. ic. t.* 39. *f.* 2.	Spain.	1759	——
	lotoides,	Lotus-like.	——— *t.* 40.	——	1739	vi, vii.
	Gerardi,	Gerard's.	*Ger. prov. t.* 18.	Provence.	1806	vi-viii.
♃	Vulneraria,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 104.	Britain.		v-viii.
	α	*yellow.*				
	β	*scarlet.*				
	montana,	mountain.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 334.	S of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
G. ♂	sericea,	wing-leaved.	Fl. græc. t. 740.	Barbary.	1786	vii, viii.
	Ebenus pinnata. Ed. pr.					
♄	Barba Jovis,	Jupiter's Beard.	*Fl. græc. t.* 682.	S. of Europe.	1640	iii-v.
	cretica,	Cretan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1092.	Isl. of Candia.	1737	vi, vii.
	Ebenus cretica. Ed. pr.					
	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1768	——
	cytisoides,	downy-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 96.	Spain.	1731	iv-vi.
	Hermanniæ,	Lavender-leav'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 683.	Levant.	1739	iv-vii.
	Erinacea,	BlueBroom of Spain.	*Bot. mag. t.* 676.	Spain.	1759	iv, v.
	ARACHIS,	EARTH-NUT, or *Pindars. H. K.* iv. p. 285.				
S. ⊙	hypogæa,	American.	*Trew pl. rar. t.* 3.	S. America.	1712	v, vi.
	LUPINUS,	LUPINE. *H. K.* iv. p. 285.				
H. ⊙	albus,	white.	*Regn. bot.*	Levant.	1596	vii, viii.
	varius,	small blue.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 291.	S. of Europe.	——	——
	hirsutus,	great blue.	——— 2. p. 289.	———	1629	——
	pilosus,	rose.	Fl. græc. t. 684.	———	1710	——
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	——— t. 685.	———	1686	——
	linifolius,	Flax-leaved.	*Roth abhandl. t.* 5.		1799	——
	luteus,	yellow.	*Curt. mag. t.* 140.	Sicily.	1596	——
♃	perennis,	perennial.	——— *t.* 202.	Virginia.	1658	v-vii.
	Nootkatensis,	Nootka Sound.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1311.	Nootka.	1794	vi-viii.
	villosus,	villous.		Carolina.	1787	vii, viii.
♄	arboreus,	Tree.	——— *t.* 682.			——
	PHASEOLUS,	KIDNEY-BEAN. *H. K.* iv. p. 288.				
H. ⊙	multiflorus,	Scarlet-runner.	Schk. handb. t. 199. a.		1633	vi-ix.
	P. vulgaris, β. Ed. pr.					
	β	*white Dutch.*				
	inamœnus,	various-colour'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 66.	Africa.	1794	vii, viii.
	helvolus,	pale-red.	Dill. elt. t. 233. f. 300.	Carolina.	1732	——

H. ⊙	vulgaris,	dwarf Kidney-bean.	*Lob. ic. 2. p. 59.*	E. Indies.	1597	vi-ix.
		black-speckled.				
		red-speckled.				
		Canterbury.				
		dun-colour'd.				
		liver-colour'd.				
		Negro.				
S.	lunatus,	cimeter-podded.	*Houtt.n.h.10.t.63.f.1.*	———	1779	vi, vii.
	vexillatus,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. vind. 2. t. 102.*	W. Indies.	1732	vii, viii.
	semierectus,	dark-red.	*Jacq. ic. t. 558.*	———	——	vii.
	alatus,	wing'd.	Dill. elt.t.235.f.303.	Carolina.	——	——
	aconitifolius,	Aconite-leaved.	*Jacq. obs. 3. t. 52.*	E. Indies.	1731	vi-viii.
	trilobus,	three-lobed.	Burm. ind. t. 50. f. 1.	———	1777	——
	radiatus,	ray'd Chinese.	*Act.stock.1742.t.7.f.2.*	———	1732	——
	Max,	hairy-podded.	Rump.amb.5.t.140.	———	1758	——
	lathyroides,	Lathyrus-like.	Sloan.jam.t.116.f.1.	Jamaica.	1786	——
♃	farinosus,	mealy.	Act. par. 1730. t.42.	E. Indies.	1759	vii, viii.
	Caracalla,	Snail-flower.	*Andr. rep. t. 341.*	———	1690	viii, ix.

DOLICHOS, DOLICHOS. *H. K.* iv. p. 291.

S. ⊙	Lablab,	black-seeded.	*Bot. mag. t. 896.*	Egypt.	1694	vi, vii.
	sinensis,	Chinese.	*Jacq. vind. 3. t. 71.*	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
	unguiculatus,	Bird's-foot.	——— 1. *t. 23.*	W. Indies.	1780	vi, vii.
	tranquebaricus,	Tranquebar.	——— 3. *t. 70.*	E. Indies.	1801	——
	gladiatus,	sabre-podded.	*Jacq. ic. t. 560.*	———	1790	vii, viii.
	sesquipedalis,	long-podded.	*Jacq. vind. 1. t. 67.*	W. Indies.	1781	——
	pilosus,	hairy-podded.		E. Indies.	1790	——
	minimus,	small Jamaica.	*Jacq. obs. 1. t. 22.*	Jamaica.	1776	——
	scarabæoides,	silver-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 52. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1773	vi, vii.
	ensiformis,	cimeter-podded.	*Jacq. ic. t. 559.*	———	1778	vii, viii.
	Soja,	Soy.	——— *t. 145.*	———	1790	——
	Catiang,	small-fruited.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 41.	———	1793	——
	biflorus,	two-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 213. f. 4.	———	1776	——
♃	bulbosus,	bulbous.	Rump. amb. 5. t. 132.	W. Indies.	1781	vii.
	purpureus,	purple.	*Exot. bot. t. 74.*	E. Indies.	1790	viii, ix.
♄	altissimus,	tall.	*Jacq.amer.t.182.f.85.*	Martinico.	1779	
	pruriens,	Cowitch.	———*t.* 122.	Both Indies.	1680	
	urens,	Horse-eye-bean.	Plum. amer. t. 107.	W. Indies.	1691	vi, vii.
	reticulatus,	net-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1781	
	lignosus,	woody.	*Curt. mag. t. 380.*	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.

GLYCINE, GLYCINE. *H. K.* iv. p. 296.

H. ⊙	sarmentosa,	annual Carolina.	Schk.bot.ann.12.t.2	Carolina.	1805	vi-viii.

H. ⊙	angulosa,	angular.		N. America.	1806	vii, viii.
♃	monoica,	pale-flower'd.	*Röem. arch.* 3. *t.* 2.	———	1781	ix.
	tomentosa,	downy.	Dill. elth. t.26. f.29.	———	1732	vi-ix.
	Apios,	tuberous-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1198.	Virginia.	1640	viii, ix.
♄	frutescens,	Kidney-bean Tree.	Hort. angl. t. 15.	Carolina.	1724	vi-ix.
G.	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 231.	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
	bituminosa,	clammy.	Herm. lugdb. t. 493.	———	1774	iv-ix.
S. ♂	debilis,	hairy.		E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
♄	reticulata,	net-leaved.		Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
	caribæa,	trailing.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 146.	W. Indies.	1742	ix, x.
	KENNEDIA,	KENNEDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 299.				
G. ♄	rubicunda,	dingy-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 268.	N. S. Wales.	1788	iii-viii.
	coccinea,	many-flow. scarlet.	*Venten. malm. t.* 105.	New Holland.	1803	v-viii.
	prostrata,	1-flower'd scarlet	Curt. mag. t. 270.	N. S. Wales.	1790	iii-vi.
	monophylla,	simple-leaved.	——— t. 263.	———	——	——
	CYLISTA,	CYLISTA. *H. K.* iv. p. 300.				
S. ♄	villosa,	Cape.	Andr. rep. t. 446.	C. B. S.	1776	iv, v.
	scariosa,	Coromandel.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 92.	E. Indies.	1806	
	CLITORIA,	CLITORIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 300.				
H. ♃	mariana,	Maryland.		N. America.	1759	viii.
S. ⊙	brasiliana,	Brazilian.	Breyn. cent. t. 32.	Brazil.	——	vii, viii.
♃	Ternatea,	wing-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1542.	E. Indies..	1739	——
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Salisb. par. t. 51.	Virginia.	1732	——
♄	Galactia,	milky.	Brown. jam. t. 32. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1794	——
	arborescens,	Tree.		Trinidad.	1804	
	PISUM,	PEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 302.				
H. ⊙	sativum,	garden.	*Rivin. tetrap. t.* 36.	S. of Europe.		vi-ix.
		early Frame.				
		early Charlton.				
		dwarf Imperial.				
		dwarf Spanish.				
		blue Prussian.				
		white Prussian.				
		sugar.				
		green Rouncival.				
		white Rouncival.				
		dwarf Marrowfat.				
		tall Marrowfat.				
		Knight's Superb.				
		Egg, or Bean-pea.				
		Rose, or crown.				

H. ⊙	arvense,	field.	*Fl. græc. t.* 687.	Europe.		vi-ix.
	Ochrus,	yellow-flower'd.	——— *t.* 689.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi, vii.
♃	maritimum,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1046.	England.		——

OROBUS, BITTER-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 303.

H. ♃	lathyroides,	upright.	Amman.ruth.t.7.f.2.	Siberia.	1758	vi, vii.
	luteus,	yellow.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 4.	———	1759	——
	vernus,	spring.	*Bot. mag. t.* 521.	Europe.	1629	iii, iv.
	tuberosus,	Heath Pea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1153.	Britain.		v, vi.
	varius,	particolour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 675.	Italy.	1759	——
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 5.	Siberia.	1766	——
	niger,	black.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 60.	Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	pyrenaicus,	Pyrenean.	Pluk. ph. t. 210. f.2.	Spain.	1699	v, vi.
	sylvaticus,	wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 518.	Britain.		v-vii.

LATHYRUS, LATHYRUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 305.

H. ⊙	Aphaca,	yellow Vetchling.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1167.	England.		vi, vii.
	Nissolia,	Grass-vetch.	——— *t.* 112.	———		v.
	amphicarpos,	Earth-pea.	*Fl. græc. t.* 693.	Levant.	1680	vi, vii.
	Cicera,	flat-podded.	——— *t.* 694.	S. of Europe.	1633	——
	sativus,	Chickling-vetch.	*Curt. mag. t.* 115.	———	1640	——
	inconspicuus,	small-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 86.	Levant.	1739	vii, viii.
	setifolius,	bristle-leaved.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 46.	S. of Europe.	——	vi, vii.
	sphæricus,	round-seeded.		———	1801	——
	angulatus,	angular-seeded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 696.	———	1683	——
	monanthos,	one-flower'd.		Russia.	1731	v-vii.
	Ervum monanthos. Ed. pr.					
	articulatus,	joint-podded.	*Curt. mag. t.* 253.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	odoratus,	Sweet-Pea.	——— *t.* 60.	Sicily.	1700	vi-ix.
	α	*purple.*				
	β	*white.*				
	γ	*Painted Lady.*		*Ceylon.*		
	annuus,	yellow annual.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 44	S. of Europe.	1621	vi, vii.
	tingitanus,	Tangier Pea.	*Curt. mag. t.* 100.	Barbary.	1680	——
	Clymenum,	various-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 114. f.6.	Levant.	1713	——
	hirsutus,	rough-podded.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1255.	England.		——
	magellanicus,	Lord Anson's Pea.		Str. of Magel.	1744	——
♃	tuberosus,	tuberous.	*Curt. mag. t.* 111.	Holland.	1596	vi-viii.
	pratensis,	meadow Vetchling.	*Engl. bot. t.* 670.	Britain.		——
	sylvestris,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 805.	———		vii-ix.
	latifolius,	Everlasting Pea.	——— *t.* 1108.	England.		——
	heterophyllus,	various-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 2. p.304.	Sweden, Swit.	1731	——
	palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 169.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	pisiformis,	Siberian.	*Linn. fil. dec. t.* 20.	Siberia.	1759	vi, vii.

	VICIA,	VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 310.				
H. ⊙	onobrychioides,	Saint-foin.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 42. *f.* 1.	S. of Europe.	1789	vi, vii.
	nissoliana,	red-flower'd.		Levant.	1773	——
	canescens,	hoary.	*Labill. syr. t.* 7.	M. Libanus.	1800	vi-viii.
	Ervilia,	officinal.	Fl. græc. t. 702.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	Ervum Ervilia. Ed. pr.					
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 197.	Algiers.	1801	vi-viii.
	sativa,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 334.	Britain.		v, vi.
	β	*white-sceded.*				
	lathyroides,	spring.	——— *t.* 30.	———		iv-vi.
	Ervum soloniense. Ed. pr.					
	pannonica,	Hungarian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 34.	Hungary.	1658	vi, vii.
	peregrina,	broad-podded.	Pluk. ph. t. 233. f. 6.	France.	1779	vii, viii.
	monantha,	single-flower'd.		Barbary.	1790	——
	platycarpos,	flat-podded.	*Roth abhandl. t.* 1.	Germany.	1723	——
	narbonensis,	Narbonne.	——— *t.* 2.	France.	1596	vi, vii.
	Faba,	garden Bean.	*Regn. bot.*	Egypt.		——
		early Aldridge.				
		early Mazagan.				
		dwarf Fan.				
		green Genoa.				
		sword long-podded.				
		white-blossom'd.				
		Windsor.				
	β	Horse-bean.				
	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 8.	Hungary.	1723	——
♂	biennis,	biennial.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 2.	Siberia.	1753	vii-ix.
♃	pisiformis,	Pea.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 364.	Austria.	1739	vii, viii.
	dumetorum,	great wood.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 51.	France.	1752	v, vi.
	sylvatica,	common wood.	*Engl. bot. t.* 79.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cassubica,	Cassubian.	Jacq. aust. t. 229.	Germany.	1711	vi, vii.
	Cracca,	tufted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1168.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		Germany.	1799	vi, vii.
	lutea,	yellow.	——— *t.* 481.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	hybrida,	hairy-flower'd.	——— *t.* 482.	England.		——
	lævigata,	smooth-podded sea.	——— *t.* 483.	———		——
	sepium,	bush.	——— *t.* 1515.	Britain.		v, vi.
	bithynica,	rough-pod. purple.	——— *t.* 1842.	England.		vii, viii.
S. ⊙	benghalensis,	Bengal.	Herm. lugdb. t. 625.	E. Indies.	1792	vi, vii.
	ERVUM,	TARE. *H. K.* iv. p. 316.				
H. ⊙	Lens,	Lentil.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 35.	France.	1548	v.
	tetraspermum,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1223.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	hirsutum,	hairy.	——— *t.* 970.	———		——

	CICER,	CICER. *H. K.* iv. p. 317.				
H. ⊙	arietinum,	Chick Pea.	*Fl græc. t.* 703.	S. of Europe.	1548	vii, viii.
	LIPARIA,	LIPARIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 317.				
G. ♄	sphærica,	globe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1241.	C. B. S.	1794	vii, viii.
	vestita,	concave-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 382.	———	1800	v, vi.
	villosa,	woolly.	*Houtt. n. h. 5. t. 29. f.* 1.	———	1774	vi, vii.
	hirsuta,	shaggy-stemm'd.		———	1792	——
	sericea,	silky.		———	1794	——
	CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 318.				
H. ♄	Laburnum,	Laburnum.	*Curt. mag. t.* 176.	Austria, Swit.	1596	v, vi.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*long-spiked.*				
	nigricans,	black.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 25.	———	1730	vi, vii.
	divaricatus,	clammy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1387.	S. of Europe.	1656	vii, viii.
	sessilifolius,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 255.	Italy.	1629	v, vi.
	wolgaricus,	wing-leaved.	Pallas ross. t. 47.	Siberia.	1786	——
	hirsutus,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 706.	———	1739	vi-viii.
	capitatus,	cluster-flower'd.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 29.	Austria.	1774	vi, vii.
	austriacus,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 21.	Siberia, Austr.	1741	vi-ix.
	purpureus,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1176.	Austria.	1792	v-viii.
	supinus,	trailing.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 20.	Siberia.	1755	——
	biflorus,	two-flower'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 166.	Hungary.	1760	v, vi.
	triflorus,	three-flower'd.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 94.	Spain.	1640	vi, vii.
	argenteus,	silver-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 359.	S. of France.	1739	vii, viii.
G.	foliolosus,	leafy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 426.	Canary Isl.	1779	——
	proliferus,	silky.	*Venten. cels t.* 13.	———	——	iv, v.
S.	Cajan,	Pigeon Pea.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 13.	E. Indies.	1687	vii, viii.
	MULLERA,	MULLERA. *H. K.* iv. p. 322.				
S. ♄	moniliformis,	bracelet.	Merian. surin. t. 35.	Guiana.	1792	
	GEOFFROYA,	GEOFFROYA. *H. K.* iv. p. 322.				
S. ♄	inermis,	Bastard Cabbage-tree.	Phil. trans. 67. t. 10.	Jamaica.	1778	
	ROBINIA,	ROBINIA. *H. K.* iv. p 323.				
H. ♄	Pseudacacia,	common Acacia.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 32.	N. America.	1640	v, vi.
	viscosa,	clammy.	Bot. mag. t. 560.	———	1797	vi-viii.
	hispida,	Rose Acacia.	*Curt. mag. t.* 311.	Carolina.	1743	v-ix.
	Caragana,	Siberian Pea-tree.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 33.	Siberia.	1752	iv, v.
	Altagana,	sand.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 76.	———	1789	iv-vi.
	jubata,	bearded.	*N. A. petrop.* 10. *t.* 6.	———	1796	
	spinosa,	thorny.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 36.	———	1775	iv, v.
	Halodendrôn,	Salt-tree.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1016.	———	1779	v, vi.

H. ♄	Chamlagu,	shining.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 77.	China.	1773	v, vi.
	frutescens,	shrubby.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 34.	Siberia.	1752	iv, v.
	pygmæa,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 37.	———	1751	——
S.	violacea,	Ash-leaved.		W. Indies.	1759	

COLUTEA, BLADDER-SENNA. *H. K.* iv. p. 325.

H. ♄	arborescens,	common.	*Curt. mag. t.* 81.	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-viii.
	cruenta,	Oriental.	Schmidt arb. t. 119.	Levant.	1710	——
	Pocockii,	Pocock's.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 120.	———	1752	v-x.

SWAINSONA, SWAINSONA. *H. K.* iv. p. 326.

G. ♄	galegifolia,	red-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 792.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vii-x.
	coronillifolia,	purple-flower'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 28.	———	1802	m. p. y.

SUTHERLANDIA, SUTHERLANDIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 327.

G. ♄	frutescens,	Cape Bladder-senna.	Curt. mag. t. 181.	C. B. S.	1683	vi, vii.

Colutea frutescens. Ed. pr.

LESSERTIA, LESSERTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 327.

G. ⊙	annua,	annual.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 44.	C. B. S.	1731	vi, vii.

Colutea herbacea. Ed. pr.

	diffusa,	hairy procumbent.	Jacq. ic. t. 576.	———	1792	vii, viii.
♃	perennans,	perennial.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 3.	———	1753	——

Colutea perennans. Ed. pr.

GLYCYRRHIZA, LIQUORICE. *H. K.* iv. p. 328.

H. ♃	echinata,	prickly-headed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 708.	Italy.	1596	vi-ix.
	glandulifera,	glandulous.	*Pl. hung. t.* 21.	Hungary.	1805	——
	glabra,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 709.	S. of Europe.	1562	vii.
	asperrima,	rough.	Pall. it. app. t. M. f. 3.	Siberia.	1795	vii, viii.
	hirsuta,	hairy.		Levant.	1739	vii.

SESBANA, SESBANA. *H. K.* iv. p. 330.

S. ⊙	aculeata,	prickly.	Jacq. ic. t. 564.	E. Indies.	1690	vii, viii.
♂	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Alp. ægypt. t. 82.	Egypt.	1680	——

Æschynomene Sesban. Ed. pr.

♄	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 51.	E. Indies.	1768	——

Æschynomene grandiflora. Ed. pr.

CORONILLA, CORONILLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 331.

H. ⊙	Securidaca,	Hatchet Vetch.	*Fl. græc. t.* 712.	Spain.	1562	vi-viii.
	cretica,	Cretan.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 25.	Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
♃	coronata,	large-headed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 907.	S. of Europe.	1776	——
	minima,	least.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 271.	———	1658	——
	varia,	purple.	*Curt. mag. t.* 258.	France, Germ.	1597	vi-xi.
♄	Emerus,	Scorpion Senna.	——— *t.* 445.	———	1596	iv-vi.
	valentina,	small shrubby.	——— *t.* 185.	S. of Europe.	——	xi-iii.

G. ♄	juncea,	Rush.	Barrel. ic. t. 133.	S. of France.	1656	vi, vii.
	viminalis,	Osier-like.	*Salisb. par. t.* 13.	Mogador.	1798	v-xi.
	glauca,	great shrubby.	*Curt. mag. t.* 13.	S. of France.	1722	ix-v.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 289. f. 1.	Isl. of Candia.	1664	v, vi.

ORNITHOPUS, BIRD'S-FOOT. *H. K.* iv. p. 333.

H. ⊙	perpusillus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 369.	Britain.		v-viii.
	compressus,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 714.	S. of Europe.	1730	vi, vii.
	scorpioides,	Purslane-leaved.	———— *t.* 715.	————	1596	——
	ebracteatus,	round-podded.		Portugal.		v, vi.

HIPPOCREPIS, HORSE-SHOE-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 334.

H. ⊙	unisiliquosa,	single-podded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 716.	Italy.	1570	vi, vii.
	multisiliquosa,	many-podded.	———— *t.* 717.	S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
♃	comosa,	tufted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 31.	England.		iv-viii.
G. ♄	balearica,	shrubby.	*Curt. mag. t.* 427.	Minorca.	1776	v, vi.

SCORPIURUS, CATERPILLAR. *H. K.* iv. p. 335.

H. ⊙	vermiculata,	common.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 96.	S. of Europe.	1621	vi, vii.
	muricata,	two-flower'd.	Mor. § 2. t. 11. f. 4.	————	1640	——
	sulcata,	three-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 719.	————	1596	——
	subvillosa,	four-flower'd.	*Schk. handb. t.* 208. *a.*	————	1731	——

SMITHIA, SMITHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 336.

S. ⊙	sensitiva,	annual.	*Salisb. par. t.* 92.	E. Indies.	1785	vii-x.

ÆSCHYNOMENE, ÆSCHYNOMENE. *H. K.* iv. p. 336.

H. ⊙	hispida,	hispid.		N. America.	1803	viii.
S.	aspera,	rough-stemm'd.	Breyn. cent. t. 52.	E. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	americana,	hairy.	N. C. petrop. 8. t. 12.	Jamaica.	1732	vii, viii.
	indica,	smooth-stemm'd.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 18.	E. Indies.	1799	vi, vii.
♄	sensitiva,	shrubby.	Plum. ic. t. 149.	W. Indies.	1733	

HALLIA, HALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 338.

G. ♂	flaccida,	long-leaved.		C. B. S.	1789	viii, ix.
♃	cordata,	heart-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 296.	———	1787	viii.

Glycine monophylla. Ed. pr.

HEDYSARUM, HEDYSARUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 338.

H. ⊙	humile,	dwarf.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 336.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	spinosissimum,	thorny Spanish.	*Fl. græc. t.* 721.	Spain.	1731	——
	Caput-galli,	Cock's-head.	———— *t.* 723.	France.	——	——
	Crista-galli,	Cock's-comb.	———— *t.* 724.	S. of Europe.	1710	vi-viii.
♂	coronarium,	French Honeysuckle.	Dod. pempt. 549.	Italy.	1596	vi, vii.
♃	canadense,	Canadian.	Corn. canad. t. 45.	N. America.	1640	vii, viii.
	marilandicum,	Maryland.	Dill. elt. t. 144. f. 171.	————	1725	vii-x.

H. ♃	viridiflorum,	green-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 308. f. 5.	N. America.	1787	vii-ix.
	hirtum,	shaggy.	Michaux amer. t. 40.	———	1789	——
	violaceum,	violet-flower'd.		———	1787	vii, viii.
	volubile,	twining.	Dill. elt. t. 143. f. 170.	———	1727	vii-ix.
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.	Pallas it. 2. t. 9.	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.
	obscurum,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 282.	Alps of Eur.	1640	——
	H. alpinum.	Ed. pr.				
	roseum,	rose-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 996.	M. Caucasus.	1803	——
	Onobrychis,	Saint-foin.	*Engl. bot. t.* 96.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	saxatile,	rock.	All. ped. 1. t. 19. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1790	vi-viii.
♄	frutescens,	Virginian shrubby.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 89.	N. America.	1739	vii, viii.
	fruticosum,	Siberian shrubby.	*Pallas it.* 3. *t.* 5. *f.* 1.	Siberia.	1782	vi, vii.
G. ♃	tomentosum,	woolly Japan.		Japan, China.	——	——
♄	Alhagi,	prickly-stemm'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 720.	Levant.	1714	vii, viii.
S. ☉	nummularifol.	Money-wort-leav.		E. Indies.	1777	——
	gangeticum,	oval-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 49. f. 2.	———	1762	——
	vaginale,	sheatht.	——— t. 49. f. 1.	———	1790	——
	diphyllum,	two-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 82.	Both Indies.	1733	——
	flexuosum,	wave-podded.	*Schk. handb. t.* 207.	Asia.	1680	——
♂	bupleurifolium,	Hare's-ear-leav.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 194.	E. Indies.	1793	——
	maculatum,	spotted.	Dill. elt. t. 141. f. 168.	———	1732	——
	triquetrum,	3-angular-brancht.	*Burm. ind. t.* 52. *f.* 2.	———	1759	——
	Vespertilionis,	bat-wing'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 566.	Cochinchina.	1780	——
	gyrans,	Moving-plant.	——— *t.* 565.	E. Indies.	1775	——
	triflorum,	three-flower'd.	Burm. ind. t. 54. f. 2.	Both Indies.	1796	vi, vii.
♃	canescens,	rough-leaved.		W. Indies.	1733	vii-ix.
	junceum,	slender-brancht.	*Linn. fil. dec. t.* 4.	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.
♄	pulchellum,	neat Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 52.	———	1799	——
	umbellatum,	umbel-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 297.	———	1801	
	biarticulatum,	jointed.	Burm. zeyl. t. 50. f. 2.	———	1808	
	trigonum,	three-sided.		Jamaica.	1733	——
	tortuosum,	twisted-podded.	Sloan. jam. t. 116. f. 2.	Vera Cruz.	1731	——
	paniculatum,	panicled.	Pluk. ph. t. 432. f. 6.	Virginia.	1781	vii.
	lagopodioides,	Hare's-foot-like.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 2.	China.	1790	v, vi.
	pictum,	painted-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 567.	E. Indies.	1788	
	crinitum,	crook-podded.	*Burm. ind. t.* 56.	———	1780	vii-ix.

FLEMINGIA, FLEMINGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 349.

S. ♂	lineata,	branch-spiked.	Burm. ind. t. 53. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
♃	stricta,	straight.		———	1798	vii-ix.
♄	semialata,	many-spiked.		Nepaul.	1805	vii, viii.
	congesta,	crowded-spiked.		E. Indies.	1802	vii-ix.

S. ♄	nana,	dwarf.		E. Indies.	1804	vii, viii.
	strobilifera,	Beech-leaved.	Linn. zeyl. t. 3.	———	1787	——
	Hedysarum strobiliferum. Ed. pr.					

INDIGOFERA, INDIGO. *H. K.* iv. p. 350.

G. ♃	sarmentosa,	dwarf.		C. B. S.	1786	vi, vii.
♄	psoraloides,	long-spiked.	*Bot. mag. t.* 476.	———	1758	vii-ix.
	candicans,	white-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 198.	———	1774	v-ix.
	amœna,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 234.	———	——	iii, iv.
	denudata,	smooth-leaved.	——— *t.* 233.	———	1790	v-vii.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.		———	1774	vii, viii.
	cytisoides,	angular-stalkt.	*Bot. mag. t.* 742.	———	——	——
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 465.	———	——	vi-x.
	australis,	Botany Bay.	*Venten. malm. t.* 45.	N. S. Wales.	1790	——
S. ⊙	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 194.	E. Indies.	1792	vii, viii.
	enneaphylla,	trailing.	Burm. ind. t. 55. f. 1.	———	1776	——
	viscosa,	clammy.	Schrad. hann. t. 12.	———	1806	vi, vii.
♂	trita,	oval-leaved.		———	1802	——
	Anil,	West Indian.		W. Indies.	1731	vii, viii.
♄	hirsuta,	hairy-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 14.	E. Indies.	1759	
	tinctoria,	East Indian.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 54.	———	1731	——
	argentea,	silver-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 79.	W. Indies.	1776	——

GALEGA, GOAT'S-RUE. *H. K.* iv. p. 354.

H. ♃	officinalis,	officinal.	*Fl. græc. t.* 726.	S. of Europe.	1568	vi-ix.
	α	*blue.*				
	β	*white.*				
	orientalis,	Oriental.		Levant.	1801	vi-viii.
	virginiana,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 23. f. 2.	N. America.	1765	——
G. ♄	grandiflora,	rose-colour'd.		C. B. S.	1774	v-ix.
	stricta,	upright.	Scop. insubr. 1. t. 3.	———	——	v, vi.
	pallens,	pale-flower'd.		———	1787	vii, viii.
S. ♂	piscatoria,	woolly.		E. Indies.	1778	vi, vii.
♃	purpurea.	purple.	Burm. zeyl. t. 32.	———	1768	vii, viii.
♄	toxicaria,	Surinam Fish-poison.	Plum. ic. t. 135.	S. America.	1791	
	villosa,	villous.	Pluk. ph. t. 59. f. 6.	E. Indies.	1779	vi, vii.
	caribæa,	Caribean.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 125.	Caribees.	1786	——
	ochroleuca,	sulphur-colour'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 150.		1799	

PHACA, BASTARD-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 358.

H. ♃	bœtica,	hairy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 727.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii.
	alpina,	smooth alpine.	*Fl. dan. t.* 856.	Siberia.	1759	—
	australis,	trailing.	*Jacq. misc.* 2. *t.* 3.	S. of Europe.	1779	v, vi.
	arenaria,	sand.	*Pall. it.* 3. *t.* Cc. *f.* 1, 2.	Siberia.	1796	vii, viii.

ASTRAGALUS, MILK-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 359.

H. ⊙	trimestris,	Egyptian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 174.	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
	hamosus,	hook-podded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 728.	S. of Europe.	1633	——
	contortuplicatus,	wave-podded.	——— *t.* 729.	Siberia.	1764	vii, viii.
	bœticus,	3-angular-podded.	——— *t.* 730.	S. of Europe.	1759	vi, vii.
	Stella,	star-podded.	Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 4.	———	1658	vii, viii.
	sesameus,	Sesama.	Garid. prov. t. 12.	———	1616	vi, vii.
	pentaglottis,	rough Spanish.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 109.	Spain.	1739	——
	epiglottis,	heart-podded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 731.	S. of Europe.	1737	——
	Glaux,	small Spanish.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 241.	Spain.	1596	——
	sinicus,	trailing Chinese.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1350.	China.	1763	vii, viii.
	cymbiformis,	boat-podded.		Portugal.	1800	——
	uncatus,	Aleppo.		Aleppo.	1768	——
♂	incanus,	hoary.	*Fl. græc. t.* 732.	Montpelier.	1759	vi, vii.
♃	christianus,	great yellow.	Tour. it. 2. t. 254.	Armenia.	1737	vii.
	alopecuroides,	fox-tail.	Pallas astr. t. 8.	Spain.	——	vi, vii.
	narbonensis,	French.	*Pallas astr. t.* 10.	S. of Europe.	1789	——
	capitatus,	round-headed.		Levant.	1759	vii, viii.
	pilosus,	pale-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 51.	Siberia, Germ.	1732	vi-viii.
	dealbatus,	mealy.	*Pall. astr. t.* 23. *f.* 2, 3.	M. Caucasus.	1803	vii, viii.
	sulcatus,	furrow'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 40.	Siberia.	1785	——
	melilotoides,	Melilot-like.	*Pallas astr. t.* 41.	———	——	vi-viii.
	virgatus,	twiggy.	——— *t.* 18.	———	1806	——
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.		———	1780	vii, viii.
	asper,	rough Astracan.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 152.	Astracan.	1796	——
	galegiformis,	Goat's-rue-leav.	*Pallas astr. t.* 29.	Siberia.	1799	vi-viii.
	virescens,	green-flower'd.	Pallas astr. t. 28.	———	1737	vi, vii.
	uliginosus,	marsh.	*Pallas astr. t.* 26.	———	1752	vi-viii.
	carolinianus,	Carolina.	Dill. elth. t. 39. f. 45.	N. America.	1732	vii, viii.
	canadensis,	woolly.	Dodart mem. t. 64.	———	——	vi, vii.
	Cicer,	bladder'd.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 108.	Italy, Switz.	1570	——
	glycyphyllos,	Wild Liquorice.	*Engl. bot. t.* 203.	Britain.		——
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 153.	Siberia.	1800	——
	microphyllus,	small-leaved.		———	1773	——
	hypoglottis,	purple mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 274.	Britain.		——
	austriacus,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 195.	Austria.	1640	——
	leucophæus,	dwf. white-flow.			1776	——
	depressus,	depress.	*Fl. græc. t.* 733.	Europe.	1772	v, vi.
	albidus,	white Italian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 40.	France, Italy.	1737	vii, viii.
	Onobrychis,	purple-spiked.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 38.	Austria.	1640	vi, vii.
	Laxmanni,	Laxmann's.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 38.	Siberia.	1804	vi-viii.
	alpinus,	alpine.	*Fl. dan. t.* 51.	Lapland.	1771	vi, vii.
	montanus,	mountain.	*Bot. mag. t.* 813.	Alps of Switz.	1581	vii, viii.

H. ♃	physodes,	inflated yellow.	*Pallas astr. t.* 58.	Siberia.	1759	vi, vii.
	caprinus,	scented.	Mor. § 2. t. 24. f. 3.	Barbary.	1683	——
	uralensis,	hairy mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 466.	Scotland.		v-viii.
	monspessulanus,	Montpelier.	*Curt. mag. t.* 375.	S. of France.	1710	vii, viii.
	campestris,	field.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2522.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	exscapus,	hairy-podded.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 561.	Hungary.	1787	v-vii.
	tragacanthoides,	Armenian.	Buxb. cent. 3. t. 38. f. 2.	Armenia.	1791	——
♄	Tragacantha,	great Goat's-thorn.	Camer. epit. 446.	S. of Europe.	1640	——
	Poterium,	small Goat's-thorn.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.	Levant.	——	——
G. ♃	tomentosus,	downy-leaved.	*Decand. astr. t.* 29.	Egypt.	1800	vii.
	chinensis,	upright Chinese.	*Linn. fil. dec. t.* 3.	China.	1795	vi, vii.

BISERRULA, BASTARD HATCHET-VETCH. *H. K.* iv. p. 372.

H. ⊙	Pelecinus,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 737.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.

DALEA, DALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 373.

S. ⊙	cliffortiana,	Vera Cruz.	Linn. hort. cliff. t. 22.	Vera Cruz.	1737	vii, viii.
	enneaphylla,	nine-leaved.		W. Indies.	1772	——
	Psoralea enneaphylla. Ed. pr.					
	citriodora,	leafy.	Cav. ic. t. 271.	New Spain.	1780	x, xi.
	Psoralea foliolosa. Ed. pr.					
	Lagopus,	downy-spiked.	——— t. 86.	Mexico.	——	——
	Psoralea leporina. Ed. pr.					

PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 374.

G. ♃	multicaulis,	many-stalkt.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 230.	C. B. S.	1793	viii-x.
	repens,	creeping.		———	1774	vii, viii.
	palæstina,	Palestine.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 184.	Levant.	1771	v-vii.
♄	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 474.	C. B. S.	1690	——
	odoratissima,	fragrant.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 229.	———	1795	——
	verrucosa,	narrow-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 226.	———	1774	v-viii.
	P. angustifolia. Ed. pr.					
	aculeata,	prickly.	*Andr. rep. t.* 146.	———	——	vi, vii.
	bracteata,	oval-spiked.	*Curt. mag. t.* 446.	———	1731	——
	spicata,	long-spiked.	*Andr. rep. t.* 411.	———	1774	vii, viii.
	aphylla,	leafless.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 223.	———	1790	vi, vii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	——— *t.* 225.	———	1793	v-vii.
	decumbens,	trailing.		———	1774	iv, v.
	hirta,	hairy.	——— *t.* 228.	———	1713	v-viii.
	Stachydis,	Stachys-leaved.		———	1793	iv, v.
	bituminosa,	bituminous.	*Fl. græc. t.* 738.	S. of Europe.	1570	v-viii.
	glandulosa,	stripe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 990.	Peru.	1770	——
	americana,	Madeira.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 227.	Madeira.	1640	vii, viii.
	capitata,	headed.		C. B. S.	1793	——
S. ♂	corylifolia,	Hazel-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 665.	India.	1739	vi, vii.

TRIFOLIUM, TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 378.

II. ⊙	cæruleum,	blue Melilot.	Camer. epit. 724.	Germany.	1562	viii, ix.
	indicum,	Indian Melilot.	Pluk. ph. t. 45. f. 4.	E. Indies.	1680	vi-viii.
	messanense,	Sicilian Melilot.	*Fl. græc. t.* 741.	Sicily.	——	——
	mauritanicum,	Barbary Melilot.	——— *t.* 742.	Barbary.	1798	——
	polonicum,	Polish Melilot.		Poland.	1778	——
	officinale,	common Melilot.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1340.	Britain.		——
	β	*white.*				
	italicum,	Italian Melilot.	Camer. hort. t. 29.	Italy.	1596	——
	creticum,	Cretan Melilot.	Bauh. prodr. 142. f. 1.	Isl. of Candia.	1713	——
	ornithopodioides,	Bird's-foot Mel.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1047.	Britain.		——
	angulatum,	angular.	*Pl. hung. t.* 27.	Hungary.	1803	——
	strictum,	upright.	——— *t.* 37.	S. of Europe.	1805	——
	subterraneum,	subterraneous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1048.	England.		v.
	globosum,	globular.	*Fl. græc. t.* 744.	Levant.	1713	vi-viii.
	Cherleri,	hairy.	——— *t.* 745.	Montpelier.	1750	v, vi.
	pictum,	painted.			1800	vi-viii.
	lappaceum,	burry.	——— *t.* 746.	———	1787	——
	diffusum,	diffuse.	*Pl. hung. t.* 50.	Hungary.	1801	——
	maritimum,	Teasel-headed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 220.	England.		——
	squarrosum,	various-leaved.	Mor. § 2. t. 13. f. 1.	Spain.	1640	vii.
	incarnatum,	flesh-colour'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 328.	Italy.	1596	—
	pallidum,	pale-flower'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 36.	Hungary.	1803	vi, vii.
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 749.	S. of Europe.	1640	——
	arvense,	Hare's-foot.	*Engl. bot. t.* 944.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	stellatum,	starry-headed.	——— *t.* 1546.	England.		vii.
	clypeatum,	Oriental.	*Fl. græc. t.* 751.	Levant.	1711	vii, viii.
	albidum,	white.			1796	——
	scabrum,	rough.	*Engl. bot. t.* 903.	Britain.		v, vi.
	glomeratum,	round-headed.	——— *t.* 1063.	England.		vi.
	striatum,	soft-knotted.	——— *t.* 1843.	Britain.		—
	alexandrinum,	Egyptian.		Egypt.	1798	vi, vii.
	suffocatum,	suffocated.	——— *t.* 1049.	England.		——
	spumosum,	bladder'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 753.	S. of Europe.	1771	——
	resupinatum,	Salamanca.	Barrel. ic. t. 872.	Germ. Italy.	1713	——
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Mag. bot. mon. t. 264.	S. of Europe.	1640	——
	spadiceum,	bay-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 557.	Europe.	1778	vi-viii.
	procumbens,	Hop.	*Engl. bot. t.* 945.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	minus,	lesser yellow.	——— *t.* 1256.	———		——
	filiforme,	slender yellow.	——— *t.* 1257.	———		v-vii.
♃	macrorhizum,	long-rooted.	*Pl. hung. t.* 26.	Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
	dentatum,	tooth Melilot.	——— *t.* 42.	———	1802	vi-viii.
	Lupinaster,	Bastard Lupine.	*Bot. mag. t.* 879.	Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.

H. ♃	reflexum,	reflext.		Virginia.	1794	vi-viii.
	hybridum,	mule.	*Svensk bot. t.* 129.	Europe.	1777	vii, viii
	comosum,	tufted.		America.	1798	vi, vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	Pon. bald. 340.	Italy, Switz.	1775	vi-viii.
	rubens,	long-spiked.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 385.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi-ix.
	pratense,	com.purpleClover.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1770.	Britain.		v-ix.
	repens,	Dutch Clover.	——— *t.* 1769.	———		——
	alpestre,	oval-spiked Clov.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 433.	Europe.	1789	vii.
	canescens,	gray Clover.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1168.	M. Caucasus.	1803	v, vi.
	medium,	zigzag.	*Engl. bot. t.* 190.	England.		vi, vii.
	pannonicum,	Hungarian.	*Jacq. obs.* 2. *t.* 42.	Hungary.	1752	——
	ochroleucum,	sulphur-colour'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1224.	England.		v-vii.
	fragiferum,	Strawberry.	——— *t.* 1050.	———		vii, viii.
	montanum,	mountain.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 12.	Europe.	1786	——
	speciosum,	large-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 754.	Isl. of Candia.	1752	vi, vii.

LOTUS, BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. *H. K.* iv. p. 391.

H. ⊙	tetragonolobus,	Wing'd Pea.	*Curt. mag. t.* 151.	Sicily.	1596	vii, viii.
	conjugatus,	twin-podded.		Montpelier.	1754	——
	edulis,	esculent.	*Fl. græc. t.* 756.	Italy, Candia.	1710	——
	peregrinus,	flat-podded.		S. of Europe.	1713	——
	coimbrensis,	Portugal.		Portugal.	1800	vi, vii.
	arabicus,	red-flower'd.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 155.	Arabia.	1773	vii-xi.
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 59. *f.* 1.	Piedm. Crete.	1658	vi, vii.
	ornithopodioides,	claw-podded.	*Schk. handb. t.* 211.	Sicily.	1683	vi-viii.
♂	angustissimus,	narrow-podded.	Bauh. h. 2. p. 356. f. 2.	S. of France.	——	vii, viii.
♃	maritimus,	sea.	*Fl. dan. t.* 800.	Europe.	——	v-x.
	siliquosus,	square-podded.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 361.	S. of Europe.	——	vii, viii.
	diffusus,	slender.	*Engl. bot. t.* 925.	England.		v, vi.
	rectus,	upright.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 78.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi-viii.
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1233.	Barbary.	1804	——
	major,	greater.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2091.	Britain.		——
	corniculatus,	common.	——— *t.* 2090.	———		——
	cytisoides,	downy.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 20. *f.* 1.	S. of Europe.	1752	vii, viii.
G. ♂	glaucus,	glaucous.		Madeira.	1777	vi-viii.
♄	australis,	New Holland.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1365.	N. S. Wales.	1803	——
	jacobæus,	dark-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 79.	CapeVerd Isl.	1714	——
	creticus,	silver-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 758.	Spain, Levant.	1680	——
	hirsutus,	hairy.	*Curt. mag. t.* 336.	S. of Europe.	1683	——

DORYCNIUM, DORYCNIUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 396.

H. ♃	herbaceum,	herbaceous.	*Villars daup.* 3. *t.* 41.	S. of Europe.	1802	vi-ix.
♄	monspeliense,	shrubby.	Fl. græc. t. 760.	———	1640	——

Lotus Dorycnium. Ed. pr.

TRIGONELLA, FENUGREEK. *H. K.* iv. p. 397.

H. ⊙	polycerata,	Spanish.	Dod. pempt. 547.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-ix.
	hamosa,	Egyptian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 764.	Egypt.	——	vii, viii.
	spinosa,	thorny.	Breyn. cent. t. 33. f. 1.	Candia.	1710	——
	corniculata,	Horse-shoe.	*Fl. græc. t.* 761.	S. of Europe.	1597	vi, vii.
	monspeliaca,	trailing.	——— *t.* 765.	Montpelier.	1710	——
	pinnatifida,	cut-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 38.	Spain.	1801	vi-viii.
	Fœnum græcum,	common.	*Fl. græc. t.* 766.	Montpelier.	1597	——
♂	platycarpos,	round-leaved.	*Gmel. sib.* 4. *t.* 9.	Siberia.	1741	vi-ix.
♃	ruthenica,	small.	Gmel. sib. 4. t. 8.	———	——	vi, vii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.	Pluk. ph. t. 200. f. 7.	E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

MEDICAGO, MEDICK. *H. K.* iv. p. 399.

H. ⊙	radiata,	ray-podded.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 38. f. 2.	Italy.	1629	vi, vii.
	circinnata,	kidney-podded.	*Fl. græc. t.* 768.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	lupulina,	Nonsuch.	*Engl. bot. t.* 971.	Britain.		v-viii.
	obscura,	doubtful.	*Retz. obs.* 1. *t.* 1.		1734	vii, viii.
	orbicularis,	flat-podded.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	M. polymorpha, α. Ed. pr.					
	elegans,	elegant.	——— t. 15. f. 4.	Sicily.	1680	——
	scutellata,	Snail.	*Fl. græc. t.* 769.	S. of Europe.	1562	vi-viii.
	M. polymorpha, β. Ed. pr.					
	tornata,	smooth-podded.		———	1658	——
	M. polymorpha, γ. Ed. pr.					
	turbinata,	turban.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 5.	———	1680	——
	M. polymorpha, δ. Ed. pr.					
	tuberculata,	wart-podded.	——— t. 15. f. 6.	———	1658	——
	aculeata,	spiny.			1802	——
	intertexta,	hedge-hog.	——— t. 15. f. 7, 8, 9.	———	1629	——
	M. polymorpha, ε. Ed. pr.					
	ciliaris,	fringed.		S. of France.	1686	——
	maculata,	heart, or *Claver.*	Engl. bot. t. 1616.	England.		v, vi.
	M. polymorpha, η. Ed. pr.					
	coronata,	crown'd.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 16.	S. of Europe.	1660	vi, vii.
	apiculata,	tufted.	Gærtn. sem. 2. t. 155.	———	1800	——
	denticulata,	tooth.		———	——	——
	muricata,	prickly.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 11.	England.		v, vi.
	M. polymorpha, ζ. Ed. pr.					
	Terebellum,	short-spined.		S. of Europe.	1798	vi, vii.
	tribuloides,	Caltrops-like.		———	1730	vi-viii.
	rigidula,	thorny-podded.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 385.	———	——	——
	M. polymorpha, ϑ. Ed. pr.					
	minima,	least.	*Fl. dan. t.* 211.	England.		v, vi.

H. ⊙	nigra,	black.	Mor. § 2. t. 15. f. 19.	S. of Europe.	1789	vii, viii.
	laciniata,	cut-leaved.	Rivin. tetrap. t. 91.	———	1683	——
	M. polymorpha, *i.* Ed. pr.					
♃	sativa,	Lucerne.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1749.	England.		vi, vii.
	prostrata,	prostrate.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 89.	Hungary.	1793	——
	falcata,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1016.	England.		——
	carstiensis,	creeping-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 909.	Carinthia.	1789	——
	marina,	sea.	*Fl. græc. t.* 770.	S. of Europe.	1596	——
G. ♄	arborea,	Moon Trefoil.	——— *t.* 767.	Italy.	——	v-xi.

Classis XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA

DECANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
THEOBROMA,	CHOCOLATE NUT-TREE. *H. K.* iv. p. 408.				
S. ♄ Cacao,	smooth-leaved.	Catesb. car. 3. t. 6.	S. America.	1739	
guianensis,	woolly-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 275.	Guiana.	1803	

DODECANDRIA.

BUBROMA,	BASTARD CEDAR. *H. K.* iv. p. 409.				
S. ♄ Guazuma,	Elm-leaved.	Trew ehret. t. 76.	Jamaica.	1739	viii, ix.
Theobroma Guazuma. Ed. pr.					
ABROMA,	ABROMA. *H. K.* iv. p. 409.				
S. ♄ augusta,	smooth-stalkt.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 1.	E. Indies.	1770	viii.
fastuosa,	prickly-stalkt.	*Salisb. par. t.* 102.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi-x.

ICOSANDRIA.

MELALEUCA,	MELALEUCA. *H. K.* iv. p. 410.				
G. ♄ viridiflora,	green-flower'd.	Cav. ic. t. 333.	N. S. Wales.	1798	

G. ♄	paludosa,	long-leaved red.		New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
	globifera,	globe-fruited.		———	——	
	diosmifolia,	oval-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 476.	———	1794	vi, vii.
	stypheloides,	Styphelia-leav'd.		N. S. Wales.	1793	
	genistifolia,	Broom-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 55.	———	——	
	striata,	striated.	*Labill.n.holl. t.* 165.	New Holland.	1803	
	thymoides,	yellow spear-leav.	——— *t.* 167.	———	——	
	squamea,	scaly-branch't.	——— *t.* 168.	Van Diem.Isl.	1805	——
	nodosa,	Whin-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 35.	N. S. Wales.	1790	——
	ericifolia,	Heath-leaved.	——— *t.* 34.	———	1788	vii-ix.
	armillaris,	pale-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 175.	———	——	vi, vii.
	uncinata,	hook-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	
	scabra,	rough thread-leav'd.		———	——	——
	pulchella,	few-flower'd.		———	——	vi-ix.
	thymifolia,	Thyme-leaved.	*Exot. bot. t.* 36.	N. S. Wales.	1792	vii-ix.
	decussata,	decussate.		New Holland.	1803	vi-ix.
	fulgens,	splendid.		———	——	vi-viii.
	linariifolia,	Toad-flax-leav.	——— *t.* 56.	N. S. Wales.	1793	vii-ix.
	hypericifolia,	Hypericum-leav.	*Andr. rep. t.* 200.	———	1792	——
	squarrosa,	Myrtle-leaved.	Venten. malm. t.47.	———	1794	vi-viii.
	calycina,	permanent-cupt.		New Holland.	1803	——
	densa,	whorl-leaved.		———	——	
S.	Leucadendron,	Caju Puti Tree.	Rumph.amb.2.t.16.	E. Indies.	1796	

TRISTANIA, TRISTANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 417.

G. ♄	nereifolia,	Oleander-leav'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1058.	N. S. Wales.	1804	vii-ix.
	laurina,	Laurel-leaved.		———	1798	
	conferta,	Pittosporum-leav'd.		———	1805	——

CALOTHAMNUS, CALOTHAMNUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 417.

G. ♄	quadrifida,	four-cleft.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1506.	New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
	villosa,	hairy five-cleft.		———	——	——
	gracilis,	slender-leaved.		———	——	

BEAUFORTIA, BEAUFORTIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 418.

G. ♄	decussata,	splendid.	New Holland.	1803	
	sparsa,	alternate-leav'd.	———	——	

POLYANDRIA.

SYMPLOCOS, SYMPLOCOS. *H. K.* iv. p. 419.

G. ♄	tinctoria,	Laurel-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 54.	Carolina.	1780	

	CITRUS,	CITRUS. *H.K.* iv. p. 419.			
G. ♄	Medica,	Citron-tree. *Regn. bot.*	Asia.	1648	v-viii.
	β	common Lemon-tree.			
		Lisbon.			
		Malaga.			
	γ	common Lime-tree.			
	Aurantium,	Seville Orange-tree.	E. Indies.	1595	——
		Myrtle-leaved.			
	β	China Orange-tree. Knorr thes. 1. t. P. 4.			
		red-flesh'd Malta.			
		egg-shaped.			
		St. Antonio.			
		St. Michael.			
	nobilis,	Mandarin Orange. *Andr. rep. t.* 608.	China.	1805	——
	decumana,	Shaddock-tree. Rum. amb. 2. t. 24. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1724	——
	XANTHOCHYMUS,	XANTHOCHYMUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 420.			
S. ♄	pictorius,	Painter's. *Roxb. cor. t.* 196.	E. Indies.	1796	
	HYPERICUM,	ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 421.			
H. ♃	Ascyron,	Siberian Tutsan. Gmel. sib. 4. t. 69.	Siberia.	1774	vi-ix.
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal. *Venten. malm. t.* 118.	Canada.	1759	vii, viii.
	Androsæmum,	common Tutsan. *Engl. bot. t.* 1225.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	canadense,	Canadian.	N. America.	1770	——
	virginicum,	Virginian. *Andr. rep. t.* 552.	———	1800	——
	lævigatum,	smooth.	———	1772	——
	quadrangulare,	square-stalkt. *Engl. bot. t.* 370.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	dubium,	imperforate. ——— *t.* 296.	———		——
	perforatum,	perforated. ——— *t.* 295.	———		——
	humifusum,	trailing. ——— *t.* 1226.	———		vii.
	barbatum,	bearded. ——— *t.* 1986.	Scotland.		vi-x.
	montanum,	mountain. ——— *t.* 371.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	hirsutum,	hairy. ——— *t.* 1156.	———		vi, vii.
	Δ elodes,	marsh. ——— *t.* 109.	———		vii, viii.
	pulchrum,	small upright. ——— *t.* 1227.	———		vii.
♄	calycinum,	large-flower'd. *Curt. mag. t.* 146.	Constantinople.	1676	vi-ix.
	olympicum,	Olympian. *Exot. bot. t.* 96.	Levant.	1706	vii-ix.
	elatum,	tall. *Ann. du mus.* 3. *t.* 17.	N. America.	1762	vii, viii.
	hircinum,	stinking. *Fl. græc. t.* 773.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii-ix.
	α	*common.* Dill. elt. t. 151. f. 182.			
	β	*small.* ——— t. 151. f. 181.			
	prolificum,	prolific. Jacq. schoenb. t. 299.	N. America.	1758	vi-viii.
	serpyllifolium,	Thyme-leaved. Lobel. ic. t. 398.	Levant.	1688	vii, viii.

F. ♃	setosum,	unbrancht hairy.	Pluk. ph. t. 245. f. 6.	N. America.	1759	
	mutilum,	small-flower'd.		———	——	vii, viii.
	Ascyrum Crux andreæ. Ed. pr.					
	maculatum,	American spotted.		———	1789	——
	crispum,	curl-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 776.	Greece.	1688	——
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.		Italy.	1785	v, vi.
	ciliatum,	fringe-flower'd.	Boccon. mus. t. 127.	Levant.	1739	vii.
	tomentosum,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 181.	S. of Europe.	1648	vii-ix.
♄	nudiflorum,	naked-panicled.		N. America.	1806	ix, x.
G.	balearicum,	warted.	*Curt. mag. t.* 137.	Majorca.	1714	iii-ix.
	monogynum,	Chinese.	——— *t.* 334.	China.	1753	——
	foliosum,	shining.		Azores.	1778	viii.
	floribundum,	many-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 68.	Madeira.	1779	—
	canariense,	Canary.		Canary Isl.	1699	vii-ix.
	reflexum,	hanging-leaved.		Isl. Teneriffe.	1778	——
	glandulosum,	glandulous.		Madeira.	1777	v-viii.
	ægyptiacum,	Egyptian.	*Amoen. acad.* 8. *t.* 8. *f.* 3.	Egypt.	1787	vi, vii.
	Coris,	Heath-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 178.	S. of Europe.	1640	v-ix.

ASCYRUM, ASCYRUM, or *St. Andrew's-wort. H. K.* iv. p. 430.

F. ♄	hypericoides,	brancht.	Plum. ic. t. 152. f. 1.	N. America.	1759	vii-ix.
	stans,	large-flower'd.	*Venten. malm. t.* 90.	Carolina.	1806	——

Classis XIX.

SYNGENESIA

POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

LIGULATÆ.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	GEROPOGON, OLD MAN'S-BEARD. *H.K.* iv. p. 431.					
H. ⊙	glaber,	smooth.	*Curt. mag. t.* 479.	Italy.	1704	vii, viii.
♃	calyculatus,	perennial.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 106.	——	1774	vi-viii.
	TRAGOPOGON, GOAT'S-BEARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 432.					
H. ♂	pratensis,	yellow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 434.	Britain.		v, vi.
	undulatus,	wave-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 158.	Crimea.	1790	——
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Camer. epit. 312.	Levant.	1787	vi, vii.
	major,	great.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 29.	Austria.	1788	v, vi.
	porrifolius,	purple.	*Engl. bot. t.* 638.	England.		——
	crocifolius,	Crocus-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 779.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi, vii.
	villosus,	hairy.		Spain, Siberia.	1794	v, vi.
	ARNOPOGON, SHEEP'S-BEARD. *H. K.* iv. p. 433.					
H. ⊙	picroides,	prickly-cupt.	*Fl. græc. t.* 781.	S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
	Tragopogon Picroides. Ed. pr.					
	asper,	rough.	——— *t.* 782.	Montpelier.	1774	——
	Tragopogon asperum. Ed. pr.					
♃	Dalechampii,	great-flower'd.	——— *t.* 780.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi-x.
	Tragopogon Dalechampii. Ed. pr.					
	SCORZONERA, VIPER'S-GRASS. *H. K.* iv. p. 434.					
H. ♂	resedifolia,	spreading.	Boccon. sic. t. 7. f. 4.	Spain.	1729	vi, vii.
	laciniata,	cut-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 788.	S. of Europe.	1640	——
♃	tomentosa,	white.		Armenia.	1789	——
	humilis,	dwarf.	*Svensk bot. t.* 212.	Europe.	1597	viii.
	hispanica,	garden.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 137.	Spain.	1576	vi-ix.
	graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 784.	Portugal.	1759	vi-viii.
	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 35.	Austria.	——	v, vi.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 122.	S. of Europe.	——	vi-viii.
	taraxacifolia,	Dandelion-leav.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 106.	Bohemia.	1801	——

SONCHUS,	SOW-THISTLE.	*H. K.* iv. p. 436.				
H. ⊙ oleraceus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 843.	Britain.		vi-viii.
tenerrimus,	clammy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 790.	S. of Europe.	1691	vii, viii.
tingitanus,	Tangier.	Curt. mag. t. 142.	Barbary.	1713	vi-ix.
Scorzonera tingitana. Ed. pr.					
picroides,	various-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 793.	Montpelier.	1773	vi-viii.
Scorzonera Picroides. Ed. pr.					
♂ floridanus,	small-flower'd.		N. America.	1713	vii.
pallidus,	Canadian.		———	1704	vii, viii.
Lactuca canadensis. Ed. pr.					
♃ maritimus,	sea.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 16. *f.* 2.	S. of Europe.	1748	vii-ix.
△ palustris,	tall marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 935.	England.		vii, viii.
arvensis,	corn.	——— *t.* 674.	Britain.		——
Plumieri,	Plumier's.		Pyrenees.	1794	——
alpinus,	alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 2425.	Scotland.		——
sibiricus,	Willow-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 217.	Siberia.	1759	——
tataricus,	Tartarian.		Tartary, Siber.	1784	vi, vii.
G. ♄ fruticosus,	shrubby.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 161.	Madeira.	1777	iv-vii.
pinnatus,	wing-leaved.		———	——	
radicatus,	long-rooted.		Canary Isl.	1780	vii.
LACTUCA,	LETTUCE.	*H. K.* iv. p. 439.			
H. ⊙ sativa,	garden.	*Rob. ic.*		1562	vi, vii.
α	Coss.				
	Bonum magnum.				
	Egyptian.				
	brown, or Bath.				
	dwarf.				
	Aleppo, or spotted.				
	green.				
	white.				
β	Cabbage.				
	brown Dutch.				
	capuchin.				
	frame.				
	Hammersmith, or Winter.				
	honey.				
	Imperial.				
	Marseilles.				
	Silesia.				
crispa,	curl'd.	*Dod. pempt.* 644.		1570	——
palmata,	Savoy.			1683	——
intybacea,	Endive-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 162.	S. America.	1781	vi-viii.

H. ⊙	quercina,	Oak-leaved.		Sweden.	1686	v-vii.
	augustana,	entire-leaved.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 52. *f.* 1.	Italy.	1791	vii, viii.
♂	stricta,	upright.	*Pl. hung. t.* 48.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	Scariola,	prickly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 268.	England.		vii, viii.
	virosa,	strong-scented.	——— *t.* 1957.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 1.	Hungary.	——	vii, viii.
	saligna,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 707.	England.		——
♃	perennis,	perennial.	Mill. ic. t. 157.	Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.		E. Indies.	1784	vii, viii.

CHONDRILLA, GUM-SUCCORY. *H. K.* iv. p. 442.

H. ♃	juncea,	common.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 427.	Switz. Germ.	1633	ix, x.

PRENANTHES, PRENANTHES. *H. K.* iv. p. 443.

H. ♂	viminea,	rushy-twigg'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 9.	Austria, Fran.	1789	vii, viii.
♃	purpurea,	purple-flower'd.	——— *t.* 317.	Germ. Switz.	1658	vii-ix.
	alba,	white-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1079.	N. America.	1762	vii, viii.
	altissima,	tall.	Pluk. ph. t. 317. f. 2.	———	1696	——
	muralis,	wall.	*Engl. bot. t.* 457.	Britain.		vii.
F. ♄	spinosa,	prickly.	Park. theat. 804. f. 7.	Spain.	1640	iii-v.

LEONTODON, DANDELION. *H. K.* iv. p. 444.

H. ♃	Taraxacum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 510.	Britain.		iv-vii.
	△ palustre,	marsh.	——— *t.* 553.	———		vi, vii.

APARGIA, APARGIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 445.

H. ♃	hastilis,	shining spear-leav.	Jacq. aust. t. 164.	S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.
	tuberosa,	knotty-rooted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 797.	S. of France.	1683	v-vii.
	incana,	hoary.	Jacq. aust. t. 287.	S. of Europe.	1784	v, vi.
	Taraxaci,	alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 1109.	Britain.		viii.
	autumnalis,	autumnal.	——— t. 830.	———		—
	Leontodon autumnale. Ed. pr.					
	crispa,	curl'd.	Villars daup. t. 25.	France, Switz.	1803	vii, viii.
	hispida,	rough.	Engl. bot. t. 554.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	Leontodon hispidum. Ed. pr.					
	aspera,	hairy.	*Pl. hung. t.* 110.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.

THRINCIA, THRINCIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 447.

H. ♃	hirta,	simple-hair'd.	Engl. bot. t. 555.	Britain.		vii, viii.

PICRIS, OX-TONGUE. *H. K.* iv. p. 447.

H. ⊙	hieracioides,	Hawkweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 196.	England.		vii, viii.
♃	asplenioides,	Spleen-wort-leav.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 82.	Barbary.	1805	——
	hispida,	hispid.		Levant.	1789	——

HIERACIUM, HAWKWEED. *H. K.* iv. p. 448.

H. ⊙	glutinosum,	clammy.		S. of Europe.	1796	vii, viii.

H. ♃	aureum,	golden.	Jacq. aust. t. 297.	S. of Europe.	1769	v-vii.
	Leontodon aureum. Ed. pr.					
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1110.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Pilosella,	Mouse-ear.	——— *t.* 1093.	———		v-vii.
	dubium,	branching Mouse-ear.	——— *t.* 2332.	———		vii, viii.
	Auricula,	umbel'd Mouse-ear.	——— *t.* 2368.	England.		——
	florentinum,	Florentine.		S. of Europe.	1796	——
	cymosum,	small-flower'd.	*Fl. dan. t.* 810.	Europe.	1739	v, vi.
	staticifolium,	Thrift-leaved.	*Villars daup. t.* 27.	———	1804	vi, vii.
	aurantiacum,	Grim the Collier.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1469.	Scotland.		——
	Lawsoni,	glaucous hairy.	——— *t.* 2083.	Britain.		——
	paniculatum,	panicled.		Canada.	1800	——
	chondrilloides,	Gum-succory.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 429.	Austria.	1640	——
	nigrescens,	dark-colour'd.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 10.		1801	vii, viii.
	montanum,	mountain.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 190.	S. of Europe.	1775	vi, vii.
	Hypochæris pontana. Ed. pr.					
	porrifolium,	Leek-leaved.	——— *t.* 286.	Italy, Austria.	1640	vii, viii.
	saxatile,	rock.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 163.	Austria.	1801	——
	molle,	soft-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2210.	Scotland.		——
	murorum,	golden Lungwort.	——— *t.* 2082.	Britain.		——
	maculatum,	stain'd-leaved.	——— *t.* 2121.	England.		——
	pulmonarium,	Lungwort.	——— *t.* 2307.	Scotland.		——
	sylvaticum,	wood.	——— *t.* 2031.	Britain.		——
	paludosum,	Succory-leaved.	——— *t.* 1094.	———		——
	lyratum,	lyre-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 9.	Siberia.	1777	——
	cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2378.	Scotland.		vii-ix.
	amplexicaule,	heart-leaved.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 15. *f.* 1.	Pyrenees.	1739	vii, viii.
	pyrenaicum,	Pyrenean.		S. of Europe.	1723	——
	β	*hairy.*				
	γ	*Austrian.*	Jacq. aust. t. 441.			
	sibiricum,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 10.	Siberia.	1755	——
	Crepis sibirica. Ed. pr.					
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 99.	Switzerland.	1791	——
	intybaceum,	Endive-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 43.	Alps of Eur.	——	——
	villosum,	shaggy alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2379.	Scotland.		——
	Halleri,	Haller's.	*Villars daup. t.* 26.	Italy, Switz.	1802	——
	echioides,	Viper's Bugloss.	*Pl. hung. t.* 85.	Hungary.	——	——
	undulatum,	wave-leaved.		Spain.	1778	vi-viii.
	foliosum,	leafy.	——— *t.* 145.	Hungary.	1805	vii, viii.
	sabaudum,	shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 349.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	denticulatum,	small-tooth.	——— *t.* 2122.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	prenanthoides,	rough-border'd.	——— *t.* 2235.	———		vi-ix.
	H. spicatum. Ed. pr.					
	umbellatum,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 1771.	Britain.		vii-ix.

CREPIS,	CREPIS, or *Hawk's-beard. H. K.* iv. p. 456.					
H. ⊙	nemausensis,	Palestine.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 75. *f.* 1.	S. of Europe.	1794	vi, vii.
	alpina,	alpine.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 5.	Alps of Italy.	1739	vii.
	pulchra,	small-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2325.	Scotland.		vi-ix.
	rubra,	purple.	*Fl. græc. t.* 801.	Italy.	1632	vi, vii.
	sprengeriana,	brancht.		Portugal.	1783	——
	Hieracium sprengerianum. Ed. pr.					
	aspera,	rough Sicilian.	——— *t.* 804.	Sicily.	1797	vii, viii.
	hispida,	hispid.	*Pl. hung. t.* 43.	S. of Europe.	1798	——
	tectorum,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1111.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	agrestis,	Hungarian.		Hungary.	1801	vii, viii.
	virens,	green.		Switzerland.	1796	vi, vii.
	Dioscoridis,	Dioscorides's.	*Fl. græc. t.* 808.	France.	1772	——
	coronopifolia,	fleshy-leaved.	Boccon. mus. t. 13.	Madeira.	1777	viii, ix.
	C. succulenta. Ed. pr.					
♂	fœtida,	stinking.	*Engl. bot. t.* 406.	England.		vi, vii.
	biennis,	rough Succory.	——— *t.* 149.	———		vi-viii.
♃	albida,	pale-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 164.	S. of Europe.	1781	vii-x.
	rigida,	rigid.	*Pl. hung. t.* 19.	Hungary.	1805	v-vii.
G. ♂	filiformis,	fine-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
♃	rigens,	bristle-leaved.		Azores.	1778	vii, viii.
HELMINTHIA,	HELMINTHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.					
H. ⊙	echioides,	bristly.	Engl. bot. t. 972.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	Picris Echioides. Ed. pr.					
TOLPIS,	TOLPIS, or *Succory-hawkweed. H. K.* iv. p. 461.					
H. ⊙	barbata,	bearded.	Curt. mag. t. 35.	S. of Europe.	1620	vi, vii.
	Crepis barbata. Ed. pr.					
ANDRYALA,	ANDRYALA. *H. K.* iv. p. 461.					
H. ♃	lanata,	woolly.	Mill. ic. t. 146 f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1732	v, vi.
G. ♂	pinnatifida,	dented-leaved.		Madeira.	1778	vii, viii.
	β	*wing-leaved.*		*Canary Isl.*		
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.		Madeira.	——	vi-viii.
♃	cheiranthifolia,	various-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 18.	———	1777	v-x.
	ragusina,	downy.	Mill. ic. t. 146. f. 2.	Archipelago.	1753	vi-viii.
ROTHIA,	ROTHIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 463.					
H. ⊙	cheiranthifolia,	Stock-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1768	vii, viii.
♂	runcinata,	hoary.	Dalech. hist. 1116.	———	1711	——
	Andryala integrifolia. Ed. pr.					
HYOSERIS,	HYOSERIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 463.					
H. ⊙	scabra,	rugged Sicilian.	Boccon. mus. t. 106.	Sicily.	1789	vii, viii.
	arenaria,	sand.		Morocco.	1800	——

H. ♃	radiata,	starry.	Pluk. ph. t. 37. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	lucida,	shining.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 39.	Levant.	1770	vi-viii.

HEDYPNOIS, HEDYPNOIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 464.

H. ⊙	monspeliensis,	branching.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 239.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	Hyoseris Hedypnois. Ed. pr.					
	rhagadioloides,	Nipple-wort.	*Fl. græc. t.* 812.	———	1773	vii, viii.
	Hyoseris Rhagadioloides. Ed. pr.					
	cretica,	Cretan.	——— *t.* 813.	Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
	Hyoseris cretica. Ed. pr.					

SERIOLA, SERIOLA. *H. K.* iv. p. 465.

H. ⊙	lævigata,	smooth.	*Fl. græc. t.* 814.	Isl. of Candia.	1772	vii, viii.
	æthnensis,	rough.	——— *t.* 815.	Italy.	1763	——
	urens,	stinging.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 32.	S. of Europe.	1773	——

HYPOCHÆRIS, CAT'S-EAR. *H. K.* iv. p. 466.

H. ⊙	minima,	least.	*Fl. græc. t.* 816.	Barbary.	1797	vii, viii.
	glabra,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 575.	Britain.		vi-viii.
♃	helvetica,	one-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 165.	Switzerland.	1799	vi, vii.
	maculata,	spotted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 225.	England.		——
	radicata,	long-rooted.	——— *t.* 831.	Britain.		vi-ix.

LAPSANA, NIPPLE-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 467.

H. ⊙	pusilla,	least.	Engl. bot. t. 95.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Hyoseris minima. Ed. pr.					
	communis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 844.	———		vi, vii.
	crispa,	curl'd.			1799	vii, viii.
♃	fœtida,	stinking.	Pl. hung. t. 49.	Alps of Italy.	1722	——
	Hyoseris fœtida. Ed. pr.					

ZACINTHA, ZACINTHA. *H. K.* iv. p. 468.

H. ⊙	verrucosa,	warted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 820.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi, vii.
	Lapsana Zacintha. Ed. pr.					

RHAGADIOLUS, RHAGADIOLUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 468.

H. ⊙	stellatus,	starry.	Fl. græc. t. 817.	S. of Europe.	1633	vi, vii.
	Lapsana stellata. Ed. pr.					
	edulis,	heart-leaved.	——— t. 818.	Levant.	——	——
	Lapsana Rhagadiolus. Ed. pr.					
	Kœlpinia,	small.	——— t. 819.	———	1788	——
	Lapsana Kölpinia. Ed. pr.					

CATANANCHE, CATANANCHE. *H. K.* iv. p. 469.

H. ⊙	lutea,	yellow.	*Fl. græc. t.* 821.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	vi, vii.
♃	cærulea,	blue.	*Curt. mag. t.* 293.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii-x.

CICHORIUM, ENDIVE. *H. K.* iv. p. 469.

H. ⊙	pumilum,	dwarf.	*Fl. græc. t.* 822.		1799	vii, viii.
	Endivia;	garden.	*Regn. bot.*	E. Indies.	1548	——
	α	*Batavian.*				
	β	*green-curl'd.*				
	γ	*white-curl'd.*				
	divaricatum,	branching.		Barbary.	1798	——
♃	Intybus,	wild Succory.	*Engl. bot. t.* 539.	Britain.		vi-viii.
F. ♂	spinosum,	prickly.	*Fl. græc. t.* 823.	Isl. of Candia.	1633	vii, viii.

SCOLYMUS, GOLDEN-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 471.

H. ⊙	maculatus,	annual.	*Fl. græc. t.* 824.	S. of Europe.	1633	vii, viii.
♃	hispanicus,	perennial.	——— *t.* 825.	———	1658	vii-ix.

FLOSCULOSÆ.

ARCTIUM, BURDOCK, or *Clot-bur. H. K.* iv. p. 471.

H. ♂	Lappa,	smooth-headed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1228.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Bardana,	woolly-headed.	——— *t.* 2478.	———		——
	A. Lappa, β. Ed. pr.					

SERRATULA, SAW-WORT. *H. K.* iv. p. 472.

H. ♃	tinctoria,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 38.	Britain.		vii-x.
	coronata,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 20.	Siberia, Italy.	1739	vii, viii.
	quinquefolia,	five-leaved.		N. of Persia.	1804	——
	alpina,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 599.	Britain.		——
	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 27.	Siberia.	1796	——
	centauroides,	Centaury-like.	——— 2. t. 17.	———	1804	——
	arvensis,	corn.	Engl. bot. t. 975.	Britain.		vii.

CARDUUS, THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 473.

H. ⊙	leucographus,	white-spotted.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 23.	Italy.	1752	vi, vii.
	arabicus,	Arabian.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 166.	Arabia.	1789	vii, viii.
	nutans,	musk.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1112.	Britain.		——
	acanthoides,	curl'd, or *welted.*	——— *t.* 973.	———		vi-viii.
	tenuiflorus,	slender-flower'd	——— *t.* 412.	———		vi, vii.
	argentatus,	white Egyptian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 192.	Egypt.	——	vi-viii.
	marianus,	milk.	*Engl. bot. t.* 976.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♂	carlinoides,	Pyrenean.	*Gouan illus. t.* 23.	Pyrenees.	1784	——
	hamulosus,	hook-spined.		Hungary.	1802	vi, vii.
	candicans,	hoary.	*Pl. hung. t.* 83.	———	1805	vii, viii.
	Personata,	mask'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 348.	Austria.	1776	——
	Arctium Personata. Ed. pr.					
	polyanthemus,	many-flower'd.	Triumf. obs. t. 103.	Rome.	1739	vi, vii.

H. ♃	paniculatus,	panicled.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	pycnocephalus,	Italian.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 44.	———	1739	vii-ix.
	cyanoides,	Blue-bottle-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 15.	Siberia.	1778	vii, viii.
	defloratus,	various-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 89.	France, Switz.	1570	vii-ix.
	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	vi, vii.
	cerinthoides,	Honey-wort-leav.	Cav. ic. t. 226.	———	1739	vii, viii.

CNICUS, CNICUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 478.

H. ⊙	Acarna,	yellow.	*Fl. græc. t.* 827.	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.
	stellatus,	starry.	——— *t.* 830.		1665	vi, vii.
	Carduus stellatus. Ed. pr.					
	syriacus,	Syrian.	——— *t.* 831.	— -	1771	vii, viii.
	Carduus syriacus. Ed. pr.					
♂	△ palustris,	marsh.	Engl. bot. t. 974.	Britain.		——
	Carduus palustris. Ed. pr.					
	lanceolatus,	spear.	——— t. 107.	———		vi-ix.
	Carduus lanceolatus. Ed. pr.					
	ferox,	prickly.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 50.	S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
	eriophorus,	woolly-headed.	Engl. bot. t. 386.	Britain.		——
	Carduus eriophorus. Ed. pr.					
	discolor,	two-colour'd.		N. America.	1803	——
♃	canus,	hoary.	Jacq. aust. t. 42, 43.	Austria.	1633	——
	Carduus canus. Ed. pr.					
	monspessulanus,	Montpelier.	Dod. pempt. 737.	Montpelier.	1596	vi, vii.
	Carduus monspessulanus. Ed. pr.					
	ciliatus,	fringed.	Comm. gott. 6. t. 5.	Siberia.	1787	viii.
	Carduus ciliatus. Ed. pr.					
	altissimus,	gigantic.	Dill. elth. t. 69. f. 80.	Carolina.	1726	viii, ix.
	pratensis,	meadow.	Engl. bot. t. 177.	Britain.		vi.
	Carduus dissectus. Ed. pr.					
	heterophyllus,	melancholy.	——— t. 675.	———		vii, viii.
	Carduus helenioides. Ed. pr.					
	serratuloides,	Saw-wort-like.	Jacq. aust. t. 127.	Siberia, Aust.	1752	vi-x.
	Carduus serratuloides. Ed. pr.					
	rigens,	upright alpine.	Act. helvet. 4. t. 16.	Switzerland.	1775	vii, viii.
	Carduus rigens. Ed. pr.					
	carniolicus,	Carniola.	Scop. carn. t. 54.	Carniola.	1792	——
	tataricus,	Tartarian.	Jacq. aust. t. 90.	Siberia.	1775	——
	Carduus tataricus. Ed. pr.					
	oleraceus,	pale-flower'd.	*Fl. dan. t.* 860.	Europe.	1570	——
	Erisithales,	clammy.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 310.	France, Aust.	1752	vi-viii.
	tuberosus,	tuberous.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 10.	England.		viii-x.
	Carduus tuberosus. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	acaulis,	dwarf.	Engl. bot. t. 161.	Britain.	-	vii, viii.
	Carduus acaulis. Ed. pr.					
	spinosissimus,	feathery-headed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1366.	Switz. Austr.	1759	vi-viii.
	centauroides,	Artichoke-leav.	Mor. § 7. t. 25. f. 2.	Pyrenees.	1640	vii, viii.
	uniflorus,	one-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 38.	Siberia.	1796	——
	cernuus,	nodding.	Mill. ic. t. 248.	———	1755	vi, vii.
F. ♂	afer,	Barbary.	*Fl. græc. t.* 829.	Barbary.	1800	——
G.	Casabonæ,	Fish-thistle.	Schmidel ic. t. 51, 52.	S. of Europe.	1714	vi-viii.
	Carduus casabonæ. Ed. pr.					

ONOPORDUM, COTTON-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 485.

H. ⊙	græcum,	Grecian.	*Gouan illus. t.* 25.	Levant.	1799	vi, vii.
♂	Acanthium,	woolly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 977.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	illyricum,	Illyrian.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 148.	S. of Europe.	1648	——
	arabicum,	Arabian.	——— 2. *t.* 149.	———	1686	vii.
	acaulon,	dwarf.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 167.		1739	vii, viii.
♃	deltoides,	Siberian.		Siberia.	1784	viii.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Villars daup. t. 22.	Italy.	1791	vii, viii.

CYNARA, ARTICHOKE. *H. K.* iv. p. 487.

H. ♃	Scolymus,	French.	*Schk. handb. t.* 231.	S. of Europe.	1548	viii, ix.
	β	*globe.*				
	horrida,	Madeira.	*Fl. græc. t.* 834.	Madeira.	1778	
	Cardunculus,	Cardoon.	Tabern. ic. t. 696.	Isl. of Candia.	1658	viii.
	humilis,	dwarf.	*Fl. græc. t.* 835.	Spain.	1683	vii, viii.
	acaulis,	stemless.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 223.	Barbary.	1799	vii.

CARLINA, CARLINE-THISTLE. *H. K.* iv. p. 488.

H. ⊙	lanata,	woolly.	*Fl. græc. t.* 836.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	racemosa,	racemed.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 157.	Spain.	1658	vi-viii.
♂	vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1144.	Britain.		vi-ix.
♃	acaulis,	dwarf.	*Knorr thes.* 2. *t. C.* 1.	Italy, Germ.	1640	vi.
	corymbosa,	corymbed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 837.	S. of Europe.	——	vii, viii.
	pyrenaica,	Pyrenean.		Pyrenees.	1788	vi.

ATRACTYLIS, ATRACTYLIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 490.

H. ♃	humilis,	dwarf.	*Cav. ic. t.* 54.	Spain.	1759	vi, vii.

ACARNA, ACARNA. *H. K.* iv. p. 490.

H. ⊙	cancellata,	netted.	*Fl. græc. t.* 839.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
	Atractylis cancellata. Ed. pr.					
♃	gummifera,	gummy-rooted.	——— *t.* 838.	———	——	vi-viii.

STOKESIA, STOKESIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 491.

G. ♃	cyanea,	blue-flower'd.		S. Carolina.	1766	viii.

CARTHAMUS, CARTHAMUS. *H. K.* iv. p. 491.

H. ⊙	tinctorius,	Bastard Saffron.	*Regn. bot.*	Egypt.	1551	vi, vii.
	lanatus,	Distaff-thistle.	*Fl. græc. t.* 841.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
	creticus,	Cretan.		Isl. of Candia.	1731	vi, vii.
♃	tingitanus,	Tangier.	*Cav. ic. t.* 128.	Barbary.	1759	——
	cæruleus,	blue-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 843.	Spain.	1640	——
	mitissimus,	small.		France.	1776	——
	Carduncellus,	mountain.	Lobel. ic. 2. p. 20.	———	1734	v, vi.
G. ♄	arborescens,	Tree.		Spain.	1731	vii, viii.
	salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.		Madeira.	1784	viii.

SPILANTHES, SPILANTHES. *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

S. ⊙	Acmella,	Balm-leaved.	Rumph.amb.6.t.65	Ceylon.	1768	vii, viii.
	alba,	white-flower'd.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 4.	Peru.	1783	vi, vii.
	oleracea,	esculent.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 135.	E. Indies.	1770	vii-xi.

BIDENS, BIDENS, or *Bur-marygold.* *H. K.* iv. p. 493.

H. ⊙	△ tripartita,	trifid.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1113.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	cernua,	nodding.	——— *t.* 1114.	———		——
	frondosa,	smooth-stalkt.	Mor. § 6. t. 5. f. 21.	N. America.	1710	vii, viii.
	chinensis,	Chinese.	Rum.amb.6.t.15.f.2	China.	1801	vi, vii.
	pilosa,	hairy.	Dill. elth. t.43. f.51.	N. America.	1732	——
	bipinnata,	Hemlock-leav'd.	Herm. par. t. 123.	———	1687	vii, viii.
	bullata,	rough-leaved.	*Arduin. spec.* 2. *t.* 18.	———	1759	vii-ix.
♃	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 229.	Peru, Mexico.	1801	vii, viii.
G.	heterophylla,	various-leaved.	*Orteg. dec.* 8. *t.* 12.	Mexico.	1803	viii, ix.
	nivea,	snowy.	Dill. elth. t.47. f.55.	N. America.	1732	vi, vii.
S. ⊙	nodiflora,	sessile-flower'd.	——— t.44. f.52.	E. Indies.	——	vii, viii.

LAVENIA, LAVENIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 496.

S. ⊙	erecta,	upright.	Burm. zeyl. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1739	vii-ix.

CACALIA, CACALIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 497.

H. ⊙	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 564.		1799	vi, vii.
♃	saracenica,	creeping-rooted.	Rob. ic.	S. of France.	1772	viii-x.
	hastata,	spear-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 66.	Siberia.	1780	——
	suaveolens,	sweet-scented.		N. America.	1752	vii-ix.
	atriplicifolia,	Orache-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 101. f. 2.	———	1699	viii.
	alpina,	alpine.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 234.	Austria.	1731	vii, viii.
	albifrons,	white-leaved.	Jacq. aust. t. 235.	———	1739	——
G.	scandens,	climbing.		C. B. S.	1774	iv, v.
S. ⊙	sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	*N. C. gott.* 3. *t.* 7.	E. Indies.	1768	vii.
D. ♃	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	*Salisb. par. t.* 25.	———	1804	vii-ix.
♄	papillaris,	rough-stalkt.	Dill. elth. t.55. f.63.	C. B. S.	1727	
	Anteuphorbium,	oval-leaved.	——— t.55. f.2,3.	———	1596	ii, iii.

D. ♄	Kleinia,	Oleander-leav'd.	*Plant. grass. t.* 12.	Canary Isl.	1732	ix, x.
	Ficoides,	flat-leaved.	——— *t.* 90.	C. B. S.	1710	vi-xi.
	carnosa,	narrow-leaved.		———	1757	vi.
	repens,	glaucous-leaved.	——— *t.* 42.	———	1759	vi-x.
	articulata,	jointed.	Plant. grass. t. 18.	———	1775	ix-xi.

KLEINIA, KLEINIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ⊙	Porophyllum,	perforated.	Cav. ic. t. 222.	S. America.	1699	vi-x.
	Cacalia Porophyllum. Ed. pr.					

ETHULIA, ETHULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

S. ⊙	conyzoides,	panicled.	*Linn. fil. dec. t.* 1.	E. Indies.	1776	vii, viii.

PIQUERIA, PIQUERIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 501.

G. ♂	trinervia,	three-nerved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 235.	Mexico.	1798	vii, viii.

VERNONIA, VERNONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 502.

H. ♃	noveboracensis,	long-leaved.	Dill elt. t. 263. f. 342.	N. America.	1710	ix-xi.
	Serratula noveboracensis. Ed. pr.					
	præalta,	tall.	——— t. 264. f. 343.	———	1732	——
	Serratula præalta. Ed. pr.					
	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	——— t. 262. f. 341.	———	1710	ix, x.
S. ♂	anthelmintica,	purple.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 24.	E. Indies.	1770	viii, ix.
	Conyza anthelmintica Ed. pr.					

LIATRIS, LIATRIS. *H. K.* iv. p. 503.

H. ♃	squarrosa,	rough-cupt.	Dill. elth. t. 71. f. 82.	Virginia.	1732	vii, viii.
	Serratula squarrosa. Ed. pr.					
	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		N. America.	1790	——
	scariosa,	scarious-cupt.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 4.	Virginia.	1739	ix, x.
	Serratula scariosa. Ed. pr.					
	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.		N. America.	1783	——
	Serratula pilosa. Ed. pr.					
	spicata,	spiked.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1411.	———	1732	viii-x.
	Serratula spicata. Ed. pr.					
F.	elegans,	hairy-cupt.	Venten. cels t. 79.	———	1787	ix, x.
	Serratula speciosa. Ed. pr.					
G.	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 633.	S. Carolina.	1786	viii-x.

MIKANIA, MIKANIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

G. ♃	scandens,	climbing.	Jacq. ic. t. 169.	Virginia.	1714	viii, ix.
	Eupatorium scandens. Ed. pr.					
S. ♄	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.		W. Indies.	1733	vii, viii.

EUPATORIUM, HEMP-AGRIMONY. *H. K.* iv. p. 505.

H. ♃	hyssopifolium,	Hyssop-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 115. f. 140.	N. America.	1699	viii, ix.
	sessilifolium,	sessile-leaved.		———	1777	ix, x.
	rotundifolium,	round-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 4.	———	1699	vii, viii.
	altissimum,	tall.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 164.	Pensylvania.	——	ix, x.
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.		Virginia.	1768	viii-x.
	cannabinum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 428.	Britain.		vii-x.
	purpureum,	purple.	*Schk. handb. t.* 237.	N. America.	1640	ix, x.
	maculatum,	spotted.	Herm. par. t. 158.	———	1656	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	perfoliate.	Pluk. ph. t. 87. f. 6.	———	1699	——
	cælestinum,	blue-flower'd.	Dill. elt. t. 114. f. 139.	———	1732	vii-xi.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 88. f. 3.	Virginia.	1739	vii, viii.
	ageratoides,	Ageratum-like.	Corn. canad. t. 21.	N. America.	1640	viii-x.
F.	urticæfolium,	Nettle-leaved.	*Smith ined. t.* 68.	S. America.	1803	vii, viii.
S.	ivæfolium,	Iva-leaved.		Jamaica.	1794	vi, vii.
♄	Dalea,	shrubby.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 146.	———	1773	viii.
	odoratum,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 177. f. 3.	———	1752	viii, ix.

AGERATUM, AGERATUM. *H. K.* iv. p. 509.

H. ⊙	conyzoides,	hairy.	*Schk. handb. t.* 238.	America.	1714	vii, viii.

STEVIA, STEVIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 510.

H. ⊙	pedata,	multifid.	*Cav. ic. t.* 356.	Mexico.	1803	vii-ix.
♃	Eupatoria,	Hemp-agrimony.	Linn. soc. tr. 6. t. 13.	———	1798	——
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 300.	———	1799	——
G.	salicifolia,	Willow-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 354.	———	1803	——

CEPHALOPHORA, CEPHALOPHORA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

F. ♃	glauca,	glaucous.	*Cav. ic. t.* 599.	Chili.	1798	vii, viii.

MARSHALLIA, MARSHALLIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

F. ♃	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Michaux amer. t. 43.	N. America.	1806	

PTERONIA, PTERONIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 511.

G. ♄	camphorata,	aromatic.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-ix.
	stricta,	cluster-flower'd.		———	——	iv-vi.
	oppositifolia,	forkt.	Breyn. cent. t. 17. f. 3.	———	——	vii.

STÆHELINA, STÆHELINA. *H. K.* iv. p. 512.

H. ♄	dubia,	Rosemary-leav'd.	*Ger. prov. t.* 6.	S. of Europe.	1640	vi, vii.
G.	arborescens,	Storax-leav'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 845.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii-ix.
	Chamæpeuce,	Pine-leav'd.	——— *t.* 847.	———	1640	vii-xi.

CHRYSOCOMA, GOLDY-LOCKS. *H. K.* iv. p. 513.

H. ♃	Linosyris,	Flax-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2505.	England.		ix, x.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 82. f. 1.	Siberia.	1741	viii, ix.
	villosa,	hairy-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 58.	———	1799	——

G. ♄	Comaurea,	great shrubby.	Volck. norib. t. 148.	C. B. S.	1731	vi-viii.
	cernua,	small shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 45.	———	1712	——
	ciliaris,	Heath-leaved.	——— 2. t. 48.	———	1759	vii-x.
	scabra,	rugged.	Dill. elth. t. 88. f 103.	———	1732	viii, ix.

TARCHONANTHUS, AFRICAN FLEA-BANE. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

G. ♄	camphoratus,	shrubby.	Herm. lugdb. t. 229.	C. B. S.	1690	vi-x.

CALEA, CALEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 515.

S. ♂	aspera,	rough-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 583.	S. America.	1799	vii, viii.
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.		Jamaica.	1739	——
♄	jamaicensis,	purple-flower'd.	Sloan. jam. t. 151. f. 3.	W. Indies.	——	vi, vii.
	lobata,	Halberd-weed.	Plum. ic. t. 96.	———	1733	——

HUMEA, HUMEA. *H. K.* iv. p. 516.

G. ♂	elegans,	rose-colour'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 1.	N. S. Wales.	1800	vi-ix.

CÆSULIA, CÆSULIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

S. ♃	axillaris,	axillary-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 431.	E. Indies.	1804	vii-ix.

IXODIA, IXODIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

G. ♄	Achillæoides,	Milfoil-like.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1534.	New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.

SANTOLINA, LAVENDER-COTTON. *H. K.* iv. p. 517.

H. ♃	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 141.	England.		vii-ix.
	Athanasia maritima. Ed. pr.					
	anthemoides,	Chamomile-leav.	*Fl. græc. t.* 854.	S. of Europe.	1727	vii, viii.
♄	Chamæ-Cypar.	common.	*Regn. bot.*	———	1573	vii.
	squarrosa,	hoary.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 17.	———	1570	vii, viii.
	S. Chamæ-Cyparissus, β. Ed. pr.					
	viridis,	dark-green.		———	1727	——
	S. Chamæ-Cyparissus, γ. Ed. pr.					
	rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leav.	*Exot. bot. t.* 62.	Spain.	1683	vii-ix.

BALSAMITA, COSTMARY. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. ♃	virgata,	twiggy.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 81.	Italy.	1791	vi, vii.
	vulgaris,	common.	Schk. handb. t. 240.	S. of Europe.	1568	viii, ix.
	Tanacetum Balsamita. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	ageratifolia,	Ageratum-leav.	Alp. exot. t. 326.	Isl. of Candia.	1605	vi-x.
	Chrysanthemum flosculosum. Ed. pr.					

ATHANASIA, ATHANASIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 519.

H. ⊙	annua,	annual.	*Schk. handb. t.* 239.	Africa.	1686	vii, viii.
G. ♄	capitata,	hairy.	Breyn. cent. t. 78.	C. B. S.	1774	i-iii.
	pubescens,	villous-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 47.	———	1768	vi-viii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 41.	———	1759	vii, viii.
	trifurcata,	trifid-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 49.	———	1710	——

G. ♄	tomentosa,	Lavender-leav'd.		C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	A. cinerea. Ed. pr.					
	filiformis,	fine-leaved.		——	1787	viii.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 50.	——	1723	vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 149.	——	1731	iv.

PENTZIA, PENTZIA. *H. K.* iv. p. 522.

G. ♄	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 212.	C. B. S.	1774	v-viii.
	Tanacetum flabelliforme. Ed. pr.					

POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

TANACETUM, TANSY. *H. K.* v. p. 1.

H. ⊙	annuum,	annual.	Mill. ic. t. 227. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1629	vii, viii.
♃	vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1229.	Britain.		——
	β	*curl'd.*				
G. ♄	linifolium,	Flax-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	viii.
	Athanasia linifolia. Ed. pr.					
	suffruticosum,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 100.	——	1751	v-ix

ARTEMISIA, WORMWOOD. *H. K.* v. p. 2.

H. ⊙	pectinata,	comb-leaved.	*Pallas it.* 3. *t. Hh. f.* 2.	Dauria.	1806	vi, vii.
	scoparia,	besom.	*Pl. hung. t.* 65.	Hungary.	1796	vii-ix.
	annua,	annual.		Siberia.	1741	vii, viii.
♂	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 10. *f.* 3.	——	1768	——
♃	glacialis,	silky.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 35.	Switzerland.	1739	——
	spicata,	spiked.	—— *t. app.* 34.	Alps of Switz.	1790	vi, vii.
	campestris,	field.	*Engl. bot. t.* 338.	England.		viii.
	△ maritima,	drooping-flow. Sea.	—— *t.* 1706.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	gallica,	upright-flower'd Sea.	Engl. bot. t. 1001.	——		——
	fragrans,	Lavender-scented.		Armenia.	1739	vi, vii.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 100.	Austria.	1597	viii-x.
	vallesiaca,	downy.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 179.	Switzerland.	1739	vii, viii.
	pontica,	Roman.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 99.	Austria.	1570	viii, ix.
	Absinthium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1230.	Britain.		vii-x.
	vulgaris,	Mug-wort.	—— *t.* 978.	——		viii, ix.
	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 48. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
	japonica,	Japan.		Japan.	1804	x, xi.
	cærulescens,	blueish.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2426.	England.		viii-x.
	Dracunculus,	Tarragon.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 59.	Siberia.	1548	viii.
♄	Abrotanum,	Southernwood.		S. of Europe.	——	viii-x.
	α	*common.*	Dod. pempt. 21.			
	β	*dwarf.*	Mill. ic. t. 2. f. 1.			

H. ♄	arborescens,	narrow-leav. Tree.	*Fl. græc. t.* 856.	Levant.	1640	vi-viii.
	Santonica,	Worm-seed.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 51.	Siberia.	1596	ix-xi.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.		Portugal.	1739	viii-x.
F. ♃	chamæmelifolia,	Chamomile-leav.	*Vill. dauph. t.* 35.	S. of Europe.	——	vii, viii.
	indica,	Indian.	Rum.amb.5.t.91.f.2	E. Indies.	1796	ix, x.
♄	valentina,	Spanish.	Barrel. ic. t. 485.	Spain.	1739	vii, viii.
G.	judaica,	Judean.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 2.	Levant.	1683	viii.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	Dill. elth. t.33. f.37.		1732	ix-xii.
	argentea,	broad-leaved Tree.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	palmata,	palmated.		S. of Europe.	1739	——

GNAPHALIUM, EVERLASTING, or *Cud-weed. H. K.* v. p. 10.

H. ⊙	luteo-album,	Jersey.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1002.	England.		vii, viii.
	obtusifolium,	blunt-leaved.	Dill.elt. t.108.f.131.	N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
	△ uliginosum,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1194.	Britain.		viii,
	germanicum,	common.	——— *t.* 948.	———		vi-viii.
	Filago germanica. Ed. pr.					
	gallicum,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 2369.	England.		——
	Filago gallica. Ed. pr.					
	pyramidatum,	pyramidal.		S. of Europe.	1779	——
	minimum,	least.	——— *t.* 1157.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Filago montana. Ed. pr.					
♂	fœtidum,	strong-scented.	Comm. hort. 2. t.56.	C. B. S.	1692	vi-ix.
♃	arenarium,	sand.	*Fl. græc. t.* 859.	Europe.	1739	——
	sanguineum,	Egyptian bloody.	Rauw. it. t. 37.	Egypt.	1768	v-vii.
	margaritaceum,	American.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2018.	England.		vii-ix.
	plantaginifol.	Plantain-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 348. f.9.	Virginia.	1759	vi, vii.
	dioicum,	Cat's-foot.	*Engl. bot. t.* 267.	Britain.		v-vii.
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Fl. dan. t.* 332.	Alps of Eur.	1775	vi, vii.
	sylvaticum,	Highland.	*Engl. bot. t.* 913.	Britain.		viii.
	rectum,	upright wood.	——— *t.* 124.	———		—
	supinum,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 1193.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
	Leontopodium,	Lion's-foot.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 86.	Austria.	1776	——
	Filago Leontopodium. Ed. pr.					
♄	Stœchas,	common shrubby.	*Fl. græc. t.* 857.	S. of Europe.	1629	vi-x.
G. ⊙	undulatum,	wave-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.108.f.130.	Africa.	1732	vi-ix.
♂	purpureum,	purple-flower'd.	——— t.109.f.132.	S. America.	——	——
♃	cylindricum,	cylindrical.	Pluk. ph. t. 298. f.4.	C. B. S.	1780	
	rutilans,	shining-flower'd.	Dill.elt.t.107.f.127.	———	1731	vi, vii.
	apiculatum,	New Holland.	*Labill.n.holl.t.*188.	Van Diem.Isl.	1804	m. p. y.
	helianthemifol.	dwf.Cistus-leav.	Volck. norib. t. 194.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-x.
	declinatum,	creeping.		———	1787	——
	glomeratum,	cluster-flower'd.		———	1774	iii-ix.

G. ♄	eximium,	giant.	*Andr. rep. t.* 654.	C. B. S.	1793	vii, viii.
	crispum,	curl'd.		———	1809	
	arboreum,	Tree.		———	1770	m. p. y.
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	——— *t.* 489.	———	1731	vi-viii.
	fruticans,	African shrubby.		———	1779	——
	patulum,	spreading.		———	1771	viii-i.
	cephalotes,	large-headed.	Pluk. ph. t. 410. f. 2.	———	1789	xi-i.
	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 435.	———	1774	iii-viii.
	ignescens,	red-flower'd.			1731	vi-x.
	crassifolium,	thick-leaved.		Balearic Isl.	1774	vii-ix.
	maritimum,	sea.		C. B. S.	1772	vi-viii.
	orientale,	Eastern.		Africa.	1629	iv-viii.
	α	*broad-leaved.*	*Fl. græc. t.* 858.			
	β	*narrow-leaved.*				
	cymosum,	branching.	Dill. elt. t. 107. f. 128.	———	1731	——
	odoratissimum,	sweet-scented.	Mill. ic. t. 131. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1691	——
S.	albescens,	white Jamaica.		Jamaica.	1793	

XERANTHEMUM, XERANTHEMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 20.

H. ⊙	annuum,	annual.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 388.	S. of Europe.	1570	vii, viii.
	inapertum,	small-flower'd.	Mor. § 6. t. 12. f. 1.	———	1620	——
	X. annuum, β. Ed. pr.					
	orientale,	Oriental.		Levant.	1713	——

ELICHRYSUM, ELICHRYSUM. *H. K.* v. p. 21.

H. ⊙	bracteatum,	wave-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 375.	New Holland.	1799	vii-x.
G. ♄	vestitum,	upright.	Burm. afr. t. 66. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.
	Xeranthemum vestitum. Ed. pr.					
	spirale,	spiral-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 262.	———	1800	——
	speciosissimum,	showy.	——— t. 51.	———	1691	——
	Xeranthemum speciosissimum. Ed. pr.					
	fulgidum,	great yellow-flow.	Curt. mag. t. 414.	———	1774	ii-x.
	Xeranthemum fulgidum. Ed. pr.					
	proliferum,	proliferous.	Andr. rep. t. 374.	———	1789	v-xi.
	canescens,	elegant.	Curt. mag. t. 420.	———	1794	viii-iv.
	retortum,	trailing.	Dill. elt. t. 322. f. 415.	———	1732	vii, viii.
	Xeranthemum retortum. Ed. pr.					
	sesamoides,	superb.	Bot. mag. t. 425.	———	1739	iv-vi.
	fasciculatum,	bundle-leaved.		———	1799	iii-ix.
	α	*straw-colour'd.*	Andr. rep. t. 242.			
	β	*white flower'd.*	——— t. 279.			
	γ	*red-flower'd.*	——— t. 650.			
	Stæhelina,	Stæhelina-like.	*Andr. rep. t.* 428.	———	1801	xii, i.
	rigidum,	rigid-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 387.	———	——	v, vi.

CARPESIUM, CARPESIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 25.

H. ♃	cernuum,	drooping.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 204.	S. of Europe.	1739	vii, viii.
	abrotanoides,	Southernwood-like.	*Osb. it. t.* 10.	China, Japan.	1768	——

BACCHARIS, PLOWMAN'S SPIKENARD. *H. K.* v. p. 25.

H. ♄	halimifolia,	Groundsel-tree.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 82.	Virginia.	1683	x, xi.
G. ♃	fœtida,	strong-scented.	Dill. elth. t. 89. f. 105.	———	1704	viii-x.
♄	ivæfolia,	Peruvian.	*Schk. handb. t.* 244.	America.	1696	vii, viii.
	neriifolia,	Oleander-leaved.		C. B. S.	1752	viii-xi.

CONYZA, FLEA-BANE. *H. K.* v. p. 26.

H. ⊙	Sicula,	red-stalkt.	Bocc. sic. t. 31. f. 4.	Sicily.	1779	viii, ix.
	Erigeron siculum. Ed. pr.					
♂	squarrosa,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1195.	Britain.		vii, viii.
♃	bifrons,	oval-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t 87. f. 4.	Canada.	1739	viii, ix.
F. ♄	candida,	woolly.	Fl. græc. t. 865.	Isl. of Candia.	1714	vi, vii.
G. ♂	hirsuta,	shaggy.		China.	1767	viii, ix.
	Gouani,	Gouan's.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 79.	Canary Isl.	1772	vii, viii.
	Erigeron Gouani. Ed. pr.					
♃	fœtida,	stinking.	Mill. ic. t. 233.	Africa.	1722	viii-xi.
	Erigeron fœtidum. Ed. pr.					
	virgata,	wing-stalkt.		Carolina.	1783	viii, ix.
♄	sordida,	small-flower'd.	Barrel. ic. t. 368.	S. of Europe.	1570	vii-ix.
	saxatilis,	stone.	*Fl. græc. t.* 862.	———	1640	vii, viii.
	rupestris,	rock.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 36.	Arabia.	1790	
	sericea,	snowy.		Canary Isl.	1779	
	inuloides,	cluster-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 171.	Isl. Teneriffe.	1780	——
	rugosa,	St. Helena.		St. Helena.	1772	xi.
	incisa,	ear-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
S. ⊙	patula,	spreading.	Mill. ic. t. 247.	China.	1758	vii-ix.
	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 19.	Egypt.	1778	vii.
♂	chinensis,	Chinese.	Rum. amb. 6 t. 14. f. 2	China.	1796	vii, viii.
♄	odorata,	sweet-scented.	Plum. ic. t. 97.	Both Indies.	1759	vi-viii.
	arborescens,	Tree.		Jamaica.	1733	xi, xii.

MADIA, MADIA. *H. K.* v. p. 31.

H. ⊙	viscosa,	clammy.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 302.	Chili.	1794	vii-ix.

ERIGERON, ERIGERON. *H. K.* v. p. 31.

H. ⊙	graveolens,	strong-smelling.	*Fl. græc. t.* 866.	S. of Europe.	1633	vii, viii.
	canadense,	Canada.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2019.	England.		viii, ix.
	bonariense,	Buck's-horn.	Dill. elt. t. 257. f. 334.	S. America.	1732	vii, viii.
♂	acre,	blue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1158.	Britain.		——
♃	carolinianum,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 306. f. 394.	N. America.	1727	——
	philadelphicum,	spreading.		———	1778	vi-viii.

H. ♃	nudicaule,	naked-stalkt.		Carolina.	1812	vii.
	purpureum,	purple.		Hudson'sBay.	1776	vii, viii.
	Villarsii,	Villars's.	*Bell. app. fl. ped. t.* 7.	Piedmont.	1804	——
	alpinum,	alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 464.	Scotland.		——
	uniflorum,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 2416.	———		viii, ix.
	tuberosum,	tuberous-rooted.	Mor. § 7. t. 19. f. 20.	S. of France.	1640	vii, viii.

TUSSILAGO, COLT'S-FOOT. *H. K.* v. p. 34.

H. ♃	alpina,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 84.	Switzerland.	1710	iii-v.
	discolor,	two-colour'd.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 247.	Austria.	1633	iv, v.
	Farfara,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 429.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	frigida,	Lapland.	*Fl. dan. t.* 61.	Lapland.	1710	v.
	alba,	white.	——— *t.* 524.	Europe.	1683	i-iv.
	nivea,	downy-leaved.	*Retz. obs.* 2. *t.* 3.	Switzerland.	1713	iv.
	T. paradoxa.	Ed. pr.				
	Petasites,	Butter-bur.	*Engl. bot. t.* 431.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	palmata,	cut-leaved.	*Ed. pr.* 3. *t.* 11.	Newfoundl.	1777	iv.
F.	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1388.	Italy.	1806	i-iii.
S. ♂	nutans,	drooping-flower'd.	Plum. ic. t. 41. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.

SENECIO, GROUNDSEL. *H. K.* v. p. 36.

H. ⊙	hieracifolius,	Hawkweed.	Herm. par. t. 226.	N. America.	1699	vii, viii.
	cernuus,	drooping.	Jacq. vind. 3. t. 98.	E. Indies.	1780	——
	vulgaris,	common, or *Simson.*	*Engl. bot. t.* 747.	Britain.		m. p. y.
	verbenæfolius,	Vervain-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 3.	Egypt.	1803	vi, vii.
	triflorus,	three-flower'd.		———	1776	vii-ix.
	ægyptius,	Egyptian.		———	1771	vii, viii.
	lividus,	livid.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2515.	England.		——
	trilobus,	three-lobed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 869.	Spain.	1728	vi-viii.
	viscosus,	stinking.	*Engl. bot. t.* 32.	Britain.		vi-x.
	sylvaticus,	mountain.	——— *t.* 748.	———		vii, viii.
	nebrodensis,	Nebrodes.	Barrel. ic. t. 401.	Sicily, Spain.	1704	vi-viii.
	glaucus,	sea-green.		Egypt.	1739	——
	vernalis,	spring.	*Pl. hung. t.* 24.	Hungary.	1803	iv-vi.
	elegans,	purple Jacobea.	*Curt. mag. t.* 238.	C. B. S.	1700	vi-viii.
	squalidus,	inelegant.	*Engl. bot. t.* 600.	England.		vi-x.
♂	arabicus,	Arabian.		Egypt.	1804	vii, viii.
♃	croaticus,	Croatian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 143.	Hungary.	1805	——
	japonicus,	jagged-leaved.		Japan.	1774	——
	rupestris,	rock.	——— *t.* 128.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	incanus,	downy.	Pluk. ph. t. 39. f. 6.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
	abrotanifolius,	Southerwood-leav.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 79.	Austria.	1640	vii-x.
	tenuifolius,	hoary Rag-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 574.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	S. erucifolius.	Ed. pr.				

H. ♃	Jacobæa,	common Rag-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1130.	Britain.		vii, iii.
	△ aquaticus,	marsh Rag-wort.	——— *t.* 1131.	———		——
	aureus,	golden.		N. America.	1758	v, vi.
	△ paludosus,	Bird's-tongue.	——— *t.* 650.	England.		vi-viii.
	nemorensis,	branching.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 184.	Austria.	1775	vii, viii.
	saracenicus,	creeping-rooted	*Engl. bot. t.* 2211.	Britain.		vii-x.
	coriaceus,	thick-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.105.f.125	Levant.	1728	vii, viii.
	Doria,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 185.	Austria.	1570	vii-ix.
	Doronicum,	alpine.	——— *t. app.*45.	S. of Europe.	1705	——
G. ♂	reclinatus,	grass-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 174.	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	erubescens,	blush-colour'd.		———	——	vi-x.
	divaricatus,	straddling-branch't.		China.	1801	vii.
	venustus,	wing-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.
♃	purpureus,	purple.	——— t. 580.	———	——	——
	hastatus,	Spleen-wort-leav'd.	Dill.elt.t.152.f.184.	———	1722	——
	speciosus,	red-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 291.		1789	vii, viii.
♄	cinerascens,	gray.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 150.	———	1774	v-vii.
	asper,	stiff-leaved.		———	——	vii, viii.
	lanceus,	spear-leaved.	——— *t.* 304.	———	——	vii-x.
	longifolius,	long-leaved.	Comm.hort. 2. t.71.	———	1775	viii-xi.
	halimifolius,	succulent-leaved.	Dill.elt. t.104.f.124.	———	1723	vii, viii.
	ilicifolius,	Ilex-leaved.	Commel. rar. t. 42.	———	1731	vi, vii.
	rigidus,	hard-leaved.	Comm.hort. 2. t.75.	———	1704	vi-ix.
S. ♃	Pseudo-China,	Chinese.	Dill.elt.t.258.f.335.	E. Indies.	1732	vi-viii.
	hæmatophyllus,	purple-leaved.			1789	iv.

ASTER, STAR-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 47.

H. ⊙	chinensis,	Chinese.	Dill. elth. t.34. f.38.	China.	1731	vii, viii.
	annuus,	annual.	*Fl. dan. t.* 486.	N. America.	1640	vii-ix.
♃	alpinus,	alpine.	*Curt. mag. t.* 199.	Alps of Eur.	1658	v-viii.
	caucasicus,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	nemoralis,	wood.		Nova Scotia.	1778	viii, ix.
	hyssopifolius,	Hyssop-leaved.	Dodart mem. t. 60.	N. America.	1683	ix, x.
	acris,	acrid.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 349.	S. of Europe.	1731	viii, ix.
	solidaginoides,	Golden-rod-like.	Pluk. ph. t. 79. f. 2.	N. America.	1699	——
	Conyza linifolia. Ed. pr.					
	linifolius,	Flax-leaved.		———	1739	vii, viii.
	linariifolius,	Savory-leaved.	———t. 14. f. 7.	———	1699	ix, x.
	foliolosus,	leafy.	Dill. elth. t.35. f 39.	———	1732	——
	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 78. f. 5.	———	1725	——
	dumosus,	busby.	Herm. parad. t. 95.	———	1734	——
	α	*purple-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				

H. ♃ cricoides,	Heath-leaved.		N. America.	1758	ix, x.
multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	Dill. elth. t.36. f.40.	———	1732	——
squarrosus,	ragged.		———	1801	vi, vii.
argenteus,	silver-leaved.		———	——	vii-ix.
concolor,	self-colour'd.		———	1759	——
umbellatus,	umbel'd.		———	——	——
salicifolius,	Willow-leaved.		———	1760	ix, x.
æstivus,	Labrador.		———	1776	vii, viii.
Amellus,	Italian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 425.	S. of Europe.	1596	viii, ix.
α	*plain-leaved.*				
β	*wrinkle-leaved.*				
rigidus,	stiff-leaved.		Virginia.	1759	viii-x.
novæ angliæ,	New England.	Herm. parad. t. 98.	N. America.	1710	ix, x.
spurius,	bastard.		———	1789	——
A. novæ angliæ, β. Ed. pr.					
▵ paludosus,	marsh.		Carolina.	1784	——
grandiflorus,	Catesby's.	Mill. ic. t. 282.	N. America.	1720	x, xi.
phlogifolius,	Phlox-leaved.		———	1797	vii-x.
patens,	spreading.		———	1773	ix, x.
undulatus,	wave-leaved.	Herm. parad. t. 96.	———	1699	viii-x.
paniculatus,	panicled.	Corn. canad. t. 65.	———	1640	ix, x.
cordifolius,	heart-leaved.		———	1759	vii, viii.
corymbosus,	corymbed.		———	1765	ix.
α	*purple-stalkt.*				
β	*green-stalkt.*				
macrophyllus,	large-leaved.		———	1739	vii-ix.
α	*white.*				
β	*blue.*				
▵ Tripolium,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 87.	Britain.		viii, ix.
puniceus,	red-stalkt.	Herm. lugdb. t.651.	N. America.	1710	vii-x.
α	*tall.*				
β	*giant.*				
γ	*dwarf.*				
sibiricus,	Siberian.	Gmel.sib.2.t.80.f.1.	Siberia.	1768	——
α	*broad-leaved.*				
β	*narrow-leaved.*				
hispidus,	rough-stalkt.	*Icon. Kæmpf. t.* 29.	China.	1804	ix, x.
conyzoides,	Flea-bane-like.		N. America.	1773	viii, ix.
Conyza Asteroides. Ed. pr.					
divaricatus,	straddling.	Pluk ph. t. 79. f. 1.	———	1699	ix, x.
Radula,	rasp-leaved.		Nova Scotia.	1785	viii, ix.
lævis,	smooth.		N. America.	1758	ix, x.
mutabilis,	changeable.	Herm. lugdb. t. 67.	———	1710	——

H. ♃	versicolor,	various-colour'd.		N. America.	1790	viii, ix.
	Tradescanti,	Michaelmas daisy.		———	1633	vii-ix.
	α	*dwarf.*				
	β	*tall.*	Mor. § 7. t. 21. f. 42.			
	novi belgii,	New York.	Herm. lugdb. t. 69.	———	1710	ix, x.
	α	*green.*				
	β	*glaucous.*				
	spectabilis,	showy.		———	1777	viii, ix.
	tardiflorus,	spear-leaved.		———	1775	vii-ix.
	junceus,	slender-stalkt.		———	1758	ix, x.
	miser,	small-white-flower'd.		———	1759	——
	divergens,	downy-stalkt.		———	1758	——
	diffusus,	diffuse.		———	1777	——
	α	*red-flower'd.*				
	β	*white-flower'd.*				
	pendulus,	pendulous.		———	1758	——
G. ♂	tenellus,	dwarf.	*Curt. mag. t.* 33.	C. B. S.	1769	iv-x.
♄	reflexus,	reflex-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 93.	———	1759	m. p. y.
	tomentosus,	tooth-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 61.	N. S. Wales.	1793	vi-ix.
	sericeus,	silky-leaved.	*Venten. cels t.* 33.	N. America.	1802	v-xi.
	Cymbalariæ,	Ivy-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 95.	C. B. S.	1786	vi-viii.
	argophyllus,	musk-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1563.	Van Diem. Isl.	1804	iv-vi.
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 370.	C. B. S.	——	v, vi.
	fruticulosus,	shrubby.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 5. *f.* 4.	———	1759	iii-vii.

SOLIDAGO, GOLDEN-ROD. *H. K.* v. p. 64.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	*Schk. handb. t.* 246.	N. America.	1648.	vii-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*dwarf.*				
	γ	*entire-leaved.*				
	procera,	great.		———	1758	ix, x.
	serotina,	upright smooth.		———	——	vii, viii.
	gigantea,	gigantic.		———	——	viii, ix.
	reflexa,	hanging-leaved.		———	——	——
	lateriflora,	lateral-flower'd.		———	——	——
	α	*red-stalkt.*				
	β	*green-stalkt.*				
	aspera,	rough-leaved.	Dill. elt. t. 305. f. 392.	———	1732	ix.
	altissima,	tall.	Mart. dec. t. 14.	———	1686	viii, ix.
	β	*hairy.*				
	γ	*recurved.*				
	δ	*Virginian.*				

H. ♃	rugosa,	wrinkle-leaved.	Dill.elt.t.308.f.396.	N. America.	1732	viii, ix.
	S. altissima, ε. Ed. pr.					
	nemoralis,	woolly-stalkt.		———	1769	——
	arguta,	sharp-notch'd.		———	1758	vii, viii.
	juncea,	Rush-stalkt.		———	1769	viii, ix.
	elliptica,	oval-leaved.		———	1759	——
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	Corn. canad. t. 169.	———	1699	ix, x.
	odora,	sweet-scented.	Pluk. ph. t. 116. f. 6.	———	——	vii, viii.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	——— t. 114. f. 3.	———	1759	viii, ix.
	petiolaris,	late-flower'd.		———	1758	x-xii.
	stricta,	Willow-leaved.		———	——	ix.
	lanceolata,	grass-leaved.		———	——	ix, x.
	cæsia,	Maryland.	Dill. elt.t.307.f.395.	———	1732	——
	lævigata,	fleshy-leaved.		———	1699	x, xi.
	mexicana,	Mexican.	Dodart mem. t.127.	———	1683	vii, viii.
	viminea,	twiggy.		———	1759	ix.
	flexicaulis,	crook-stalkt.	Herm. parad. t. 244.	———	1725	—
	β	*broad-leaved.*	Pluk. ph. t. 235. f. 4.			
	ambigua,	angular-stalkt.			1759	vii, viii.
	Virgaurea,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 301.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	cambrica,	Welch.	Dill.elt.t.306.f.393.	Wales.		vii, viii.
	multiradiata,	Labrador.		Labrador.	1776	——
	minuta,	least.	Herm. parad. t.245.	Pyrenees.	1772	——
	rigida,	hard-leaved.	——— t.243.	N. America.	1710	ix.

CINERARIA, CINERARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 71.

H. ♂	canadensis,	Canadian.		Canada.	1739	vi-viii.
♃	gigantea,	gigantic.	*Exot. bot. t.* 65.	Cape Horn.	1801	vii, viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 16.	Siberia.	1784	vi-viii.
	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 74.	———	1790	——
	Δ palustris,	Marsh Flea-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 151.	England.		——
	campestris,	mountain.	Engl. bot. t. 152.	———		v, vi.
	C. alpina. Ed. pr.					
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 181.	Austria.	1792	vi-viii.
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	——— *t.* 176.	———	1739	——
	alpina,	alpine.	Jacq. aust. t. 177.	———	1683	——
♄	maritima,	Sea Rag-wort.	*Fl. græc. t.* 871.	S. of Europe.	1633	vii-ix.
G. ♂	viscosa,	clammy.	*Jacq. fragm. t.7.f.2.*	C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
♃	cruenta,	purple-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 406.	Canary Isl.	1777	ii-v.
	malvæfolia,	Mallow-leaved.		Azores.	——	viii.
	humifusa,	trailing.		C. B. S.	1704	vii, viii.
♄	geifolia,	kidney-leaved.	Comm. hort. 2.t.73.	———	1710	iv-viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.		———	1790	vi, vii.

G. ♄	aurita,	purple-flower'd.		Madeira.	1777	vi, vii.
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	*Venten.malm. t.*100.	Canary Isl.	1780	vi-ix.
	lobata,	lobed.		C. B. S.	1774	vi-viii.
	lanata,	woolly.	*Curt. mag. t.* 53.	Canary Isl.	1780	v-ix.
	amelloides,	Cape Aster.	——— *t.* 249.	C. B. S.	1753	ii-ix.

INULA, INULA. *H. K.* v. p. 76.

H. ⊙	undulata,	wave-leaved.		Egypt.	1739	vii, viii.
	Pulicaria,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1196.	England.		viii, ix.
	fœtida,	stinking.	Boccon. sic. t. 13.	Malta.	1688	vi-viii.
♃	Helenium,	Elecampane.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1546.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Oculus Christi,	hoary.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 223.	Austria.	1759	vii-ix.
	britannica,	creeping-rooted.	*Fl. dan. t.* 413.	Germany.	——	——
	△ dysenterica,	meadow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1115.	England.		viii, ix.
	squarrosa,	net-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 875.	S. of Europe.	1768	vii-ix.
	salicina,	Willow-leaved.	*Fl. dan. t.* 786.	N. of Europe.	1648	——
	glandulosa,	glandulous.		Georgia.	1804	vii, viii.
	Bubonium,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t. app.* 19.	Austria.	1801	vii-ix.
	hirta,	hairy.	——— *t.*358.	Siberia.	1759	vi-ix.
	suaveolens,	woolly-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 51.	S. of Europe.	1758	vi-viii.
	Vaillantii,	Vaillant's.		Switzerland.	1739	——
	mariana,	American.	Mill. ic. t. 57. f. 1.	N. America.	1742	vii, viii.
	germanica,	German.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 134.	Saxony.	1759	vi, vii.
	ensifolia,	sword-leaved.	——— *t.* 162.	Austria.	1793	vii-ix.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 68.	England.		viii, ix.
	provincialis,	oval-leaved.		S. of France.	1778	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 350.	S. of Europe.	1759	——
	bifrons,	Primrose-leav'd.	Garid. prov. t. 23.	———	1713	vi-viii.
G.	viscosa,	clammy.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 165.	———	1596	vii, viii.
S. ⊙	indica,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t.55.f.2.	E. Indies.	1739	——
♄	saturejoides,	Savory-leaved.	Reliq. Houst. t. 19.	Vera Cruz.	1733	

DONIA, DONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 82.

G. ♄	glutinosa,	glutinous.	Cav. ic. t. 168.	Mexico.	1803	viii, ix.

PODOLEPIS, PODOLEPIS. *H. K.* v. p. 82.

G. ♃	rugata,	wrinkle-scaled.	*Labill. n. holl. t.*203.	New Holland.	1803	vii, viii.
	acuminata,	sharp-scaled.	Bot. mag. t. 956.	N. S. Wales.	——	v-viii.

ARNICA, ARNICA. *H. K.* v. p. 83.

H. ♃	montana,	mountain.	*Svensk bot. t.* 186.	Europe.	1731	vii, viii.
	scorpioides,	alternate-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 349.	Austr. Switz.	1710	——
	Bellidiastrum,	Daisy-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1196.	Germ. Switz.	1570	vi-viii.

Doronicum Bellidiastrum. Ed. pr.

DORONICUM, LEOPARD'S-BANE. *H. K.* v. p. 83.

H. ♃	Pardalianches,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 630.	Britain.		v, vi.
	altaicum,	Siberian.	*Act. petr.* 1779. *par. post. t.* 16.	Siberia.	1783	vi-viii.
	plantagineum,	Plantain-leaved.	Dalech. hist. 1202.	S. of Europe.	1570	v.

PERDICIUM, PERDICIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 84.

H. ♃	Anandria,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 68. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759	iii-v.

TETRAGONOTHECA, TETRAGONOTHECA. *H. K.* v. p. 84.

H. ♃	helianthoides,	Sun-flower-like.	Schk. handb. t. 263.	Virginia.	1726	viii-x.
	Polymnia Tetragonotheca. Ed. pr.					

XIMENESIA, XIMENESIA. *H. K.* v. p. 85.

G. ♂	encelioides,	Mexican.	*Cav. ic. t.* 178.	Mexico.	1795	vi-xi.

HELENIUM, HELENIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 85.

H. ♃	autumnale,	smooth.	*Schk. handb. t.* 250.	N. America.	1729	viii-x.
	pubescens,	downy.		———	1776	——
G. ♂	quadridentatum,	wing-stalkt.	Jacq. ic. t. 593.	Louisiana.	1790	v-x.

BELLIS, DAISY. *H. K.* v. p. 86.

H. ⊙	annua,	annual.	*Fl. græc. t.* 876.	S. of Europe.	1759	iii-vii.
♃	perennis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 424.	Britain.		m. p. y.
	β	*double.*	*Curt. mag. t.* 228.			
	γ	*quill'd.*				
	δ	*Hen and Chicken.*				
	sylvestris,	large Portugal.	*Cyrill. neap. 2. t.* 4.	S. of Europe.	1797	v-vii.

BELLIUM, BELLIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 87.

H. ⊙	bellidioides,	small.	Triumf obs. t. 82.	Italy.	1796	vi-ix.
	minutum,	Bastard Daisy.	N. A. Ups. 1. t 5. f. 2.	Levant.	1772	vi-x.

DAHLIA, DAHLIA. *H. K.* v. p. 87.

H. ♃	superflua,	fertile-ray'd.		Mexico.	1798	viii-xi.
	α	*purple.*	Andr. rep. t. 408.			
	β	*rose-colour'd.*	Salisb. parad. t. 16.			
	frustranea,	barren-ray'd.		———	1802	——
	α	*scarlet.*	Bot. mag. t. 762.			
	β	*yellow.*	Salisb. parad. t. 19.			

TAGETES, TAGETES. *H. K.* v. p. 88.

H. ⊙	patula,	French Marygold.	*Curt. mag. t.* 150.	Mexico.	1573	vii-x.
	α	*single-flower'd.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	erecta,	African Marygold.		———	1596	vi-ix.
	α	*single-flower'd.*	Knorr thes. t. S. 6. a.			
	β	*double-flower'd.*	——— t. S. 6.			
	γ	*quill-flower'd.*	Column. ec. t. 46. f. 1.			

H. ⊙	minuta,	Chili Marygold.	Dill. elt. t. 280. f. 362.	Chili.	1728	viii-x.
	tenuifolia,	Peruvian Maryg.	*Cav. ic. t.* 169.	Peru.	1797	vii-x.
G. ♃	lucida,	sweet-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 740.	S. America.	1798	vii-xi.

HETEROSPERMUM, HETEROSPERMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 90.

H. ⊙	pinnatum,	wing-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 267.	New Spain.	1799	viii, ix.

SCHKUHRIA, SCHKUHRIA. *H. K.* v. p. 90.

H. ⊙	abrotanoides,	Wormwood-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 250. *b.*	Mexico.	1798	vii-ix.

PECTIS, PECTIS. *H. K.* v. p. 90.

S. ⊙	ciliaris,	ciliated.	Plum. ic. t. 151. f. 2.	Hispaniola.	1793	vii, viii.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 149. f. 3.	Jamaica.	1732	——

LEYSERA, LEYSERA. *H. K.* v. p. 91.

G. ♄	gnaphalodes,	woolly.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 588.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.

RELHANIA, RELHANIA. *H. K.* v. p. 91.

G. ♄	squarrosa,	cross-leaved.		C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.

ZINNIA, ZINNIA. *H. K.* v. p. 91.

H. ⊙	pauciflora,	yellow.	Mill. ic. t. 64.	Peru.	1753	vii, viii.
	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 149.	N. America.	1770	vi-x.
	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 189.	Mexico.	1789	vi-viii.
	elegans,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 527.	———	1796	——
	tenuiflora,	slender-flower'd.	——— *t.* 555.	———	1799	——

CHRYSANTHEMUM, CHRYSANTHEMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 93.

H. ⊙	carinatum,	three-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 508.	Barbary.	1796	vii-x.
	segetum,	Corn Marygold.	*Engl. bot. t.* 540.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	Myconis,	tongue-leaved.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 94.	S. of Europe.	1775	——
	coronarium,	garden.	*Fl. græc. t.* 877.	Isl. of Candia.	1629	vii-ix.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
♃	atratum,	fleshy-leaved.		Austria.	1731	vii, viii.
	Leucanthemum,	Ox-eye Daisy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 601.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	montanum,	mountain.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 91.	S. of France.	1759	——
	ceratophylloides,	Buck's-horn.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 37. *f.* 1.	Piedmont.	1803	——
	graminifolium,	grass-leaved.	*Jacq. obs.* 4. *t.* 92.	Montpelier.	1739	v-vii.
	monspeliense,	Montpelier.	*Schk. handb. t.* 253.	———	——	vi-ix.
	Achilleæ,	Milfoil-leaved.	Mich. gen. t. 29.	Italy.	1775	vi-viii.
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.		Levant.	1731	——
	arcticum,	Northern.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 33.	Kamtchatka.	1801	——
	italicum,	Italian.		Italy.	1796	vi, vii.

G. ♃	indicum,	Indian.	*Curt. mag. t.* 327.	China.	1764	ix-i.
	α	*golden-yellow.*				
	β	*straw-colour'd.*				
	γ	*straw-colour quill'd.*				
	δ	*white quill'd.*				
	ε	*purple quill'd.*				
	ζ	*lilac-colour'd.*				
	η	*copper-colour'd.*				
	ϑ	*brown.*				
♄	pinnatifidum,	cut-leaved.		Madeira.	1777	v-viii.

PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. *H. K.* v. p. 97.

H. ⊙	inodorum,	Scentless Mayweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 676.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	indicum,	East Indian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1521.	E. Indies.	1810	v-vii.
♃	ptarmicæfolium,	Sneeze-wort-leav'd.		M. Caucasus.	1803	vi-viii.
	serotinum,	creeping-rooted.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 90.	N. America.	1731	ix, x.
	Chrysanthemum serotinum. Ed. pr.					
	alpinum,	alpine.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 335.	Switzerland.	1759	vii, viii.
	Chrysanthemum alpinum. Ed. pr.					
	Balsamita,	Costmary-leaved.	Jacq. obs. 4. t. 89.	Levant.	1779	——
	macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 94.	Hungary.	1803	——
	roseum,	red-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1080.	M. Caucasus.	1804	viii, ix.
	corymbosum,	mountain.	Jacq. aust. t. 379.	Germany.	1596	vi-viii.
	Chrysanthemum corymbosum. Ed. pr.					
	Parthenium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1231.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	Matricaria Parthenium. Ed. pr.					
	β	*double.*				
	caucasicum,	Caucasian.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	maritimum,	sea.	——— *t.* 979.	Britain.		vi-x.
	Matricaria maritima. Ed. pr.					
	millefoliatum,	Milfoil-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 9.	Siberia.	1731	——
	bipinnatum,	wing-leaved.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 85. f. 1.	———	1796	vi, vii.
G. ♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	Walth. hort. t. 24.	Canary Isl.	1699	m. p. y.
	Chrysanthemum frutescens. Ed. pr.					

MATRICARIA, MATRICARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 100.

H. ⊙	suaveolens,	sweet.		Europe.	1781	vi-viii.
	Chamomilla,	Wild Chamomile.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1232.	Britain.		v-vii.
G. ♂	capensis,	Cape.	Seb. thes. 1. t. 16. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1699	vii-ix.

BOLTONIA, BOLTONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 101.

H. ♃	asteroides,	Star-wort-flower'd.		N. America.	1758	viii-x.
	glastifolia,	glaucous-leaved.		———	——	ix.

LIDBECKIA, LIDBECKIA. *H. K.* v. p. 101.

G. ♄	pectinata,	silver-leaved.	*Berg. cap. t.* 5.*f.* 9.	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	Cotula stricta. Ed. pr.					

COTULA, COTULA. *H. K.* v. p. 102.

H. ⊙	minima,	least.	Burm. ind. t. 58. f. 3.	China.	1768	vii, viii.
	Artemisia minima. Ed. pr.					
G.	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.	*Fl. dan. t.* 341.	C. B. S.	1683	——
	turbinata,	radiated.	Breyn. cent. t. 73.	——	1713	——
	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 430. f. 7.	——	1780	vi-viii.
S.	anthemoides,	Anthemis-like.	Dill. elth. t. 23. f. 25.	St. Helena.	1696	vii, viii.
	maderaspatana,	Madras.	Pluk. ph. t. 353. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1780	——
	Artemisia maderaspatana. Ed. pr.					
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Lam. illus. t. 699. f. 1.	——	1804	——
♃	viscosa,	clammy.		Vera Cruz.	1739	——

ANACYCLUS, ANACYCLUS. *H. K.* v. p. 104.

H. ⊙	creticus,	trailing.	*Ann. du mus.* 11. *t.* 22.	Isl. of Candia.	1759	vi-viii.
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Boerh. lugd. 1. t. 110.	Levant.	1731	——
	aureus,	golden-flower'd.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 771.	S. of Europe.	1570	——
	valentinus,	fine-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 254. *b.*	Spain.	1656	——

ANTHEMIS, CHAMOMILE. *H. K.* v. p. 105.

H. ⊙	Cota,	Venetian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 880.	Italy.	1714	vii, viii.
	altissima,	tall.	—— *t.* 881.	S. of Europe.	1731	——
	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2370.	England.		——
	clavata,	club'd.		Barbary.	1801	——
	mixta,	simple-leaved.	Mich. gen. t. 30. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1731	——
	chia,	cut-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 884.	Chio.	——	vi-x.
	austriaca,	Austrian.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 444.	Austria.	1759	——
	Cotula,	stinking Mayweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1772.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	fuscata,	brown-scaled.		Portugal.	1805	vii, viii.
	buphthalmoides,	oval-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 151.	S. America.	1798	vii-ix.
	valentina,	purple-stalkt.	Breyn. cent. t. 75.	S. of Europe.	1596	vii, viii.
	arabica,	Arabian.	*Smith spicil. t.* 10.	Barbary.	1759	——
♂	arvensis,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 602.	Britain.		vi, vii.
♃	tomentosa,	downy.		Levant.	——	vii-x.
	nobilis,	common.	—— *t.* 980.	Britain.		——
	montana,	mountain.	Ger. prov. t. 8.	Italy.	——	——
	Pyrethrum,	Pellitory of Spain.	*Bot. mag. t.* 462.	S. of Europe.	1570	vi, vii.
	tinctoria,	Ox-eye.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1472	Britain.		vi-xi.
F.	trilobata,	three-lobed.		Mexico.	1798	vii-ix.
G.	globosa,	globe.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 371.	——	——	——

SANVITALIA, SANVITALIA. *H. K.* v. p. 109.

H. ⊙	procumbens,	trailing.	Cav. ic. t. 351.	Mexico.	1798	vii, viii.

ACHILLEA, MILFOIL. *H. K.* v. p. 110.

H. ♃	Herba rota,	Herbarota.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.	S. of France.	1640	vi-viii.
	Ptarmica,	Sneeze-wort.	*Engl. bot. t.* 757.	Britain.		vii-xi.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	cristata,	slender-branchd.		Italy.	1784	vii, viii.
	Ageratum,	Sweet Maudlin.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 489.	S. of Europe.	1570	viii-x.
	alpina,	alpine.	Boccon. mus. t. 101.	Siberia, Switz.	1731	vii-xi.
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2531.	England.		viii, ix.
	Clavennæ,	silver-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1287.	Austria.	1656	vi, vii.
	impatiens,	impatient.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 83. f. 1.	Siberia.	1759	vi-ix.
	pectinata,	comb-leaved.	Pl. hung. t. 34.	Hungary.	1801	viii, ix.
	squarrosa,	rough-headed.			1775	vii, viii.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.		Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
	Santolina,	Santolina-leav.	*Fl. græc. t.* 891.	———	1759	vi-viii.
	atrata,	black-cupt.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 77.	Austria.	1596	vii-ix.
	moschata,	Swiss Genipi.	——— *t. app.* 33.	Switzerl. Italy.	1775	vi-viii.
	nana,	dwarf.	*All. ped.* 1. *t.* 9. *f.* 3.	———	1759	——
	cretica,	Cretan.	Boccon. mus. t. 34.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
	macrophylla,	Feverfew-leav'd.	Triumf. obs. t. 23.	Italy, Switz.	1710	——
	aurea,	golden-flower'd.		Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
	Eupatorium,	Caspian.		Casp. Shores.	1803	vii, viii.
	pubescens,	downy.	*Fl. græc. t.* 895.	Levant.	1739	vi-ix.
	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leav'd.	*Pl. hung. t.* 66.	Hungary.	1804	vii, viii.
	tanacetifolia,	Tansy-leaved.		Switzerland.	1658	——
	magna,	great Yarrow.	*Fl. græc. t.* 896.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-xi.
	Millefolium,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 758.	Britain.		vi-x.
	α	*white.*				
	β	*purple.*				
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.		Levant.	1805	——
	tomentosa,	woolly.	——— *t.* 2532.	Britain.		v-x.
	ligustica,	Ligurian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 897.	Italy.	1791	vi-viii.
	nobilis,	showy.	*Schk. handb. t.* 255.	Germany.	1640	——
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. coll.* 1. *t.* 21.	Spain, Switz.	1729	——
	setacea,	bristly.	*Pl. hung. t.* 80.	Hungary.	1805	——
	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav'd.		Levant.	1739	——
♄	tenuifolia,	slender-leaved.		———	1733	——
G. ♃	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 892.	———	1640	vii-ix.

AMELLUS, AMELLUS. *H. K.* v. p. 118.

G. ♄	Lychnitis,	trailing.	*Jacq. coll. supp. t.* 10. *f.* 1.	C. B. S.	1768	vi, vii.

	STARKEA,	STARKEA. *H. K.* v. p. 118.				
S.	♃ umbellata,	umbel-flower'd.	Brown.jam.t.33.f.2.	Jamaica.	1768	vi, vii.
	ECLIPTA,	ECLIPTA. *H. K.* v. p. 118.				
S.	⊙ erecta,	upright.	*Schk. handb. t.* 255.	W. Indies.	1690	vii-ix.
	prostrata,	trailing.	Dill.elt. t.113.f.138.	E. Indies.	1732	——
	SIGESBECKIA,	SIGESBECKIA. *H. K.* v. p. 119.				
H.	⊙ flosculosa,	small-flower'd.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 19.	Peru.	1784	vi, vii.
S.	orientalis,	Oriental.	*Schk. handb. t.* 256.	India, China.	1730	vii, viii.
	VERBESINA,	VERBESINA. *H. K.* v. p. 120.				
H.	♃ Sigesbeckia,	American.		Virginia.	1731	x, xi.
	Sigesbeckia occidentalis. Ed. pr.					
G.	serrata,	saw-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 214.	Mexico.	1803	vii-x.
S.	⊙ mutica,	Parsley-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.155.f.3.	W. Indies.	1768	vi, vii.
	sativa,	Oil-seed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1017.	E. Indies.	1806	viii, ix.
	calendulacea,	Ceylon.	Burm.zeyl. t.22.f.1.	Ceylon.	1739	vii-ix.
	nodiflora,	sessile-flower'd.	Dill. elth. t.45. f.53.	W. Indies.	1726	vi, vii.
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Comm.got.* 1779. *t.*4.	E. Indies.	1789	——
	♃ alata,	wing-stalkt.	*Schk. handb. t.* 256.	S. America.	1699	v-ix.
	♄ gigantea,	Tree.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 175.	W. Indies.	1758	
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Plum. ic. t. 52.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	GALINSOGEA,	GALINSOGEA. *H. K.* v. p. 122.				
H.	⊙ parviflora,	small-flower'd.	*Cav. ic. t.* 281.	S. America.	1796	vi-viii.
	trilobata,	three-lobed.	——— *t.* 282.	Peru.	1797	viii-x.
	PASCALIA,	PASCALIA. *H. K.* v. p. 123.				
H.	♃ glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 549.	Chili.	1799	vi-viii.
	BUPHTHALMUM,	OX-EYE. *H. K.* v. p. 123.				
H.	⊙ spinosum,	prickly.	*Fl. græc. t.* 898.	S. of Europe.	1570	vi-ix.
	aquaticum,	sweet-scented.	——— *t.* 899.	———	1731	vii, viii.
	♃ salicifolium,	Willow-leaved.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 370.	Austr. Switz.	1759	vi-x.
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Mich. florent. t. 5.	Austr.France.	1722	——
	cordifolium,	heart-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 113.	Hungary.	1739	vi-viii.
	helianthoides,	Sun-flower-leav.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 45.	N. America.	1714	vii-x.
F.	maritimum,	sea.	Boccon. mus. t. 129.	Sicily.	1640	vii-ix.
G.	♄ frutescens,	shrubby.	Dill. elth. t.38. f.44.	Virginia.	1696	vi-viii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	———— t.38. f.43.	Bermudas.	1699	——
	sericeum,	silky.		Canary Isl.	1779	v-vii.

POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

HELIANTHUS, SUN-FLOWER. *H. K.* v. p. 126.

H. ⊙	annuus,	annual.	*J. Miller illustr.*	Mexico.	1596	vi-x.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*double-flower'd.*				
	indicus,	dwarf annual.	Tabern. ic. t. 764.	Egypt.	1785	——
	tubæformis,	tube-flower'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 375	Mexico.	1799	vii, viii.
♃	multiflorus,	many-flower'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 227.	Virginia.	1597	viii-x.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
	tuberosus,	Jerusalem Artichoke.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 161.	Brazil.	1617	ix, x.
	pubescens,	downy.		N. America.	1795	vii-x.
	decapetalus,	ten-petal'd.		Canada.	1759	viii-xi.
	strumosus,	Carrot-rooted.	Bocc. sic. t. 27. f. A.	———	1710	vii-ix.
	giganteus,	gigantic.	Mor. § 6. t. 7. f. 66.	N. America.	1714	ix, x.
	altissimus,	tall.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 160.	Pensylvania.	1731	viii, ix.
	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.	*Meerb. ic.* 1. *t.* 49.	N. America.	1789	ix, x.
	divaricatus,	rough-leaved.		———	1759	viii-x.
	atrorubens,	dark-red.	Dill. elth. t. 94. f. 110.	———	1732	vii-ix.
G.	dentatus,	tooth-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 220.	Mexico.	1798	ix-xi.

GALARDIA, GALARDIA. *H. K.* v. p. 129.

G. ♂	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Exot. bot. t. 37.	Carolina.	1787	vii, viii.

RUDBECKIA, RUDBECKIA. *H. K.* v. p. 130.

H. ⊙	amplexifolia,	stem-clasping.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 592.	Louisiana.	1793	vii, viii.
♂	triloba,	three-lobed.	Pluk. ph. t. 22. f. 2.	Virginia.	1699	viii, ix.
♃	laciniata,	broad jag'd-leav'd.	Corn. canad. t. 179.	N. America.	1640	vii-ix.
	digitata,	narrow jag'd-leav.		———	1759	viii, ix.
	pinnata,	fragrant.	*Exot. bot. t.* 38.	———	1803	——
	hirta,	great hairy.	Mill. ic. t. 224. f. 1.	———	1714	vi-xi.
	fulgida,	small hairy.		———	1760	vii, viii.
	purpurea,	purple.	*Curt. mag. t.* 2.	———	1699	vii-x.

COSMEA, COSMEA. *H. K.* v. p. 132.

H. ⊙	sulphurea,	Southernwood-leav.	Jacq. ic. t 595.	Mexico.	1799	vii, viii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 374.	———	1800	——
G. ♃	bipinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1535.	———	1799	——

COREOPSIS, COREOPSIS, or *Tick-seed Sun-flower.* *H. K.* v. p. 132.

H. ⊙	fœtida,	stinking.	*Cav ic. t.* 77.	Mexico.	1799	vii, viii.
♂	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 48. f. 56.	Carolina.	1724	vii-ix.

H. ♃	ferulæfolia,	Fennel-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 373.	Mexico.	1799	x, xi.
	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 156.	Virginia.	1759	vii-x.
	tenuifolia,	fine-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 260. *b.*	Carolina.	1780	vii, viii.
	aurea,	Hemp-leaved.		N. America.	1785	viii, ix.
	tripteris,	three-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 44.	———	1737	viii-x.
	senifolia,	six-leaved.		Carolina.	1812	vii, viii.
	amplexicaulis,	stem-clasping.			1806	——
	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 260.	N. America.	1699	viii-x.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.		Carolina.	1786	——
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1778	vi-viii.
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	*Cav. ic. t.* 260.	Mexico.	1803	vii, viii.
	alternifolia,	alternate-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 110.	N. America.	1640	ix-xi.
	procera,	tall.		———	1765	ix, x.
S. ⊙	reptans,	trailing.	*Smith spicil. t* 22.	W. Indies.	1792	vii-ix.
♂	chrysantha,	Angelica-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 53. f. 1.	———	1752	——
♃	alba,	climbing.	Herm. par. t. 124.	Jamaica.	1699	vi, vii.

OSMITES, OSMITES. *H. K.* v. p. 136.

G. ♄	camphorina,	Camphire-scented.		C. B. S.	1794	iv-vii.

PALLASIA, PALLASIA. *H. K.* v. p. 136.

G. ♄	halimifolia,	downy-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 594.	Peru.	1786	vii.

SCLEROCARPUS, SCLEROCARPUS. *H. K.* v. p. 137.

G. ⊙	africanus,	African.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 176.	Guinea.	1812	vii, viii

CULLUMIA, CULLUMIA. *H. K.* v. p. 137.

G. ♄	ciliaris,	ciliated.	Burm. afr. t. 54. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1774	v, vi.
	Gorteria ciliaris. Ed. pr.					
	setosa,	bristle-leaved.		———	1780	vi-viii.
	squarrosa,	awl-leaved.		———	1786	——
	Gorteria squarrosa. Ed. pr.					

BERCKHEYA, BERCKHEYA. *H. K.* v. p. 138.

G. ♃	cynaroides,	Artichoke-cupt.		C. B. S.	1789	vi.
♄	obovata,	smooth shrubby.	Hout. n. h. 6. t. 34. f. 2.	———	1794	vi-viii.
	incana,	hoary shrubby.	Jacq. ic. t. 591.	———	1739	——
	Gorteria fruticosa. Ed. pr.					
	cernua,	drooping.	Meerb. ic. 1. t. 40.	———	1774	v-vii.
	Gorteria cernua. Ed. pr.					

DIDELTA, DIDELTA. *H. K.* v. p. 139.

G. ♄	carnosum,	alternate-leaved.	L'Herit. stirp. t. 28.	C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.
	spinosum,	opposite-leaved.	*Wendl. obs. t.* 4. *f.* 32.	———	——	——

GORTERIA, GORTERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 140.

G. ⊙	personata,	procumbent.	*Jacq.coll.*4.*t.*21.*f.*1.	C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.

GAZANIA, GAZANIA. *H. K.* v. p. 140.

G. ♂	pavonia,	peacock.	Andr. rep. t. 523.	C. B. S.	1804	vi, vii.
♄	rigens,	great-flower'd.	Curt. mag. t. 90.	———	1755	vi-viii.
	Gorteria rigens. Ed. pr.					
	subulata,	awl-leaved.		———	1792	vii, viii.

CRYPTOSTEMMA, CRYPTOSTEMMA. *H. K.* v. p. 141.

G. ⊙	calendulaceum,	Marygold-flow.	Jacq.schoenb.t.157.	C. B. S.	1752	vi-viii.
	Arctotis calendulacea. Ed. pr.					
	hypochondriacum,	divided-ray'd.		———	1731	vii, viii.
	runcinatum,	Dandelion-leaved.		———	1794	——

ARCTOTHECA, ARCTOTHECA. *H. K.* v. p. 141.

G. ♃	repens,	creeping.	Jacq.schoenb.t.306.	C. B. S.	1793	vi-viii.

SPHENOGYNE, SPHENOGYNE. *H. K.* v. p. 142.

H. ⊙	anthemoides,	white-crown'd.	Bot. mag. t. 544.	C. B. S.	1774	vii-ix.
	Arctotis paradoxa. Ed. pr.					
G. ♄	crithmifolia,	Samphire-leaved.		———	1768	iv-viii.
	Arctotis paleacea. Ed. pr.					
	scariosa,	scaly-cupt.		———	1774	——
	Arctotis scariosa. Ed. pr.					
	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav.		———	1789	v-viii.
	dentata,	small-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 64.	———	1787	vi, vii.
	Arctotis dentata. Ed pr.					
	odorata;	smooth-seeded.		———	1774	iv-vi.
	Anthemis odorata. Ed. pr.					

ZŒGEA, ZŒGEA. *H. K.* v. p. 143.

H. ⊙	Leptaurea,	yellow-flower'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 177.	Levant.	1779	vii, viii.

CENTAUREA, CENTAURY. *H. K.* v. p. 144.

H. ⊙	Crupina,	Bearded-creeper.	*Fl. græc. t.* 900.	S. of Europe.	1596	vi, vii.
	moschata,	Sweet Sultan.	Knorr thes. 2. t.C.4.	Persia.	1629	vii-x.
	suaveolens,	yellow Sweet Sult.	——— 2. t.C.4.	Levant.	1683	——
	C. moschata, β. Ed. pr.					
	Lippii,	Lippi's.	Act.paris.1719.t.10.	Egypt.	1739	vi, vii.
	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn.		Levant.	——	——
	Cyanus,	Blue-bottle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 277.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	solstitialis,	St.Barnaby's Thistle.	——— *t.* 243.	England.		vii, viii.
	melitensis,	cluster-headed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 909.	Isl. of Malta.	1710	——
	Adami,	Adam's.		Siberia.	1804	——
	sicula,	Sicilian.	Boccon. sic. t.8. f.1.	Sicily.	1710	——

H. ⊙	straminea,	straw-colour'd.	*Willd.hort.ber.t.*26.	Egypt.	1801	vii, viii.
	napifolia,	Turnep-leaved.	*Fl. græc. t.* 905.	Isl. of Candia.	1691	vii-ix.
	aspera,	rough.	Boccon. mus. t. 26.	S. of Europe.	1772	vi-x.
	benedicta,	Blessed Thistle.	*Fl. græc. t.* 906.	Spain.	1548	vi-ix.
	eriophora,	woolly-headed.		Portugal.	1714	——
	Calcitrapa,	comm. Star-thistle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 125.	England.		vii, viii.
	calcitrapoides,	Phœnician.		Levant.	1683	vi, vii.
	Verutum,	dwarf.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 178.	———	1780	viii, ix.
	muricata,	muricated Spanish.	Dod. pempt. 251.	Spain.	1621	vii, viii.
	Crocodylium,	blush-flower'd.	Barrel. ic. t. 503.	Levant.	1777	——
	galactites,	white-vein'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 919.	S. of Europe.	1738	——
♂	paniculata,	panicled.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 320.	Europe.	1640	——
	splendens,	shining.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.	Spain, Siberia.	1597	——
	romana,	Roman.	Zanon. hist. t. 42, 43.	Rome.	1739	vii-ix.
	pullata,	sad-colour'd.	Mill. ic. t. 152. f. 2.	S. of Europe.	1714	vi, vii.
	salmantica,	Ragwort-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 64.	———	1596	vii, viii.
	peregrina,	soft-leaved.		———	1749	——
♃	alpina,	alpine.	Corn. canad. t. 70.	Italy.	1640	——
	Centaurium,	great.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 10.	——	1596	——
	ruthenica,	Russian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 41.	Siberia, Russ.	1806	——
	phrygia,	Austrian.	*Fl. dan. t.* 520.	Austria, Switz.	1633	vi-x.
	pectinata,	pectinated.	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 29.	S. of France.	1727	vii-x.
	nigra,	lesser Knapweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 278.	Britain.		v-viii.
	ochroleuca,	Caucasian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1175.	M. Caucasus.	1801	vii, viii.
	montana,	mountain.	*Curt. mag. t.* 77.	Austria.	1596	vi-viii.
	α	*broad-leaved.*				
	β	*dwarf.*				
	intybacea,	Succory-leaved.		S. of Europe.	1778	vii-ix.
	cinerea,	gray.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 92.	Italy.	1710	vi, vii.
	dealbata,	mealy.		M. Caucasus.	1804	vii, viii.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.	*Pl. hung. t.* 195.	Hungary.	——	vi, vii.
	Scabiosa,	greater Knapweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 56.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.		Tartary.	1801	vii, viii.
	Stœbe,	wing-leaved.		Austria?	1759	vi, vii.
	macrocephala,	large-headed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1248.	M. Caucasus.	1805	vi-viii.
	atropurpurea,	dark-purple.	*Pl. hung. t.* 116.	Hungary.	1802	——
	orientalis,	Oriental.	Phil. tr. vol. 43. t. 4.	Siberia.	1759	vii, viii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 42. f. 2.	———	1782	——
	diluta,	pale-flower'd.		S. of Europe.	1781	——
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	*Venten. cels t.* 80.	Tartary.	——	viii, ix.
	repens,	creeping.		Levant.	1739	vi-viii.
	Jacea,	brown Knapweed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1678.	England.		vii-ix.
	alba,	white-flower'd.		Spain.	1597	vi-ix.

H. ♃	tagana,	Portugal.	*Brot. ph. lusit. t.* 3.	Portugal.	1640	vii, viii.
	Rhapontica,	Swiss.	Lobel. ic. 1. p. 288.	Switzerland.	——	——
	babylonica,	Babylonian.	Alp. exot. t. 282.	Levant.	1710	vi-ix.
	glastifolia,	Woad-leaved.	*Curt. mag. t.* 62.	Siberia.	1731	vi-viii.
	conifera,	cone.	Ann. du mus. 16. t. 14.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi-ix.
	sonchifolia,	Sow-thistle-leav.	Herm. lugdb. t. 675.	Mediter. Sho.	1780	viii-x.
	seridis,	purple-flower'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 38. f. 1.	Spain.	1686	vi-viii.
	sphærocephala,	globe-headed.	*Fl. græc. t.* 904.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	Isnardi,	Jersey Star-thistle.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2256	Jersey.		——
	reflexa,	crook-spined.		Iberia.	1801	vii, viii.
	centauroides,	lyre-leaved.	Column. ec. 1. t. 35.	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.
	collina,	Italian hill.	*Fl. græc. t.* 914.	———	1596	vi, vii.
	aurea,	great golden.	*Curt. mag. t.* 421.	———	1758	vii-ix.
	radiata,	ray'd.	Gmel. sib. 2. t. 47. f. 1.	Siberia.	1804	vii, viii.
F.	spinosa,	prickly-brancht.	*Fl. græc. t.* 902.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	——
	ragusina,	Cretan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 494.	———	1710	vi, vii.
	Cineraria,	white-leaved.	Mor. § 7. t. 26. f. 20.	Italy.	——	vii, viii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	Dodart mem. t. 84.	S. of Europe.	1683	——
	ferox,	hedgehog.	*Desfont. atl. t.* 242.	Barbary.	1790	vii-ix.
♄	argentea,	silver-leaved.	Barrel. ic. t. 218.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	vii, viii.
G. ♃	ægyptiaca,	Egyptian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 907.	Egypt.	1790	vi-ix.

POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

MILLERIA, MILLERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 161.

S. ⊙	quinqueflora,	five-flower'd.	Mart. dec. t. 41.	Vera Cruz.	1731	vii-x.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.	—— —— t. 47. f. 1.	Campeachy.	1730	——
♂	Contrayerba,	Peruvian.	*Cav. ic. t.* 4.	Peru.	1794	vii-ix.

BALTIMORA, BALTIMORA. *H. K.* v. p. 162.

H. ⊙	recta,	upright.	*Schk. handb. t.* 261.	Maryland.	1699.	vi, vii.

SILPHIUM, SILPHIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 163.

H. ♃	laciniatum,	jag'd-leaved.	*Linn. fil. fasc.* 1. *t.* 3.	N. America.	1781	vii-ix.
	terebinthinaceum,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 43.	———	1756	viii, ix.
	perfoliatum,	square-stalkt.		———	1766	vii-x.
	connatum,	round-stalkt.		———	1765	——
	Asteriscus,	hairy-stalkt.	Dill. elth. t. 37. f. 42.	———	1732	——
	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 3. f. 68.	———	1755	——

ALCINA, ALCINA. *H. K.* v. p. 164.

G. ⊙	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	*Cav. ic. t.* 15.	Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.

POLYMNIA, POLYMNIA. *H. K.* v. p. 164.

H. ♃	canadensis,	Canadian.	Am. acad. 3. t. 1. f. 5.	N. America.	1768	vii, viii.
	Uvedalia,	broad-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 227.	Virginia.	1699	viii-x.
S. ♂	abyssinica,	upright.		Africa.	1775	iv, v.

MELAMPODIUM, MELAMPODIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 165.

S. ⊙	americanum,	American.	*Reliq. houst. t.* 21.	Vera Cruz.	1733	viii-x.
	humile,	dwarf.		Jamaica.	1782	vi-x.

CALENDULA, MARYGOLD. *H. K.* v. p. 166.

H. ⊙	arvensis,	field.	*Fl. græc. t.* 920.	Europe.	1597	vi-viii.
	stellata,	starry.	*Schk. handb. t.* 265.	Barbary.	1795	vi-ix.
	incana,	hoary.	Desfont. atl. t. 245.	———	1796	vi-viii.
	pluvialis,	small Cape.	Breyn. ic. t. 14. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1699	——
	hybrida,	great Cape.	*Schk. handb. t.* 264.	———	1752	——
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalkt.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 33.	———	1731	——
♃	officinalis,	common.	*J. Miller illustr.*	S. of Europe.	1573	vi-ix.
	α	*single.*				
	β	*double.*				
G.	graminifolia,	grass-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 76. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1731	m. p. y.
♄	Tragus,	bending-stalkt.	*Curt. mag. t.* 408.	———	1774	v, vi.
	viscosa,	viscous.	*Andr. rep. t.* 412	———	1790	vi-ix.
	oppositifolia,	glaucous.		———	1774	viii.
	fruticosa,	shrubby.	Mill. ic. t. 283.	———	1752	vi, vii.
	chrysanthemifol.	large-flower'd.	*Venten. malm. t.* 56.	———	1790	v-viii.
	arborescens,	rough-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 596.	———	1774	xii.
	C. rigida. Ed. pr.					

ARCTOTIS, ARCTOTIS. *H. K.* v. p. 169.

G. ⊙	flaccida,	bending-stalkt.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 163.	C. B. S.	1794	v-vii.
♂	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.		———	1774	iii-v.
	argentea,	silver-leaved.		———	——	viii.
	fastuosa,	orange-flower'd.	——— *t.* 166.	———	1795	v-vii.
	spinulosa,	thorny-leaved.	——— *t.* 167.	———	——	v-viii.
♃	acaulis,	dwarf.	*Trew ehret. t.* 93.	———	1759	iv-vii.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 159.	———	1794	v-vii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.	——— *t.* 160.	———	1795	iv-vi.
	glaucophylla,	sea-green-leav.	——— *t.* 170.	———	1794	vi-viii.
	plantaginea,	Plantain-leaved.		———	1768	——
	rosea,	rose.	——— *t.* 162.	———	1793	vii-ix.
	decumbens,	decumbent.	——— *t.* 381.	———	1790	——
	reptans,	creeping.	——— *t.* 382.	———	1795	——
♄	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		———	1739	vii, viii.
	decurrens,	decurrent.	——— *t.* 165.	———	1794	vi, vii.

G. ♄	auriculata,	ear-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 169.	C. B. S.	1795 vi-viii.
	aspera,	rough.		———	1710 vii-ix.
	α	*broad-leaved.*	Comm. hort. 2. t. 22.		
	β	*narrow-leaved.*	Boerh. lugdb. 1. t. 100.		

OSTEOSPERMUM, OSTEOSPERMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 173.

G. ♄	spinosum,	rough-leav. prickly.	Comm. hort. 2 t. 43.	C. B. S.	1700 ii-x.
	spinescens,	smooth-leav. prickly.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 377.	———	1793 iii-vi.
	pisiferum,	small-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 194. f. 1.	———	1757 iii-v.
	moniliferum,	Poplar-leaved.	Dill. elth. t. 68. f. 79.	———	1714 vii, viii.
	rigidum,	rigid.		———	1774 iv-vii.
	cæruleum,	blue-flower'd.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 179.	———	—— vi-ix.
	polygaloides,	Milk-wort-leav.	Pluk. ph. t. 382. f. 2.	———	1759 ——

OTHONNA, AFRICAN RAG-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 175.

G. ♃	pinnata,	wing-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 768.	C. B. S.	1759 iii-vi.
	Lingua,	tongue-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 238.	———	1787 m. p. y.
	filicaulis,	Yam-rooted.	——— *t.* 241.	———	1791 iv, v.
	perfoliata,	perfoliate.	Bot. mag. t. 1312.	———	1789 v-vii.
	cacalioides,	tuberous.		———	1774 v-xi.
♄	pectinata,	Wormwood-leav'd.	*Curt. mag. t.* 306.	———	1731 v, vi.
	Athanasiæ,	Athanasia-like.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 242.	———	1795 xi, xii.
	abrotanifolia,	Southernwood-leav.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 32.	———	1692 i-iii.
	coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav.	——— t. 70.	———	1731 vii-ix.
	cheirifolia,	Stock-leaved.	Mill. ic. t. 245. f. 1.	———	1752 iv-vi.
	crassifolia,	thick-leaved.	——— t. 245. f. 2.	———	1710 ix, x.
	denticulata,	tooth-leaved.		———	1774 iv-vii.
	parviflora,	small-flower'd.	Comm. hort. 2 t. 72.	———	1704 vii, viii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Dill. elt. t. 103. f. 123.	———	1723 vi, vii.
D. ♃	bulbosa,	bulbous.	Breyn. cent. t. 66.	———	1774 v, vi.
♄	tenuissima,	fine-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 239.	———	1759 iv-vii.

HIPPIA, HIPPIA. *H. K.* v. p. 179.

G. ♄	frutescens,	shrubby.	Comm. hort. 2. t. 101.	C. B. S.	1710 ii-viii.
S. ⊙	integrifolia,	annual.	Houtt. n. h. 10. t. 67. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1777 vii, viii.

PSIADIA, PSIADIA. *H. K.* v. p. 180.

S. ♄	glutinosa,	glutinous.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 152.	Mauritius.	1796 vi-viii.

ERIOCEPHALUS, WOOL-HEAD. *H. K.* v. p. 180.

G. ♄	frutescens,	cluster-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 833.	C. B. S.	1732 i-iii.
	E. africanus.	Ed. pr.			
	racemosus,	silver-leaved.		———	1739 iii, iv.

PARTHENIUM, PARTHENIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 180.

H. ♃	integrifolium,	entire-leaved.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 4.	Virginia.	1661 vi-x.
S. ⊙	Hysterophorus,	Bastard Feverfew.	Cav. ic. t. 378.	Jamaica.	1728 vii, viii.

	IVA,	IVA. *H. K.* v. p. 181.			
H. ♄	frutescens,	Bast. Jesuit's Bark.	Pluk. ph. t. 27. f. 1.	N. America.	1711 vii, viii.
S. ⊙	annua,	annual.	*Schmidel ic. t.* 16.	S. America.	1768 ——
	FILAGO,	FILAGO. *H. K.* v. p. 181.			
H. ⊙	pygmæa,	Cotton Rose.	*Fl. græc. t.* 921.	S. of Europe.	1629 vii, viii.
	MICROPUS,	MICROPUS. *H. K.* v. p. 182.			
H. ⊙	supinus,	trailing.	*Schk. handb. t.* 267.	S. of Europe.	1710 vi-ix.
	erectus,	upright.	*Loefl. hisp. t.* 1. *f.* 5.	———	1683 ——

POLYGAMIA SEGREGATA.

	ELEPHANTOPUS,	ELEPHANT'S-FOOT. *H. K.* v. p. 183.			
G. ♃	carolinianus,	Carolina.	Dill. elt. t. 106. f. 126	N. America.	1732 vii-ix.
	tomentosus,	woolly-leaved.		W. Indies.	1733 vii, viii.
S.	scaber,	rough-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 7.	E. Indies.	1695 vi-ix.
	* ŒDERA,	ŒDERA. *H. K.* v. p. 183.			
G. ♄	prolifera,	proliferous.	*Gærtn. sem.* 2. *t.* 172.	C. B. S.	1789 v, vi.
	SPHÆRANTHUS,	SPHÆRANTHUS. *H. K.* v. p. 184.			
G. ⊙	africanus,	African.	Pluk ph. t. 108. f. 7.	C. B. S.	1759 vii, viii.
S. ♃	indicus,	Indian.	Burm. zeyl. t. 94. f. 3.	E. Indies.	1699 viii-xii.
	CASSINIA,	CASSINIA. *H. K.* v. p. 184.			
G. ♃	aurea,	yellow.		New Holland.	1803 vii, viii.
	ECHINOPS,	GLOBE-THISTLE. *H. K.* v. p. 185.			
H. ⊙	strigosus,	annual.	Herm. parad. t. 224.	Spain.	1729 vii, viii.
♃	sphærocephalus,	great.	*Fl. græc. t.* 923.	Austria.	1596 ——
	spinosus,	thorny-headed.	———*t.* 924.	Egypt.	1597 ——
	Ritro,	small.	*Bot. mag. t.* 932.	Siberia.	1570 vii-ix.
	lanuginosus,	woolly Grecian.	*Fl. græc. t.* 926.	Levant.	1736 vi, vii.
	BROTERA,	BROTERA. *H. K.* v. p. 186.			
H. ♃	corymbosa,	umbel'd.	Fl. græc. t. 844.	S. of Europe.	1640 vi, vii.
	Carthamus corymbosus. Ed. pr.				
	ROLANDRA,	ROLANDRA. *H. K.* v. p. 186.			
S. ♄	argentea,	silver-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 7. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1714 vii.
	GUNDELIA,	GUNDELIA. *H. K.* v. p. 187.			
H. ♃	Tournefortii,	Tournefort's.	Mill. ic. t. 287.	Levant.	1739 vi-viii.
	STŒBE,	STŒBE. *H. K.* v. p. 187.			
G. ♄	æthiopica,	Juniper-leaved.		C. B. S.	1759 viii.
	cinerea,	Heath-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 297. f. 1.	———	1774 vii-ix.
	Seriphium cinereum. Ed. pr.				

Classis XX.

GYNANDRIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
ORCHIS,	ORCHIS. *H. K.* v. p. 188.				
♃ Morio,	meadow.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2059.	Britain.		v, vi.
mascula,	early purple.	——— *t.* 631.	———		iv, v.
ustulata,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 18.	England.		v, vi.
fusca,	brown.	Engl. bot. t. 16.	———		——
O. militaris, β. Ed. pr.					
militaris,	military.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1873.	———		——
globosa,	round-spiked.	*Jacq. aust. t.* 265.	Austr. Switz. 1792		vi, vii.
pyramidalis,	pyramidal.	*Engl. bot. t.* 110.	Britain.		——
hircina,	lizard.	Engl. bot. t. 34.	England.		——
Satyrium hircinum. Ed. pr.					
△ latifolia,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2308.	Britain.		v, vi.
maculata,	spotted palmate.	——— *t.* 632.	———		vi, vii.
spectabilis,	showy American.		N. America. 1801		——
papilionacea,	papilionaceous.		S. of Europe. 1788		——
GYMNADENIA,	GYMNADENIA. *H. K.* v. p. 191.				
♃ △ conopsea,	fragrant.	Engl. bot. t. 10.	Britain.		vi, vii.
Orchis conopsea. Ed. pr.					
ACERAS,	ACERAS. *H. K.* v. p. 191.				
♃ anthropophora,	green-man.	Engl. bot. t. 29.	England.		vi.
Ophrys anthropophora. Ed. pr.					
HERMINIUM,	HERMINIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 191.				
♃ Monorchis,	musk.	Engl. bot. t. 71.	England.		vi, vii.
Ophrys Monorchis. Ed. pr.					
HABENARIA,	HABENARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 192.				
♃ nigra,	dark-flower'd.	Fl. dan. t. 998.	Alps of Switz. 1759		vi, vii.
Satyrium nigrum. Ed. pr.					
viridis,	frog.	Engl. bot. t. 94.	Britain.		——
Satyrium viride. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	bracteata,	long-bracted.	Salisb. par. t. 110.	N. America.	1805	v, vi.
	albida,	small white.	Engl. bot. t. 505.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	hyperborea,	Northern.	Retz. obs. 4. t. 3.	Iceland.	——	——
	bifolia,	butterfly.	Engl. bot. t. 22.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Orchis bifolia. Ed. pr.					
	herbiola,	Fothergill's.		N. America.	1780	vi, vii.
	fimbriata,	purple-fringed.		———	1777	vii.
	Orchis fimbriata. Ed. pr.					
	cristata,	yellow crested.		———	1806	ix.
	ciliaris,	yellow fringed.	Andr. rep. t. 42.	———	1796	vi, vii.

BARTHOLINA, BARTHOLINA. *H. K.* v. p. 194.

G. ♃	pectinata,	pectinated.	Web.etMo.arch.1.t 3.	C. B. S.	1787	x.
	Arethusa ciliaris. Ed. pr.					

SERAPIAS, SERAPIAS. *H. K.* v. p. 194.

G. ♃	Lingua,	tongue-lipt.	Mor. § 12. t. 14. f. 21.	S. of Europe.	1786	v, vi.
	cordigera,	heart-lipt.	*Andr. rep. t.* 475.	———	1806	vii, viii.

OPHRYS, OPHRYS. *H. K.* v. p. 195.

H. ♃	apifera,	bee.	*Engl. bot. t.* 383.	England.		vi, vii.
	O. insectifera, β. Ed. pr.					
	aranifera,	spider.	——— *t.* 65.	———		iv, v.
	O. insectifera, γ. Ed. pr.					
	muscifera,	fly.	——— *t.* 64.	———		v, vi.
	O. insectifera, α. Ed. pr.					

SATYRIUM, SATYRIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 196.

G. ♃	cucullatum,	cucullate.	Andr. rep. t. 315.	C. B. S.	1787	vi-ix.
	Orchis bicornis. Ed. pr.					
	carneum,	great-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1512.	———	——	vii-ix.
	Orchis carnea. Ed. pr.					

DISA, DISA. *H. K.* v. p. 196.

G. ♃	cornuta,	horn'd.		C. B. S.	1805	vi, vii.
	spathulata,	spatulate.		———	——	——

PTERYGODIUM, PTERYGODIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 197.

G. ♃	volucris,	arrow-lipt.		C. B. S.	1797	vi, vii.

GOODYERA, GOODYERA. *H. K.* v. p. 197.

H. ♃	repens,	creeping.	Engl. bot. t. 289.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	Satyrium repens. Ed. pr.					
	pubescens,	downy.		N. America.	1802	vii.

NEOTTIA, NEOTTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 198.

H. ♃	cernua,	nodding-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1568.	N. America.	1796	vii-x.

H. ♃	spiralis,	Ladies'-traces.	Engl. bot. t. 541.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	Ophrys spiralis. Ed. pr.					
S.	speciosa,	showy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1374.	W. Indies.	1790	v, vi.
	orchioides,	frosted-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1036.	Jamaica.	1806	v.
	picta,	Lemon-scented.	——— *t.* 1562.	Trinidad.	1805	iv-vi.
	elata,	tall.	Andr. rep. t. 376.	Guiana.	1790	——
PONTHIEVA,	PONTHIEVA. *H. K.* v. p. 199.					
S. ♃	glandulosa,	glandular.	Bot. mag. t. 842.	W. Indies.	1800	i-iii.
DIURIS,	DIURIS. *H. K.* v. p. 200.					
G. ♃	aurea,	golden-flower'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 9.	N. S. Wales.	1810	
THELYMITRA,	THELYMITRA. *H. K.* v. p. 200.					
G. ♃	ixioides,	spotted blue.	*Exot. bot. t.* 29.	N. S. Wales.	1810	
LISTERA,	LISTERA. *H. K.* v. p. 201.					
H. ♃	ovata,	Twayblade.	Engl. bot. t. 1548.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Ophrys ovata. Ed. pr.					
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	——— t. 358.	———		vi, vii.
EPIPACTIS,	EPIPACTIS. *H. K.* v. p. 201.					
H. ♃	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 269.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Serapias latifolia. Ed. pr.					
	∆ palustris,	marsh.	——— t. 270.	———		——
	Serapias longifolia. Ed. pr.					
	pallens,	white.	——— t. 271.	———		vi.
	Serapias grandiflora. Ed. pr.					
	ensifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— t. 494.	———		—
	rubra,	purple.	——— t. 437.	———		vi, vii.
POGONIA,	POGONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 203.					
H. ♃	divaricata,	Lily-leaved.	Lam. illus. t. 729. f. 3.	N. America.	1787	vi, vii.
CALADENIA,	CALADENIA. *H. K.* v. p. 203.					
G. ♃	alba,	white.		N. S. Wales.	1810	vii, viii.
GLOSSODIA,	GLOSSODIA. *H. K.* v. p. 203.					
G. ♃	major,	larger.		N. S. Wales.	1810	
PTEROSTYLIS,	PTEROSTYLIS. *H. K.* v. p. 204.					
G. ♃	obtusa,	blunt-lipt.		N. S. Wales.	1810	vii, viii.
CALEYA,	CALEYA. *H. K.* v. p. 204.					
G. ♃	major,	smooth-lipt.		N. S. Wales.	1810	
CALOPOGON,	CALOPOGON. *H. K.* v. p. 204.					
H. ♃	pulchellus,	tuberous-rooted.	Curt. mag. t. 116.	N. America.	1771	vii, viii.
	Limodorum tuberosum. Ed. pr.					

* ARETHUSA,	ARETHUSA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.				
G. ♃ bulbosa,	bulbous.	Pluk. ph. t. 348. f. 7.	N. America.	1778	v, vi.
BLETIA,	BLETIA. *H. K.* v. p. 205.				
S. ♃ Tankervilliæ,	Lady Tankerville's.	Andr. rep. t. 426.	China.	1778	iii, iv.
Limodorum Tankervilliæ. Ed. pr.					
verecunda,	tall.	Bot. mag. t. 930.	W. Indies.	1733	m. p. y.
Limodorum altum. Ed. pr.					
florida,	purple.	Redouté lil. t. 83.	———	1786	vii, viii.
hyacinthina,	hyacinthine.	Exot. bot. t. 60.	China.	1802	m. p. y.
capitata,	capitate.		W. Indies.	1795	vi, vii.
GEODORUM,	GEODORUM. *H. K.* v. p. 207.				
S. ♃ purpureum,	purple sharp-lipt.	Roxb. cor. t. 40.	E. Indies.	1800	vi-viii.
citrinum,	Lemon-colour'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 626.	———	——	x-xii.
dilatatum,	shovel-lipt.	Roxb. cor. t. 39.	———	——	vi-viii.
* CALYPSO,	CALYPSO. *H. K.* v. p. 208.				
H. ♃ americana,	American.	Salisb. par. t. 89.	N. America.	1805	v, vi.
MALAXIS,	MALAXIS. *H. K.* v. p. 208.				
H. ♃ Δ paludosa,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 72.	England.		vii.
Loeselii,	Loesel's.	Engl. bot. t. 47.	———		—
lilifolia,	Lily-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 65.	N. America.	1758	vi, vii.
Ophrys lilifolia. Ed. pr.					
CORALLORRHIZA,	CORALLORRHIZA. *H. K.* v. p. 209.				
H. ♃ Δ innata,	spurless.	Engl. bot. t. 1547.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
ISOCHILUS,	ISOCHILUS. *H. K.* v. p. 209.				
S. ♃ linearis,	linear.	Jacq. amer. t. 131. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1791	v-vii.
prolifer,	proliferous.		———	1793	
ORNITHIDIUM,	ORNITHIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 210.				
S. ♃ coccineum,	scarlet-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1437.	W. Indies.	1790	vi-xi.
STELIS,	STELIS. *H. K.* v. p. 210.				
S. ♃ ophioglossoides,	Adder's-tongue.	Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1791	v, vi.
micrantha,	small-flower'd.	*Exot. bot. t.* 75.	Jamaica.	1805	xi, xii.
PLEUROTHALLIS,	PLEUROTHALLIS. *H. K.* v. p. 211.				
S. ♃ ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	Jacq. amer. t. 133. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1791	v, vi.
OCTOMERIA,	OCTOMERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 211.				
S. ♃ graminifolia,	Grass-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 176. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.
AERIDES,	AIR-PLANT. *H. K.* v. p. 212.				
S. ♃ odoratum,	fragrant.		China.	1800	iii-v.

DENDROBIUM, DENDROBIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 212.

G. ♃	speciosum,	showy.	*Exot. bot. t.* 10.	N. S. Wales.	1801	vi-viii.
	linguiforme,	tongue-leaved.	——— *t.* 11.	———	1810	
S.	Barringtoniæ,	large-flower'd.	Smith ic. pict. t. 25.	W. Indies.	1790	——

CYMBIDIUM, CYMBIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 213.

S. ♃	aloifolium,	Aloe-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 387.	E. Indies.	1789	v, vi.
	ensifolium,	sword-leaved.	Smith spicil. t. 24.	China.	1780	vi-x.
	Epidendrum ensifolium. Ed. pr.					
	sinense,	Chinese.	Bot. mag. t. 888.	——	1793	ix, x.
	præmorsum,	snip-leaved.	Roxb. cor. t. 43.	E. Indies.	1800	vi.
	tripterum,	triangular-fruited.	Smith ic. pict. t. 14.	Jamaica.	1790	vi, vii.

BRASSIA, BRASSIA. *H. K.* v. p. 215.

S. ♃	maculata,	spotted-flower'd.		Jamaica.	1806	vi, vii.

ONCIDIUM, ONCIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 215.

S. ♃	altissimum,	sharp-petal'd.	Jacq. amer. t. 141.	W. Indies.	1793	viii, ix.
	carthagenense,	spread-eagle.	Bot. mag. t. 777.	———	1791	v, vi.
	bifolium,	two-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1491.	S. America.	1811	vii.
	triquetrum,	triangular-leaved.		Jamaica.	1793	vii, viii.

CYRTOPODIUM, CYRTOPODIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 216.

S. ♃	Andersonii,	Anderson's.	Andr. rep. t. 651.	W. Indies.	1804	vi-viii.

BRASSAVOLA, BRASSAVOLA. *H. K.* v. p. 216.

S. ♃	cucullata,	single-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 543.	W. Indies.	1793	vi-ix.

BROUGHTONIA, BROUGHTONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 217.

S. ♃	sanguinea,	blood-colour'd.	Sloan. jam. t. 121. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.

EPIDENDRUM, EPIDENDRUM. *H. K.* v. p. 217.

S. ♃	cochleatum,	dark-purple-flow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 572.	W. Indies.	1786	xii-ii.
	fragrans,	sweet-scented.	Curt. mag. t. 152.	Jamaica.	1778	ix, x.
	secundum,	side-flowering.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 137.	W. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.
	fuscatum,	brown.	*Smith spicil. t.* 23.	———	1790	——
	elongatum,	long-stalk't.	*Bot. mag. t.* 611.	———	1798	m. p. y.
	umbellatum,	umbel'd.		Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.
	nutans,	nodding.		———	——	——
	conopseum,	Florida.		Florida.	1775	viii.
	ciliare,	fringed.	——— *t.* 463.	W. Indies.	1790	iii-vii.

* VANILLA, VANILLA, or *Vanelloe.* *H. K.* v. p. 219.

S. ♃	planifolia,	fragrant.	*Andr. rep. t.* 538.	W. Indies.	1800	iv-vi.
♄	aromatica,	aromatic.	Plum. ic. t. 188.	S. America.	1739	vi-viii.

DIANDRIA.

* CYPRIPEDIUM, LADIES' SLIPPER. *H. K.* v. p. 220.

H. ♃	Calceolus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1.	England.		v-vii.
	parviflorum,	small-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 911.	N. America.	1759	——
	pubescens,	yellow downy.	*Willd.hort.ber.t.*13.	———	1790	v, vi.
	spectabile,	white-petal'd.	Curt. mag. t. 216.	———	1731	vi, vii.
	C. album. Ed. pr.					
	humile,	two-leaved.	——— t. 192.	———	1786	v, vi.
	C. acaule. Ed. pr.					
	arietinum,	Chandler's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1569.	———	1808	——

* STYLIDIUM, STYLIDIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 222.

G. ♃	graminifolium,	Grass-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 658.	N. S. Wales.	1803	v-viii.
	scandens,	climbing.		New Holland.	——	vii, viii.
♄	fruticosum,	shrubby.	Salisb. par. t. 77.	———	——	v-viii.

GUNNERA, GUNNERA. *H. K.* v. p. 223.

G. ♃	perpensa,	Caltha-leav'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 18. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1688	

HEXANDRIA.

ARISTOLOCHIA, BIRTH-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 223.

H. ♃	bœtica,	Spanish.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 71.	Spain, Crete.	1596	v, vi.
	longa,	long-rooted.	*Zorn ic. t.* 38.	S. of Europe.	1548	vi-x.
	Serpentaria,	Snake-root.	*Jacq.schoenb.t.* 385.	N. America.	1632	vi, vii.
	Pistolochia,	small.	Clus. hist. 2. p 72.	S. of Europe.	1597	——
	pallida,	pale-flower'd.	Moris. § 12. t.18.f.2.	Italy.	1640	v-viii.
	Clematitis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 398.	England.		——
♄	Sipho,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 534.	N. America.	1763	vi, vii.
	tomentosa,	downy-leaved.	——— *t.* 1369.	———	1799	——
G. ♃	rotunda,	round-rooted.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 70.	S. of Europe	1596	m. p. y.
	hirta,	hairy Chion.	Tourn. it. 1. t. 147.	Chio.	1759	v, vi.
♄	glauca,	glaucous-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1115.	Barbary.	1786	vii.
	sempervirens,	evergreen.	——— *t.* 1116.	Isl. of Candia.	1727	v, vi.
	arborescens,	Tree.		N. America.	1737	vi, vii.
S. ♃	barbata,	bearded.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 608.	Caracas.	1796	
	bracteata,	bracteated.		E. Indies.	1793	vii.
♄	trilobata,	three-lobed.		S. America.	1775	vi, vii.
	maxima,	greatest.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 146.	New Spain.	1759	——
	odoratissima,	sweet-scented.	Sloan.jam.t.104.f.1.	Jamaica.	1737	vii.
	indica,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 25.	E. Indies.	1780	vi, vii.

Classis XXI.

MONOECIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
ZANNICHELLIA, HORN'D POND-WEED. *H. K.* v. p. 229.					
H. ⊙ ▽ palustris,	marsh.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1844.	Britain.		vii.
CHARA, CHARA. *H. K.* v. p. 229.					
H. ⊙ ▽ vulgaris,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 336.	Britain.		vii, viii.
gracilis,	slender shining.	——— *t.* 2140.	England.		——
hispida,	prickly.	——— *t.* 463.	Britain.		vi-ix.
flexilis,	smooth.	——— *t.* 1070.	England.		vii, viii.
translucens,	transparent.	——— *t.* 1855.	———		——
nidifica,	proliferous.	——— *t.* 1703.	———		——
CERATOCARPUS, CERATOCARPUS. *H. K.* v. p. 230.					
H. ⊙ arenarius,	sand.	*Act. petrop.* 1. *t.* 9.	Tartary.	1757	vi, vii.
ARTOCARPUS, ARTOCARPUS. *H. K.* v. p. 231.					
S. ♄ incisa,	Bread-fruit Tree.	Sonn. n. guin. t. 57-60.	South Seas.	1793	
integrifolia,	Indian Jaca Tree.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 26-28.	E. Indies.	1778	vi.
CASUARINA, CASUARINA. *H. K.* v. p. 232.					
G. ♄ equisetifolia,	Tinian Pine.	Rumph. amb. 3. t. 57.	E. Indies.	1766	x, xi.
stricta,	upright.	*Andr. rep. t.* 346.	N. S. Wales.	1775	xi, xii.
torulosa,	Cork-bark'd.		———	1772	

DIANDRIA.

ANGURIA, ANGURIA. *H. K.* v. p. 233.					
S. ♃ trilobata,	three-lobed.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 156.	Carthagena.	1793	vi, vii.
LEMNA, DUCK-WEED. *H. K.* v. p. 233.					
H. ⊙ ▽ trisulca,	Ivy-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 926.	Britain.		v, vi.
minor,	lesser.	——— *t.* 1095.	———		vi, vii.
gibba,	gibbous.	——— *t.* 1233.	England.		——
polyrhiza,	greater.	——— *t.* 2458.	Britain.		v-ix.

TRIANDRIA.

TYPHA,	CAT'S-TAIL, or *Reed-mace. H. K.* v. p. 234.				
H. ♃ △ latifolia,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1455.	Britain.		vii.
minor,	dwarf.	——— *t.* 1457.	England.		—
angustifolia,	lesser.	——— *t.* 1456.	Britain.		vi, vii.
SPARGANIUM,	BUR-REED. *H. K.* v. p. 235.				
H. ♃ △ ramosum,	brancht.	*Engl. bot. t.* 744.	Britain.		vii, viii.
simplex,	unbrancht.	——— *t.* 745.	———		——
natans,	floating.	——— *t.* 273.	England.		——
ZEA,	INDIAN-CORN, or *Maize. H. K.* v. p. 235.				
H. ⊙ Mays,	common.	*Schk. handb. t.* 283.	America.	1562	vi, vii.
TRIPSACUM,	TRIPSACUM. *H. K.* v. p. 236.				
H. ♃ dactyloides,	rough-seeded.	*J. Miller illustr.*	Virginia.	1640	viii.
S. ⊙ hermaphroditum,	hermaphrodite.	*Schk. handb. t.* 284.	Jamaica.	1776	viii, ix.
COIX,	COIX. *H. K.* v. p. 236.				
S. ♃ Lacryma,	Job's-tears.	*Schk. handb. t.* 285.	E. Indies.	1596	vi, vii.
OLYRA,	OLYRA. *H. K.* v. p. 237.				
S. ♃ paniculata,	broad-leaved.	Sloan jam. t. 64. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1783	vii.
O. latifolia. Ed. pr.					
CAREX,	CAREX. *H. K.* v. p. 237.				
H. ♃ dioica,	dioecious.	*Engl. bot. t.* 543.	Britain.		v, vi.
Davalliana,	Davall's.	——— *t.* 2123.	———		——
Fraseriana,	Fraser's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1391.	Carolina.	1809	iv-vi.
pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2041.	Britain.		vi.
pulicaris,	flea.	——— *t.* 1051.	———		vi, vii.
cyperoides,	Bohemian.	*Schk. nach. t. A. f.* 5.	Bohemia.	1801	——
fœtida,	stinking.	——— *t. Hh. f.* 96.	Switzerland.	1791	vii, viii.
incurva,	curved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 927.	Scotland.		——
atrata,	black.	——— *t.* 2044.	Britain.		vi, vii.
arenaria,	sea.	——— *t.* 928.	———		——
intermedia,	soft brown.	——— *t.* 2042.	———		v, vi.
C. disticha. Ed. pr.					
Schreberi,	Schreber's.	*Host gram.* 1. *t.* 46.	Germany.	1800	vi, vii.
ovalis,	oval-spiked.	*Engl. bot. t.* 306.	Britain.		——
C. leporina. Ed. pr.					
vulpina,	great spiked.	——— *t.* 307.	———		v-viii.
appressa,	close-spiked.		N. S. Wales.	1802	——

H. ♃ divisa,	bracteated marsh.	*Engl. bot.*	*t.* 1096.	Britain.		v-vii.
muricata,	great prickly.	———	*t.* 1097.	———		v, vi.
divulsa,	gray.	———	*t.* 629.	———		——
stellulata,	little prickly.	———	*t.* 806.	———		——
axillaris,	axillary.	———	*t.* 993.	England.		——
remota,	remote.	———	*t.* 832.	Britain.		——
elongata,	elongated.	———	*t.* 1920.	England.		——
curta,	white.	———	*t.* 1386.	Britain.		vi.
C. canescens.	Ed. pr.					
straminea,	slender-stalkt.	*Schk.n.t.Xxx.f.*174.		N. America.	1803	vi, vii.
teretiuscula,	lesser panicled.	*Engl. bot.*	*t.* 1065.	Britain.		v, vi.
paniculata,	great panicled.	———	*t.* 1064.	England.		vi, vii.
clandestina,	dwarf silvery.	———	*t.* 2124.	———		iv, v.
digitata,	finger'd.	———	*t.* 615.	———		v, vi.
pilulifera,	round-headed.	———	*t.* 885.	Britain.		iv-vi.
C. montana.	Ed. pr.					
præcox,	vernal.	———	*t.* 1099.	———		iv.
tomentosa,	downy-fruited.	———	*t.* 2046.	England.		vi.
extensa,	long-bracted.	———	*t.* 833.	Britain.		—
flava,	yellow.	———	*t.* 1294.	———		v, vi.
Oederi,	Oederian.	———	*t.* 1773.	England.		vi, vii.
fulva,	tawny.	———	*t.* 1295.	Britain.		——
distans,	loose.	———	*t.* 1234.	———		vi.
binervis,	green-rib'd.	———	*t.* 1235.	———		—
rigida,	rigid.	———	*t.* 2047.	———		vi, vii.
pulla,	russet.	———	*t.* 2045.	Scotland.		vii.
Mielichhoferi,	loose-spiked rock.	———	*t.* 2293.	———		vii, viii.
depauperata,	starved wood.	———	*t* 1098.	England.		v-vii.
anceps,	two-edged.	*Schk.n.t.Fff.f.*128.		N. America.	1805	vii, viii.
panicea,	Pink-leaved.	*Engl. bot.*	*t.* 1505.	Britain.		v-vii.
cæspitosa,	tufted bog.	———	*t.* 1507.	———		——
stricta,	straight-leaved.	———	*t.* 914.	———		iv, v.
pendula,	great pendulous.	———	*t.* 2315.	———		v, vi.
strigosa,	loose pendulous.	———	*t.* 994.	England.		iv, v.
capillaris,	capillary.	———	*t.* 2069.	Britain.		vii, viii.
pallescens,	pale.	———	*t.* 2185.	———		iv-vi.
ustulata,	scorch'd alpine.	———	*t.* 2404.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
limosa,	green and gold.	———	*t.* 2043.	Britain.		vi.
rariflora,	loose-flow. alpine.	———	*t.* 2516.	Scotland.		—
lævigata,	smooth-stalkt.	———	*t.* 1387.	Britain.		v, vi.
Pseudo-cyperus,	Bastard Cyperus.	———	*t.* 242.	———		vi, vii.
sylvatica,	pendulous wood.	———	*t.* 995.	———		v, vi.
recurva,	glaucous heath.	———	*t.* 1506.	England.		——

H. ♃	filiformis,	slender-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 904.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	acuta,	slender-spiked.	——— *t.* 580.	———		v, vi.
	paludosa,	lesser common.	——— *t.* 807.	———		——
	riparia,	great common.	——— *t.* 579.	———		iv-vi.
	vesicaria,	short-spiked.	——— *t.* 779.	———		v, vi.
	C. inflata. Ed. pr.					
	ampullacea,	slender-beak'd.	——— *t.* 780.	———		——
	hordeiformis,	Barley-form.	*Schk.n.t.Ddd.f.*121.	France.	1805	vi, vii.
	hirta,	hairy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 685.	Britain.		v, vi.

* COMPTONIA, COMPTONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 254.

H. ♄	asplenifolia,	Fern-leaved.	Pluk.ph.t.100.f.6,7.	N. America.	1714	iii-v.

AXYRIS, AXYRIS. *H. K.* v. p. 254.

H. ⊙	amaranthoides,	simple-spiked.	*Schk. handb. t.* 285.	Siberia.	1758	vi, vii.
	hybrida,	bastard.	———*t.*285.*b.*	———	1780	vii, viii.
	prostrata,	trailing.	Gmel.sib.3.t.4.f.2.	———	1798	——

TRAGIA, TRAGIA. *H. K.* v. p. 255.

S. ⊙	involucrata,	involucred.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 190.	E. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	urens,	stinging.	Pluk. ph. t. 107. f. 5.	Virginia.	1699	viii.
	Chamælea,	lance-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 34.	E. Indies.	1793	vi, vii.
♃	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Burm. ind. t. 63. f. 1.	———	1699	——
♄	volubilis,	twining.	*Trew pl. rar.* 2. *t.* 15.	W. Indies.	1739	——

HERNANDIA, JACK IN A BOX. *H. K.* v. p. 256.

S. ♄	sonora,	whistling.	Pluk. ph. t. 208. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1693	

TETRANDRIA.

AUCUBA, AUCUBA, or *Gold-plant. H. K.* v. p. 257.

H. ♄	japonica,	Japan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1197.	Japan.	1783	v-vii.

SERPICULA, SERPICULA. *H. K.* v. p. 257.

G. ♃	repens,	creeping.		C. B. S.	1789	vii, viii.

LITTORELLA, SHORE-WEED. *H. K.* v. p. 257.

H. ♃	∆ lacustris,	Plantain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 468.	Britain.		vi-viii.

CICCA, CICCA. *H. K.* v. p. 258.

S. ♄	disticha,	long-leaved.	Jacq.schoenb.t.194.	E. Indies.	1796	

* EMPLEURUM, EMPLEURUM. *H. K.* v. p. 258.

G. ♄	serrulatum,	Cape.	*Exot. bot. t.* 63.	C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.

ALNUS, ALDER. *H. K.* v. p. 258.

H. ♄	glutinosa,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1508. Britain.		iii, iv.
	Betula Alnus. Ed. pr.				
	β	*cut-leaved.*			
	oblongata,	Turkey.	S. of Europe.	1730	vii.
	Betula oblongata. Ed. pr.				
	α	*oblong-leaved.*			
	β	*oval-leaved.*			
	incana,	hoary.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 12. Europe.	1780	vi.
	Betula incana. Ed. pr.				
	α	*glaucous-leaved.*			
	β	*Elm-leaved.*			
	undulata,	curl-leaved.	N. America.	1782	v, vi.
	Betula crispa. Ed. pr.				
	serrulata,	notch-leaved.	Abbott ins. 2. t. 92. ———	1769	
	Betula serrulata. Ed. pr.				

BUXUS, BOX-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 260.

H. ♄	sempervirens,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1341. England.		iv.
	α	*Tree.*			
	β	*narrow-leaved.*			
	γ	*dwarf.*			
	balearica,	Minorca.	Balearic Isl.	1780	vii.

* PACHYSANDRA, PACHYSANDRA. *H. K.* v. p. 260.

H. ♃	procumbens,	trailing.	*Michaux amer. t.* 45. N. America.	1800	iii, iv.

BŒHMERIA, BŒHMERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 261.

H. ♃	cylindrica,	cylindrical.	Sloan. jam. t. 82. f. 2. Virginia.	1759	vi-viii.
	Urtica cylindrica. Ed. pr.				
G. ♄	rubescens,	Tree.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 5. *f.* 1. Canary Isl.	1779	ii-v.
	Parietaria arborea. Ed. pr.				

URTICA, NETTLE. *H. K.* v. p. 261.

H. ⊙	pilulifera,	Roman.	*Engl. bot. t.* 148. England.		vi-viii.
	balearica,	Balearic.	Balearic Isl.	1731	vi, vii.
	Dodartii,	Dodart's.	Dod. mem. t. 130. f. 2. S. of Europe.	1683	vii, viii.
	urens,	small.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1236. Britain.		vi-x.
♃	dioica,	great.	——— *t.* 1750. ———		vii-ix.
	cannabina,	Hemp-leaved.	Amman ruth. t. 25. Siberia	1749	——
	gracilis,	slender-stalkt.	Hudson's Bay.	1782	vi-viii.
	canadensis,	Canada.	*Schk. handb. t.* 289. Canada.	1656	viii-x.
G.	nivea,	Chinese.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.* 166. China.	1739	——
S. ♂	rugosa,	rough-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	v-vii.
	æstuans,	Surinam.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 388. Surinam.	1803	vi, vii.

S. ♃	microphylla,	small-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 93. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1793	iv, v.
♄	grandifolia,	great-leaved.	——— t. 83. f. 2.	Jamaica.	——	vii, viii.
	reticulata,	net-leaved.		———	——	vi-ix.
	rufa,	rusty.		———	——	——
	nudicaulis,	naked-stalk t.		———	——	v, vi.
	Parietaria,	Pellitory-leaved.	——— t. 93. f. 1.	———	——	vii-ix.
	baccifera,	berry-bearing.	*Andr. rep. t.* 454.	S. America.	——	vii, viii.

DIOTIS, DIOTIS. *H. K.* v. p. 266.

H. ♄	Ceratoides,	shrubby.	Jacq. ic. t. 189.	Siberia.	1780	viii.

Axyris Ceratoides. Ed. pr.

MORUS, MULBERRY-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 266.

H. ♄	alba,	white.	*Schk. handb. t.* 290.	China.	1596	vi.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	*Pallas ross. t.* 52.	Tartary.	1784	—
	nigra,	common.	*Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 20.	Italy.	1548	—
	rubra,	red.	——— *t.* 69.	N. America.	1629	vi, vii.
S.	tinctoria,	Fustick-wood.	Plum. ic. t. 204.	Jamaica.	1739	

PENTANDRIA.

NEPHELIUM, NEPHELIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 267.

S. ♄	lappaceum,	bur-seeded.	*Lam. illus. t.* 764.	E. Indies.	1809	

* SCHISANDRA, SCHISANDRA. *H. K.* v. p. 268.

H. ♄	coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1413.	N. America.	1806	vi, vii.

XANTHIUM, XANTHIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 268.

H. ⊙	Strumarium,	Small Burdock.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2544.	England.		vii-ix.
S.	orientale,	Oriental.	*Schk. handb. t.* 291.	China, Japan.	1685	vii, viii.
	spinosum,	spiny.	Herm. parad. t. 246.	S. of Europe.	1713	——

AMBROSIA, AMBROSIA. *H. K.* v. p. 269.

H. ⊙	trifida,	trifid-leaved.	Mor. § 6. t. 1. f. 4.	N. America.	1699	vii-ix.
	elatior,	tall.	Herm. lugdb. t. 35.	———	1696	vii, viii.
	artemisifolia,	Mugwort-leaved.		———	1759	——
	maritima,	sea.	*Schk. handb. t.* 292.	Italy, Levant.	1570	——

FRANSERIA, FRANSERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 270.

G. ♄	artemisioides,	Mugwort-leaved.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 2.	Peru.	1759	vii-ix.

Xanthium fruticosum. Ed. pr.

	ambrosioides,	Ambrosia-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 200.	Mexico.	1796	vii, viii.

AMARANTHUS, AMARANTH. *H. K.* v. p. 271.

H. ⊙	tenuifolius,	fine-leaved.		E. Indies.	1801	vii, viii.

H. ⊙	angustifolius,	narrow-leaved.		Levant.	1723	vii, viii.
	albus,	white.	*Willd amar. t.*1.*f.*2.	N. America.	1778	——
	græcizans,	Pellitory-leaved.	——— *t.*4.*f.*7.	———	1759	vii-ix.
	melancholicus,	melancholy.	——— *t.*9.*f.*18.	E. Indies.	1731	vi-ix.
	tricolor,	three-colour'd.	Knorr thes.2.t.A.3-5.	———	1548	——
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.		———	1802	——
	polygamus,	hermaphrodite.	Rum.amb.5.t.82.f.1.	———	1780	vii, viii.
	gangeticus,	oval-spiked.	*Willd.amar. t.*6.*f.*11.	———	1778	vii-ix.
	mangostanus,	rhomb-leaved.	——— *t.*12.	———	1801	vii, viii.
	tristis,	round-headed.	——— *t.*5.*f.*10.	China.	1759	vi-viii.
	lividus,	livid.	——— *t.*1.*f.*1.	N. America.	——	vii-ix.
	oleraceus,	eatable.	——— *t.*5.*f.*9.	E. Indies.	1764	vii, viii.
	Blitum,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2212.	England.		——
	prostratus,	trailing.		France, Italy.	1739	vii-ix.
	viridis,	green.	*Willd.amar. t.*8.*f.*16.	Europe.	1768	——
	scandens,	climbing.		America.	1796	vii, viii.
	deflexus,	bending.	——— *t.*10.*f* 20.		1805	——
	polygonoides,	spotted-leaved.	——— *t.*6.*f.*12.	Jamaica.	1778	——
	hybridus,	cluster'd.	——— *t.*9.*f.*17.	Virginia.	1656	vi-ix.
	strictus,	upright.	——— *t.*3.*f.*5.		1793	——
	paniculatus,	panicled.	——— *t.*2.*f.*4.	N. America.	1798	vii, viii.
	sanguineus,	bloody.	——— *t.*2.*f.*3.	Bahama Isl.	1755	vii-ix.
	retroflexus,	hairy.	——— *t.*11.*f.*21.	Pensylvania.	1759	——
	lætus,	blunt-leaved.	——— *t.*8.*f.*15.		1799	——
	flavus,	pale.	——— *t.*3.*f.*6.	E. Indies.	1759	——
	chlorostachys,	nodding.	——— *t.*10.*f.*19.		1796	——
	hypochondriacus,	Prince's-feather.		Virginia.	1684	——
	cruentus,	various-leaved.	Mart. dec. t. 6.	China.	1728	vi-viii.
	caudatus,	Love-lies-bleeding.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 81.	E. Indies.	1596	viii, ix.
	β	*Tree.*				
	spinosus,	prickly.	*Willd.amar. t.*4.*f.*8.	Both Indies.	1683	vii-ix.

HEXANDRIA.

	ZIZANIA,	CANADA RICE. *H.K.* v. p. 278.				
H. ⊙	▽ aquatica,	aquatic.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 7.*t.*13.	N. America.	1790	vii-ix.
	PHARUS,	PHARUS. *H.K.* v. p. 278.				
S. ♃	latifolius,	broad-leaved.	Brown.jam.t.38.f.3.	Jamaica.	1793	vii, viii.
	GUETTARDA,	GUETTARDA. *H.K.* v. p. 279.				
S. ♄	speciosa,	great-flower'd.		E. Indies.	1771	
	rugosa,	rough-leaved.		W. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.

	COCOS,	COCOS. *H. K.* v. p. 279.				
S.	♄ nucifera,	Cocoa-nut Tree.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 73.	E. Indies.	1690	
	aculeata,	prickly.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 169.	W. Indies.	1796	
	fusiformis,	Macaw-tree.		Jamaica.	1731	
	C. aculeata. Ed. pr.					
	BACTRIS,	BACTRIS, or *Prickly Pole. H. K.* v. p. 280.				
S.	♄ minor,	lesser.	*Jacq.amer.t.*171.*f.*1.	S. America.	1691	
	ELATE,	ELATE. *H. K.* v. p. 280.				
S.	♄ sylvestris,	prickly-leaved.	Rheed.mal.3.t.22-25.	E. Indies.	1763	iv-vi.
	SAGUS,	SAGO PALM. *H. K.* v. p. 281.				
S.	♄ Rumphii,	Rumphius's.	Rum.amb.1.t.17,18.	E. Indies.	1800	

POLYANDRIA.

	CERATOPHYLLUM, HORN-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 281.					
H.	♃ ▽ demersum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 947.	Britain.		vii-ix.
	submersum,	unarm'd.	——— *t.* 679.	———		——
	MYRIOPHYLLUM, WATER-MILFOIL. *H. K.* v. p. 282.					
H.	♃ ▽ spicatum,	spiked.	*Engl. bot. t.* 83.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	verticillatum,	verticillate.	——— *t.* 218.	England.		vii.
	SAGITTARIA, ARROW-HEAD. *H. K.* v. p. 282.					
H.	♃ △ sagittifolia,	great.	*Engl. bot. t.* 84.	England.		vi-viii.
	β	*small.*				
S.	obtusifolia,	blunt-leaved.	Rheed.mal. 11.t 45.	E. Indies.	1804	——
	lancifolia,	lance-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 333.	Jamaica.	1787	vi, vii.
	BEGONIA,	BEGONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 283.				
S.	♂ humilis,	small.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 1. *t.*15.	W. Indies.	1788	x.
	hirsuta,	shaggy-leaved.	Aubl. guian. t. 348.	———	1789	v, vi.
	♃ discolor,	two-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1478.	China.	1804	vi-ix.
	♄ nitida,	shining-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 72.	Jamaica.	1777	v-xii.
	dichotoma,	forkt.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 619.	Caracas.	1800	vii, viii.
	macrophylla,	large-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 45. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1793	vi-ix.
	acuminata,	pointed-leaved.	*Linn.soc.tr.*1.*t.*14.*f.*5,6.	———	1790	v-xii.
	ACIDOTON,	ACIDOTON. *H. K.* v. p. 285.				
S.	♄ urens,	stinging.		Jamaica.	1793	
	THELYGONUM, THELYGONUM, or *Dog's Cabbage. H. K.* v. p. 285.					
H.	⊙ Cynocrambe,	Purslane-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 299.	S. of Europe.	1710	vii.
	POTERIUM,	BURNET. *H. K.* v. p. 286.				
H.	♃ Sanguisorba,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 860.	England.		vii.

. ♃ polygamum,	Hungarian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 198.	Hungary.	1803	vii, viii.
hybridum,	sweet.	Barrel. ic. t. 632.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
. ♄ caudatum,	smooth shrubby.		Canary Isl.	1779	iii, iv.
spinosum,	prickly shrubby.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 108.	Levant.	1595	iv-viii.

QUERCUS, OAK-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 287.

. ♄ Phellos,	Willow-leaved.	*Mich. querc. t.* 12.	N. America.	1723	v, vi.
virens,	live.	——— *t.* 10, 11.	———	1739	
cinerea,	ash-colour'd.	——— *t.* 14.	———	1789	——
Q. Phellos, β. Ed. pr.					
laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.		———	1786	
α	*acute.*	——— *t.* 17.			
β	*blunt.*	——— *t.* 18.			
imbricaria,	tile-cup'd.	——— *t.* 15, 16.	———	——	
gramuntia,	Holly-leaved.		S. of France.	1730	vi.
Ilex,	evergreen.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 95.	S. of Europe.	1581	v, vi.
α	*common.*				
β	*notch-leaved.*	Duham. arb. 1. t. 123.			
γ	*long-leaved.*	——— 1. t. 124.			
Suber,	Cork-tree.	*Evel. sylv. Hunt. t.* 362.	———	1699	vi.
coccifera,	Kermes.	Act. par. 1714. t. 17.	———	1683	v.
Prinus,	Chesnut-leaved.	*Mich. querc. t.* 6.	N. America.	1730	v, vi.
α	*broad.*				
β	*long.*				
aquatica,	water.	——— *t.* 19-21.	———	1723	
α	*common.*				
β	*various-leaved.*				
γ	*long-leaved.*	Abbott ins 2. t. 59.			
δ	*entire-leaved.*				
ε	*narrow-leaved.*				
nigra,	black.	*Mich. querc. t.* 22, 23.	———	1739	
triloba,	three-lobed.	——— *t.* 26.	———	1800	
elongata,	downy-leaved.	Mich. querc. t. 28.	———	1763	
Q. discolor. Ed. pr.					
tinctoria,	dyer's.	*Mich. querc. t.* 24.	———	1800	
rubra,	red.	——— *t.* 35, 36.	———	1739	iv, v.
α	*Champion.*				
β	*mountain.*				
coccinea,	scarlet.	——— *t.* 31, 32.	———	1691	——
Q. rubra, β. Ed. pr.					
palustris,	marsh.	——— *t.* 33, 34.	———	1800	
ilicifolia,	Banister's.	Mich. querc. t. 27.	———	——	
Ægilops,	Velanida Tree.	Voy. d'Oliv. 2. t. 13.	Levant.	1731	

H. ♄	alba,	white.	*Mich. querc. t.* 5.	Virginia.	1724	
	Esculus,	Italian.	Dalech. hist. 5.	S. of Europe.	1739	v.
	Robur,	sessile-fruited.	Engl. bot. t. 1845.	Britain.		iv, v.
	pedunculata,	common British.	——— t. 1342.	———		——
	Q. Robur, α.	Ed. pr.				
	pubescens,	Durmast.	Secondat Chen. t.5.	England.		——
	stellata,	star'd.	Mich. querc. t. 1.	N. America.	1800	
	lyrata,	lyre-leaved.	*Mich. querc. t.* 4.	———	1786	
	Cerris,	Turkey.		S. of Europe.	1735	v.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*rough-leaved.*				
	γ	*narrow-leaved.*				

JUGLANS, WALNUT-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 295.

H. ♄	regia,	common.	*Poit.et Turp.fr.t.*34.	Persia.	1562	iv, v.
	nigra,	black.	*Jacq. ic t.* 191.	N. America.	1656	——
	cinerea,	shell-bark.	——— *t.* 192.	———	——	iv.
	olivæformis,	Olive-fruited.		———	1806	
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		———	1766	
	alba,	white Hickery.	Mich.arb.for.1.t.6.	———	1629	iv, v.
	compressa,	flat-fruited.	Pluk. ph. t.309. f.2.	———	1730	——
	glabra,	smooth-leaved.		———	1799	

FAGUS, BEECH-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 297.

H. ♄	sylvatica,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1846.	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	*purple.*		*Germany.*		
	ferruginea,	American.	*Mich.arb.for.2.t.*174.	N. America.	1766	

CASTANEA, CHESNUT-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 298.

H. ♄	vesca,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 886.	England.		v, vi.
	Fagus Castanea.	Ed. pr.				
	pumila,	Chinquapine.	*Mich.arb.for.2.t.*166.	N. America.	1699	vii.
	Fagus pumila.	Ed. pr.				

BETULA, BIRCH-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 298.

H. ♄	alba,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2198.	Britain.		iv-vi.
	β	*weeping.*				
	populifolia,	Poplar-leaved.	*Mich.arb.for.2.t.*139.	N. America.	1750	vii.
	excelsa,	tall.	*Willd. arb. t.* 2. *f.* 2.	———	1767	v.
	daurica,	Daurian.	*Pallas ross. t.* 39.	Siberia.	1786	vii.
	nigra,	black.	*Willd. arb. t.* 2. *f.* 6.	N. America.	1736	vii, viii.
	papyracea,	paper.	*Mich.arb.for.2.t.*133.	———	1750	vi.
	lenta,	soft.	——— 2.*t.*147.	———	1759	vii.
	nana,	smooth dwarf.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2326.	Scotland.		v.
	pumila,	hairy dwarf.	*Jacq. vind.* 2. *t.*122.	N. America.	1762	iv, v.

CARPINUS, HORNBEAM-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 301.

H. ♄	Betulus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2032. Britain.		iii-v.
	β	*cut-leaved.*			
	americana,	American.	*Mich.arb.for.*3.*t.*57.N. America.	1812	
	orientalis,	Eastern.	Scop. carn. 2. t. 60.Levant.	1739	

OSTRYA, HOP-HORNBEAM-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 302.

H. ♄	vulgaris,	common.	Mich.gen.t.104.f.1,2.Italy.	1724	v.
	Carpinus Ostrya. Ed. pr.				
	virginica,	Virginian.	*Abbott ins.* 2. *t.* 75. N. America.	1692	v, vi.
	Carpinus virginiana. Ed. pr.				

CORYLUS, HASEL-NUT-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 302.

H. ♄	Avellana,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 723. Britain.		ii-iv.
	β	*white Filbert.*			
	γ	*red Filbert.*	Poit.etTurp.fr.t.11.		
	δ	*Cob-nut.*			
	ε	*cluster'd.*			
	tubulosa,	Lambert's.	S. of Europe.	1759	iii, iv.
	americana,	dwf. Cuckold Nut.	Canada.	1798	——
	rostrata,	common Cuckold N.	*Willd. arb. t.* 1. *f.* 2.N. America.	1745	——
	Colurna,	Constantinople.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 11. Turkey.	1665	——

SALISBURIA, SALISBURIA. *H. K.* v. p. 304.

H. ♄	adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-tree.	Kæmpf.amoen.t.813.Japan.	1754	iv, v.
	Gingko biloba. Ed. pr.				

PLATANUS, PLANE-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 304.

H. ♄	orientalis,	Oriental.	*Evel.sylv.Hunt.t.*349.Levant.	1548	iv, v.
	cuneata,	wave-leaved.	———	1739	——
	P. orientalis, γ. Ed. pr.				
	acerifolia,	Spanish.	———	1724	——
	P. orientalis, β. Ed. pr.				
	occidentalis,	American.	*Catesb. car.* 1. *t.* 56.N. America.	1640	——

LIQUIDAMBAR, LIQUIDAMBER, or *Sweet-gum.* *H. K.* v. p. 305.

H. ♄	Styraciflua,	Maple-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 65.N. America.	1683	iii, iv.
	imberbe,	Oriental.	Levant.	1759	

ARUM, ARUM. *H. K.* v. p. 306.

H. ♃	Dracunculus,	common Dragon.	*Bull. herb. t.* 73. S. of Europe.	1548	vi, vii.
	Dracontium,	green Dragon.	N. America.	1759	——
	triphyllum,	three-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 950. ———	1664	v, vi.
	atrorubens,	purple-stalkt.	Pluk. ph. t. 77. f. 5. ———	1758	vi, vii.

H. ♃	maculatum,	Cuckow-pint.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1298.	Britain.		v-vii.
	α	*Wake Robin.*				
	β	*spotted.*				
	italicum,	Italian.		Italy, Spain.	1683	——
	A. maculatum, γ. Ed. pr.					
	virginicum,	Virginian.		N. America.	1759	vi, vii.
	tenuifolium,	Grass-leaved.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 74.	S. of Europe.	1570	iv, v.
F.	crinitum,	hairy-sheatht.		Minorca.	1777	iii, iv.
	ternatum,	Japan.		Japan.	1774	v-vii.
	Arisarum,	Friar's Cowl.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 192.	S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
S.	venosum,	purple-flower'd.			1774	iii.
	Colocasia,	Egyptian.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 75.	Levant.	1551	
	macrorhizon,	long-rooted.	Herm. parad. t. 73.	E. Indies.	1803	
	divaricatum,	divaricated.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 20.	———	1759	vi, vii.
	trilobatum,	three-lobed.	*Curt. mag. t.* 339.	Ceylon.	1714	v, vi.
	orixense,	Orixian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 356.	E. Indies.	1802	viii-x.
	♄ hederaceum,	Ivy-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 152.	W. Indies.	1793	v, vi.
	lingulatum,	tongue-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 37.	———	——	

CALADIUM, CALADIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 310.

S. ♃	helleborifolium,	Hellebore-leav'd.	Jacq. ic. t. 613.	Martinico.	1796	vi, vii.
	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 820.		1773	——
	Arum bicolor. Ed. pr.					
	nymphæifolium,	Water Lily-leav.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 22.	E. Indies.	1800	
	esculentum,	Indian Kale.	Sloan. jam. t. 106. f. 1.	America.	1739	
	Arum esculentum. Ed. pr.					
	sagittifolium,	arrow-leaved.	Jacq. vind. 2. t. 157.	W. Indies.	1710	
	Arum sagittifolium. Ed. pr.					
	♄ seguinum,	Dumb-cane.	Mill. ic. t. 295.	America.	1759	v.
	Arum seguinum. Ed. pr.					
	grandifolium,	great-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 189.	Caracas.	1803	v-vii.
	arborescens,	Tree.	Plum. amer. t. 60.	W. Indies.	1759	vi, vii.
	auritum,	ear-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 191.	America.	1739	
	Arum auritum. Ed. pr.					

PARIANA, PARIANA. *H. K.* v. p. 313.

S. ♃	campestris,	Cayenne.	*Aubl. guian. t.* 337.	Cayenne, Guiana.	1803	

CARYOTA, CARYOTA. *H. K.* v. p. 313.

S. ♄	urens,	torn-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 11.	E. Indies.	1788	

MONADELPHIA.

	PINUS,	PINE-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 314.				
H. ♄	sylvestris,	Scotch Fir.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2460.	Scotland.		v.
	Pumilio,	Mugho.	*Lamb. Pinus t.* 2.	Carniola.	1779	iv, v.
	P. sylvestris, γ. Ed. pr.					
	pungens,	pungent.	*Mich. arb. for.* 1. *t.* 5.	N. America.	1804	
	Banksiana,	Hudson's Bay.	*Lamb. Pinus t.* 3.	Hudson's Bay.	1785	v, vi.
	P. sylvestris, δ. Ed. pr.					
	Pinaster,	Pinaster.	——— *t.* 4, 5.	S. of Europe.	1596	iv, v.
	Pinea,	stone.	——— *t.* 6-8.	———	1548	v.
	maritima,	maritime.	——— *t.* 9, 10.	———	1759	v, vi.
	P. sylvestris, ε. Ed. pr.					
	halepensis,	Aleppo.	——— *t.* 11.	Levant.	1683	v.
	inops,	Jersey.	——— *t.* 13.	N. America.	1739	—
	resinosa,	American Pitch.	——— *t.* 14.	———	1756	—
	variabilis,	2 & 3-leaved.	——— *t.* 15.	———	1739	v, vi.
	P. Tæda, γ. Ed. pr.					
	Tæda,	Frankincense.	——— *t.* 16, 17.	———	1713	—
	β	*Fox-tail.*				
	rigida,	3-leaved Virginian.	——— *t.* 18, 19.	———	1759	—
	P. Tæda, β. Ed. pr.					
	Δ palustris,	swamp.	——— *t.* 20.	———	1730	
	Strobus,	Weymouth.	——— *t.* 22.	———	1705	iv.
	Cembra,	† Siberian stone.	——— *t.* 23, 24.	Siberia, Switz.	1746	v.
	Abies,	Norway ‡ Spruce.	——— *t.* 25.	N. of Europe.	1548	iv.
	alba,	white Spruce.	——— *t.* 26.	N. America.	1700	v, vi.
	nigra,	black Spruce.	——— *t.* 27.	———	——	v.
	rubra,	red Spruce.	——— *t.* 28.	———	1755	—
	Picea,	Silver Fir.	——— *t.* 30.	Switz. Germ.	1603	—
	Balsamea,	Balm of Gilead Fir.	——— *t.* 31.	Virginia.	1696	—
	canadensis,	Hemlock Spruce.	——— *t.* 32.	N. America.	1736	—
	Larix,	common Larch.	——— *t.* 35.	Switzerland.	1629	iii, iv.
	pendula,	black Larch.	——— *t.* 36.	N. America.	1739	v.
	microcarpa,	red Larch.	——— *t.* 37.	———	1760	—
	Cedrus,	Cedar of Lebanon.	——— *t.* 37. *bis.*	Levant.	1683	—
G.	longifolia,	long-leaved.	——— *t.* 21.	E. Indies.	1801	
	lanceolata,	lance-leaved.	——— *t.* 34.	China.	1804	
S.	Dammara,	Dammar.	——— *t.* 38.	Amboyna.	——	

† Aphernousli Pine. ‡ Spruce, or Prussian Fir.

	THUJA,	ARBOR-VITÆ.	*H. K.* v. p. 321.			
H. ♄	occidentalis,	American.	*Schk. handb. t.* 309.	Canada.	1596	v.
	orientalis,	Chinese.	——— *t.* 309.	China.	1752	—
G.	cupressoides,	African.		C. B. S.	1799	
	CUPRESSUS,	CYPRESS-TREE.	*H. K.* v. p. 322.			
H. ♄	sempervirens,	common.	*Pallas ross. t.* 53.	Isl. of Candia.	1548	v.
	α	*upright.*				
	β	*spreading.*				
	lusitanica,	Cedar of Goa.	*Lamb. Pinus t.* 42.	Goa, Portugal.	1683	iv, v.
	C. pendula.	Ed. pr.				
	disticha,	deciduous.	*Mich. arb. for.* 3. *t.* 1.	N. America.	1640	——
	α	*common.*				
	β	*long-leaved.*				
	thyoides,	White Cedar.	*Schk. handb. t.* 310.	———	1736	——
G.	juniperoides,	African.		C. B. S.	1756	——
	PLUKENETIA,	PLUKENETIA.	*H. K.* v. p. 324.			
S. ♄	volubilis,	twining.	Plum. ic. t. 226.	W. Indies.	1739	vii, viii.
	DALECHAMPIA,	DALECHAMPIA.	*H. K.* v. p. 324.			
S. ♄	scandens,	climbing.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 160.	W. Indies.	1739	vi, vii.
	ACALYPHA,	ACALYPHA.	*H. K.* v. p. 325.			
H. ⊙	virginica,	Virginian.	*Schk. handb. t.* 311.	N. America.	1759	vii, viii.
S.	ciliata,	ciliated.	*Vahl. symb. t.* 20.	E. Indies.	1799	——
	indica,	Indian.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 81.	———	1759	——
	CROTON,	CROTON.	*H. K.* v. p. 325.			
H. ⊙	tinctorium,	officinal.	Act. par. 1712. t. 17.	S. of Europe.	1570	vii, viii.
G. ♄	maritimum,	sea-side.		Carolina.	1786	
S. ⊙	palustre,	marshy.	Mart. dec. t. 38.	Vera Cruz.	1731	——
	argenteum,	silver-leaved.		S. America.	1733	——
	lobatum,	various-leaved.	——— t. 46.	Vera Cruz.	1730	——
♄	variegatum,	variegated.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 61.	E. Indies.	1804	
	lineare,	Willow-leaved.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 162. *f.* 4.	W. Indies.	1733	vii.
	glabellum,	Laurel-leaved.	Sloan. jam. t. 174. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1778	
	Tiglium,	purging.	Rheed. mal. 2. t. 33.	E. Indies.	1796	viii, ix.
	pungens,	pungent.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 622.	Caracas.	1791	
	penicillatum,	pencil'd.	*Venten. choix t.* 12.	Cuba.	1799	vii, viii.
	aromaticum,	aromatic.	Rum. amb. 3. t. 126.	Ceylon China.	1793	
	humile,	humble.		Jamaica.	1799	
	moluccanum,	Molucca.		E. Indies.	1803	
	Astroites,	woolly.		W. Indies.	1782	——

JATROPHA, PHYSIC-NUT. *H. K.* v. p. 329.

S. ⊙	herbacea,	annual.	*Reliqu. houst. t.* 15.	Vera Cruz.	1759	vii, viii.
♃	gossypifolia,	Wild Cassava.	Sloan. jam. t. 84.	W. Indies.	1690	——
♄	integerrima,	spicy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1464.	Cuba.	1809	——
	panduræfolia,	fiddle-leaved.	——— *t.* 604.	——	1800	v-ix.
	Curcas,	angular-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 63.	S. America.	1731	
	multifida,	French.	*Salisb. parad. t.* 91.	———	1696	vi-viii.
	Manihot,	Cassava.	Sloan. jam. t. 85.	———	1739	vii, viii.
	urens,	stinging.	*Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 21.	Brazil.	1690	v-vii.

RICINUS, PALMA CHRISTI, or *Castor Oil-Plant. H. K.* v. p. 331.

G. ♄	lividus,	livid-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 196.	C. B. S.	1795	vii.
S. ⊙	viridis,	green.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 49.	E. Indies.	1802	viii.
♂	communis,	common.	*Regn. bot.*	Both Indies.	1548	vii, viii.
	inermis,	smooth-capsuled.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 195.	———	1758	——
	Tanarius,	scollop-leaved.	Rum. amb. 3. t. 121.	E. Indies.	1810	vii-ix.

OMPHALEA, OMPHALEA. *H. K.* v. p. 332.

S. ♄	triandra,	long-leaved.		Jamaica.	1763	vi, vii.

HIPPOMANE, MANCHINEEL-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 333.

S. ♄	Mancinella,	common.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 95.	W. Indies.	1690	

SAPIUM, SAPIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 333.

S. ♄	aucuparium,	two-glanded.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 158.	W. Indies.	1692	

PHYLLANTHUS, PHYLLANTHUS. *H. K.* v. p. 333.

H. ⊙	obovatus,	annual Carolina.		N. America.	1803	vii, viii.
S.	Niruri,	annual Indian.	Rheed. mal. 10. t. 15.	E. Indies.	1692	vi-ix.
♄	maderaspatensis,	Madras.		———	1783	vii.
	grandifolius,	great-leaved.		America.	1771	
	virosus,	venomous.		E. Indies.	1802	
	Conami,	Brazilian.	Aubl. guian. t. 354.	W. Indies.	1791	—
	racemosus,	racemed.		E. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
	polyphyllus,	many-leaved.		———	1805	vii-ix.
	Emblica,	shrubby.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 38.	———	1768	

XYLOPHYLLA, SEA-SIDE LAUREL. *H. K.* v. p. 336.

H. ♄	ramiflora,	Siberian.	Pallas it. 3. t. E. f. 2.	Siberia.	1783	vii, viii.
S.	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1021.	Jamaica.	——	viii-x.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 331.	Bahama Isl.	1699	vii, viii.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.		Jamaica.	1789	——

X. falcata. Ed. pr.

STILLINGIA, STILLINGIA. *H. K.* v. p. 337.

G. ♃	sylvatica,	wood.		Carolina.	1787	vii, viii.
S. ♄	sebifera,	Tallow-tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 390. f. 2.	China.	1703	ix.
	Croton sebiferum. Ed. pr.					

ALEURITES, ALEURITES, or *Candle-tree.* *H. K.* v. p. 337.

S. ♄	triloba,	three-lobed.		Society Isl.	1793	

HURA, SAND-BOX-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 338.

S. ♄	crepitans,	common.	*Ehret pict. t.* 12.	W. Indies.	1733	

STERCULIA, STERCULIA. *H. K.* v. p. 338.

G. ♄	platanifolia,	Plane-tree-leaved.	Act. patav. 1. t. 1, 2.	Japan, China.	1757	vii.
S.	Balanghas,	coronet-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 69.	E. Indies.	1787	vi-ix.
	crinita,	hairy-capsuled.	Aubl. guian. t. 279.	Guiana.	1793	
	urens,	stinging.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 24.	E. Indies.	——	
	fœtida,	fetid.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 36.	——	1690	

HERITIERA, LOOKING-GLASS PLANT. *H. K.* v. p. 339.

S. ♄	littoralis,	sea-side.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 21.	PuloCondore.	1780	

ARECA, CABBAGE-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 340.

S. ♄	Catechu,	medicinal.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 75.	E. Indies.	1690	
	oleracea,	esculent.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 170.	W. Indies.	1656	

TRICHOSANTHES, TRICHOSANTHES. *H. K.* v. p. 340.

F. ⊙	Anguina,	Snake Gourd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 722.	China.	1755	v, vi.
	cucumerina,	Cucumber.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 15.	E. Indies.	1804	vi, vii.
S. ♃	tuberosa,	tuberous.	Plum. ic. t. 24.	W. Indies.	1810	——

MOMORDICA, MOMORDICA. *H. K.* v. p. 341.

H. ♃	Elaterium,	Squirting Cucumber.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1548	vi, vii.
F. ⊙	Balsamina,	Male Balsam Apple.	*Regn. bot.*	E. Indies.	1568	——
	Charantia,	hairy.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 9.	——	1710	——
	operculata,	rough-fruited.	Act. paris. 1730. t. 25.	W. Indies.	1731	vi-ix.
	Luffa,	Egyptian.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 147.	E. Indies.	1739	vii, viii.

CUCURBITA, GOURD. *H. K.* v. p. 343.

H. ⊙	lagenaria,	bottle.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 144.	Both Indies.	1597	vii-ix.
	Pepo,	Pumpkin.	Dalech. hist. 616.	Levant.	1570	vi-viii.
	verrucosa,	warted.	Bauh. hist. 2. p. 222.		1658	vi, vii.
	Melopepo,	Squash.	—— 2. p. 224.		1597	vii-ix.
F.	aurantia,	orange-fruited.			1802	vi-viii.
	Citrullus,	Water Melon.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 146. f. 1.	S. of Europe.	1597	——

CUCUMIS, CUCUMBER. *H. K.* v. p. 344.

F. ⊙	sativus,	common garden. *Regn. bot.*	E. Indies.	1573	vii-ix.
		Spring Grove, or early Frame.			
		Southgate, or late Frame.			
		Hothouse, or winter.			
		green Turkey.			
		white Turkey.			
	Melo,	common Melon. Rob. ic.		1570	v-ix.
		Early Cantaleupe.			
		Leopard.			
		Polignac.			
		Romana.			
		green-flesh'd netted.			
		green-flesh'd rock.			
		Bossé's early rock.			
		black rock.			
		silver rock.			
		scarlet-flesh'd rock.			
	acutangulus,	acute-angled. *Jacq.vind.3.t.73,74.*	E. Indies.	1692	vi-ix.
	Colocynthis,	Bitter Gourd. Camer. epit. p. 982.	C. B. S.	1551	v-viii.
	prophetarum,	globe. *Jacq. vind.* 1. *t.* 9.	Levant.	1777	vi-ix.
	Anguria,	round prickly. Mill. ic. t. 33.	Jamaica.	1692	vii, viii.
	Dudaim,	Apple-shaped. *Andr. rep. t.* 548.	Levant.	1705	——
	Chate,	hairy. Alp. ægypt. t. 117.	——	1759	vi.
	flexuosus,	Snake Melon. Dod. pempt. 662.	E. Indies.	1597	vii, viii.
	maderaspatanus,	Madras. Pluk. ph. t. 170. f. 2.	——	1805	——

BRYONIA, BRYONY. *H. K.* v. p. 346.

H. ♃	dioica,	red-berried. *Engl. bot. t.* 439.	Britain.		v-ix.
	B. alba. Ed. pr.				
G.	scabra,	globe-fruited.	C. B. S.	1774	ix, x.
	verrucosa,	rough.	Canary Isl.	1779	
	latebrosa,	hairy.	——	——	vi.
	cretica,	Cretan. *Ann.du mus.12.t.17.*	Isl. of Candia.	1759	vii-ix.
	ficifolia,	Fig-leaved. Dill. elth. t.50. f.58.	Buenos Ayres.	1726	
	dissecta,	smooth-leaved.	C. B. S.	1710	vii, viii.
	B. africana. Ed. pr.				
S. ⊙	scabrella,	bristly.	E. Indies.	1781	v-vii.
♃	grandis,	great-flower'd. Rum.amb.5.t.166.f.1	——	1783	v-viii.
	palmata,	palmated.	Ceylon.	1778	vii, viii.
	laciniosa,	laciniated. Herm. lugdb. t. 97.	E. Indies.	1710	——

SICYOS,	SINGLE-SEEDED CUCUMBER. *H.K.* v. p. 349.				
H. ⊙ angulata,	Chocho Vine.	Dill. elth. t. 51. f. 59.	N. America.	1710	vii-ix.

GYNANDRIA.

ANDRACHNE,	BASTARD ORPINE. *H.K.* v. p. 349.				
H. ⊙ telephioides,	trailing.	*J. Miller illustr.*	Italy.	1732	vii, viii.

Classis XXII.

DIOECIA

MONANDRIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
PANDANUS,	SCREW-PINE. *H.K.* v. p. 351.				
S. ♄ odoratissimus,	sweet-scented.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 94-96.	E. Indies.	1771	
spiralis,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1805	

DIANDRIA.

CECROPIA,	TRUMPET-TREE, or *Snake-wood.* *H. K.* v. p. 352.				
S. ♄ peltata,	peltated.	*Lam. illus. t.* 800.	Jamaica.	1778	
SALIX,	WILLOW. *H.K.* v. p. 352.				
H. ♄ triandra,	triandrous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1435.	Britain.		v-viii.
lanceolata,	sharp-leaved.	——— *t.* 1436.	England.		iv, v.
amygdalina,	Almond-leaved.	——— *t.* 1936.	Britain.		——
decipiens,	white Welch.	——— *t.* 1937.	England.		v.
Russelliana,	Bedford.	——— *t.* 1808.	———		iv, v.
pentandra,	Bay-leaved.	——— *t.* 1805.	Britain.		iii-vi.
nigricans,	dark broad-leaved.	——— *t.* 1213.	England.		iv.
phylicifolia,	Tea-leaved.	——— *t.* 1958.	Scotland.		v.
laurina,	shining dark-green.	Engl. bot. t. 1806.	England.		iv, v.
tenuifolia,	thin-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2186.	Britain.		v, vi.

H. ♄	hastata,	halberd-leaved.	Linn.fl.lapp. t.8. f.g.	Switzerland.	1780	v.
	petiolaris,	dark long-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1147.	Britain.		iv.
	myricoides,	Gale-like.		Pensylvania.	1812	
	vitellina,	golden Osier.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1389.	England.		iii-v.
	fragilis,	crack.	——— *t.* 1807.	Britain.		iv, v.
	babylonica,	weeping.	Rauw. it. t. 25.	Levant.	1692	v.
	purpurea,	bitter purple.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1388.	England.		iii, iv.
	Helix,	Rose.	——— *t.* 1343.	Britain.		——
	Lambertiana,	Boyton.	——— *t* 1359.	England.		——
	Forbyana,	basket.	——— *t.* 1344.	———		iv.
	rubra,	green Osier.	——— *t.* 1145.	———		iv, v.
	Croweana,	Crowe's.	——— *t.* 1146.	———		——
	malifolia,	Apple-leaved.	——— *t.* 1617.	———		iv.
	prunifolia,	Plum-leaved.	——— *t.* 1361.	Scotland.		iv, v.
	vacciniifolia,	Bilberry-leaved.	——— *t.* 2341.	———		——
	venulosa,	veiny-leaved.	——— *t.* 1362.	———		——
	myrsinites,	Whortle-leaved.	——— *t.* 1360.	———		iv-vi.
	carinata,	folded-leaved.	——— *t.* 1363.	———		iv, v.
	Arbuscula,	little Tree.	——— *t.* 1366.	———		——
	rupestris,	silky rock.	——— *t.* 2342.	———		——
	Andersoniana,	green mountain.	——— *t.* 2343.	———		——
	Forsteriana,	Forster's.	——— *t.* 2344.	———		——
	herbacea,	least.	——— *t.* 1907.	Britain.		vi.
	retusa,	blunt-leaved.		Switzerland.	1763	v.
	reticulata,	wrinkled.	——— *t.* 1908.	Britain.		vi, vii.
	myrtilloides,	Myrtle-leaved.	Vill.daup.3.t 50.f.11.	Sweden.	1772	v.
	glauca,	glaucous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1810.	Scotland.		—
	arenaria,	downy mountain.	——— *t.* 1809.	———		v, vi.
	cinerea,	gray.	——— *t.* 1897.	Britain.		v.
	tristis,	narrow-leaved.		N. America.	1765	iv.
	argentea,	silky sand.	——— *t.* 1364.	Britain.		v.
	parvifolia,	small-leaved dwf.	——— *t.* 1961.	England.		iv, v.
	adscendens,	ascending dwf.	——— *t.* 1962.	———		——
	repens,	creeping dwarf.	——— *t.* 183.	Britain.		v.
	fusca,	brownish dwarf.	——— *t.* 1960.	———		—
	prostrata,	prostrate dwf.	——— *t.* 1959.	———		—
	hirta,	hairy-brancht.	——— *t.* 1404.	England.		iv, v.
	Dicksoniana,	Dickson's.	——— *t.* 1390.	Scotland.		iv.
	incubacea,	trailing.	Dod pempt. 844.	Europe.	1775	v.
	rosmarinifolia,	Rosemary-leav.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1365.	Britain.		iv, v.
	aurita,	round-ear'd.	——— *t.* 1487.	———		iv-vi.
	aquatica,	Sallow.	——— *t.* 1437.	———		iv.
	oleifolia,	Olive-leaved.	——— *t.* 1402.	———		iii.

H. ♄	cotinifolia,	Quince-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1403. Britain.		iv.
	sphacelata,	wither'd-pointed.	——— *t.* 2333. Scotland.		iv, v.
	caprea,	great round-leav'd.	——— *t.* 1488. Britain.		——
	acuminata,	long-leaved.	——— *t.* 1434. ———		iv.
	conifera,	cone-bearing.	*Wang.amer.t.*31.*f.*72.N. America.	1800	v.
	viminalis,	common Osier.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1898. Britain.		iv, v.
	mollissima,	silky-leaved.	——— *t.* 1509. England.		——
	stipularis,	auricled.	——— *t.* 1214. ———		iii, iv.
	alba,	common white.	——— *t.* 2430. Britain.		iv, v.
	cærulea,	blue.	——— *t.* 2431. England.		——
S.	tetrasperma,	four-seeded.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 97. E. Indies.	1796	

* BORYA,	BORYA. *H. K.* v. p. 365.				
H. ♄	porulosa,	Florida.	Florida.	1806	
	ligustrina,	Privet-leaved.	N. America.	1812	
	acuminata,	pointed.	Michaux amer.t.28.———	——	

TRIANDRIA.

* EMPETRUM,	CROW-BERRY, or *Crake-berry. H. K.* v. p. 366.				
H. ♄	nigrum,	black-berried	*Engl. bot. t.* 526. Britain.		iv, v.
G.	album,	white-berried.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 45.Portugal.	1774	iv-vi.
STILAGO,	STILAGO. *H. K* v. p. 367.				
S. ♄	Bunius,	Chinese Laurel.	Rheed. mal. 4. t. 56.E. Indies.	1757	viii.
	diandra,	diandrous.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 166. ———	1800	
OSYRIS,	POET'S CASIA. *H. K.* v. p. 367.				
G. ♄	alba,	white.	*Schk. handb. t.* 319.S. of Europe.	1739	
* WILLDENOVIA,	WILLDENOVIA. *H. K* v. p. 367.				
G. ♃	teres,	round-stalkt.	*Act.stockh.*1790.*t.*2 *f.*2.C. B. S.	1790	vi, vii.
* RESTIO,	ROPE-GRASS. *H. K.* v. p. 368.				
G. ♃	tectorum,	thatch.	Rottb. gram. t.3.f.2.C. B. S.	1793	v, vi.
ELEGIA,	ELEGIA. *H. K.* v. p. 368.				
G. ♃	juncea,	Rush-like.	Rottb. gram. t.3.f.4.C. B. S.	1789	vii, viii.
PHŒNIX,	DATE PALM-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 369.				
G. ♄	reclinata,	reclining.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 24. C. B S.	1792	
S.	dactylifera,	common.	Kæmpf.amœn.t.1,2.Levant.	1597	
	farinifera,	small.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 74. E. Indies.	1800	

TETRANDRIA.

ANTHOSPERMUM, AMBER-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 369.

G. ♄	æthiopicum,	Ethiopian.	Pluk. ph. t. 183. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1692 vi, vii.

TROPHIS, TROPHIS. *H. K.* v. p. 370.

S. ♄	americana,	Ramoon-tree.	Brown. jam. t. 37. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1789 iv, v.
	aspera,	rough-leaved.		E. Indies.	1802

* MONTINIA, MONTINIA. *H. K.* v. p. 370.

G. ♄	caryophyllacea,	Sea Purslane-leav.	*Smith spicil. t.* 15.	C. B. S.	1774 vii.

VISCUM, MISSELTOE. *H. K.* v. p. 371.

H. ♄	album,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1470.	England.	v.

SCHÆFFERIA, SCHÆFFERIA. *H. K.* v. p. 371.

S. ♄	completa,	white-flower'd.	Sloan. jam. t. 209. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1793

BRUCEA, BRUCEA. *H. K.* v. p. 371.

S. ♄	ferruginea,	African.	J. F. Mill. ic. t. 25.	Africa.	1775 iv, v.

BROUSSONETIA, BROUSSONETIA. *H. K.* v. p. 372.

H. ♄	papyrifera,	Paper Mulberry.	*Andr. rep. t.* 488.	Japan.	1751 ii-ix.
	Morus papyrifera. Ed. pr.				

* HIPPOPHAE, SEA BUCKTHORN. *H. K.* v. p. 372.

H. ♄	Rhamnoides,	Sallow Thorn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 425.	England.	iv, v.
	canadensis,	Canadian.		N. America.	1759 ——

AULAX, AULAX. *H. K.* v. p. 373.

G. ♄	pinifolia,	Pine-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 76.	C. B. S.	1780 vii-ix.
	Protea pinifolia. Ed. pr.				
	umbellata,	umbel'd.		——	1774 ——
	Protea aulacea. Ed. pr.		Thunb. prot. t. 2.		
	Protea umbellata. Ed. pr.		Andr. rep. t. 248.		

LEUCADENDRON, LEUCADENDRON. *H. K.* v. p. 373.

G. ♄	argenteum,	Silver-tree.	Weinm. phyt. t. 900.	C. B. S.	1693 viii.
	Protea argentea. Ed. pr.				
	plumosum,	feather-flower'd.	Thunb. prot. t. 4.	——	1774 vi-viii.
	Protea parviflora. Ed. pr.				
	Protea plumosa. Ed. pr.				
	imbricatum,	imbricated.		——	1790
	Levisanus,	short-leaved.	Wendl. herren. 1. t. 1.	——	1774 iv-vi.
	Protea Levisanus. Ed. pr.				

G. ♄	tortum,	twisted-leaved.		C. B. S.	1790	
	cinereum,	gray.		———	1774	vii, viii.
	Protea cinerea. Ed. pr.					
	corymbosum,	corymbed.	Andr. rep. t. 495.	———	1790	iv-vii.
	decorum,	decorous.		———	——	
	concolor,	one-colour'd.	Bot. mag. t. 878.	———	1774	iii-vi.
	Protea strobilina. Ed. pr.					
	grandiflorum,	great-flower'd.	Salisb. par. t. 105.	———	1789	iv-vi.
	strictum,	upright.	——— t. 75.	———	1795	iii-v.
	adscendens,	pale.	Pluk. ph. t. 229. f. 6.	———	1774	vi-viii.
	Protea pallens. Ed. pr.					
	Protea conifera. Ed. pr.					
	salignum,	Willow-leaved.	Boerh. lugd. 2. t. 204.	———	——	iv-vii.
	Protea saligna. Ed. pr.					
	uliginosum,	swamp.	Breyn. cent. t 9.	———	1795	vi-ix.
	floridum,	florid.	Andr. rep. t. 572.	———	——	v-viii.
	æmulum,	incurved.	——— t. 429.	———	1789	vi-ix.
	abietinum,	Pine-leaved.	——— t. 461.	———	——	——

* MYRICA, CANDLE-BERRY MYRTLE. *H. K.* v. p. 379.

H. ♄	Gale,	Sweet Gale.	*Engl. bot. t.* 562.	Britain.		v.
	cerifera,	common American.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 69.	N. America.	1699	v, vi.
	carolinensis,	broad-leaved.	——— 1. t. 13.	———	1730	——
	M. cerifera, β. Ed. pr.					
	Faya,	Azorian.		Azores.	1777	vi, vii.
G.	æthiopica,	African.	Pluk. ph. t. 48. f. 8.	C. B. S.	1795	——
	serrata,	saw-leaved.	Burm. afr. t. 98. f. 1.	———	1793	viii.
	quercifolia,	Oak-leaved.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 1. *f.* 4.	———	1752	vi, vii.
	α	*smooth.*				
	β	*hairy.*				
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 7.	———	1759	v-vii.

PENTANDRIA.

PISTACIA, PISTACHIA-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 381.

H. ♄	officinarum,	common.	Regn. bot.	Levant.	1570	iv, v.
	reticulata,	net-leaved.	Bauh. hist. 1. p. 278.	———	1752	iv.
	Terebinthus,	Turpentine-tree.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 15.	Barbary.	1656	vi, vii.
G.	Lentiscus,	Mastick-tree.	*Regn. bot.*	S. of Europe.	1664	v.
	α	*common.*				
	β	*narrow-leaved.*				

ZANTHOXYLUM, TOOTHACH-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 382.

H. ♄	fraxineum,	common.	*Schk.handb.t.*323.*b*.	N. America.	1759	iii, iv.
	Z. Clava Herculis. Ed. pr.					
	tricarpum,	three-capsuled.		———	1806	
S.	emarginatum,	notch-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.168.f.4.	Jamaica.	1739	
	Clava Herculis,	Lentiscus-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 26.	W. Indies.	——	iv, v.

SECURINEGA, SECURINEGA. *H. K.* v. p. 383.

S. ♄	nitida,	Otaheite Myrtle.		Otaheite.	1793	iii-vii.

PICRAMNIA, PICRAMNIA. *H. K.* v. p. 383.

S. ♄	Antidesma,	Ash-leaved.	Sloan.jam.t.208.f.2.	Jamaica.	1793	

ANTIDESMA, ANTIDESMA. *H. K.* v. p. 384.

S. ♄	alexiteria,	Laurel-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 5. t. 11.	E. Indies.	1793	v, vi.
	paniculata,	panicled.		———	1800	

IRESINE, IRESINE. *H. K.* v. p. 384.

F. ♃	celosioides,	Florida.		N. America.	1733	vii, viii.

SPINACIA, SPINAGE. *H. K.* v. p. 385.

H. ☉	oleracea,	esculent.	*Schk. handb. t.* 324.		1568	vi, vii.
	α	*prickly.*				
	β	*round.*				

ACNIDA, ACNIDA. *H. K.* v. p. 385.

H. ☉	cannabina,	Virginian Hemp.		N. America.	1640	vi, vii.

CANNABIS, HEMP. *H. K.* v. p. 386.

H. ☉	sativa,	common.	*Schk. handb. t.* 325.	India.		vi, vii.

HUMULUS, HOP. *H. K.* v. p. 386.

H. ♃	Lupulus,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 427.	Britain.		vi-viii.

HEXANDRIA.

TAMUS, BLACK BRYONY. *H. K.* v. p. 386.

H. ♃	communis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 91.	Britain.		v-viii.
G.	Elephantipes,	Cape.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1347.	C. B. S.	1774	vii, viii.
	cretica,	Cretan.		Isl. of Candia.	1739	——

SMILAX, SMILAX. *H. K.* v. p. 387.

H. ♃	herbacea,	herbaceous.	Pluk. ph. t. 225. f. 4.	N. America.	1699	vii.
	peduncularis,	long-peduncled.		———	1812	
♄	aspera,	Rough Bindweed.		S. of Europe.	1648	ix.
	α	*common.*	*Schk. handb. t.* 328.			
	β	*ear-leaved.*	Pluk. ph. t. 110. f. 3.			

H. ♄	Sarsaparilla,	Sarsaparilla.		America.	1664	vii, viii.
	rotundifolia,	round-leaved.		N. America.	1760	——
	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 15.	———	1739	——
	tamnoides,	Black Bryony-leav.	———— 1. t. 52.	———	——	vi, vii.
	caduca,	deciduous.		Canada.	1759	——
	Bona nox,	ciliated.	Pluk. ph. t. 111. f. 1.	N. America.	1739	
	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 84.	———	1785	
	pubera,	downy.		———	1806	
G.	excelsa,	tall.	Buxb. cent. 1. t. 27.	Syria.	1739	viii, ix.
	China,	Chinese.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 782.	China.	1759	
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.		New Holland.	1791	
	Pseudo-china,	bastard Chinese	Sloan. jam. t. 143. f 1.	Virginia.	1739	
S.	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 161.	E. Indies.	1778	

RAJANIA, RAJANIA. *H. K.* v. p. 391.

S. ♃	cordata,	Black Bryony-leav.	Plum. ic. t. 155. f. 1.	W. Indies.	1786	vii.

DIOSCOREA, DIOSCOREA. *H. K.* v. p. 391.

H. ♃	villosa,	hairy.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 626.	N. America.	1752	viii.
S.	pentaphylla,	five-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 7. t. 35.	E. Indies.	1768	
	aculeata,	prickly-stem'd.	———— 7. t. 37.	———	1803	
	alata,	wing-stalkt.	———— 7. t. 38.	Both Indies.	1739	
	bulbifera,	Black Bryony-leav.	Salisb. par. t. 17.	E. Indies.	1692	vii, viii.
	sativa,	Yam.	Rheed. mal. 8. t. 51.	W. Indies.	1733	viii.

FERREOLA, FERREOLA. *H. K.* v. p. 393.

S. ♄	buxifolia,	Box-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 45.	E. Indies.	1810	

ELAIS, OILY-PALM-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 393.

S. ♄	guineensis,	Guinea.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 172.	Guinea.	1730	

CHAMÆDOREA, CHAMÆDOREA. *H. K.* v. p. 394.

S. ♄	gracilis,	slender.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 247.	Caracas.	1803	

BORASSUS, BORASSUS. *H. K.* v. p. 394.

S. ♄	flabelliformis,	fan-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 71, 72	E. Indies.	1771	

OCTANDRIA.

POPULUS, POPLAR-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 394.

H. ♄	alba,	Abele-tree.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1618.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	canescens,	common white.	———— *t.* 1619.	England.		——
	P. alba, α. Ed. pr.					
	trepida,	American trembling.		N. America.	1812	
	tremula,	Asp, or *Aspen*.	———— *t.* 1909.	Britain.		——

H. ♄	lævigata,	smooth.		N. America.	1769	iii, iv.
	græca,	Athenian.		Archipelago.	1779	——
	nigra,	black.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1910.	Britain.		——
	dilatata,	Lombardy, or *Po.*		Italy.	1758	——
	monilifera,	Canadian.		Canada.	1772	v.
	angulata,	Carolina.	DuHam.arb.2.t.39.f.9.	Carolina.	1738	iii.
	balsamifera,	Tacamahac.	*Pallas ross. t.* 41.	N. America.	1692	iv.
	candicans,	heart-leaved.		Canada.	1772	iii.
	heterophylla,	various-leaved.		N. America.	1765	iv, v.

RHODIOLA, ROSE-ROOT. *H. K.* v. p. 397.

H. ♃	rosea,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 508.	Britain.		v-vii.

ENNEANDRIA.

MERCURIALIS, MERCURY. *H. K.* v. p. 398.

H. ☉	ambigua,	doubtful.	*Linn. fil. dec.* 1. *t.* 8.	S. of Europe.	1806	vii, viii.
	annua,	annual.	*Engl. bot. t.* 559.	Britain.		vii-ix.
♃	perennis,	perennial.	——— *t.* 1872.	———		iv, v.
♄	tomentosa,	woolly.	Clus. hist. 2. p. 48.	Spain.	1640	vii-ix.
G.	elliptica,	oval-leaved.	*Venten. cels t.* 12.	Portugal.	1802	v-vii.

HYDROCHARIS, FROG-BIT. *H. K.* v. p. 399.

H. ♃	▽ Morsus ranæ,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 808.	Britain.		vi, vii.

DECANDRIA.

CARICA, PAPAW-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 399.

S. ♄	Papaya,	common.	Ehret pict. t. 3. f. 1.	Both Indies.	1690	vii.
	cauliflora,	stem-flowering.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 311.	Caracas.	1806	
	microcarpa,	small-fruited.	——— *t.* 309, 310.	———		——

GYMNOCLADUS, GYMNOCLADUS. *H. K.* v. p 400.

H. ♄	canadensis,	Hardy Bonduc.	*Mich. amer. t.* 51.	Canada.	1748	
	Guilandina dioica. Ed. pr.					

KIGGELARIA, KIGGELARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 400.

G. ♄	africana,	African.	*J. Miller illustr.*	C. B. S.	1683	v, vi.

SCHINUS, SCHINUS. *H. K.* v. p. 401.

H. ♄	dependens,	entire-leaved.	Cav. ic. t. 239.	Chili.	1790	v-vii.
G.	Molle,	Peruvian Mastick-tree.	Mill. ic. t. 246.	Peru.	1597	vii, viii.
	dentata,	tooth-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 620.	Owhyhee.	1795	v-vii.

CORIARIA, CORIARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

H. ♄	myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved Sumach.	*Schk. handb. t.* 334.	S. of Europe.	1629	v-viii.

DODECANDRIA.

STRATIOTES, WATER SOLDIER. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

H. ♃ ▽	Aloides,	Water Aloe.	*Engl. bot. t.* 379.	England.		vi, vii.

HYÆNANCHE, HYENA POISON-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 402.

G. ♄	globosa,	Cape.	*Lamb. cinch. t.* 10.	C. B. S.	1783	iv-ix.

EUCLEA, EUCLEA. *H. K.* v. p. 403.

G. ♄	racemosa,	round-leaved.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 1. *f.* 5.	C. B. S.	1722	xi, xii.
	undulata,	wave-leaved.		———	1794	

DATISCA, BASTARD HEMP. *H. K.* v. p. 403.

H. ♃	cannabina,	smooth-stalkt.	*Schk. handb. t.* 336.	Isl. of Candia.	1640	vii-ix.

MENISPERMUM, MOON-SEED. *H. K.* v. p. 404.

H. ♄	canadense,	Canadian.	*Schk. handb. t.* 337.	N. America.	1691	vi, vii.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	Dill. elt. t. 178. f. 219.	———	1732	——
	carolinum,	Carolina.		Carolina.	1759	——
S.	Cocculus,	jagged.	Pluk. ph. t. 345. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1790	
	orbiculatum,	round-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 11. t. 62.	———	——	

ICOSANDRIA.

FLACOURTIA, FLACOURTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 405.

S. ♄	Ramontchi,	shining-leaved.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 30.	Madagascar.	1775	vi, vii.
	cataphracta,	many-spined.		E. Indies.	1804	
	sapida,	esculent.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 69.	———	1800	

GELONIUM, GELONIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. ♄	bifarium,	oval-leaved.		E. Indies.	1793	vi-viii.

ROTTLERA, ROTTLERA. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. ♄	tinctoria,	dyer's.	*Roxb cor. t.* 168.	E. Indies.	1810	

POLYANDRIA.

TREWIA, TREWIA. *H. K.* v. p. 406.

S. ♄	nudiflora,	naked-flower'd.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 42.	E. Indies.	1796	

EMBRYOPTERIS, EMBRYOPTERIS. *H. K.* v. p. 407.

S. ♄	glutinifera,	Indian.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 70.	E. Indies.	1796	

CLIFFORTIA, CLIFFORTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 407.

G. ♄	cuneata,	wedge-leaved.		C. B. S.	1787	iv.
	ilicifolia,	Ilex-leaved.	*J. Miller illustr.*	———	1714	m. p. y.
	ruscifolia,	Ruscus-leaved.	Hort. cliff. t. 31.	———	1752	vi, vii.
	pulchella,	beautiful.		———	1795	iv, v.
	crenata,	notch-leaved.		———	1791	vii, viii.
	ericæfolia,	Heath-leaved.		———	1799	vii-ix.
	obcordata,	heart-leaved.		———	1790	vi-viii.
	trifoliata,	three-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 319. f. 4.	———	1752	iv-vii.
	sarmentosa,	twiggy.		———	1793	vi-viii.

CYCAS, CYCAS. *H. K.* v. p. 409.

S. ♄	circinalis,	broad-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 13-21.	E. Indies.	1700	
	revoluta,	narrow-leaved.	*Linn. soc. tr.* 6. *t.* 29.	China, Japan.	1737	vii, viii.

ZAMIA, ZAMIA. *H. K.* v. p. 410.

G. ♄	pungens,	needle.	Till. pis. t. 45.	C. B. S.	1775	
	horrida,	gray.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 27, 28.	———	1800	
	Cycadis,	narrow-leaved.	N. A. Ups. 2. t. 5.	———	1775	
	α	*entire.*				
	β	*trifid.*				
S.	debilis,	long-leaved.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 58.	W. Indies.	1777	vii, viii.
	integrifolia,	dwarf.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 635.	E. Florida.	1768	——
	furfuracea,	broad-leaved.	Trew ehret. t. 26.	W. Indies.	1691	——
	spiralis,	spiral.		N. S. Wales.	1796	——

MONADELPHIA.

ARAUCARIA, ARAUCARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 412.

G. ♄	imbricata,	Sir Joseph Banks's Pine.		Chili.	1790	
	excelsa,	Norfolk Island Pine.	Lamb. Pinus t. 39, 40.	Norfolk Isl.	1793	

JUNIPERUS, JUNIPER. *H. K.* v. p. 413.

H. ♄	thurifera,	Spanish.		S. of Europe.	1752	v, vi.
	excelsa,	tall.		Siberia.	1806	
	Sabina,	Savin.	*Bull. herb. t.* 139.	S. of Europe.	1548	——
	α	*common.*				
	β	*Tamarisk-leaved.*				
	daurica,	Daurian.	*Andr. rep. t.* 534.	Dauria.	1791	vi-viii.
	virginiana,	Red Cedar.	*Mich. arb. for.* 3. *t.* 5.	N. America.	1664	v, vi.

H. ♄	communis,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1100.	Britain.		v, vi.
	β	*Swedish.*				
	γ	*mountain.*				
	Oxycedrus,	brown-berried.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 39.	S. of Europe.	1739	——
	phœnicea,	Phœnician Cedar.	*Pallas ross. t.* 57.	———	1683	——
	lycia,	Lycian Cedar.	——— *t.* 56.	France, Siberia.	1693	——
G.	bermudiana,	Bermudas Cedar	*Herm. lugdb. t.* 347.	Bermudas.	1683	——
	chinensis,	Chinese.		China.	1804	——

TAXUS, YEW-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 415.

H. ♄	baccata,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 746.	Britain.		ii-iv.
G.	elongata,	African.		C. B. S.	1774	vii.
	nucifera,	acorn-bearing.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 815.	Japan, China.	1764	
	macrophylla,	long-leaved.	Icon. Kæmpf. t. 24.	———	1804	vii, viii.

EPHEDRA, SHRUBBY HORSE-TAIL. *H. K.* v. p. 416.

H. ♄	distachya,	great, or *Sea Grape.*	*Schk. handb. t.* 339.	S of Europe.	1570	vi, vii.
	monostachya,	small.	*Pallas ross. t.* 83.	Siberia.	1772	ix-xi.

CISSAMPELOS, CISSAMPELOS. *H. K.* v. p. 417.

F. ♄	smilacina,	Smilax-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 629.	Carolina.	1776	
G.	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1775	
S. ♃	Pareira,	Velvet-leaf.	Plum. amer. t. 93.	S. America.	1733	vii, viii.
	Caapeba,	nervous-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 67. f. 2.	———	——	——

EXCŒCARIA, EXCŒCARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 418.

G. ♄	serrata,	saw-leaved.		Chili.	1796	xii-iii.

LOUREIRA, LOUREIRA. *H. K.* v. p. 418.

S. ♄	glandulosa,	glandulous.	*Cav. ic. t.* 430.	Mexico.	1799	

ADELIA, ADELIA. *H. K.* v. p. 418.

S. ♄	Bernardia,	villous-leaved.		Jamaica.	1768	vii, viii.
	Ricinella,	smooth-leaved.		———	——	vi-viii.
	Acidoton,	Box-leaved.		———	——	vi, vii.

MYRISTICA, NUTMEG-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 419.

S. ♄	moschata,	aromatic.	*Act. par.* 1788. *t.* 5-7.	E. Indies.	1795	

* NEPENTHES, PITCHER PLANT. *H. K.* v. p. 420.

S. ♃	distillatoria,	Ceylon.	Burm. zeyl. t. 17.	Ceylon, China.	1789	iv, v.

RUSCUS, BUTCHER'S-BROOM. *H. K.* v. p. 420.

H. ♄	aculeatus,	prickly.	*Engl. bot. t.* 560.	England.		xii-vi.
	Hypophyllum,	broad-leaved.	Col. ec. 1. t. 165. f. 1.	Italy.	1640	v, vi.
	Hypoglossum,	double-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 340.	Hungary.	1596	iv, v.
	racemosus,	Alexandrian Laurel.	Herm. lugdb. t. 681.	Portugal.	1713	vi, vii.
G.	androgynus,	climbing.	Dill. elt. t. 250. f. 322.	Canary Isl.	——	v-vii.

	LATANIA,	BOURBON PALM. *H. K.* v. p. 421.				
S. ♄	rubra,	red.	*Jacq. fragm. t.* 8.	Mauritius.	1788	

GYNANDRIA.

	CLUYTIA,	CLUYTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 422.				
G. ♄	Alaternoides,	narrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1321.	C. B. S.	1692	xii-iii.
	polygonoides,	Polygonum-like.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 51.	———	1790	iv-vi.
	daphnoides,	Daphne-leaved.	——— *t.* 52.	———	1731	v, vi.
	ericoides,	Heath-leaved.	———		1790	iv-vi.
	polifolia,	Poley-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 50.	———	——	iv, v.
	pulchella,	broad-leaved.	*Houtt. n. h.* 6. *t.* 36.	———	1739	m. p. y.
S.	collina,	hill.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 169.	E. Indies.	1807	

Classis XXIII.

POLYGAMIA

MONOECIA.

Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
MUSA,	PLANTAIN-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 424.				
S. ♄ paradisiaca,	common.	Trew ehret. t. 18-20.	Both Indies.	1690	x-xii.
sapientum,	Banana-tree.	——— t. 21-23.	W. Indies.	1729	x-iii.
rosacea,	rose-colour'd.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 445.	Mauritius.	1805	xii-iii.
coccinea,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1559.	China.	1792	——
VERATRUM,	VERATRUM. *H. K.* v. p. 425.				
H. ♃ album,	White Hellebore.	*Fl. dan. t.* 1120.	Europe.	1548	vi-viii.
viride,	green-flower'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1096.	N. America.	1742	vii, viii.
virginicum,	Virginian.	——— t. 985.	———	1768	vi, vii.
Melanthium virginicum. Ed. pr.					
nigrum,	dark-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 963.	Austria.	1596	——
parviflorum,	small-flower'd.		Carolina.	1809	——

ANDROPOGON, ANDROPOGON. *H. K.* v. p. 426.

H. ♃	Gryllus,	purple-flower'd.	*Fl. græc. t.* 67.	S. of Europe.	1791	vi, vii.
	distachyos,	two-spiked.	——— *t.* 69.	———	1805	vii, viii.
	Ischæmum,	woolly.	*Schreb. gram.* 2. *t.* 33.	———	1768	viii.
S.	striatus,	nerve-glumed.		E. Indies.	1793	—
	contortus,	twisted.	*Schk. handb. t.* 342. *a.*	———	1779	vii-ix.
	Schœnanthus,	Lemon-grass.	Rum. amb. 5. t. 72. f. 2.	———	1786	

CHLORIS, CHLORIS. *H. K.* v. p. 428.

S. ⊙	radiata,	many-spiked.	Mor. § 8. t. 3. f. 15.	W. Indies.	1739	viii, ix.
	Andropogon fasciculatum. Ed. pr.					
	barbata,	bearded.		E. Indies.	1777	vi, vii.
	Andropogon barbatum. Ed. pr.					
♃	petræa,	flat-stalk't.	Vahl symb. t. 27.	Jamaica.	1779	vii, viii.
	Agrostis complanata. Ed. pr.					
	ciliata,	ciliated.		———	——	vii-ix.
	Andropogon pubescens. Ed. pr.					

HOLCUS, HOLCUS, or *Soft-grass.* *H. K.* v. p. 429.

H. ⊙	bicolor,	two-colour'd.	*Act. patav.* 1. *t.* 6	Persia.	1731	vii.
♃	halepensis,	panicled.	Fl. græc. t. 68.	Syria.	1691	vii, viii.
	mollis,	creeping.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1170.	Britain.		——
	lanatus,	meadow.	——— *t.* 1169.	———		vi, vii.
	avenaceus,	Oat-like.	——— *t.* 813.	———		——
	Avena elatior. Ed. pr.					
	odoratus,	sweet-scented.	*Fl. dan. t.* 963.	Canada.	1777	——
S. ⊙	spicatus,	spiked.	*Act. patav.* 1. *t.* 2.	E. Indies.	1592	——
	Sorghum,	Indian Millet.	——— 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 1.	———	1596	vii.
♂	saccharatus,	yellow-seeded.	——— 1. *t.* 4. *f.* 2.	———	1759	vii, viii.

ISCHÆMUM, ISCHÆMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 431.

S. ⊙	rugosum,	rough annual.	*Salisb. ic. rar. t.* 1.	E. Indies.	1791	vii, viii.
♃	aristatum,	bearded.		———	1803	vi, vii.

ÆGILOPS, HARD-GRASS. *H. K.* v. p. 432.

H. ⊙	ovata,	oval-spiked.	*Fl. græc. t.* 93.	S. of Europe.	1683	vi, vii.
	triuncialis,	long-spiked.	*Schreb. gram.* 1. *t* 10. *f.* 1.	———	1739	vii, viii.
	cylindrica,	cylindrical.	*Host gram.* 2. *t.* 7.	Hungary.	1805	vi, vii.
	squarrosa,	rough-spiked.	*Schreb. gram.* 2. *t.* 27. *f.* 2.	Levant.	1794	——
	caudata,	Cretan.	Fl. græc. t. 95.	Isl. of Candia.	1739	——

MANISURIS, MANISURIS. *H. K.* v. p. 433.

S. ⊙	granularis,	round-grain'd.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 118.	E. Indies.	1784	vi, vii.

VALANTIA, CROSS-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 434.

H. ⊙	muralis,	wall.	Column. ec. t. 297.	S. of Europe.	1739	v-vii.

H. ⊙	hispida,	bristly.		S. of Europe.	1768	v, vi.
	pedemontana,	Piedmont.	*Pl hung. t.* 33.	Piedmont.	1799	vii.
	Cucullaria,	hooded.	Bux.cent.1.t.19.f.2.	Levant.	1780	v, vi.
	Aparine,	warty-fruited.	Engl. bot. t. 2173.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	articulata,	jointed.		Egypt, Syria.	1752	vii, viii.
♃	glabra,	smooth.	*Pl. hung. t.* 32.	S. of Europe.	1731	——
S. ⊙	filiformis,	least.		Canary Isl.	1780	vii.

PARIETARIA, PELLITORY. *H.K.* v. p. 436.

H. ⊙	lusitanica,	Chickweed-leav'd.	Bocc. sic. t. 24 f. B.	S. of Europe.	1710	vii, viii.
	polygonoides,	Polygonum-leav.	Mart. dec. t. 8.	Armenia.	1728	——
♃	officinalis,	wall.	*Engl. bot. t.* 879.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	judaica,	Basil-leaved.	*Schk. handb. t.* 346.	Germany.	——	——
S.	indica,	Indian.		E. Indies.	1790	iv, v.

ATRIPLEX, ORACHE. *H.K.* v. p. 437.

H. ⊙	rosea,	rose.	*Schk. handb. t.* 350.	S. of Europe.	1739	vi, vii.
	sibirica,	Siberian.	——— *t.* 350.	Siberia.	1783	vii, viii.
	tatarica,	Tartarian.	——— *t.* 349.	Tartary.	1778	——
	hortensis,	garden.	*Dod. pempt.* 615.	———	1548	——
	α	*white.*				
	β	*red.*				
	laciniata,	frosted sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 165.	Britain.		——
	patula,	spreading.	——— *t.* 936.	———		vi-ix.
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	——— *t.* 1774.	———		——
	erecta,	upright.	——— *t.* 2223.	England.		viii.
	△ littoralis,	grass-leaved.	——— *t.* 708.	Britain.		viii, ix.
	pedunculata,	pedunculated.	——— *t.* 232.	England.		vii-ix.
♄	Halimus,	Sea Purslane.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 53.	S. of Europe.	1640	vii, viii.
	portulacoides,	dwarf shrubby.	*Engl. bot. t.* 261.	Britain.		vii-ix.
G.	glauca,	glaucous.	Dill. elth. t.40. f.46.	S. of Europe.	1732	——
	albicans,	white.		C. B. S.	1774	vi, vii.

RHAGODIA, RHAGODIA. *H.K.* v. p. 440.

H. ♄	hastata,	halberd-leaved.		N. S. Wales.	1803	vi, vii.

TERMINALIA, TERMINALIA. *H.K.* v. p. 441.

S. ♄	Catappa,	broad-leaved.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 197.	E. Indies.	1778	
	moluccana,	Molucca.		———	1804	
	Chebula,	oval-leaved.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 197.	———	1796	
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Jacq. vind.* 3. *t.* 100.	———	1692	

BRABEJUM, BRABEJUM. *H.K.* v. p. 442.

G. ♄	stellulifolium,	African Almond	Breyn. cent. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1731	iii, iv.

	FERONIA,	FERONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 442.				
S. ♄	elephantum,	Elephant-apple.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 141.	E. Indies.	1804	
	AILANTHUS,	AILANTHUS. *H. K.* v. p. 442.				
H. ♄	glandulosa,	Chinese.	*L'Herit. stirp. t.* 84.	China.	1751	viii.
S.	excelsa,	Indian.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 23.	E. Indies.	1800	
	CLUSIA,	BALSAM-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 443.				
S. ♄	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	Catesb. car. 2. t. 99.	Carolina.	1692	vii, viii.
	alba,	white-flower'd.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 166.	S. America.	1752	
	flava,	yellow-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 223.	Jamaica.	1759	ix.
	venosa,	vein-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 87. f. 2.	S. America.	1733	
	BRIDELIA,	BRIDELIA. *H. K.* v. p. 444.				
S. ♄	scandens,	climbing.	Roxb. corom. t. 173.	E. Indies.	1804	
	OPHIOXYLON,	OPHIOXYLON. *H. K.* v. p. 445.				
S. ♄	serpentinum,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 784.	E. Indies.	1690	v, vi.
	FUSANUS,	FUSANUS. *H. K.* v. p. 445.				
G. ♄	compressus,	flat-stalkt.	Berg. cap. t. 1. f. 1.	C. B. S.	1776	
	ACER,	MAPLE. *H. K.* v. p. 445.				
H. ♄	heterophyllum,	evergreen.	*Willd. arb t.* 1. *f.* 1.	Levant.	1759	v, vi.
	tataricum,	Tartarian.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 9.	Tartary.	——	——
	Pseudo-platanus,	Sycamore.	*Engl. bot. t.* 303.	Britain.		iv, v.
	rubrum,	scarlet-flower'd.	*Mich. arb. for.* 2. *t.* 14.	N. America.	1656	——
	dasycarpum,	Sir Charles Wager's.	Mich. arb. for. 2. t. 13.	———	1725	——
	A. rubrum, β. Ed. pr.					
	saccharinum,	sugar.	*Mich. arb. for.* 2. *t.* 15	Pensylvania.	1735	v.
	Platanoides,	Norway.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 3, 4.	Europe.	1683	v-vii.
	β	*cut-leaved.*	Schmidt arb. t. 5.			
	montanum,	mountain.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 11.	N. America.	1750	iv, v.
	campestre,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 304.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Opalus,	Italian.		Italy, Switz.	1752	——
	monspessulanum,	Montpelier.	*Schmidt arb. t.* 14.	S. of France.	1739	v.
	creticum,	Cretan.	——— *t.* 15.	Levant.	1752	v, vi.
	Negundo,	Ash-leaved.	——— *t.* 12.	N. America.	1688	iv.
	CELTIS,	NETTLE-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 449.				
H. ♄	australis,	European.	Camer. epit. 155.	S. of Europe.	1596	v.
	Tournefortii,	Oriental.	Tournef. it. 2. t. 41.	Levant.	1739	
	C. orientalis. Ed. pr.					
	occidentalis,	American.	Mill. ic. t. 88.	N. America.	1656	iv, v.
S.	micrantha,	smooth Jamaica.	Plum. ic. t. 206. f. 1.	Jamaica.	1739	viii, ix.
	aculeata,	thorny Jamaica.		———	1791	

GOUANIA,	GOUANIA. *H. K.* v. p. 450.				
S. ♄	domingensis,	Chaw Stick.	Pluk. ph. t. 201. f. 4.	W. Indies.	1739
	tiliæfolia,	Lime-tree-leav.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 98.	E. Indies.	1810
HERMAS,	HERMAS. *H. K.* v. p. 451.				
G. ♃	depauperata,	hairy.	Burm. afr. t. 71. f. 2.	C. B. S.	1795 vi, vii.
	gigantea,	gigantic.	*N. A. petrop.* 14. *t.* 11.	———	1794
INGA,	INGA. *H. K.* v. p. 451.				
S. ♄	dulcis,	Sappan-fruit.	Roxb. corom. t. 99.	E. Indies.	1800
	Unguis Cati,	four-leaved.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 392.	W. Indies.	1690
	Mimosa Unguis Cati. Ed. pr.				
	vera,	Inga-tree.	Sloan. jam. t. 183. f. 1.	———	1739 vii, viii.
	alba,	white.		E. Indies.	1804
	marginata,	Spanish Oak.	Pluk. ph. t. 141. f. 2.	W. Indies.	1752
	nodosa,	knob'd.	——— t. 211. f. 5.	Ceylon.	1690
	latifolia,	broad-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 9.	W. Indies.	1768 iii, iv.
	purpurea,	Soldier-wood.	Andr. rep. t. 372.	———	1733 ——
	Mimosa purpurea. Ed. pr.				
	circinalis,	spiral-podded.	Plum. ic. t. 5.	———	1726
	Mimosa circinalis. Ed. pr.				
MIMOSA,	MIMOSA. *H. K.* v. p. 454.				
S. ⊙	pudica,	Humble-plant.	*Andr. rep. t.* 544.	Brazil.	1638 vi-ix.
♂	sensitiva,	Sensitive-plant.	*Trew ehret. t.* 95.	——	1648 ——
♃	viva,	Sensitive-grass.	Sloan. jam. t. 182. f. 7.	Jamaica.	1739 vii-ix.
♄	casta,	chaste.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 28.	E. Indies.	1741 vii.
	pigra,	straight-spined.	Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 3.	Vera Cruz.	1733 vi, vii.
	M. asperata. Ed. pr.				
	rubicaulis,	Bramble-stalkt.	Roxb. corom. t. 200.	E. Indies.	1799 ——
	concinna,	neat.		———	1794
SCHRANKIA,	SCHRANKIA. *H. K.* v. p. 456.				
G. ♃	uncinata,	hook'd.	Venten. choix t. 28.	N. America.	1789 vii, viii.
S.	aculeata,	Vera Cruz.	Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 1.	Vera Cruz.	1733 ——
DESMANTHUS,	DESMANTHUS. *H. K.* v. p. 457.				
S. ⊙	▽ natans,	Aquatic Sensitive.	*Andr. rep. t.* 629.	E. Indies.	1800 vii-ix.
	plenus,	double-flower'd.	Mill. ic. t. 182. f. 2.	Vera Cruz.	1733 ——
♂	punctatus,	spotted-stalkt.	Comm. hort. 1. t. 31.	Jamaica.	1686 vii, viii.
♄	diffusus,	prostrate.	Pluk. ph. t. 307. f. 3.	W. Indies.	1731 ——
	virgatus,	long-twig'd.	Jacq. vind. 1. t. 80.	———	1774 ——
	Mimosa virgata. Ed. pr.				
	cinereus,	ash-colour'd.	Roxb. corom. t. 174.	E. Indies.	1739 vi, vii.

	ACACIA,	ACACIA. *H. K.* v. p. 459.				
G. ♃	brachyloba,	Illinois.		N. America.	1803	
♄	verticillata,	whorl-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 110.	Van Diem. Isl.	1780	iii-v.
	Mimosa verticillata. Ed. pr.					
	juniperina,	Juniper-leaved.	Venten. malm. t. 64.	N. S. Wales.	1790	——
	acicularis,	needle-leaved.		———	1796	v-viii.
	sulcata,	furrow'd.		New Holland.	1803	——
	suaveolens,	sweet-scented.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 391.	N. S. Wales.	1790	ii-vi.
	floribunda,	many-flower'd.	Venten. choix t. 13.	———	1796	v, vi.
	linifolia,	Flax-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 394.	———	1790	——
	stricta,	double-headed.	Bot. mag. t. 1121.	———	——	ii-v.
	longifolia,	long-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 207.	———	1792	iii-v.
	falcata,	sickle-leaved.		———	1790	v, vi.
	melanoxylon,	black-wooded.		Van Diem. Isl.	1808	iv-vi.
	Sophoræ,	Sophora-podded.	Labill. n. holl. t. 237.	———	1805	
	marginata,	marginate-leaved.		New Holland.	1803	——
	myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.	Curt. mag. t. 302.	N. S. Wales.	1789	ii-v.
	hispidula,	little harsh.	Smith new holl. t. 16.	———	1794	iv, v.
	decipiens,	paradoxical.	Annals of bot. 1. t. 8.	New Holland.	1803	iii-vi.
	biflora,	two-flower'd.		———	——	——
	armata,	simple-leav. prickly.		———	——	iv-vi.
	alata,	wing-stalkt.		———	——	iv-vii.
	pulchella,	zigzag spiny.		———	——	——
	ciliata,	ciliate-wing'd.		———	——	iii-vi.
	nigricans,	unequal-wing'd.	Labill. n. holl. t. 238	———	——	v-vii.
	Julibrissin,	smooth tree.	Scop. insubr. 1. t. 8.	Levant.	1745	viii.
	Mimosa Julibrissin. Ed. pr.					
	discolor,	two-colour'd-leav.	Andr. rep. t. 235.	N. S. Wales.	1788	m. p. y.
	pubescens,	hairy-stem'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1263.	———	1790	iii-vi.
	lophantha,	two-spiked.	Andr. rep. t. 563.	New Holland.	1803	v-vii.
	glandulosa,	glandulous.	Venten. choix t. 27.	N. America.	1806	
	decurrens,	decurrent.	Venten. malm. t. 61.	N. S. Wales.	1790	——
	Caffra,	Hottentot.		C. B. S.	1800	
S.	laurifolia,	Laurel-leaved.		Isl. of Tanna.	1775	
	Mimosa simplicifolia. Ed. pr.					
	scandens,	climbing.	Rheed. mal. 9. t. 77.	Both Indies.	1780	
	Mimosa scandens. Ed. pr.					
	guianensis,	Guiana.	Aubl. guian. t. 357.	Cayenne.	1803	
	Houstoni,	Houstoun's.	Salisb. par. t. 64.	Vera Cruz.	1729	ix-xi.
	odoratissima,	fragrant.	Roxb. cor. t. 120.	E. Indies.	1790	
	arborea,	rough tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 251. f. 2.	Jamaica.	1768	
	speciosa,	splendid.	Jacq. ic. t. 198.	E. Indies.	1742	viii, ix.
	Mimosa speciosa. Ed. pr.					

S. ♄	latisiliqua,	broad-podded.	Plum. ic. t. 6.	W. Indies.	1777	vi-ix.
	Mimosa latisiliqua. Ed. pr.					
	peregrina,	white-flower'd.		S. America.	1780	vii.
	grandiflora,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 592.	E. Indies.	1769	vi-ix.
	Mimosa grandiflora. Ed. pr.					
	glauca,	glaucous.	Trew ehret. t. 36.	America.	1690	vi-viii.
	Mimosa glauca. Ed. pr.					
	juliflora,	Poponax.		Jamaica.	1793	
	Chundra,	hook-spined.		E. Indies.	1789	
	Catechu,	medicinal.	Roxb. cor. t. 175.	———	1790	
	cornigera,	Cuckold-tree.	Pluk. ph. t. 122. f. 1.	S. America.	1692	
	Mimosa cornigera. Ed. pr.					
	eburnea,	ivory-thorn'd.	Roxb. cor. t. 199.	E. Indies.	1792	
	farnesiana,	Sponge-tree.	Ald. hort. farn. t. 2.	St. Domingo.	1656	——
	Mimosa farnesiana. Ed. pr.					
	vera,	Egyptian-thorn.	Pluk. ph. t. 123. f. 1.	Arabia, Egypt.	1596	vii.
	Mimosa nilotica. Ed. pr.					
	cæsia,	gray.	——— t. 330. f. 1.	E. Indies.	1773	
	Mimosa cæsia. Ed. pr.					
	pennata,	fine-leaved.	Burm. zeyl. t. 1.	———	——	
	Mimosa pennata. Ed. pr.					
	Intsia,	angular-stalkt.	Rheed. mal. 6. t. 4.	———	1778	
	Mimosa Intsia. Ed. pr.					
	Ceratonia,	round-leaved.	Plum. ic. t. 8.	S. America.	1800	
	tamarindifolia,	Tamarind-leav.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 396.	W. Indies.	1774	

RHAPIS, RHAPIS. *H. K.* v. p. 473.

G. ♄	acaulis,	Swamp Palmetto.	Bot. mag. t. 1434.	N. America.	1790	vii, viii.
	arundinacea,	simple-leaved.		Carolina.	1765	ix.
S.	flabelliformis,	Ground Ratan.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1371.	China, Japan.	1774	viii.

DIOECIA.

GLEDITSCHIA, GLEDITSCHIA. *H. K.* v. p. 474.

H. ♄	triacanthos,	3-thorn'd Acacia.	*Schk. handb. t.* 356.	N. America.	1700	vi, vii.
	monosperma,	water Acacia.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 43.	———	1723	——
	G. triacanthos, β. Ed. pr.					
	horrida,	strong-spined.		China.	1774	——
	G. triacanthos, γ. Ed. pr.					

FRAXINUS, ASH. *H. K.* v. p. 475.

H. ♄	simplicifolia,	various-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2476.	England.		iv, v.
	F. excelsior, γ. Ed. pr.					

H. ♄	excelsior,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1692.	Britain.		iv, v.
	β	*weeping.*				
	sambucifolia,	Elder-leaved.		N. America.	1800	
	lentiscifolia,	Aleppo.	Pluk. ph. t. 182. f. 4.	Aleppo.	1710	v, vi.
	americana,	white American.		N. America.	1723	v.
	pubescens,	black American.		Pensylvania.	1783	—
	juglandifolia,	Walnut-leaved.		N. America.	——	v, vi.
	Ornus,	flowering.	*Fl. græc. t.* 4.	Italy.	1710	——
	rotundifolia,	Manna.		——	1697	iv.

BROSIMUM, BROSIMUM. *H. K.* v. p. 477.

S. ♄	Alicastrum,	Bread Nut-tree.	*Sw. fl. ind. oc. t.* 1. *f.* 1.	Jamaica.	1776	
	spurium,	Milk-wood.		——	1789	

DIOSPYROS, DATE-PLUM. *H. K.* v. p. 478.

H. ♄	Lotus,	European.	*Poit. et Turp. fr. t.* 36.	Italy, Barbary.	1596	vi, vii.
	virginiana,	Pishamin Plum.	—— —— *t.* 37.	N. America.	1629	——
S.	Ebenum,	smooth, or *Ebony.*	N. A. hafn. 2. t. 5.	E. Indies.	1792	
	Kaki,	Japan.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 806.	Japan.	1789	
	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.	*Roxb. cor. t.* 50.	E. Indies.	1794	
	obovata,	four-seeded.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 312.	Both Indies.	1796	

NYSSA, TUPELO. *H. K.* v. p. 479.

H. ♄	villosa,	hairy-leaved.	Wang. am. t. 16. f. 39.	N. America.	1806	
	biflora,	Sour Gum.	Catesb. car. 1. t. 41.	——	1739	
	N. integrifolia. Ed. pr.					
	capitata,	round-headed.		——	1806	
	denticulata,	water.	—— 1. t. 60.	——	1735	

* HAMILTONIA, HAMILTONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 480.

G. ♄	oleifera,	Oil-nut.		N. America.	1800	

LAUROPHYLLUS, LAUROPHYLLUS. *H. K.* v. p. 481.

G. ♄	capensis,	Cape.		C. B. S.	1801	

ARCTOPUS, ARCTOPUS. *H. K.* v. p. 481.

G. ♃	echinatus,	rough.	Burm. afr. t. 1.	C. B. S.	1774	

BURSERA, BURSERA. *H. K.* v. p. 481.

S. ♄	gummifera,	Jamaica Birch.	*Jacq. amer. t.* 65.	W. Indies.	1690	

PANAX, PANAX. *H. K.* v. p. 482.

H. ♃	quinquefolium,	Ginseng.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1333.	China.	1740	vi, vii.
	trifolium,	lesser.	Bot. mag. t. 1334.	N. America.	1759	v, vi.
S. ♄	aculeatum,	prickly.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 634.	China.	1773	xi.
	fruticosum,	shrubby.	*Andr. rep. t.* 595.	Isl. of Ternate.	1800	viii, ix.

CERATONIA, CAROB-TREE, or *St. John's Bread.* *H. K.* v. p. 483.

G. ♄	Siliqua,	common.	*Andr. rep. t.* 567.	Sicily.	1570	ix, x.

FICUS, FIG-TREE. *H. K.* v. p. 483.

H. ♄	Carica,	common.		S. of Europe.	1548	vi, vii.
		small white.				
		large white.	Poit. et Turp. fr. t. 4.			
		round blue.	Duham. arb. fr. 1. p. 212. t. 2. f. 1.			
		long purple and brown.				
		brown Hanover.				
		black Ischia.				
G.	australis,	Botany Bay.		N. S. Wales.	1789	iii-vi.
S.	aquatica,	rough-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 3. t. 62.	E. Indies.	1758	
	F. heterophylla. Ed. pr.					
	nymphæifolia,	WaterLily-leaved.		———	1759	
	religiosa,	Poplar-leaved.	————1. t. 27.	———	1731	
	benghalensis,	Bengal.	————1. t. 28.	———	1690	iv.
	coriacea,	leathery-leaved.		———	1772	
	costata,	rib-leaved.		———	1763	
	lucida,	shining-leaved.		———	1772	
	martinicensis,	Martinico.	Sloan. jam. t. 223.	W. Indies.	1759	
	F. virens. Ed. pr.					
	infectoria,	veiny-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 3. t 64.	E. Indies.	1763	
	F. venosa. Ed. pr.					
	pedunculata,	Willow-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 178. f. 4.	S. America.	1776	
	cordata,	heart-leaved.	*Thunb. ficu, t.* 6.	C. B. S.	1802	
	stipulata,	trailing.		China, Japan.	1771	
	pumila,	dwarf Chinese.	Kæmpf. amoen. t. 804.	———	1759	
	tinctoria,	Otaheite.		Society Isl.	1793	v, vi.
	benjamina,	oval-leaved.	Rheed. mal. 1. t. 26.	E. Indies.	1757	
	pertusa,	Laurel-leaved.		S. America.	1780	
	nitida,	glossy-leaved.	————3. t. 55.	E. Indies.	1786	
	indica,	Banyan-tree.	————3. t. 63.	———	1759	
	racemosa,	cluster'd.	————1. t. 25.	———	——	
	retusa,	blunt-leaved.		Both Indies.	1793	
	repens,	creeping-stem'd.		E. Indies.	1805	
	oppositifolia,	opposite-leaved.	*Roxb. corom. t.* 124.	———	1802	

CHAMÆROPS, CHAMÆROPS. *H. K.* v. p. 489.

G. ♄	humilis,	dwarf Fan-palm.	*Andr. rep. t.* 599.	S. of Europe.	1731	ii, iii.
	serrulata,	saw-leaved.		N. America.	1809	
	Palmetto,	smooth-stem'd.		———	——	

Classis XXIV.

CRYPTOGAMIA

GONOPTERIDES.

	Linnæan Name.	*English Name.*	*Figure.*	*Native Soil.*	*Cult.*	*Time of Flowering.*
	EQUISETUM, HORSE-TAIL. *H. K.* v. p. 491.					
H. ♃	∆ arvense,	corn.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2020.	Britain.		iii, iv.
	fluviatile,	great water.	——— *t.* 2022.	———		iv, v.
	sylvaticum,	brancht wood.	——— *t.* 1874.	———		——
	limosum,	smooth naked.	——— *t.* 929.	———		vi, vii.
	palustre,	marsh.	——— *t.* 2021.	———		——
	variegatum,	variegated.	——— *t.* 1987.	Scotland.		——
	hyemale,	Shave-grass.	——— *t.* 915.	Britain.		vii, viii.

STACHYOPTERIDES.

	* LYCOPODIUM, CLUB-MOSS. *H. K.* v. p. 493.					
H. ♃	clavatum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 224.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	complanatum,	Arbor Vitæ.	*Fl. dan. t.* 78.	N. America.	1770	
	alpinum,	Savin-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 234.	Britain.		viii.
	dendroideum,	fan.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 164.	N. America.	——	
	L. obscurum.	Ed. pr.				
	annotinum,	interrupted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1727.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	∆ inundatum,	marsh.	——— *t.* 239.	———		vi, vii.
	Selaginoides,	prickly.	——— *t.* 1148.	———		viii.
	Selago,	Fir.	——— *t.* 233.	———		—
G.	helveticum,	spreading.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 165.	Switzerland.	1779	
	* PSILOTUM, PSILOTUM. *H. K.* v. p. 495.					
S. ♃	triquetrum,	triangular-brancht.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 165. *b.*	W. Indies.	1793	vii, viii.
	OPHIOGLOSSUM, ADDER'S-TONGUE. *H. K.* v. p. 495.					
H. ♃	∆ vulgatum,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 108.	Britain.		v, vi.
S.	reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. fil. t. 164.	W. Indies.	1793	——

BOTRYCHIUM, MOON-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 496.

H. ♃	Lunaria,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 318.	Britain.		v, vi.
	Osmunda Lunaria. Ed. pr.					
	fumarioides,	Fumitory-like.	Schk. crypt. t. 157.	Carolina.	1806	vii, viii.
	dissectum,	cut-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 158.	N. America.	——	vii.
	virginicum,	Virginian.	——— *t.* 156.	———	1790	viii.

POROPTERIDES.

MARATTIA, MARATTIA. *H. K.* v. p. 497.

S. ♃	alata,	wing'd.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 152.	Jamaica.	1793	

SCHISMATOPTERIDES.

LYGODIUM, SNAKE'S-TONGUE. *H. K.* v. p. 497.

S. ♃	scandens,	climbing.	Cav. ic. t. 595. f. 2.	E. Indies.	1793	v-ix.

ANEMIA, ANEMIA. *H. K.* v. p. 498.

S. ♃	hirsuta,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 162.	Jamaica.	1794	
	adiantifolia,	Maiden-hair-leav.	——— t. 158.	W. Indies.	1793	viii, ix.

OSMUNDA, OSMUNDA. *H. K.* v. p. 499.

H. ♃	claytoniana,	Clayton's.		N. America.	1772	viii.
	∆ regalis,	Flowering Fern.	*Engl. bot. t.* 209.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	cinnamomea,	woolly.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 146.	N. America.	——	vi.

TODEA, TODEA. *H. K.* v. p. 499.

G. ♃	africana,	African.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 147.	C. B. S.	1805	vi-viii.

FILICES.

ACROSTICHUM, ACROSTICHUM. *H. K.* v. p. 500.

G. ♃	alcicorne,	stag's-horn.	Beauv. d'oware, t. 2.	Africa, Java.	1808	viii-x.
	velleum,	woolly.	Desfont. atl. t. 256.	Madeira.	1778	viii, ix.
S.	simplex,	simple.		Jamaica.	1793	
	crinitum,	hairy.	Plum. fil. t. 125.	W. Indies.	——	
	sorbifolium,	Sorbus-leaved.	——— t. 117.	———	——	
	calomelanos,	mealy.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 41.	———	1790	vii, viii.

HEMIONITIS, HEMIONITIS. *H. K.* v. p. 501.

S. ♃	lanceolata,	spear-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 6.	W. Indies.	1793	
	palmata,	palmated.	Plum. fil. t. 151.	———	——	vi-viii.
	rufa,	rusty-hair'd.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 17, 21.	Jamaica.	——	vii, viii.

MENISCIUM, MENISCIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 502.

S. ♃	reticulatum,	netted.	Plum. fil. t. 110.	Martinico.	1793	

GRAMMITIS, GRAMMITIS. *H. K.* v. p. 503.

H. ♃	Ceterach,	common scaly.	Engl. bot. t. 1244.	Britain.		v-x.
	Asplenium Ceterach. Ed. pr.					

POLYPODIUM, POLYPODY. *H. K.* v. p. 503.

H. ♃	vulgare,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1149.	Britain.		v-x.
	β	*Welsh.*	Bolt. fil. t. 2. f. 5. a.			
	hyperboreum,	hairy alpine.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2023.	Wales, Scotland.		vii-ix.
	Acrostichum ilvense. Ed. pr.					
	ilvense,	rock.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 19.	N. of Europe.	1812	vi, vii.
	Phegopteris,	Sun-fern.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2224.	Britain.		——
	Dryopteris,	tender 3-brancht.	——— *t.* 616.	———		vi-ix.
	calcareum,	rigid 3-brancht.	——— *t.* 1525.	England.		vii.
S.	piloselloides,	Mouse-ear.	Plum. fil. t. 118.	W. Indies.	1793	
	lycopodioides,	Club-moss.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 8. *c.p.*	———	——	
	phyllitidis,	Hart's-tongue.	Plum. fil. t. 130.	———	——	—
	aureum,	golden.	——— t. 76.	———	1742	iii, iv.
	pectinatum,	comb-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 17. *b.*	———	1793	vi-ix.
	asplenifolium,	Spleen-wort-leav.	Plum. fil. t. 102. f. A.	Martinico.	1790	
	effusum,	spreading.	Sloan. jam. t. 57. f. 3.	Jamaica.	1769	xi.
♄	pruinatum,	white-leaved.		———	1793	

ASPIDIUM, SHIELD-FERN. *H. K.* v. p. 507.

H. ♃	Lonchitis,	rough alpine.	Engl. bot. t. 797.	Britain.		v-viii.
	Polypodium Lonchitis. Ed. pr.					
	Oreopteris,	heath.	——— t. 1019.	———		vii.
	Thelypteris,	Lady-fern.	——— t. 1018.	———		vii, viii.
	Polypodium Thelypteris. Ed. pr.					
	cristatum,	lesser crested.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2125.	England.		vi-viii.
	Polypodium cristatum. Ed. pr.					
	aculeatum,	common prickly.	——— *t.* 1562.	Britain.		——
	Polypodium aculeatum. Ed. pr.					
	marginale,	marginal-flower'd.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 45. *b.*	N. America.	1772	vi-ix.
	Polypodium marginale. Ed. pr.					
	Filix mas,	Male Fern.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1458.	Britain.		vi-viii.
	Polypodium Filix mas. Ed. pr.					

H. ♃	lobatum,	close-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1563.	England.		vi, vii.
	spinulosum,	crested prickly.	——— *t.* 1460.	Britain.		——
	dilatatum,	great crested.	——— *t.* 1461.	———		——
	fontanum,	smooth rock.	——— *t.* 2024.	England.		vi-viii.
	Polypodium fontanum. Ed. pr.					
	dentatum,	tooth t.	Engl. bot. t. 1588.	Scotland.		vii.
	bulbiferum,	bulbiferous.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 57.	Canada.	1638	vii, viii.
	Filix femina,	female.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1459.	Britain.		vi-ix.
	Polypodium Filix femina. Ed. pr.					
	fragile,	brittle.	Engl. bot. t. 1587.	———		vi-viii.
	Polypodium fragile. Ed. pr.					
	regium,	laciniated.	——— t. 163.	———		vi.
G.	elongatum,	cut-leaved.		Madeira.	1779	vii, viii.
	Polypodium elongatum. Ed. pr.					
	axillare,	slender Madeira.		———	——	vi-ix.
	Polypodium axillare. Ed. pr.					
	æmulum,	dwarf Madeira.		———	——	
	Polypodium æmulum. Ed. pr.					
	umbrosum,	Madeira wood.	Schk. crypt. t. 61.	———	——	
	Polypodium umbrosum. Ed. pr.					
S.	trifoliatum,	three-leaved.	Jacq. ic. t. 638.	W. Indies.	1769	m. p. y.
	Polypodium trifoliatum. Ed. pr.					
	auriculatum,	ear'd.	Burm. zeyl. t. 44 f. 2.	E. Indies.	1793	vii.
	exaltatum,	lofty.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 32. *b.*	Jamaica.	——	—
	unitum,	united.	——— *t.* 33 *b.*	E. Indies.	——	
	patens,	downy.	Schk. crypt. t. 34.	Jamaica.	1784	vii-ix.
	Polypodium patens. Ed. pr.					
	villosum,	villous.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 46. *b.*	W. Indies.	1793	vii.

* ONOCLEA, ONOCLEA. *H. K.* v. p. 513

H. ♃	sensibilis,	Sensitive Fern.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 102.	Virginia.	1699	viii.
	Struthiopteris,	Bird's-nest.	——— *t.* 105.	Europe.	1760	vii, viii.
	Osmunda Struthiopteris. Ed. pr.					

ASPLENIUM, SPLEEN-WORT. *H. K.* v. p. 514.

H. ♃	rhizophyllum,	rooting-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 105. f. 3.	N. America.	1680	vi, vii.
	septentrionale,	forkt.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1017.	Britain.		vi-x.
	Acrostichum septentrionale. Ed. pr.					
	angustifolium,	narrow-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 67, 69.	N. America.	1812	vi, vii.
	marinum,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 392.	Britain.		vi-x.
	ebenum,	ivory-stiped.	Schk. crypt. t. 73.	N. America.	1779	ix.
	germanicum,	alternate-leaved.	Engl. bot. t. 2258.	Scotland.		vi-x.
	Trichomanes,	comm. Maidenhair.	*Engl. bot. t.* 576.	Britain.		v-x.
	viride,	green Maidenhair.	——— *t.* 2257.	———		vi-ix.

H. ♃	Ruta muraria,	Wall-rue.	*Engl. bot. t.* 150.	Britain.		vi-x.
	lanceolatum,	lanceolate.	——— *t.* 240.	England.		——
	Adiantum nigrum,	black Maidenhair.	—— *t.* 1950.	Britain.		iv-x.
G.	Hemionitis,	Mule's Fern.	Schk. crypt. t. 66.	S. of Europe.	1779	
	monanthemum,	one-flower'd.	*Smith ined. t.* 73.	C. B. S.	1790	vii.
S.	serratum,	saw-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 64.	W. Indies.	1793	
	rhizophorum,	root-bearing.	Sloan. jam. t. 29, 30. f. 1.	Jamaica.	——	
	striatum,	striated.	Plum. fil. t. 18, 19.	W. Indies.	——	vi-viii.
	præmorsum,	snip-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 73. f. 5.	Jamaica.	——	
	fragrans,	fragrant.	———		——	vii.

SCOLOPENDRIUM, HART'S-TONGUE. *H. K.* v. p. 518.

H. ♃	officinarum,	common.	Engl. bot. t. 1150.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Asplenium Scolopendrium. Ed. pr.					
	β	*curl'd.*	Bauh. hist. 3. p. 757.			
	γ	*wave-leaved.*	Pluk. ph. t. 248. f. 1.			
	δ	*cluster'd.*				
	ε	*branching.*	——— t. 248. f. 2.			

DIPLAZIUM, DIPLAZIUM. *H. K.* v. p. 519.

S. ♃	grandifolium,	large-leaved.		Jamaica.	1793	

PTERIS, BRAKE. *H. K.* v. p. 519.

H. ♃	atropurpurea,	purple.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 101.	N. America.	1770	viii-xi.
	crispa,	Stone Fern.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1160.	Britain.		vii, viii.
	Osmunda crispa. Ed. pr.					
	caudata,	great American.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 645.	N. America.	1777	ix-xii.
	aquilina,	common.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1679.	Britain.		vii, viii.
G.	arguta,	sharp-notch'd.	Pluk. ph. t. 290. f. 2.	Arabia.	1778	viii, ix.
S.	longifolia,	long-leaved.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 399.	W. Indies.	1770	vii-ix.
	grandifolia,	large-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 89.	———	1793	
	serrulata,	various-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 91.	Japan, China.	1770	viii, ix.
	podophylla,	pedated.	Brown. jam. t. 1.	Jamaica.	1793	vi, vii.
♄	aculeata,	prickly-stem'd.	Plum. fil. t. 5, 11.	W. Indies.	——	

VITTARIA, VITTARIA. *H. K.* v. p. 522.

S. ♃	lineata,	linear-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 101. *b.*	W. Indies.	1793	

BLECHNUM, BLECHNUM. *H. K.* v. p. 522.

H. ♃	boreale,	northern.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1159.	Britain.		vii.
	Osmunda Spicant. Ed. pr.					
G.	australe,	Cape.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 110. *b.*	C. B. S.	1691	m. p. y.
S.	occidentale,	South American	*Jacq. ic. t.* 644.	S. America.	1777	——

WOODWARDIA, WOODWARDIA. *H. K.* v. p. 523.

H.	♃	virginica,	Virginian.	Pluk. ph. t. 179. f. 2. N. America.	1774	viii, ix.
		Blechnum virginicum. Ed. pr.				
G.		radicans,	rooting-leaved.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 112. Madeira.	1779	——
		Blechnum radicans. Ed. pr.				

DOODIA, DOODIA. *H. K.* v. p. 523.

G.	♃	aspera,	rough-stalkt.	N. S. Wales.	1808	vi-viii.

ADIANTUM, MAIDENHAIR. *H. K.* v. p. 524.

H.	♃	pedatum,	Canadian.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 115. N. America.	1640	viii, ix.
		Capillus veneris,	true.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1564. Britain.		v-ix.
G.		reniforme,	kidney-leaved.	Pluk. ph. t. 287. f. 5. Madeira.	1699	vi-ix.
S.		macrophyllum,	large-leaved.	Brown. jam. t. 38. f. 1. Jamaica.	1793	
		villosum,	hairy-stalkt.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 120. ———	1775	——
		pulverulentum,	dusty.	——— *t.* 119. W. Indies.	1793	
		trapeziforme,	rhomb-leaved.	Schk. crypt. t. 122. ———	——	
		tenerum,	tender.	Pluk. ph. t. 254. f. 1. Jamaica.	——	vii.

CHEILANTHES, CHEILANTHES. *H. K.* v. p. 526.

G.	♃	pteroides,	Pteris-like.	Houtt. n. h. 14. t. 96. f. 3. C. B. S.	1775	
		Adiantum pteroides. Ed. pr.				
		fragrans,	sweet-scented.	*Swart. syn. fil. t.* 3. *f.* 6 Madeira.	1778	
		Adiantum fragrans. Ed. pr.				

LONCHITIS, LONCHITIS. *H. K.* v. p. 527.

S.	♃	hirsuta,	hairy.	*Schk. crypt. t.* 86. W. Indies.	1793	

DAVALLIA, DAVALLIA. *H. K.* v. p. 527.

G.	♃	pyxidata,	shining.	New Holland.	1808	vi-viii.
		canariensis,	Hare's-foot Fern. Jacq. ic. t. 200.	Portugal.	1699	——
		Trichomanes canariense. Ed. pr.				

DICKSONIA, DICKSONIA. *H. K.* v. p. 528.

G.	♃	Culcita,	shining-leaved.	Madeira.	1779	ix, x.
S.		dissecta,	cut-leaved.	Jamaica.	1793	ix.
	♄	arborescens,	Tree.	St. Helena.	1786	xi-i.

CYATHEA, CYATHEA, or *Cup-fern.* *H. K.* v. p. 529.

S.	♄	arborea,	Tree.	Plum. fil. t. 1, 2. W. Indies.	1793	

TRICHOMANES, TRICHOMANES. *H. K.* v. p. 529.

H.	♃	brevisetum,	short-styled.	Engl. bot. t. 1417. Britain.		v, vi.

HYMENOPHYLLUM, FILMY-LEAF. *H. K* v. p. 530.

H.	♃	tunbridgense,	Tunbridge.	*Engl. bot. t.* 162. Britain.		v, vi.

HYDROPTERIDES.

ISOËTES, ISOËTES. *H.K.* v. p. 530.
H. ♃ ▽ lacustris, Quill-wort. *Engl. bot. t.* 1084. Britain. v-x.

PILULARIA, PILL-WORT, or *Pepper-grass. H. K.* v. p. 530.
H. ♃ △ globulifera, globuliferous. *Engl. bot. t.* 521. Britain. vi-ix.

INDEX GENERUM.

A.

PAG.

ABROMA, 240
Abrus, 221
Acacia, 320
Acæna, 10
Acalypha, 300
Acanthus, 195
Acarna, 252
Acer, 318
Aceras, 281
Achania, 218
Achillea, 271
Achras, 102
Achyranthes, 65
Acidoton, 294
Acnida, 309
Aconitum, 169
Acorus, 101
Acrostichum, 325
Actæa, 164
Adansonia, 213
Adelia, 314
Adenanthera, 124
Adiantum, 329
Adonis, 173
Adoxa, 118
Ægilops, 316
Ægiphila, 36
Ægle, 163
Ægopodium, 80
Ærides, 284
Æschynomene, 232
Æsculus, 106
Æthionema, 197
Æthusa, 78
Agapanthus, 89
Agave, 100
Ageratum, 255

PAG.

Agrimonia, 141
Agrostemma, 137
Agrostis, 21
Ailanthus, 318
Aira, 21
Aitonia, 212
Ajuga, 176
Aizoon, 157
Alangium, 166
Albuca, 93
Alchemilla, 37
Alcina, 277
Aletris, 98
Aleurites, 302
Alisma, 105
Allamanda, 66
Allium, 90
Alnus, 291
Aloe, 99
Alonsoa, 189
Alopecurus, 21
Alpinia, 1
Alsine, 82
Alstrœmeria, 101
Althæa, 215
Alyssum, 199
Amaranthus, 292
Amaryllis, 89
Ambrosia, 292
Amellus, 271
Amerimnum, 220
Amethystea, 8
Ammannia, 36
Ammi, 75
Amomum, 2
Amorpha, 223
Amsonia, 67
Amygdalus, 147
Amyris, 109
Anabasis, 71
Anacardium, 119

PAG.

Anacyclus, 270
Anagallis, 44
Anagyris, 120
Anarrhinum, 188
Anastatica, 197
Anchusa, 40
Andersonia, 45
Andrachne, 304
Andromeda, 126
Andropogon, 316
Androsace, 42
Andryala, 248
Anemia, 325
Anemone, 172
Anethum, 79
Angelica, 77
Anguria, 287
Anigozanthos, 89
Anisomeles, 176
Annona, 171
Anomatheca, 13
Anthemis, 270
Anthericum, 95
Anthocercis, 193
Antholyza, 15
Anthospermum, 307
Anthoxanthum, 10
Anthyllis, 225
Antidesma, 309
Antirrhinum, 188
Aotus, 121
Apargia, 246
Aphelandra, 193
Aphyllanthes, 90
Apium, 79
Apocynum, 67
Aponogeton, 105
Aquilegia, 170
Arabis, 201
Arachis, 225
Aralia, 82

PAG.
Araucaria, 313
Arbutus, 127
Arctium, 250
Arctopus, 322
Arctotheca, 275
Arctotis, 278
Ardisia, 56
Arduina, 59
Areca, 302
Arenaria, 133
Arethusa, 284
Aretia, 42
Argemone, 165
Aristea, 16
Aristolochia, 286
Aristotelia, 139
Arnica, 266
Arnopogon, 244
Artedia, 75
Artemisia, 257
Arthropodium, 96
Artocarpus, 287
Arum, 297
Arundo, 24
Asarum, 139
Asclepias, 69
Ascyrum, 243
Aspalathus, 222
Asparagus, 96
Asperugo, 41
Asperula, 32
Asphodelus, 95
Aspidium, 326
Asplenium, 327
Aster, 262
Astragalus, 235
Astrantia, 73
Athamanta, 75
Athanasia, 256
Atractylis, 252
Atragene, 172
Atraphaxis, 103
Atriplex, 317
Atropa, 54
Aubletia, 166
Aucuba, 290
Avena, 24
Averrhoa, 134
Avicennia, 194
Aulax, 307
Axyris, 290
Ayenia, 59
Azalea, 44

B.

PAG.
Babiana, 15
Baccharis, 260
Bactris, 294
Ballota, 181
Balsamita, 256
Baltimora, 277
Bambusa, 103
Banisteria, 134
Banksia, 29
Baptisia, 120
Barbarea, 201
Barleria, 194
Barringtonia, 218
Bartholina, 282
Bartsia, 185
Basella, 82
Bassia, 139
Bauera, 169
Bauhinia, 122
Beaufortia, 241
Begonia, 294
Bellis, 267
Bellium, 267
Berberis, 102
Berckheya, 274
Besleria, 189
Beta, 71
Betonica, 180
Betula, 296
Bidens, 253
Bignonia, 190
Billardiera, 61
Biscutella, 197
Biserrula, 236
Bixa, 165
Blæria, 34
Blakea, 139
Blechnum, 328
Blechum, 193
Bletia, 284
Blighia, 109
Blitum, 3
Bocconia, 139
Bœhmeria, 291
Boerhaavia, 2
Boltonia, 269
Bombax, 213
Bontia, 194
Borago, 41
Borassus, 310
Borbonia, 221
Boronia, 109
Borya, 306
Bosea, 72
Bossiæa, 223
Botrychium, 325
Bouvardia, 33
Brabejum, 317
Brachysema, 121
Brassavola, 285
Brassia, 285
Brassica, 204
Bridelia, 318
Briza, 22
Bromelia, 86
Bromus, 23
Brosimum, 322
Brotera, 280
Broughtonia, 285
Broussonetia, 307
Browallia, 192
Brownea, 213
Brucea, 307
Brunfelsia, 189
Brunia, 60
Brunnichia, 133
Brunsvigia, 90
Bryonia, 303
Bubon, 77
Bubroma, 240
Buchnera, 192
Bucida, 128
Buddlea, 34
Buffonia, 37
Bulbocodium, 90
Bumelia, 58
Bunias, 196
Bunium, 75
Buphthalmum, 272
Bupleurum, 74
Bursaria, 61
Bursera, 322
Burtonia, 121
Butea, 221
Butomus, 119
Büttneria, 59
Buxus, 291
Bystropogon, 179

C.

Cacalia, 253
Cachrys, 76
Cactus, 144

	PAG.
Cadia,	124
Cæsalpinia,	123
Cæsulia,	256
Cakile,	196
Caladenia,	283
Caladium,	298
Calceolaria,	7
Calea,	256
Calendula,	278
Caleya,	283
Calla,	106
Callicarpa,	33
Calligonum,	143
Callisia,	18
Callitriche,	3
Calodendrum,	61
Calophyllum,	166
Calopogon,	283
Calothamnus,	241
Calotropis,	68
Caltha,	175
Calycanthus,	163
Calypso,	284
Calyptranthes,	146
Camelina,	199
Camellia,	218
Cameraria,	67
Campanula,	48
Camphorosma,	37
Canarina,	102
Canella,	139
Canna,	1
Cannabis,	309
Capparis,	164
Capraria,	192
Capsicum,	56
Cardamine,	200
Cardiospermum,	117
Carduus,	250
Carex,	288
Careya,	218
Carica,	311
Carissa,	66
Carlina,	252
Carolinea,	213
Carpesium,	260
Carpinus,	297
Carthamus,	253
Carum,	79
Caryota,	298
Cassia,	123
Cassine,	81
Cassinia,	230
Castanea,	296
Casuarina,	287
Catalpa,	5
Catananche,	249
Catesbæa,	33
Caucalis,	74
Ceanothus,	59
Cecropia,	304
Cedrela,	61
Celastrus,	59
Celosia,	65
Celsia,	189
Celtis,	318
Cenchrus,	19
Centaurea,	275
Centunculus,	35
Cephaëlis,	51
Cephalanthus,	30
Cephalophora,	255
Cerastium,	138
Ceratocarpus,	287
Ceratonia,	323
Ceratophyllum,	294
Cerbera,	66
Cercis,	122
Cerinthe,	41
Cestrum,	56
Chærophyllum,	78
Chamædorea,	310
Chamærops,	323
Chara,	287
Cheilanthes,	329
Cheiranthus,	203
Chelidonium,	164
Chelone,	186
Chenolea,	65
Chenopodium,	70
Cherleria,	133
Chiococca,	51
Chionanthus,	4
Chironia,	57
Chlora,	109
Chloranthus,	37
Chloris,	316
Chomelia,	33
Chondrilla,	246
Chorispermum,	206
Chorizema,	121
Chrysanthemum,	268
Chrysobalanus,	149
Chrysocoma,	255
Chrysophyllum,	57
Chrysosplenium,	128
Cicca,	290
Cicer,	230
Cichorium,	250
Cicuta,	78
Cimicifuga,	170
Cinchona,	51
Cineraria,	265
Cinna,	3
Circæa,	5
Cissampelos,	314
Cissus,	35
Cistus,	167
Citharexylum,	190
Citrus,	242
Claytonia,	64
Clematis,	172
Cleome,	206
Cleonia,	185
Clerodendrum,	194
Clethra,	127
Cliffortia,	313
Clinopodium,	182
Clitoria,	227
Clusia,	318
Cluytia,	315
Clypeola,	197
Cneorum,	12
Cnicus,	251
Cobœa,	47
Coccocypsilum,	33
Coccoloba,	117
Cochlearia,	199
Cocos,	294
Codon,	124
Coffea,	51
Coix,	288
Colchicum,	105
Coldenia,	38
Collinsonia,	10
Columnea,	195
Colutea,	231
Comarum,	163
Commelina,	18
Comocladia,	12
Comptonia,	290
Conium,	75
Conocarpus,	52
Convallaria,	97
Convolvulus,	45
Conyza,	260
Cookia,	125
Copaifera,	128
Corallorrhiza,	284
Corchorus,	168
Cordia,	57
Coreopsis,	273

	PAG.
Coriandrum,	78
Coriaria,	312
Coris,	53
Corispermum,	2
Cornucopiæ,	19
Cornus,	35
Cornutia,	192
Coronilla,	231
Coronopus,	197
Corræa,	109
Corrigiola,	82
Cortusa,	43
Corylus,	297
Corypha,	101
Cosmea,	273
Costus,	1
Cotula,	270
Cotyledon,	134
Crambe,	196
Crassula,	84
Cratægus,	149
Cratæva,	139
Crepis,	248
Crescentia,	191
Crinum,	89
Crithmum,	76
Crocus,	12
Crossandra,	193
Crotalaria,	223
Croton,	300
Crowea,	124
Crucianella,	33
Crypsis,	10
Cryptostemma,	275
Cucubalus,	131
Cucumis,	303
Cucurbita,	302
Cullumia,	274
Cuminum,	77
Cunila,	8
Cuphea,	140
Cupressus,	300
Curculigo,	93
Curcuma,	2
Curtisia,	37
Cuscuta,	38
Cussonia,	73
Cyanella,	95
Cyathea,	329
Cycas,	313
Cyclamen,	43
Cyclopia,	120
Cylista,	227
Cymbaria,	188
Cymbidium,	285
Cynanchum,	68
Cynara,	252
Cynoglossum,	40
Cynosurus,	23
Cyperus,	18
Cyphia,	50
Cypripedium,	286
Cyrilla,	186
Cyrtanthus,	89
Cyrtopodium,	285
Cytisus,	230

D.

	PAG.
Dactylis,	23
Dæmia,	68
Dahlia,	267
Dais,	125
Dalbergia,	220
Dalea,	236
Dalechampia,	300
Dalibarda,	161
Damasonium,	105
Daphne,	115
Datisca,	312
Datura,	53
Davallia,	329
Daucus,	75
Daviesia,	122
Decumaria,	139
Delphinium,	169
Dendrobium,	285
Desmanthus,	319
Dianella,	96
Dianthus,	130
Diapensia,	42
Dichondra,	73
Dicksonia,	329
Dictamnus,	124
Didelta,	274
Digitalis,	189
Dilatris,	16
Dillenia,	170
Dillwynia,	121
Dimocarpus,	110
Dionæa,	125
Dioscorea,	310
Diosma,	60
Diospyros,	322
Diotis,	292
Diplazium,	328
Dipsacus,	30
Dipterix,	220
Dirca,	116
Disa,	282
Disandra,	106
Diuris,	283
Dodartia,	193
Dodecatheon,	43
Dodonæa,	109
Dolichos,	226
Donia,	266
Doodia,	329
Doronicum,	267
Dorstenia,	36
Doryanthes,	101
Dorycnium,	238
Draba,	199
Dracæna,	96
Dracocephalum,	183
Dracontium,	106
Drimia,	97
Drosera,	84
Dryandra,	30
Dryas,	163
Drypis,	82
Duranta,	194

E.

	PAG.
Echinophora,	74
Echinops,	280
Echites,	66
Echium,	41
Eclipta,	272
Edwardsia,	119
Ehretia,	57
Ehrharta,	103
Ekebergia,	124
Elæagnus,	37
Elæocarpus,	166
Elæodendrum,	61
Elais,	310
Elate,	294
Elatine,	118
Elegia,	306
Elephantopus,	230
Elichrysum,	259
Ellisia,	43
Elsholtzia,	178
Elymus,	25
Embryopteris,	313
Empetrum,	306
Emplenrum,	290
Epacris,	45

PAG.
Ephedra, 314
Ephielis, 109
Epidendrum, 235
Epigæa, 127
Epilobium, 108
Epimedium, 35
Epipactis, 283
Equisetum, 324
Erica, 110
Erigeron, 260
Erinus, 192
Eriocaulon, 26
Eriocephalus, 279
Eriophorum, 19
Eriospermum, 94
Erithalis, 52
Erodium, 209
Erucaria, 204
Ervum, 229
Eryngium, 73
Erysimum, 202
Erythrina, 221
Erythronium, 92
Ethulia, 254
Eucalyptus, 146
Euchilus, 122
Euclea, 312
Euclidium, 196
Eucomis, 92
Eugenia, 145
Evolvulus, 82
Evonymus, 60
Eupatorium, 255
Euphorbia, 141
Euphrasia, 185
Euryale, 165
Eustrephus, 96
Eutaxia, 121
Euthales, 50
Exacum, 34
Excœcaria, 314

F.

Fabricia, 145
Fagara, 36
Fagonia, 125
Fagus, 296
Falkia, 103
Farsetia, 199
Feronia, 318
Ferraria, 207
Ferreola, 310
Ferula, 76
Festuca, 23
Ficus, 323
Filago, 280
Flacourtia, 312
Flagellaria, 104
Flemingia, 233
Fontanesia, 5
Forskohlea, 118
Fothergilla, 169
Fragaria, 161
Frankenia, 103
Franseria, 292
Fraxinus, 321
Fritillaria, 92
Fuchsia, 109
Fumaria, 219
Furcrœa, 100
Fusanus, 318

G.

Gærtnera, 124
Galanthus, 88
Galardia, 273
Galax, 61
Galaxia, 207
Galega, 234
Galenia, 116
Galeobdolon, 180
Galeopsis, 180
Galinsogea, 272
Galipea, 3
Galium, 32
Garcinia, 139
Gardenia, 50
Garidella, 133
Garuga, 124
Gastrolobium, 122
Gaultheria, 127
Gaura, 108
Gazania, 275
Geissorhiza, 12
Gelonium, 312
Gelsemium, 66
Genista, 222
Gentiana, 72
Geodorum, 284
Geoffroya, 230
Geranium, 212
Gerardia, 186
Geropogon, 244
Gesneria, 186
Gethyllis, 93
Geum, 163
Ghinia, 7
Gisekia, 84
Gladiolus, 14
Glaucium, 164
Glaux, 65
Glechoma, 180
Gleditschia, 321
Glinus, 143
Globba, 2
Globularia, 30
Gloriosa, 92
Glossodia, 283
Gloxinia, 186
Glycine, 226
Glycyrrhiza, 231
Gmelina, 191
Gnaphalium, 258
Gnidia, 116
Gomphocarpus, 68
Gompholobium, 121
Gomphrena, 71
Gonolobus, 69
Goodenia, 50
Goodia, 223
Goodyera, 282
Gordonia, 218
Gorteria, 275
Gossypium, 216
Gouania, 319
Grammitis, 326
Gratiola, 7
Grevillea, 29
Grewia, 166
Grias, 166
Grielum, 135
Grislea, 108
Gronovia, 63
Guaiacum, 124
Guarea, 109
Guettarda, 293
Guilandina, 123
Gundelia, 280
Gunnera, 286
Gustavia, 218
Gymnadenia, 281
Gymnocladus, 311
Gypsophila, 130

H.

Habenaria, 281

	PAG.
Hæmanthus,	87
Hæmatoxylon,	124
Hakea,	29
Halesia,	139
Halleria,	190
Hallia,	232
Haloragis,	118
Hamamelis,	37
Hamellia,	51
Hamiltonia,	322
Hasselquistia,	74
Hebenstretia,	192
Hedera,	63
Hedychium,	1
Hedypnois,	249
Hedysarum,	232
Helenium,	267
Helianthus,	273
Heliconia,	64
Helicteres,	213
Heliocarpus,	140
Heliophila,	200
Heliotropium,	39
Helleborus,	175
Helminthia,	248
Helonias,	105
Hemerocallis,	101
Hemidesmus,	67
Hemionitis,	326
Heracleum,	76
Heritiera,	302
Hermannia,	207
Hermas,	319
Herminium,	281
Hernandia,	290
Herniaria,	70
Hesperantha,	13
Hesperis,	203
Heterospermum,	268
Heuchera,	72
Hibbertia,	169
Hibiscus,	217
Hieracium,	246
Hillia,	102
Hippia,	279
Hippocratea,	12
Hippocrepis,	232
Hippomane,	301
Hippophae,	307
Hippuris,	2
Hirtella,	61
Holcus,	316
Holmskioldia,	195
Holosteum,	26
Hordeum,	25
Hottonia,	43
Hovea,	224
Houstonia,	32
Hoya,	69
Hudsonia,	140
Humea,	256
Humulus,	309
Hura,	302
Hutchinsia,	198
Hyacinthus,	97
Hyænanche,	312
Hydrangea,	128
Hydrastis,	175
Hydrocharis,	311
Hydrocotyle,	73
Hydrolea,	72
Hydropeltis,	175
Hydrophyllum,	43
Hymenæa,	122
Hymenophyllum,	329
Hyoscyamus,	54
Hyoseris,	248
Hypecoum,	38
Hyperanthera,	123
Hypericum,	242
Hypochæris,	249
Hypoxis,	93
Hyptis,	180
Hyssopus,	177

J. I.

	PAG.
Jacksonia,	121
Jacquinia,	57
Jasione,	47
Jasminum,	3
Jatropha,	301
Iberis,	198
Ichnocarpus,	67
Ilex,	38
Illecebrum,	65
Illicium,	171
Impatiens,	63
Imperatoria,	78
Indigofera,	234
Inga,	319
Inocarpus,	128
Inula,	266
Jonesia,	106
Ipomœa,	47
Ipomopsis,	47
Iresine,	309
Iris,	17
Isatis,	197
Ischæmum,	316
Isnardia,	36
Isochilus,	284
Isoëtes,	330
Isopogon,	27
Isopyrum,	175
Itea,	61
Iva,	280
Juglans,	296
Juncus,	101
Juniperus,	313
Jussiena,	125
Justicia,	6
Ixia,	13
Ixodia,	256
Ixora,	33

K.

Kæmpferia,	2
Kalmia,	126
Kennedia,	227
Kiggelaria,	311
Kitaibelia,	216
Kleinhofia,	140
Kleinia,	254
Knautia,	31
Knowltonia,	174
Kœlreuteria,	109
Kœnigia,	26
Kyllingia,	18

L.

Lachenalia,	97
Lachnæa,	116
Lactuca,	245
Lagerstrœmia,	167
Lagoecia,	64
Lagunea,	213
Lagurus,	24
Lambertia,	29
Lamium,	180
Lanaria,	98
Lantana,	191
Lapeyrousia,	16
Lappago,	26
Lapsana,	249
Laserpitium,	76
Lasiopetalum,	61

	PAG.
Latania,	315
Lathyrus,	228
Lavandula,	178
Lavatera,	216
Lavenia,	253
Laurophyllus,	322
Laurus,	118
Lawsonia,	110
Lebeckia,	222
Lechea,	26
Ledum,	126
Leea,	63
Lemna,	287
Leonotis,	182
Leontice,	96
Leontodon,	246
Leonurus,	181
Lepechinia,	179
Lepidium,	198
Leptospermum,	145
Lessertia,	231
Leucadendron,	307
Leucas,	182
Leucojum,	88
Leucopogon,	45
Leucospermum,	28
Leysera,	268
Liatris,	254
Lidbeckia,	270
Lightfootia,	47
Ligusticum,	76
Ligustrum,	3
Lilium,	91
Limeum,	107
Limonia,	125
Limosella,	193
Linaria,	187
Lindernia,	192
Linnæa,	193
Linum,	83
Liparia,	230
Liquidambar,	297
Liriodendron,	171
Lisianthus,	44
Listera,	283
Lithospermum,	40
Littorella,	290
Lobelia,	49
Loddigesia,	223
Loeflingia,	12
Lolium,	25
Lomatia,	29
Lonchitis,	329
Lonicera,	52
Lopezia,	2
Lotus,	238
Loureira,	314
Ludwigia,	36
Lunaria,	200
Lupinus,	225
Lychnis,	137
Lycium,	56
Lycopodium,	324
Lycopsis,	41
Lycopus,	8
Lygeum,	19
Lygodium,	325
Lysimachia,	44
Lythrum,	140

M

	PAG.
Macropodium,	201
Madia,	260
Magnolia,	171
Mahernia,	85
Malachra,	215
Malaxis,	284
Malcomia,	203
Malope,	216
Malpighia,	134
Malva,	215
Mammea,	166
Mangifera,	61
Manisuris,	316
Manulea,	192
Maranta,	1
Marattia,	325
Maregravia,	163
Marica,	17
Marrubium,	181
Marsdenia,	69
Marshallia,	255
Martynia,	188
Massonia,	87
Mathiola,	203
Matricaria,	269
Maurandia,	195
Mazus,	193
Medeola,	105
Medicago,	239
Melaleuca,	240
Melampodium,	278
Melampyrum,	186
Melanthium,	104
Melasphærula,	15
Melastoma,	125
Melhania,	208
Melia,	125
Melianthus,	195
Melica,	21
Melicocca,	109
Melissa,	183
Melittis,	184
Melochia,	208
Melodinus,	67
Melothria,	12
Memecylon,	110
Meniscium,	326
Menispermum,	312
Mentha,	179
Mentzelia,	166
Menyanthes,	43
Menziesia,	110
Mercurialis,	311
Mesembryanthemum,	153
Mespilus,	150
Messerschmidia,	42
Metrosideros,	145
Meum,	78
Michauxia,	109
Michelia,	171
Microloma,	68
Micropus,	280
Mikania,	254
Milium,	21
Milleria,	277
Mimetes,	28
Mimosa,	319
Mimulus,	193
Mimusops,	109
Minuartia,	26
Mirabilis,	53
Mirbelia,	122
Mitchella,	33
Mitella,	130
Mœhringia,	116
Mollia,	65
Mollugo,	26
Moluccella,	182
Momordica,	302
Monarda,	8
Monetia,	36
Monnieria,	219
Monsonia,	213
Montia,	26
Montinia,	307
Moræa,	16
Morina,	10
Morinda,	52
Morus,	292

PAG.
Mullera, 230
Muntingia, 165
Murraya, 124
Musa, 315
Mussænda, 51
Myagrum, 196
Myginda, 39
Myoporum, 194
Myosotis, 39
Myosurus, 85
Myrica, 308
Myriophyllum, 294
Myristica, 314
Myrodia, 218
Myrsine, 59
Myrtus, 146

N.

Nandina, 102
Narcissus, 88
Nardus, 19
Nasturtium, 202
Nauclea, 50
Nelumbium, 171
Nemesia, 187
Neottia, 282
Nepenthes, 314
Nepeta, 178
Nephelium, 292
Nerium, 66
Nicotiana, 54
Nigella, 170
Nissolia, 220
Nitraria, 140
Nivenia, 28
Nolana, 42
Notelæa, 4
Notoceras, 203
Nuphar, 165
Nyctanthes, 3
Nymphæa, 165
Nyssa, 322

O.

Ochna, 166
Ochroma, 208
Ocimum, 184
Octomeria, 284
Œdera, 280
Œnanthe, 77

PAG.
Œnothera, 108
Oldenlandia, 36
Olea, 4
Olyra, 288
Omphalea, 301
Oncidium, 285
Onoclea, 327
Ononis, 224
Onopordum, 252
Onosma, 41
Opercularia, 31
Ophioglossum, 324
Ophiopogon, 97
Ophioxylon, 318
Ophrys, 282
Orchis, 281
Origanum, 182
Ormosia, 120
Ornithidium, 284
Ornithogalum, 94
Ornithoglossum, 104
Ornithopus, 232
Ornitrophe, 109
Orobus, 228
Orontium, 101
Ortegia, 12
Oryza, 103
Osbeckia, 107
Osmites, 274
Osmunda, 325
Osteospermum, 279
Ostrya, 297
Osyris, 306
Othonna, 279
Oxalis, 135
Oxyanthus, 51
Oxybaphus, 12
Oxylobium, 121

P.

Pachysandra, 291
Pæderia, 66
Pæonia, 168
Palavia, 214
Pallasia, 274
Panax, 322
Pancratium, 89
Pandanus, 304
Panicum, 20
Papaver, 164
Pardanthus, 18
Pariana, 298

PAG.
Parietaria, 317
Paris, 118
Parkinsonia, 122
Parnassia, 82
Parthenium, 279
Pascalia, 272
Paspalum, 20
Passerina, 116
Passiflora, 208
Pastinaca, 79
Patersonia, 206
Pavetta, 33
Paullinia, 117
Pavonia, 217
Pectis, 268
Pedalium, 195
Pedicularis, 186
Peganum, 140
Pelargonium, 209
Peliosanthes, 94
Peltaria, 197
Penæa, 34
Pentapetes, 213
Penthorum, 135
Pentstemon, 186
Pentzia, 257
Peplis, 103
Perdicium, 267
Pergularia, 69
Perilla, 179
Periploca, 67
Perotis, 19
Persoonia, 29
Petiveria, 106
Petrea, 191
Petrocallis, 199
Petrophila, 27
Peucedanum, 76
Phaca, 234
Phalaris, 20
Pharnaceum, 82
Pharus, 293
Phaseolus, 225
Phellandrium, 78
Philadelphus, 145
Phillyrea, 4
Philydrum, 2
Phleum, 20
Phlomis, 182
Phlox, 45
Phœnix, 306
Phormium, 97
Phryma, 185
Phylica, 59

	PAG.
Phyllanthus,	301
Phyllis,	73
Physalis,	54
Phyteuma,	49
Phytolacca,	138
Picramnia,	309
Picris,	246
Pilularia,	330
Pimelea,	5
Pimpinella,	79
Pinckneya,	51
Pinguicula,	7
Pinus,	299
Piper,	10
Piqueria,	254
Piscidia,	221
Pisonia,	106
Pistacia,	308
Pisum,	227
Pitcairnia,	86
Pittosporum,	60
Plantago,	34
Platanus,	297
Platylobium,	223
Plectranthus,	184
Pleurothallis,	284
Plocama,	65
Plukenetia,	300
Plumbago,	45
Plumeria,	67
Poa,	22
Podalyria,	120
Podolepis,	266
Podolobium,	121
Podophyllum,	164
Pogonia,	283
Poinciana,	123
Polemonium,	47
Pollichia,	2
Polyanthes,	97
Polycarpon,	26
Polycnemum,	12
Polygala,	219
Polygonum,	117
Polymnia,	278
Polypodium,	326
Pomaderris,	59
Pontederia,	87
Ponthieva,	283
Populus,	310
Portlandia,	50
Portulaca,	140
Portulacaria,	82
Potamogeton,	38
Potentilla,	162
Poterium,	294
Pothos,	36
Prasium,	185
Prenanthes,	246
Primula,	42
Prinos,	102
Prostanthera,	184
Protea,	27
Prunella,	185
Prunus,	147
Psiadia,	279
Psidium,	145
Psilotum,	324
Psoralea,	236
Psychotria,	51
Ptelea,	36
Pteris,	328
Pterocarpus,	220
Pteronia,	255
Pterospermum,	213
Pterostylis,	283
Pterygodium,	282
Pulmonaria,	40
Pultenæa,	122
Punica,	146
Pycnanthemum,	178
Pyrethrum,	269
Pyrola,	127
Pyrus,	150

Q.

Quassia,	125
Quercus,	295
Queria,	26

R.

Radiola,	39
Rafnia,	222
Rajania,	310
Ranunculus,	174
Raphanus,	205
Rapistrum,	196
Rauwolfia,	66
Reaumuria,	170
Relhania,	268
Reseda,	141
Restio,	306
Rhagadiolus,	249
Rhagodia,	317
Rhamnus,	58
Rhapis,	321
Rheum,	119
Rhexia,	107
Rhinanthus,	185
Rhodiola,	311
Rhododendron,	126
Rhodora,	126
Rhus,	80
Rhynchospora,	18
Ribes,	61
Ricinus,	301
Ricotia,	200
Rivina,	37
Robinia,	230
Roella,	49
Rolandra,	280
Rondeletia,	50
Rosa,	158
Rosmarinus,	8
Rothia,	248
Rottboellia,	25
Rottlera,	312
Roxburghia,	108
Royena,	128
Rubia,	33
Rubus,	161
Rudbeckia,	273
Ruellia,	193
Ruizia,	216
Rumex,	103
Ruppia,	39
Ruscus,	314
Ruta,	124

S.

Saccharum,	19
Sagina,	39
Sagittaria,	294
Sagus,	294
Salicornia,	2
Salisburia,	297
Salix,	304
Salsola,	71
Salvia,	8
Samara,	36
Sambucus,	81
Samolus,	50
Samyda,	128
Sanguinaria,	164
Sanguisorba,	35
Sanicula,	73

	PAG.
Sanseviera,	96
Santolina,	256
Sanvitalia,	271
Sapindus,	118
Sapium,	301
Saponaria,	130
Sarcostemma,	68
Sarothra,	82
Sarracenia,	165
Satureja,	177
Satyrium,	282
Saururus,	107
Saxifraga,	128
Scabiosa,	31
Scævola,	50
Scandix,	78
Schæfferia,	307
Scheuchzeria,	104
Schinus,	311
Schisandra,	292
Schkuhria,	268
Schœnus,	18
Schotia,	124
Schrankia,	319
Schwenkia,	7
Scilla,	94
Scirpus,	19
Scleranthus,	130
Sclerocarpus,	274
Sclerothamnus,	121
Scolopendrium,	328
Scolymus,	250
Scoparia,	35
Scopolia,	59
Scorpiurus,	232
Scorzonera,	244
Scottia,	223
Scrophularia,	189
Scutellaria,	184
Secale,	25
Secamone,	68
Securidaca,	220
Securinega,	309
Sedum,	135
Selago,	185
Selinum,	75
Sempervivum,	143
Senecio,	261
Septas,	107
Serapias,	282
Seriola,	249
Serissa,	52
Serpicula,	290
Serratula,	250
Serruria,	28
Sesamum,	193
Sesbana,	231
Seseli,	78
Sesleria,	22
Sesuvium,	150
Sherardia,	32
Sibbaldia,	85
Sibthorpia,	193
Sicyos,	304
Sida,	214
Sideritis,	179
Siderodendrum,	33
Sideroxylon,	58
Sigesbeckia,	272
Silene,	131
Silphium,	277
Sinapis,	205
Sison,	77
Sisymbrium,	202
Sisyrinchium,	206
Sium,	77
Sloanea,	165
Smilax,	309
Smithia,	232
Smyrnium,	79
Solandra,	53
Solanum,	54
Soldanella,	43
Solidago,	264
Sonchus,	245
Sophora,	120
Sorbus,	150
Sorocephalus,	28
Sowerbæa,	90
Sparaxis,	13
Sparganium,	288
Sparrmannia,	166
Spartium,	221
Spatalla,	28
Spathelia,	81
Spergula,	138
Spermacoce,	31
Sphæranthus,	280
Sphærolobium,	121
Sphenogyne,	275
Spielmannia,	192
Spigelia,	44
Spilanthes,	253
Spinacia,	309
Spiræa,	157
Spondias,	134
Sprengelia,	45
Staavia,	61
Stachys,	180
Stachytarpheta,	7
Stæhelina,	255
Stapelia,	69
Staphylea,	81
Starkea,	272
Statice,	83
Stelis,	284
Stellaria,	133
Stellera,	116
Stemodia,	193
Stenochilus,	194
Sterculia,	302
Stevia,	255
Stilago,	306
Stillingia,	302
Stipa,	24
Stœbe,	280
Stokesia,	252
Stratiotes,	312
Strelitzia,	64
Strumaria,	88
Struthiola,	37
Strychnos,	56
Stuartia,	218
Stylidium,	286
Styphelia,	45
Styrax,	127
Subularia,	199
Succowia,	197
Sutherlandia,	231
Swainsona,	231
Swertia,	72
Swietenia,	124
Symphytum,	40
Symplocos,	241
Syringa,	4

T.

Tabernæmontana,	67
Tacca,	101
Tagetes,	267
Talinum,	140
Tamarindus,	206
Tamarix,	81
Tamus,	309
Tanacetum,	257
Tarchonanthus,	256
Taxus,	314
Tectona,	57
Teedia,	192
Teesdalia,	198

	PAG.
Telephium,	82
Telopea,	29
Templetonia,	223
Terminalia,	317
Tetragonia,	152
Tetragonotheca,	267
Tetratheca,	108
Teucrium,	176
Thalia,	1
Thalictrum,	173
Thapsia,	79
Thea,	167
Thelygonum,	294
Thelymitra,	283
Theobroma,	240
Thermopsis,	120
Thesium,	65
Thlaspi,	197
Thrinax,	101
Thrincia,	246
Thuja,	300
Thunbergia,	195
Thymbra,	177
Thymus,	183
Tiarella,	129
Tigridia,	207
Tilia,	166
Tillæa,	39
Tillandsia,	86
Todea,	325
Tofieldia,	104
Tolpis,	248
Tordylium,	74
Tormentilla,	162
Tortula,	191
Tournefortia,	42
Tourrettia,	188
Trachelium,	49
Tradescantia,	87
Tragia,	290
Tragopogon,	244
Trapa,	36
Trewia,	312
Trianthema,	128
Tribulus,	125
Trichomanes,	329
Trichonema,	12
Trichosanthes,	302
Trichostema,	184
Trientalis,	106
Trifolium,	237
Triglochin,	104
Trigonella,	239
Trillium,	105
Triosteum,	52
Tripsacum,	288
Tristania,	241
Triticum,	25
Tritoma,	98
Tritonia,	13
Triumfetta,	140
Trollius,	175
Tropæolum,	107
Trophis,	307
Tulbagia,	88
Tulipa,	93
Turnera,	81
Turritis,	201
Tussilago,	261
Typha,	288

V. U.

Vaccinium,	110
Valantia,	316
Valeriana,	11
Vanilla,	285
Varronia,	57
Velezia,	72
Vella,	197
Veltheimia,	98
Veratrum,	315
Verbascum,	53
Verbena,	191
Verbesina,	272
Vernonia,	254
Veronica,	5
Vesicaria,	200
Viburnum,	80
Vicia,	229
Viminaria,	121
Vinca,	66
Viola,	62
Virgilia,	120
Viscum,	307
Vitex,	195
Vitis,	63
Vittaria,	328
Ulex,	223
Ulmus,	72
Uniola,	23
Volkameria,	194
Urena,	216
Urtica,	291
Utricularia,	7
Uvaria,	171
Uvularia,	92

W.

	PAG.
Wachendorfia,	15
Waldsteinia,	149
Waltheria,	207
Watsonia,	14
Webera,	51
Westringia,	177
Wiborgia,	223
Willdenovia,	306
Witheringia,	34
Witsenia,	16
Woodwardia,	329
Wrightia,	66
Wurmbea,	104

X.

Xanthium,	292
Xanthochymus,	242
Xanthorrhœa,	96
Xeranthemum,	259
Ximenesia,	267
Ximenia,	109
Xiphidium,	16
Xylomelum,	29
Xylophylla,	301
Xylopia,	172
Xysmalobium,	68

Y.

Yucca,	98

Z.

Zacintha,	249
Zamia,	313
Zannichellia,	287
Zanthorhiza,	85
Zanthoxylum,	309
Zea,	288
Zingiber,	1
Zinnia,	268
Zizania,	293
Ziziphora,	8
Zizyphus,	58
Zœgea,	275
Zygophyllum,	125

INDEX SYNONYMORUM.

PAG.

A.

ACHRAS salicifolia, 58
Acrostichum ilvense, 326
septentrionale, 327
Adiantum fragrans, 329
pteroides, 329
Adonis vesicatoria, 174
Æschynomene grandiflora, 231
Sesban, 231
Æthusa Meum, 78
Agave fœtida, 100
tuberosa, 101
Agrostis complanata, 316
Alcea ficifolia, 215
rosea, 215
Aletris fragrans, 96
capensis, 98
glauca, 98
hyacinthoides, 97
pumila, 98
Uvaria, 98
Aloe perfoliata, 99
Alyssum clypeatum, 199
deltoideum, 200
halimifolium, 199
incanum, 199
sinuatum, 200
utriculatum, 200
Amaryllis orientalis, 90
Amomum Zerumbet, 1
Zingiber, 1
Anastatica syriaca, 196
Ancistrum latebrosum, 10
lucidum, 10
Andromeda Daboecia, 110
droseroides, 114
Andropogon barbatum, 316
fasciculatum, 316
pubescens, 316
Andryala integrifolia, 248

PAG.

Anthemis odorata, 275
Anthericum calyculatum, 104
Antholyza Cunonia, 14
Meriana, 14
Merianella, 14
plicata, 15
ringens, 15
Antirrhinum ægyptiacum, 187
alpinum, 188
bellidifolium, 188
bicorne, 187
bipunctatum, 187
chalepense, 187
cirrhosum, 187
Cymbalaria, 187
Elatine, 187
genistifolium, 188
hirtum, 187
junceum, 187
Linaria, 188
macrocarpum, 187
minus, 187
multicaule, 187
origanifolium, 188
pelisserianum, 187
purpureum, 188
repens, 188
sparteum, 187
spurium, 187
supinum, 187
triphyllum, 187
triste, 188
versicolor, 187
villosum, 188
viscosum, 187
Apeiba Tibourbou, 166
Arctium Personata, 250
Arctotis calendulacea, 275
dentata, 275
paradoxa, 275
paleacea, 275

PAG.
Arctotis scariosa, 275
Arethusa ciliaris, 282
Artemisia maderaspatana, 270
minima, 270
Arum auritum, 298
bicolor, 298
esculentum, 298
sagittifolium, 298
seguinum, 298
Arundo Bambos, 103
Asclepias arborescens, 68
crispa, 68
fruticosa, 68
gigantea, 68
nigra, 68
procera, 68
sibirica, 68
Vincetoxicum, 68
undulata, 68
Ascyrum Crux andreæ, 243
Asplenium Ceterach, 326
Scolopendrium, 328
Athanasia cinerea, 257
linifolia, 257
maritima, 256
Atractylis cancellata, 252
Atragene alpina, 172
Avena elatior, 316
Axyris Ceratoides, 292

B

Ballota disticha, 176
Betula Alnus, 291
crispa 291
incana, 291
oblongata, 291
serrulata, 291
Bignonia Catalpa, 5
longissima, 5
sempervirens, 66
Blechnum radicans, 329
virginicum, 329
Brassica muralis, 205
orientalis, 202
Bromus giganteus, 23
madritensis, 24
Brunia radiata, 61
Bryonia africana, 303
alba, 303
Bunias ægyptiaca, 196
balearica, 197

PAG.
Bunias Cakile, 196
Bupleurum petræum, 74
Butonica speciosa, 218
Bystropogon pectinatum, 180

C

Cacalia Porophyllum, 254
Cæsalpinia vesicaria, 123
Calendula rigida, 278
Capraria lucida, 192
Carduus acaulis, 252
canus, 251
casabonæ, 252
ciliatus, 251
dissectus, 251
eriophorus, 251
helenioides, 251
lanceolatus, 251
monspessulanus, 251
palustris, 251
rigens, 251
serratuloides, 251
stellatus, 251
syriacus, 251
tataricus, 251
tuberosus, 251
Carex canescens, 289
disticha, 288
inflata, 290
leporina, 288
montana, 289
Carpinus Ostrya, 297
virginiana, 297
Carthamus corymbosus, 280
Caucalis arvensis, 74
Celosia procumbens, 71
Celtis orientalis, 318
Cenchrus racemosus, 26
Ceropegia sagittata, 68
Cheiranthus alpinus, 203
annuus, 203
erysimoides, 202
Farsetia, 200
fenestralis, 203
incanus, 203
littoreus, 203
maritimus, 203
sinuatus, 203
tricuspidatus, 203
tristis, 203
Chelidonium corniculatum, 164

PAG.
Chelidonium Glaucium, 164
hybridum, 164
Chrysanthemum alpinum, 269
corymbosum, 269
flosculosum, 256
frutescens, 269
serotinum, 269
Cistus syriacus, 168
Clinopodium incanum, 178
rugosum, 180
Cochlearia Coronopus, 197
Colutea frutescens, 231
herbacea, 231
perennans, 231
Commelina Zanonia, 87
Convallaria japonica, 97
Conyza anthelmintica, 254
Asteroides, 263
linifolia, 262
Cotula stricta, 270
Crassula Cotyledon, 85
Cratægus Aria, 152
torminalis, 152
Crepis barbata, 248
sibirica, 247
succulenta, 248
Crotalaria floribunda, 223
perfoliata, 120
triflora, 222
Croton sebiferum, 302
Cucubalus Behen, 132
catholicus, 132
fabarius, 132
italicus, 132
Otites, 132
sibiricus, 132
stellatus, 132
viscosus, 132
Cupressus pendula, 300
Cynanchum crispiflorum, 69
erectum, 69
extensum, 68
suberosum, 69
viminale, 68
Cynosurus cæruleus, 22
Cypripedium acaule, 286
album, 286

D.

Decumaria barbara, 139
Dentaria bulbifera, 201
Dentaria pentaphyllos, 200
pinnata, 200
Doronicum Bellidiastrum, 266
Dracæna ensifolia, 96

E.

Ebenus cretica, 225
pinnata, 225
Epidendrum ensifolium, 285
Erica abietina, 112
herbacea, 110
Erigeron fœtidum, 260
Gouani, 260
siculum, 260
Eriocephalus africanus, 279
Ervum Ervilia, 229
monanthos, 228
soloniense, 229
Erysimum Barbarea, 201
bicorne, 203
officinale, 202
Eupatorium scandens, 254
Euphrasia Odontites, 185

F.

Fagus Castanea, 296
pumila, 296
Festuca decumbens, 22
fluitans, 22
Ficus heterophylla, 323
venosa 323
virens, 323
Filago gallica, 258
germanica, 258
Leontopodium, 258
montana, 258
Fraxinus excelsior, 321

G.

Galeopsis Galeobdolon, 180
Genista linifolia, 221
Gentiana Centaurium, 57
maritima, 57
Gingko biloba, 297
Gladiolus bicolor, 13
carinatus, 15
crispus, 13

PAG.
Gladiolus flavus, 14
gramineus, 15
plicatus, 15
securiger, 14
strictus, 15
tubiflorus, 15
viridis, 13
Glycine monophylla, 232
Gorteria cernua, 274
ciliaris, 274
fruticosa, 274
rigens, 275
squarrosa, 274
Grewia salvifolia, 166
Guilandina dioica, 311
Moringa, 123

H.

Hæmanthus spiralis, 88
Hamellia grandiflora, 51
Hedera quinquefolia, 64
Hedysarum alpinum, 233
strobiliferum, 234
Helicteres Isora, 213
Hesperis africana, 203
verna, 201
Hibiscus præmorsus, 217
spinifex, 218
Solandra, 213
Hieracium spicatum, 247
sprengerianum, 248
Hyacinthus cernuus, 94
serotinus, 97
Hyoseris cretica, 249
fœtida, 249
Hedypnois, 249
minima, 249
Rhagadioloides, 249
Hypochæris pontana, 247
Hypoxis plicata, 93
villosa, 93

I. J.

Iberis nudicaulis, 198
rotundifolia, 198
Illecebrum aristatum, 65
divaricatum, 65
polygonoides, 70
Ipomœa rubra, 47
Iris biflora, 17
bituminosa, 16

PAG.
Iris ciliata, 16
martinicensis, 17
Sisyrinchium, 16
tricuspis, 16
Isatis lusitanica, 197
Juncus articulatus, 102
sylvaticus, 102
Justicia malabarica, 6
Ixia aristata, 13
bulbifera, 13
Bulbocodium, 12
chinensis, 18
crocata, 14
deusta, 14
falcata, 13
longiflora, 13
marginata, 14
plantaginea, 14
polystachia, 13
squalida, 13, 14
villosa, 15

L.

Lactuca canadensis, 245
Lantana africana, 192
Lapsana Kölpinia, 249
Rhagadiolus, 249
stellata, 249
Zacintha, 249
Leontodon aureum, 247
autumnale, 246
hispidum, 246
Lepidium alpinum, 198
didymum, 197
Iberis, 198
oleraceum, 198
petræum, 198
Leucojum strumosum, 88
Limodorum altum, 284
Tankervilliæ, 284
tuberosum, 283
Linum Radiola, 39
Lotus Dorycnium, 238
Lycium japonicum, 52
Lycopodium obscurum, 324

M.

Matricaria maritima, 269
Parthenium, 269
Medicago polymorpha, 239, 240
Melanthium lætum, 105

PAG.
Melanthium monopetalum, 104
triquetrum, 104
virginicum, 315
viride, 104
Mesembryanthemum ringens, 157
Mespilus arbutifolia, 150
canadensis, 150
Milium cimicinum, 20
Mimosa asperata, 319
cæsia, 321
circinalis, 319
cornigera, 321
farnesiana, 321
glauca, 321
grandiflora, 321
Intsia, 321
Julibrissin, 320
latisiliqua, 321
nilotica, 321
pennata, 321
purpurea, 319
scandens, 320
simplicifolia, 320
speciosa, 320
verticillata, 320
virgata, 319
Unguis Cati, 319
Moræa lugens, 16
vegeta, 16
Morus papyrifera, 307
Myagrum paniculatum, 196
perenne, 196
sativum, 199
saxatile, 199
Myosotis apula, 40
Myrtus Chytraculia, 146
Zuzygium, 146

N.

Napæa lævis, 214
scabra, 214
Nepeta virginica, 178
Nerium antidysentericum, 66
coronarium, 67
Nymphæa advena, 165
lutea, 165
Nelumbo, 171
Nyssa integrifolia, 322

O.

Olyra latifolia, 288
Ononis minutissima, 224

PAG.
Ophrys anthropophora, 281
insectifera, 282
Monorchis, 281
lilifolia, 284
ovata, 283
spiralis, 283
Orchis bicornis, 282
bifolia, 282
carnea, 282
conopsea, 281
fimbriata, 282
Osmunda crispa, 328
Lunaria, 325
Spicant, 328
Struthiopteris, 327
Oxalis purpurea, 136

P.

Pancratium caribæum, 89
Parietaria arborea, 291
Passiflora heterophylla, 208
Pentapetes Erythroxylon, 208
Periploca africana, 68
Secamone, 68
Phaseolus vulgaris, 225
Philadelphus laniger, 145
scoparius, 145
Phlomis caribæa, 182
Leonitis, 182
Leonurus, 182
nepetifolia, 182
zeylanica, 182
Phytolacca dodecandra, 138
Picris Echioides, 248
Plinia pedunculata, 145
Poa cristata, 21
Gerardi, 23
Polymnia Tetragonotheca, 267
Polypodium aculeatum, 326
æmulum, 327
axillare, 327
cristatum, 326
elongatum, 327
Filix femina, 327
Filix mas, 326
fontanum, 327
fragile, 327
Lonchitis, 326
marginale, 326
patens, 327
Thelypteris, 326
trifoliatum, 327
umbrosum, 327

PAG.
Portulaca Anacampseros, 140
patens, 140
Primula glutinosa, 43
Protea argentea, 307
aulacea, 307
cinerea, 308
conifera, 308
Conocarpa, 28
hirta, 28
Hypophylla, 28
Levisanus, 307
linearis, 28
pallens, 308
parviflora, 307
pinifolia, 307
plumosa, 307
pubera, 28
saligna, 308
strobilina, 308
Serraria, 28
spicata, 28
totta, 28
umbellata, 307
Prunus virginiana, 147
Psoralea angustifolia, 236
enneaphylla, 236
foliolosa, 236
leporina, 236
Pterocarpus buxifolius, 220
Pyrus Malus, 152

Q.

Quercus discolor, 295

R.

Ranunculus nivalis, 175
Raphanus tenellus, 206
Rhamnus Jujuba, 58
Lotus, 58
Paliurus, 58
volubilis, 58
Zizyphus, 58
Rhus Cominia, 109
Rubus Dalibarda, 161
Ruellia Blechum, 193

S.

Sapindus edulis, 110
Satyrium hircinum, 281

PAG.
Satyrium nigrum, 281
repens, 282
viride, 281
Schœnus albus, 18
Scorzonera Picroides, 245
tingitana, 245
Senecio erucifolius, 261
Serapias grandiflora, 283
latifolia, 283
longifolia, 283
Seriphium cinereum, 280
Serratula noveboracensis, 254
præalta, 254
pilosa, 254
scariosa, 254
speciosa, 254
spicata, 254
squarrosa, 254
Sida cristata, 214
Sideroxylon tenax, 58
Sigesbeckia occidentalis, 272
Sisymbrium amphibium, 202
Loeselii, 201
monense, 205
Nasturtium, 202
pyrenaicum, 202
sagittatum, 202
sylvestre, 202
terrestre, 202
Solidago altissima, 265
Sophora alba, 120
aurea, 120
australis, 120
capensis, 120
Genistoides, 120
hirsuta, 120
lupinoides, 120
microphylla, 120
tetraptera, 119
tinctoria, 120
Spartium contaminatum, 222
cytisoides, 222
decumbens, 222
sericeum, 222
Struthiola erecta, 37

T.

Tabernæmontana Amsonia, 67
angustifolia, 67
Tanacetum Balsamita, 256
flabelliforme, 257
Teucrium Chamæpitys, 176

PAG.
Theobroma Guazuma, 240
Thlaspi campestre, 198
saxatile, 197
Thymus virginicus, 178
Tragopogon asperum, 244
Dalechampii, 244
Picroides, 244
Trichomanes canariense, 329
Tulipa breyniana, 104
Turritis hirsuta, 201
Tussilago paradoxa, 261

V. U.

Valantia Cruciata, 32
Veratrum luteum, 105
Verbena jamaicensis, 7
indica, 7
prismatica, 7
Veronica maritima, 5
multifida, 6
Volkameria inermis, 194
Urtica cylindrica, 291

X.

Xanthium fruticosum, 292
Xeranthemum fulgidum, 259
retortum, 259
speciosissimum, 259
vestitum, 259

ENGLISH INDEX.

A.

	PAGE
ABELE-TREE,	310
Acacia,	230, 321
Acajou,	119
Adam's-needle,	98
Adder's-tongue,	324
Aderno-tree,	56
African Almond,	317
African Bladder-nut,	128
African Blue-lily,	89
African Bowstring-hemp,	97
African Flea-bane,	256
African Fly Honeysuckle,	190
African Marygold,	267
African Rag-wort,	279
African Rocket,	203
Agrimony,	141
Air-plant,	284
Akee-tree,	109
Alaternus,	58
Alder,	291
Ale-hoof,	180
Alexanders,	79
Alexandrian Laurel,	314
Alkanet,	40
Alligator-apple,	172
Alligator-pear,	119
All-seed,	26, 39
Allspice,	163
Almond,	147
Althæa-frutex,	217
Amaranth,	292
Amber-tree,	307
American Asphodel,	104
American Earth-nut,	225
American Sanicle,	72
Amethyst,	8
Ananas,	86
Anchovy Pear-tree,	166
Andrachne,	127
Angelica-tree,	83
Anise,	79
Aniseed-tree,	171
Annual Stock,	203
Anotta,	165
Apple,	151
Apple-berry,	61
Apricot,	148
Aquatic Sensitive,	319
Arbor-vitæ,	300
Archangel,	180
Argan,	58
Arrow-grass,	104
Arrow-head,	294
Arrow-root,	1
Artichoke,	252
Asarabacca,	139
Ash,	321
Ash-weed,	80
Asp, or *Aspen*,	310
Asphodel,	95
Asses-thyme,	181
Atamasco Lily,	89
Avens,	163
Auricula,	43
Awl-wort,	199
Azarole,	149

B.

Bachelor's Pear,	55
Bahama Red-wood,	58
Balm,	183
Balm of Gilead,	184
Balsam,	63
Balsam-herb,	6
Balsam of Capevi,	128
Balsam-tree,	318
Bamboo-cane, or *Bambu*,	103
Banana-tree,	315
Banyan-tree,	323

	PAGE
Barbadoes Bastard Cedar,	61
Barbadoes Cherry,	134
Barbadoes Gooseberry,	145
Barbadoes Lily,	89
Barbadoes Wild Olive,	194
Barberry,	102
Barley,	25
Barren-wort,	35
Basil,	184
Bastard Balm,	184
Bastard Cabbage-tree,	230
Bastard Cedar,	240
Bastard Cress,	197
Bastard Cyperus,	289
Bastard Daisy,	267
Bastard Feverfew,	279
Bastard Flower-fence,	124
Bastard Fox-glove,	195
Bastard Gentian,	82
Bastard Hare's-ear,	73
Bastard Hatchet-vetch,	236
Bastard Hemp,	312
Bastard Hibiscus,	218
Bastard Jesuit's Bark-tree,	280
Bastard Indigo,	223
Bastard Ipecacuanha,	69
Bastard Iron-wood,	36
Bastard Lupine,	237
Bastard Mallow,	216
Bastard Mangeneel,	67
Bastard Orpine,	304
Bastard Pimpernel,	35
Bastard Quince,	150
Bastard Saffron,	253
Bastard Toad-flax,	65
Bastard Vervain,	7
Bastard Vetch,	234
Bawd-money,	78
Bay,	118
Bead-tree,	125
Bean,	229
Bean-caper,	125
Bean-trefoil,	120
Bearded-creeper,	275
Bear's-breech,	195
Bear's-ear,	43
Bear's-ear Sanicle,	43
Bear's-foot,	175
Bed-straw,	32
Beech-tree,	296
Bee-nettle,	180
Beet,	71
Belladonna Lily,	89
Bell-flower,	48
Bell-pepper,	56
Bengal Quince,	163
Benjamin-tree,	118
Bent-grass,	21
Bermudas Cedar,	314
Berry-bearing Alder,	58
Berry-bearing Chickweed,	131
Besom-plant,	35
Betony,	180
Bilberry,	110
Bilimbi-tree,	134
Bind-weed,	45
Birch-tree,	296
Bird-cherry,	147
Bird-pepper,	56
Bird's-eye,	42
Bird's-foot,	232
Bird's-foot Trefoil,	238
Bird's-nest,	327
Bird's-tongue,	262
Birth-wort,	286
Bishop's-weed,	75
Bistort,	117
Bitter Gourd,	303
Bitter-sweet,	55
Bitter-vetch,	228
Black Bryony,	309
Black Horehound,	181
Black Master-wort,	73
Black Olive,	128
Black Salt-wort,	65
Black Snake-root,	164
Black Strawberry-tree,	126
Bladder Ketmia,	217
Bladder-nut,	81
Bladder-senna,	231
Blessed Thistle,	276
Blinks,	26
Blood-flower,	87
Blood-wood,	124
Blood-wort,	164
Blue-bottle,	275
Blue Broom of Spain,	225
Blue Daisy,	30
Bog-rush,	18
Bonace-bark-tree,	116
Bonduc,	123
Borage,	41
Borecole,	205
Bourbon Palm,	315
Box-tree,	291
Box-thorn,	56
Brake,	328
Bramble,	161

PAGE

Brasiletto, 123
Bread-fruit-tree, 287
Bread-nut-tree, 322
Breeches-flower, 219
Broccoli, 204
Brome-grass, 23
Brooklime, 6
Brook-weed, 50
Broom, 221
Brown Gum-tree, 146
Bryony, 303
Buck-bean, 43
Buckler-mustard, 197
Buck's-horn, 34
Buck-thorn, 58
Buck-wheat, 117
Bugle, 176
Bugloss, 40
Bug-wort, 170
Bullace-tree, 149
Bull-rush, 19
Burdock, 250
Bur-marygold, 253
Burnet, 294
Burnet Saxifrage, 79
Bur-parsley, 74
Bur-reed, 288
Butcher's-broom, 314
Butter-bur, 261
Butter-cups, 175
Butter-wort, 7
Button-tree, 52
Button-weed, 31
Button-wood, 30

C

Cabbage, 204
Cabbage-tree, 302
Caju Puti-tree, 241
Calaba-tree, 166
Calabash-tree, 191
Calamint, 183
Calathian Violet, 72
Caltrops, 125
Cammock, 224
Campeche-wood, 124
Camphire-tree, 118
Campion, 131
Canada Rice, 293
Canary Bell-flower, 102
Canary-grass, 20
Candle-berry Myrtle, 308

PAGE

Candle-tree, 302
Candy-carrot, 75
Candy-tuft, 198
Cape Aster, 266
Cape Bladder-senna, 231
Cape Chesnut, 61
Cape-coast Lily, 90
Cape Jasmine, 51
Caper-bush, 164
Carambola-tree, 134
Caraway, 79
Cardinal's-flower, 49
Cardoon, 252
Carline-thistle, 252
Carnation, 130
Carob-tree, 323
Carrot, 75
Cashew-nut, 119
Cassava, 301
Cassia, 119
Cassu, 119
Castor-oil-plant, 301
Catchfly, 131
Caterpillar, 232
Catmint, 178
Cat's-ear, 249
Cat's-foot, 258
Cat's-tail, 288
Cat's-tail-grass, 20
Cat-thyme, 177
Cauliflower, 205
Cedar of Goa, 300
Cedar of Lebanon, 299
Celandine, 164
Celeriac, 80
Celery, 80
Centaury, 57, 275
Cereus, 144
Chaffweed, 35
Chamomile, 270
Charlock, 205
Chaste-tree, 195
Chaw-stick, 319
Cheese-rennet, 32
Cherry-pepper, 56
Cherry-tree, 147
Chervil, 78
Chesnut-tree, 296
Chickling Vetch, 228
Chick-pea, 230
Chickweed, 82
Chickweed Winter-green, 106
Chili Marygold, 268
Chinese-creeper, 69

PAGE
Chinese Guelder Rose, 128
Chinese Laurel, 306
Chinese Sweet-grass, 101
Chinquapine, 296
Chives, or *Cives*, 91
Chocho Vine, 304
Chocolate Nut-tree, 240
Christmas Rose, 175
Christ's-thorn, 58
Chu-lan, 37
Cicely, 78
Cinnamon-tree, 119
Cinquefoil, 162
Citron-tree, 242
Clary, 8
Claver, 239
Clearing-nut, 56
Cleavers, 32
Clot-bur, 250
Cloud-berry, 161
Clover, 238
Clove-tree, 146
Clown's Allheal, 181
Club-moss, 324
Club-rush, 19
Cochineal Fig, 144
Cockle, 137
Cock's-comb, 65
Cock's-foot-grass, 23
Cocoa Nut-tree, 294
Cocoa Plum-tree, 149
Codlins and Cream, 108
Coffee-tree, 51
Cogwood-tree, 119
Coleseed, 204
Colewort, 196
Colpoon-tree, 81
Colt's-foot, 261
Columbine, 170
Comfrey, 40
Contrajerva-root, 36
Coral-tree, 221
Coriander, 78
Cork-tree, 295
Cornelian-cherry, 35
Cornel-tree, 35
Corn-flag, 14
Cornish Money-wort, 193
Corn-marygold, 268
Corn Rose, 164
Corn-sallad, 11
Costmary, 256
Cotton, 216
Cotton-grass, 19
Cotton Rose, 280
Cotton-thistle, 252
Couch-grass, 26
Cow-berry, 110
Cowitch, 226
Cow-parsley, 78
Cow-parsnep, 76
Cowslip, 42
Cow-wheat, 186
Crab-tree, 151
Crake-berry, 306
Cran-berry, 110
Crane's-bill, 209,212
Cress, 198
Cress-rocket, 197
Cross-wort, 316
Crow-berry, 306
Crow-foot, 174
Crown Imperial, 92
Cuckold-nut, 297
Cuckold-tree, 321
Cuckow-flower, 201
Cuckow-pint, 298
Cucumber, 303
Cud-weed, 258
Cumberland-tree, 194
Cumin, 77
Cup-fern, 329
Currant, 61
Custard-apple, 171
Cypress-tree, 300

D.

Daffodil, 88
Daisy, 267
Dame's Violet, 204
Dandelion, 246
Dane-wort, 81
Darnel, 25
Date Palm-tree, 306
Date Plum, 322
Day Lily, 101
Deadly Carrot, 79
Deadly Nightshade, 54
Dead-nettle, 180
Devil in a Bush, 170
Devil's-bit, 31
Dewberry, 161
Dill, 79
Distaff-thistle, 253
Dittany, 183
Dock, 103

PAGE
Dodder, 38
Dog's-bane, 67
Dog's Cabbage, 294
Dog's-rue, 189
Dog's-tail-grass, 23
Dog's-tooth Violet, 92
Dogwood, 35
Dragon, 106, 297
Dragon's-head, 183
Dragon-tree, 96
Drop-wort, 157
Duck's-foot, 164
Duck-weed, 287
Dumb-cane, 298
Dyer's-weed, 141

E.

Earth-nut, 75
Earth-pea, 228
Ebony, 322
Egg-plant, 55
Egyptian-thorn, 321
Egyptian Kali, 153
Elder, 81
Elecampane, 266
Elephant-apple, 318
Elephant's-foot, 280
Elm, 72
Enchanter's Nightshade, 5
Endive, 250
Eryngo, 73
Evening Primrose, 108
Evergreen-thorn, 150
Everlasting, 258
Everlasting-pea, 228
Eye-bright, 185

F.

Fair maids of France, 174
Fan-palm, 101, 323
Feather-foil, 43
Feather-grass, 24
Fennel, 79
Fennel-flower, 170
Fennel-giant, 76
Fenugreek, 239
Fescue-grass, 23
Feverfew, 269
Fever-root, 52
Fiddle-wood, 190

PAGE
Field-Madder, 32
Fig-Marygold, 153
Fig-tree, 323
Fig-wort, 189
Filbert-nut, 297
Filmy-leaf, 329
Fir-tree, 299
Fish-poison, 234
Fish-thistle, 252
Flax, 83
Flat-pea, 223
Flea-bane, 260
Flea-wort, 265
Flix-weed, 202
Flower-de-luce, 17
Flower-fence, 123
Flowering Fern, 325
Flowering Rush, 119
Fool's Parsley, 78
Fothergill's Lily, 90
Fox-glove, 189
Fox-tail-grass, 21
Fraxinella, 124
French Honeysuckle, 232
French Marygold, 267
Friar's Cowl, 298
Fringe-tree, 4
Fritillary, 92
Frog-bit, 311
Fumitory, 219
Furze, 223
Fustick-wood, 292

G.

Galangale, 2
Galingale, 18
Garland-flower, 1
Garlic, 90
Garlic-pear, 139
Genip-tree, 51
Gentian, 72
Gentianella, 34
German Catchfly, 137
Germander, 176
German Mad-wort, 41
Gill, 180
Gillyflower, 203
Ginger, 1
Ginseng, 322
Gipsy-wort, 8
Gladwyn, 17
Globe Amaranth, 71

PAGE
Globe-flower, 175
Globe-thistle, 280
Goat's-beard, 244
Goat's-rue, 234
Goat's-thorn, 236
Goat-weed, 192
Golden-rod, 264
Golden-rod-tree, 72
Golden Saxifrage, 128
Golden-thistle, 250
Gold of pleasure, 196
Gold-plant, 290
Goldy-locks, 255
Gooseberry, 62
Goose-corn, 101
Goosefoot, 70
Goose-grass, 32
Gorse, 223
Gourd, 302
Gout-weed, 80
Grape, 63
Grass of Parnassus, 82
Grass-vetch, 228
Great Burnet, 35
Greek Valerian, 47
Green-weed, 222
Grim the Collier, 247
Gromwell, 40
Ground Ivy, 180
Ground Pine, 176
Ground Ratan, 321
Groundsel, 261
Groundsel-tree, 260
Guava, 145
Guelder-rose, 81
Guernsey Lily, 90
Guinea Hen-weed, 106
Gum-succory, 246

H.

Hair-grass, 21
Halberd-weed, 256
Hard-grass, 25, 316
Hardy Bonduc, 311
Hare's-ear, 74
Hare's-ear Cabbage, 202
Hare's-foot-fern, 329
Hare's-tail-grass, 24
Hart's-tongue, 328
Hart-wort, 74
Hasel-nut-tree, 297
Hassagay-tree, 37

PAGE
Hatchet Vetch, 231
Haver, 24
Hawk's-beard, 248
Hawkweed, 246
Hawthorn, 149
Heart's-ease, 62
Heart-seed, 117
Heath, 110
Heath-pea, 228
Hedge-hyssop, 7
Hedge-mustard, 202
Hedge-nettle, 185
Heliotrope, 39
Hellebore, 175
Hemlock, 75
Hemp, 309
Hemp-agrimony, 255
Hemp-nettle, 180
Henbane, 54
Henbit, 180
Hepatica, 172
Herb Bennet, 163
Herb Christopher, 164
Herb Gerard, 80
Herb Git, 170
Herb Paris, 118
Herb Robert, 212
Hickery, 296
High-taper, 53
Hip-tree, 160
Hog-Plum, 134
Hog-weed, 2
Holly, 38
Hollyhock, 215
Honesty, 200
Hone-wort, 77
Honey-berry, 109
Honey-flower, 195
Honey-suckle, 52
Honey-wort, 41
Hooded Milfoil, 7
Hop, 309
Hop-Hornbeam-tree, 297
Hornbeam-tree, 297
Horn'd Pond-weed, 287
Horn'd Poppy, 164
Horn of Plenty, 19
Horn-wort, 294
Horse Chesnut, 106
Horse-eye Bean, 226
Horse-radish, 199
Horse-radish-tree, 123
Horse-shoe Vetch, 232
Horse-tail, 324

PAGE
Hottentot-cherry, 81
Hottentot's-fig, 155
Hound's-tongue, 40
House-leek, 143
Humble-plant, 319
Hungarian-climber, 173
Hyacinth, 97
Hyena poison-tree, 312
Hypericum Frutex, 158
Hyssop, 177

J. I.

Jaca-tree, 287
Jack by the hedge, 203
Jack in a Box, 290
Jacobea, 261
Jacobea Lily, 89
Jalap, 47
Jamaica Bark-tree, 128
Jamaica Birch, 322
Jamaica Dog-wood, 221
Jamaica Ebony, 220
Jamaica Garden Balsam, 6
Jamaica Wild Liquorice, 221
Jamaica Wild Rose, 139
Jambolana-tree, 146
Japan Rose, 218
Jasmine, 3
Ice-plant, 153
Jerusalem Artichoke, 273
Jerusalem Sage, 182
Jew's Mallow, 168
Indian Corn, 288
Indian Cress, 107
Indian Cucumber, 105
Indian Fig, 144
Indian Holly, 195
Indian Kale, 298
Indian Madder, 36
Indian Millet, 316
Indian Oak, 57
Indian Shot, 1
Indigo, 234
Inga-tree, 319
Job's-tears, 288
Jointed Glass-wort, 2
Jonquil, 89
Iron-tree, 33
Iron-wood, 58
Iron-wort, 179
Judas-tree, 122
Juniper, 313
Jupiter's-beard, 225
Ivy, 63

K.

Kale, 205
Kanguru Vine, 35
Karatas, 86
Kidney-bean, 225
Kidney-bean-tree, 227
Kidney-vetch, 225
Kidney-wort, 129
King's-spear, 95
Kipper, 75
Knapweed, 276
Knawel, 130
Knot-grass, 65, 117

L.

Labrador Tea, 126
Laburnum, 230
Lace-bark, 116
Ladies'-cushion, 129
Ladies'-mantle, 37
Ladies'-slipper, 286
Ladies'-smock, 200
Ladies'-traces, 283
Lady-fern, 326
Lancashire Asphodel, 95
Lance-wood, 171
Larch, 299
Larkspur, 169
Laser-wort, 76
Lavender, 178
Lavender Cotton, 256
Laurel, 118, 148
Laurestine, 80
Lead-wort, 45
Leather-coat-tree, 117
Leather-wood, 116
Lee-chee, 110
Leek, 90
Lemon-grass, 316
Lemon-tree, 242
Lentil, 229
Leopard's-bane, 267
Lettuce, 245
Lignum-vitæ, 124
Lilac, 4
Lily, 91
Lily of the Valley, 97

PAGE
Lily-pink, 90
Lily-thorn, 33
Lime-tree, 166, 242
Ling, 111
Lion's-ear, 182
Lion's-foot, 258
Lion's-leaf, 96
Lion's-tail, 182
Liquidamber, 297
Liquorice, 231
Lizard's-tail, 107
Loblolly-bay, 218
Locust-tree, 122
Log-wood, 124
London-pride, 129
London-rocket, 202
Looking-glass plant, 302
Loose-strife, 44
Loquat, 150
Lord Anson's Pea, 228
Lotus, 165
Lovage, 76
Love-apple, 54
Love-grass, 22
Love lies bleeding, 293
Louse-wort, 186
Lucerne, 240
Lung-wort, 40, 247
Lupine, 225
Lycian Cedar, 314
Lyme-grass, 25

M.

Macaw-tree, 294
Macedonian Parsley, 77
Madder, 33
Madwort, 199
Mahogany-tree, 124
Maiden-hair, 329
Maiden-hair-tree, 297
Maiden Plum, 12
Maize, 288
Makinboy, 142
Malabar Nightshade, 82
Malabar-nut, 6
Malay Apple-tree, 145
Male Balsam Apple, 302
Male Fern, 326
Mallow, 215
Mammee-tree, 166
Manchineel-tree, 301
Mandrake, 54
Mangostan, 139
Mangosteen, 139
Mango-tree, 61
Maple, 318
Mare's-tail, 2
Marjoram, 182
Marram, 25
Marsh Cinquefoil, 163
Marsh Felwort, 72
Marsh Flea-wort, 265
Marsh Mallow, 215
Marsh Marygold, 175
Martagon, 91
Marvel of Peru, 53
Marum, 177
Marygold, 278
Master-wort, 78
Mastick-tree, 308
Mat-grass, 19
May-apple, 164
May-weed, 269, 270
Meadow-grass, 22
Meadow-rue, 173
Meadow-saffron, 105
Meadow-saxifrage, 78
Meadow-sweet, 157
Medick, 239
Medlar, 150
Medusa's-head, 142
Melic-grass, 21
Melilot, 237
Melon, 303
Melon-thistle, 144
Mercury, 311
Meu, 78
Mexican Lily, 90
Mezereon, 115
Michaelmas Daisy, 264
Mignonette, 141
Milfoil, 271
Milky-parsley, 75
Milk-vetch, 235
Milk-wood, 322
Milk-wort, 219
Millet-grass, 21
Mint, 179
Misseltoe, 307
Mock Orange, 145
Moldavian Balm, 183
Molucca Balm, 182
Moly, 91
Money-wort, 44
Monkey-flower, 193
Monkies'-bread, 213

PAGE
Monk's-hood, 169
Monk's-rhubarb, 104
Montpelier Cytisus, 222
Moon-seed, 312
Moon-trefoil, 240
Moon-wort, 325
Moor-grass, 22
Moschatell, 118
Mossy Cyphel, 133
Mother of Thyme, 183
Mother-wort, 181
Moving-plant, 233
Mountain Ash, 150
Mountain Ebony, 122
Mouse-ear, 247
Mouse-ear Chickweed, 138
Mouse-tail, 85
Moutan, 169
Mud-wort, 193
Mug-weed, 32
Mug-wort, 257
Mulberry-tree, 292
Mule's-fern, 328
Mullein, 53
Muscovy, 209
Mustard, 205
Myrtle, 146
Myrtle-leaved Sumach, 312

N.

Nasturtium, 107
Navel-wort, 134
Nectarine-tree, 147
Nep, 178
Nettle, 291
Nettle-tree, 318
New Jersey Tea, 59
New Zealand Flax, 97
New Zealand Tea, 145
Nicker-tree, 123
Nightshade, 54
Nipple-wort, 249
Norfolk Island Pine, 313
Nonsuch, 239
Nutmeg-tree, 314
Nut-tree, 297

O.

Oak-tree, 295
Oak of Jerusalem, 70

PAGE
Oat-grass, 24
Oil-nut, 322
Oily-grain, 193
Oily Palm-tree, 310
Okro, 217
Old Man's-beard, 244
Oleander, 66
Oleaster, 37
Olive, 4
Olive Mangrove-tree, 194
Olive-wood, 61
Onion, 90
Orache, 317
Orange-tree, 242
Orpine, 135
Osier, 305
Oswego-tea, 8
Otaheite Apple, 134
Otaheite Chesnut, 128
Otaheite Myrtle, 309
Otaheite Salep, 101
Ox-eye, 272
Ox-eye Daisy, 268
Oxlip, 42
Ox-tongue, 246

P.

Pæony, 168
Painted Lady, 228
Palma Christi, 301
Panic-grass, 20
Pansy, 62
Papaw-tree, 311
Paper Mulberry, 307
Papyrus, 18
Paragua-tea, 81
Parrot-weed, 139
Parsley, 79
Parsley-piert, 37
Parsnep, 79
Pasque-flower, 172
Passion-flower, 208
Patience, 103
Paul's Betony, 6
Pea, 227
Peach-tree, 147
Pearl-wort, 39
Pear, 150
Pellitory, 317
Pellitory of Spain, 270
Penny-cress, 197
Penny-royal, 179

PAGE
Penny-royal-tree, 177
Penny-wort, 73
Pepper, 10
Pepper-grass, 330
Peppermint-tree, 146
Pepper-wort, 198
Periwinkle, 66
Persicaria, 117
Peruvian Marygold, 268
Peruvian Mastick-tree, 311
Petty-whin, 222
Pheasant's-eye, 173
Phœnician Cedar, 314
Physic-nut, 301
Pigeon-pea, 230
Pig-nut, 75
Pile-wort, 174
Pill-wort, 330
Pimento, 146
Pimpernel, 44
Pinaster, 299
Pindars, 225
Pine-apple, 86
Pine-tree, 299
Pinguin, 86
Pink, 130
Pinpillow, 144
Pipe-wort, 26
Pishamin Plum, 322
Pistachia-tree, 308
Pitcher-plant, 314
Plane-tree, 297
Plank-plant, 223
Plantain, 34
Plantain-tree, 315
Plowman's-spikenard, 260
Plum-tree, 148
Poet's Casia, 306
Poison-nut, 56
Poison-oak, 80
Poley, 177
Polypody, 326
Pomegranate-tree, 146
Pond-weed, 38
Poplar-tree, 310
Poponax, 321
Poppy, 164
Portugal Laurel, 148
Potato, 55
Prickly Pole, 294
Prickly-poppy, 165
Primrose, 42
Primrose peerless, 88
Prince's feather, 293
Privet, 3
Puccoon, 164
Pumpkin, 302
Purslane, 140
Purslane-tree, 82

Q.

Quaking-grass, 22
Quill-wort, 330
Quince-tree, 152

R.

Radish, 205
Ragged Robin, 137
Rag-wort, 261
Ramoon-tree, 307
Rampion, 49
Ramsons, 91
Rape, 204
Raspberry, 161
Ratta-fruit, 128
Rattle-snake-root, 220
Ray-grass, 25
Red Bead-vine, 221
Red Cedar, 313
Red Gum-tree, 146
Reed, 24
Reed-mace, 288
Rest-harrow, 224
Rhubarb, 119
Rib-wort, 34
Rice, 103
Robinson Crusoe, 144
Rocambole, 91
Rock-cress, 201
Rocket, 203
Rock-parsley, 79
Rock-rose, 167
Rope-grass, 306
Rose, 158
Rose-bay, 66
Rose Campion, 137
Rose of Jericho, 197
Rosemary, 8
Rose-root, 311
Rough Bindweed, 309
Royal-bay, 118
Rue, 124
Rupture-wort, 70
Rush, 101

PAGE

Rush-broom, 121
Rush-nut, 18
Rye, 25

S.

Sacred Bean of India, 171
Sacred-herb, 184
Saffron, 12
Sage, 8
Sago Palm, 294
St. Andrew's-wort, 243
St. Barnaby's Thistle, 275
St. Foin, 233
St. Helena Ebony, 208
St. Helena Red-wood, 208
St. John's-bread, 323
St. John's-wort, 242
St. Peter's-corn, 26
St. Peter's-wort-shrub, 52
Sallow, 305
Sallow-thorn, 307
Salt-tree, 230
Salt-wort, 71
Samphire, 76
Sandbox-tree, 302
Sand-wort, 133
Sanicle, 73
Santa Maria leaf, 11
Sapota, 102
Sappadilla, 102
Sappan-fruit, 319
Sarsaparilla, 310
Sassafras-tree, 118
Savanna-flower, 66
Savin, 313
Savory, 177
Savoy, 204
Saw-wort, 250
Saxifrage, 128
Scabious, 31
Scammony, 46
Scarlet-runner, 225
Scorpion-grass, 39
Scorpion-senna, 231
Scotch Fir, 299
Scotch-grass, 20
Scottish Asphodel, 104
Screw-pine, 304
Screw-tree, 213
Scunk-weed, 36
Scurvy-grass, 199
Sea Blite, 71

PAGE

Sea Buck-thorn, 307
Sea Chickweed, 133
Sea Grape, 314
Sea Heath, 103
Sea Holly, 73
Sea Kale, 196
Sea Lavender, 83
Sea Parsnep, 74
Sea Purslane, 317
Sea Rag-wort, 265
Sea Rocket, 196
Sea-side Grape, 117
Sea-side Laurel, 301
Sea-side Oat, 23
Sea-spurrey, 133
Self-heal, 185
Sengreen, 129
Senna, 123
Sensitive Fern, 327
Sensitive-grass, 319
Sensitive-plant, 319
Septfoil, 162
Service-tree, 150
Shaddock-tree, 242
Shallot, 91
Shave-grass, 324
Sheep's-beard, 244
Sheep's-bit, 47
Sheep's-scabious, 47
Shepherd's-purse, 197
Shepherd's-staff, 30
Shield-fern, 326
Shore-weed, 290
Shrubby Horse-tail, 314
Shrubby Trefoil, 36
Siberian Pea-tree, 230
Side-saddle-flower, 165
Silk Cotton-tree, 213
Silver-tree, 307
Silver-weed, 162
Simson, 261
Single-seeded Cucumber, 304
Sir Joseph Banks's Pine, 313
Skirret, 77
Skull-cap, 184
Slipper-wort, 7
Sloe-tree, 149
Smallage, 80
Small Burdock, 292
Snail-flower, 226
Snake Gourd, 302
Snake Melon, 303
Snake-root, 286
Snake's-beard, 97

PAGE
Snake's-head, 17
Snake's-tongue, 325
Snake-wood, 304
Snap-dragon, 188
Sneeze-wort, 271
Snow-berry-bush, 51
Snow-drop, 88
Snow-drop-tree, 139
Snow-flake, 88
Soap-berry, 118
Soap-wort, 130
Soft-grass, 316
Soldier-wood, 319
Solomon's-seal, 97
Sorrel, 104
Sorrel-tree, 127
Sour-gourd, 213
Sour-gum, 322
Sour-sop, 171
Southernwood, 257
South-sea Myrtle, 145
South-Sea Tea, 38
Sow-bread, 43
Sow-thistle, 245
Soy, 226
Spanish Cress, 198
Spanish Elder, 11
Spanish Elm, 57
Spanish-nut, 16
Spanish Oak, 319
Sparrow-wort, 116
Spear-wort, 174
Speedwell, 5
Spider-wort, 87
Spignel, 75
Spinage, 309
Spindle-tree, 60
Spleen-wort, 327
Sponge-tree, 321
Spruce Fir, 299
Spurge, 141
Spurge-laurel, 116
Spurrey, 138
Squash, 302
Squill, 94
Squinancy-wort, 32
Squirrel-tail-grass, 25
Squirting Cucumber, 302
Staff-tree, 59
Star-apple, 57
Star-headed Chickweed, 3
Star of Bethlehem, 94
Star-thistle, 276
Star-wort, 262
Stavesacre, 169
Stitch-wort, 133
Stock, 203
Stone-crop, 135
Stone-fern, 328
Stone-parsley, 74
Storax, 127
Strap-wort, 82
Strawberry, 161
Strawberry Blite, 3
Strawberry Pear, 144
Strawberry-tree, 127
Succory Hawkweed, 248
Sugar-apple, 171
Sugar-cane, 19
Sulphur-wort, 76
Sumach, 80
Summer Cypress, 71
Sun-dew, 84
Sun-fern, 326
Sun-flower, 273
Supple Jack, 117
Swallow-wort, 69
Swamp Palmetto, 321
Sweet Alyssum, 199
Sweet-bay, 118
Sweet-briar, 160
Sweet-flag, 101
Sweet Gale, 308
Sweet-gum, 297
Sweet Maudlin, 271
Sweet-pea, 228
Sweet Sultan, 275
Sweet William, 130
Swine's Cress, 197
Swiss Genipi, 271
Switch-sorrel, 110
Sycamore, 318
Syrian Rue, 140
Syringa, 145

T.

Tacamahac, 311
Tallow-tree, 302
Tamarind-tree, 206
Tamarisk, 81
Tangier Pea, 228
Tansy, 257
Tare, 229
Tarragon, 257
Tassel Pond-weed, 39
Tea, 167

PAGE

Teak-wood, 57
Teasel, 30
Teta, 94
Thistle, 250
Thorn-apple, 53
Thorow-wax, 74
Thrift, 83
Throat-wort, 49
Thyme, 183
Tick-seed, 2
Tick-seed Sun-flower, 273
Tiger-flower, 207
Til, 118
Timothy-grass, 21
Tinian Pine, 287
Toad-flax, 187
Tobacco, 54
Tonquin-bean, 220
Toothach-tree, 309
Tooth pick, 75
Tooth-wort, 200
Torch-thistle, 144
Tormentil, 162
Touch me not, 63
Tower-mustard, 201
Traveller's Joy, 173
Treacle Mustard, 197
Tree Celandine, 139
Tree Mallow, 216
Trefoil, 237
True Orpine, 82
Trumpet-flower, 190
Trumpet-tree, 304
Tuberose, 97
Tulip, 93
Tulip-tree, 171
Tupelo, 322
Turmerick, 2
Turnep, 204
Turnsole, 39
Turpentine-tree, 308
Tutsan, 242
Tway-blade, 283

V. U.

Valerian, 11
Vanelloe, 285
Velanida-tree, 295
Velvet-leaf, 314
Venus's-comb, 78
Venus's Fly-trap, 125

PAGE

Venus's Looking-glass, 48
Venus's Navel-wort, 40
Vernal-grass, 10
Vervain, 191
Vetch, 229
Vetchling, 228
Vine, 63
Violet, 62
Viper's Bugloss, 41
Viper's-grass, 244
Virginian Cowslip, 43
Virginian-creeper, 64
Virginian Guelder-rose, 158
Virginian Hemp, 309
Virginian Poke, 138
Virgin's-bower, 172
Umbelliferous Chickweed, 26
Umbrella-tree, 171
Umbrella-wort, 12

W.

Wake Robin, 298
Wall-cress, 201
Wall-flower, 203
Wall-pepper, 135
Wall-rue, 328
Walnut-tree, 296
Wampee-tree, 125
Warrata'h, 29
Wart-cress, 197
Wart-wort, 141
Water Aloe, 312
Water Betony, 189
Water Caltrops, 36
Water Chickweed, 26
Water Cowbane, 78
Water Cress, 202
Water Drop-wort, 77
Water Hemlock, 78
Water Horehound, 8
Water-leaf, 43
Water Lemon, 208
Water Lily, 165
Water Melon, 302
Water Milfoil, 294
Water Parsnep, 77
Water Pimpernel, 50
Water Plantain, 105
Water Purslane, 103
Water Soldier, 312
Water Violet, 43
Water-wort, 118

PAGE
Wax-tree, 3
Way-bennet, 25
Way-faring-tree, 81
West Coast-creeper, 69
West India Laurel, 149
Wheat, 25
Whin, 223
White Beam-tree, 152
White Cedar, 300
White Hellebore, 315
White Horehound, 181
White-rot, 73
White-thorn, 149
Whitlow-grass, 199
Whortle-berry, 110
Widow-wail, 12
Wild Basil, 182
Wild Bugloss, 41
Wild Cassava, 301
Wild Chamomile, 269
Wild Chervil, 78
Wild Clove-tree, 146
Wild Cumin, 64
Wild Liquorice, 235
Wild Plantain, 64
Wild Rocket, 202
Wild Rosemary, 126
Wild Service Pear-tree, 152
Wild Succory, 250
Willow, 304
Willow-herb, 108
Wing'd Pea, 238
Winter Aconite, 175
Winter-berry, 102
Winter Cherry, 54
Winter Cress, 201
Winter-green, 127
Witch Hazel, 37
Woad, 197
Wolf's-bane, 169
Woodbine, 52
Woodruff, 32
Wood Sage, 176
Wood Sorrel, 135
Wool-head, 279
Worm-grass, 44
Worm-seed, 258
Wormwood, 257
Wound-wort, 181
Wych Hasel, 72

Y.

Yam, 310
Yarrow, 271
Yellow Centaury, 109
Yellow Dead-nettle, 180
Yellow-gum, 96
Yellow Pimpernel, 44
Yellow Rattle, 185
Yellow Rocket, 201
Yellow-root, 85
Yew-tree, 314
Youlan, 171

Z.

Zedoary, 2

ADDENDA.

ACHILLEA,	MILFOIL. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 271.			
H. ♃ asplenifolia,	Spleenwort-leav. *Vent. cels t.* 95.	N. America.	1803	vii, viii.
ADINA,	ADINA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 50.			
S. ♄ globiflora,	globe-flower'd. *Salisb. par. t.* 115.	China.	1804	vii, viii.
AIRA,	HAIR-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.			
H. ♃ lævigata,	smooth-sheath'd. *Engl. bot. t.* 2102.	Scotland.		v, vi.
ALBUCA,	ALBUCA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.			
G. ♃ vittata,	riband. *Bot. mag. t.* 1329.	C. B. S.	1802	vii, viii.
ALLIUM,	GARLIC. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 90.			
H. ♃ bisulcum,	Jonquil-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1381.		1808	vi, vii.
cernuum,	bow'd umbell'd. ——— *t.* 1324.	M. Caucasus.	1801	——
stellatum,	Missouri. ——— *t.* 1576.	N. America.	1812	——
ALOE,	ALOE. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 99.			
D. ♄ attenuata,	chalky pearl. Bot. mag. t. 1345.	C. B. S.	1790	v-viii.
virens,	apple green-leav. *Bot. mag. t.* 1355. ———		——	viii, ix.
ALSTRŒMERIA,	ALSTRŒMERIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.			
S. ♃ Salsilla,	Potato-rooted. *Bot. mag. t.* 1613.	S. America.	1801	viii-x.
AMARYLLIS,	AMARYLLIS. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.			
G. ♃ blanda,	blush. *Bot. mag. t.* 1450.	C. B. S.	1754	v-vii.
S. tubispatha,	Griffin's. ——— *t.* 1586.	Buenos Ayres.	1810	vii, viii.
AMOMUM,	AMOMUM. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.			
S. ♃ grandiflorum,	large-flower'd. *Exot. bot. t.* 111.	Sierra Leone.	1794	vi, vii.
ANAGALLIS,	PIMPERNEL. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 44.			
H. ⊙ cærulea,	common blue. *Engl. bot. t.* 1823.	England.		vii-ix.
ANCHUSA,	ALKANET. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 40.			
H. ♂ ochroleuca,	pale-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1608.	M. Caucasus.	1813	vii, viii.
* ANDROMEDA,	ANDROMEDA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 126.			
G. ♄ floribunda,	conical-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1566.	N. America.	1811	iv, v.
ANDROSACE,	ANDROSACE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.			
H. ♂ coronopifolia,	Buck's-horn-leav. *Andr. rep. t.* 647.	Siberia.	1806	vi-viii.
ANTHERICUM,	ANTHERICUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 95.			
G. ♃ physodes,	dingy-flower'd. Bot. mag. t. 1046.	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.

ARBUTUS,	STRAWBERRY-TREE. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.				
G. ♄ canariensis,	Teneriffe.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1577.	Teneriffe.	1796	v, vi.
ARCTOTIS,	ARCTOTIS. *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria.* page 278.				
G. ♄ arborescens,	tree.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 171.	C. B. S.	1812	
ARISTEA,	ARISTEA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.				
G. ♃ pusilla,	flat-stem'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1231.	C. B. S.	1800	vii, viii.
ARUNDO,	REED. *Triandria Digynia.* page 24.				
H. ♃ stricta,	small close.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2160.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
ASPARAGUS,	ASPARAGUS. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.				
G. ♃ flexuosus,	zigzag.		C. B. S.	1789	vii, viii.
ASTER,	STAR-WORT. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 262.				
G. ♄ liratus,	fluted-stem'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1509.	New Holland.	1809	vi, vii.
* ASTROLOMA,	ASTROLOMA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.				
G. ♄ humifusum,	Juniper-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1439.	New Holland.	1803	vii-ix.
AVENA,	OAT-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 24.				
H. ♃ planiculmis,	flat-straw'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2141.	Scotland.		vi, vii.
* AZALEA,	AZALEA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 44.				
H. ♄ calendulacea,	flame-flower'd.		N. America.	1800	vi, vii.
BABIANA,	BABIANA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 15.				
F. ♃ disticha,	Hyacinth-scented.	*Bot. mag. t.* 626.	C. B. S.	1795	vi, vii.
BÆCKEA,	BÆCKEA. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 116.				
G. ♄ virgata,	twiggy.	*Andr. rep. t.* 598.	N. S. Wales.	1805	viii-x.
S. frutescens,	Chinese.	*Osb. it. t.* 1.	China.	1804	ix-xii.
BARTONIA,	BARTONIA. *Icosandria Monogynia.* page 145.				
G. ♂ ornata,	leafy-germ'd.	Bot. mag. t. 1487.	N. America.	1812	vii-ix.
nuda,	naked-germ'd.		———	——	vii, viii.
BASELLA,	BASELLA. *Pentandria Trigynia.* page 82.				
S. ♂ cordifolia,	heart-leaved.		E. Indies.	1802	vii-x.
* BAUERA,	BAUERA. *Polyandria Digynia.* page 169.				
G. ♄ humilis,	dwarf.		New Holland.	1805	vi, vii.
BEJARIA,	BEJARIA. *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 139.				
H. ♄ racemosa,	cluster'd.	*Vent. cels t.* 51.	N. America.	1787	vi, vii.
BIGNONIA,	TRUMPET-FLOWER. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 190.				
S. ♄ uncata,	hook-tendrill'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1511.	W. Indies.	1804	vi-ix.
BILLARDIERA,	BILLARDIERA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 61.				
G. ♄ longiflora,	blue-berried.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1507.	Van Diem. Isl.	1809	vii, viii.
BLANDFORDIA,	BLANDFORDIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 98.				
G. ♃ nobilis,	showy.	*Exot. bot. t.* 4.	New Holland.	1790	vi-viii.

BROMUS, BROME-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 23.

H. ⊙	pratensis,	tumid field.	Engl. bot. t. 920.	England.	vii.
♃	cristatus,	crested.	——— t. 2267.	Scotland.	vi, vii.

BUMALDA, BUMALDA. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.

S. ♄	trifolia,	three-leaved.		Japan. 1804	vi-ix.

CACALIA, CACALIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.* page 253.

H. ♃	reniformis,	kidney-leaved.		N. America. 1800	vii, viii.

CALLICOMA, CALLICOMA. *Dodecandria Digynia.* page 141.

G. ♄	serratifolia,	saw-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 566.	New Holland. 1793	v-viii.

CAMPANULA, BELL-FLOWER. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 48.

H. ♂	capitata,	cluster'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 811.	Greece. 1788	vii, viii.
	peregrina,	rough-leaved.	——— *t.* 1257.	1794	vi, vii.

CARALLUMA, CARALLUMA. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.

D. ♄	adscendens,	ascending.	Roxb. corom. t. 30.	E. Indies. 1800	vii.

CARDAMINE, LADIES'-SMOCK. *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 200.

H. ♃	bellidifolia,	Daisy-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2355.	Scotland.	iv, v.

CELOSIA, CELOSIA, or *Cock's-comb. Pentandria Monogynia.* page 65.

S. ⊙	cernua,	nodding.	*Andr. rep. t.* 635.	E. Indies. 1806	vii, viii.

CEROPEGIA, CEROPEGIA. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 68.

S. ♄	dichotoma,	forkt.		Barbary. 1799	vii, viii.

CHEIRANTHUS, WALL-FLOWER. *Tetradynamia Siliquosa.* page 203.

H. ♄	fruticulosus,	wild.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1934.	Britain.	iv-vii.

CHENOPODIUM, GOOSE-FOOT. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 70.

H. ⊙	acutifolium,	sharp-leaved.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1481.	Britain.	vii, viii.
	botryodes,	many cluster'd.	——— *t.* 2247.	England.	vi-viii.

CHIRONIA, CHIRONIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 57.

H. ⊙	littoralis,	dwarf tufted.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2305.	Britain.	vi, vii.

CHLOROPHYTUM, CHLOROPHYTUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.

S. ♃	inornatum,	greenish-flow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1071.	Sierra Leone. 1795	vi-viii.

CIMICIFUGA, BUG-WORT. *Polyandria Tetragynia.* page 170.

H. ♃	cordifolia,	heart-leaved.		N. America. 1812	vi, vii.
	palmata,	palmated.		——— ———	———

CINERARIA, CINERARIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 265.

G. ♃	Petasites,	Butter-bur-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1536.	Mexico. 1812	xii-ii.

CISTUS, CISTUS. *Polyandria Monogynia.* page 167.

H. ♄	tomentosus,	downy Scotch.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2208.	Scotland.	vii, viii.

CITHAREXYLUM, FIDDLE-WOOD. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 190.

S. ♄	pentandrum,	5-stamen'd.	*Vent. cels t.* 47.	Porto Rico. 1802	vii, viii.

	CLAYTONIA,	CLAYTONIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 64.			
H. ⊙	alsinoides,	Chickweed-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1309.	NootkaSound. 1794	v-vii.
*	CLETHRA,	CLETHRA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.			
H. ♄	acuminata,	pointed-leaved.		Carolina. 1806	viii, ix.
	COLLINSONIA,	COLLINSONIA. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 10.			
H. ♃	tuberosa,	tuberous-rooted.		Carolina. 1806	viii.
	CONVOLVULUS,	BIND-WEED. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.			
G. ♃	candicans,	Tenassee.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1603.	N. America. 1776	vi-viii.
S. ♂	grandiflorus,	great-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 403.	E. Indies. 1799	viii, ix.
	CORRÆA,	CORRÆA. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 109.			
G. ♄	speciosa,	red-flower'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 653.	N. S. Wales. 1804	iv-vii.
	COTYLEDON,	NAVEL-WORT. *Decandria Pentagynia.* page 134.			
D. ♄	acutiflora,	white-flower'd.	Andr. rep. t. 560.	1806	x-xii.
	CRINUM,	CRINUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.			
S. ♃	amabile,	Sir Abr. Hume's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1605.	E. Indies. 1810	vii, viii.
	CROTALARIA,	CROTALARIA. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 223.			
S. ♄	Saltiana,	Salt's.	*Andr. rep. t.* 648.	Abyssinia. 1811	vi-viii.
	CYTISUS,	CYTISUS. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 230.			
H. ♄	elongatus,	long-branch't.	*Andr. rep. t.* 632.	Hungary. 1804	v, vi.
	leucanthus,	pale-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1438.	——— 1806	vi-viii.
G.	tomentosus,	downy-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 257.	C B. S. 1798	vii, viii.
	DALEA,	DALEA. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 236.			
H. ♃	candida,	white-flower'd.	Mich. amer. t. 37. f. 1.	N. America. 1812	vii, viii.
	Kuhnistera,	corymbed.	———	1806	——
	laxiflora,	loose-flower'd.	———	1812	——
	violacea,	purple-flower'd.	——— t. 37. f. 2.	———	—— vii-x.
	DATURA,	THORN-APPLE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 53.			
H. ⊙	ceratocaula,	horn-stalk't.	*Jacq. schoenb. t.* 339.	Cuba. 1798	vii-ix.
	DAUCUS,	CARROT. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 75.			
H. ♂	maritimus,	sea-coast.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2560.	England.	vii, viii.
	DELPHINIUM,	LARKSPUR. *Polyandria Trigynia.* page 169.			
H. ♃	tricorne,	three-horn'd.		Carolina. 1806	vii, viii.
	DIANTHUS,	PINK. *Decandria Digynia.* page 130.			
H. ♃	fragrans,	fragrant.	*Salisb. par. t.* 112.	Austria. 1804	vi, vii.
	procumbens,	trailing.	Vent. cels t. 39.	Levant. 1802	——
	DILLWYNIA,	DILLWYNIA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 121.			
G. ♄	parvifolia,	short-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1527.	New Holland. 1809	vi, vii.
*	DIOSMA,	DIOSMA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 60.			
G. ♄	ericæfolia,	Heath-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 451.	C. B. S. 1800	xi, xii.
	fragrans,	aromatic.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1519.	——— 1809	v-vii.

	DIPHYLLEIA,	DIPHYLLEIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.				
H. ♃	cymosa,	cyme-flower'd.	*Mich.amer. t.*19,20.	N. America.	1812	v, vi.
	DRACÆNA,	DRACÆNA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 96.				
S. ♄	ovata,	ovate-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1180.	Sierra Leone.	1790	viii, ix.
	DRACOCEPHALUM,	DRAGON'S-HEAD. *Didynam.Gymnosperm.* page 183.				
H. ♃	variegatum,	variegated.	*Vent. cels t.* 44.	Carolina.	1802	vii, viii.
	DRIMIA,	DRIMIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 97.				
G. ♃	ciliaris,	fringe-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1444.	C. B. S.	1795	viii, ix.
	ECHITES,	ECHITES. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 66.				
G. ♄	difformis,	deform'd.		Carolina.	1786	
	ELÆOCARPUS,	ELÆOCARPUS. *Polyandria Monogynia.* page 166.				
G. ♄	cyanea,	blue-fruited.		New Holland.	1803	vi-viii.
*	EPACRIS,	EPACRIS. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.				
G. ♄	exserta,	extended.		Van Diem.Isl.	1805	v, vi.
	ERICA,	HEATH. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 110.				
G. ♄	monadelpha,	monadelphous.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1370.	C. B. S.	1805	vi-ix.
	togata,	large-cupt.	——— *t.* 1626.	———	——	vii, viii.
	ERIOGONUM,	ERIOGONUM. *Enneandria Monogynia.* page 119.				
H. ♃	tomentosum,	downy.	*Michaux amer.t.*24.	N. America.	1787	v, vi.
	ERIOPHORUM,	COTTON-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 19.				
H. ♃	△ capitatum,	round-headed.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2387.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	gracile,	slender.	——— *t.* 2402.	———		——
	ERIOSPERMUM,	ERIOSPERMUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.				
G. ♃	folioliferum,	leaflet-bearing.	*Andr. rep. t.* 521.	C. B. S.	1795	vi-viii.
	ERYNGIUM,	ERYNGO. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.				
H. ♃	corniculatum,	one-horn'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1427.	Portugal.	1803	vi-viii.
	ovalifolium,	oval-leaved.	Delaroc. eryn. t. 20.	Carolina.	1809	vi, vii.
	EUCOMIS,	EUCOMIS. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 92.				
G. ♃	striata,	streakt.	Bot. mag. t. 1539.	C. B. S.	1789	vi-viii.
	EUGENIA,	EUGENIA. *Icosandria Monogynia.* page 145.				
S. ♄	zeylanica,	Ceylon.	*Andr. rep. t.* 619.	Ceylon.	1798	vi, vii.
	EUONYMUS,	SPINDLE-TREE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 60.				
G. ♄	japonicus,	Japan.	*Icon. Kæmpf. t.* 8.	China, Japan.	1804	vi-viii.
	EUPHORBIA,	SPURGE. *Dodecandria Trigynia.* page 141.				
H. ⊙	valentina,	Valencian.		Spain.	1800	vii, viii.
♃	virgata,	twiggy.	*Pl. hung. t.* 162.	Hungary.	1804	——
F.	Ipecacuanhæ,	emetic.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1494.	N. America.	1812	vi, vii.

FESTUCA, FESCUE-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 23.
H. ♃ cæsia, sea-green. *Engl. bot. t.* 1917. England. vi, vii.
decidua, deciduous. ——— *t.* 2266. ——— ———
diandra, diandrous. *Mich. amer. t.* 10. N. America. 1810 ———

GALIUM, BED-STRAW. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 32.
H. ⊙ spurium, smooth-seeded. *Engl. bot. t.* 1871. Scotland. vi, vii.
♃ Witheringii, Withering's. ——— *t.* 2206. England. ———

GAURA, GAURA. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 108.
F. ♂ tripetala, three-petal'd. *Cav. ic. t.* 396. *f.* 1. Mexico. 1798 vii, viii.

GENTIANA, GENTIAN. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 72.
H. ♂ crinita, jagged-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 509. N. America. 1802 vi, vii.

GLADIOLUS, CORN-FLAG. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 14.
F. ♃ hastatus, spade. *Bot. mag. t.* 1564. C. B. S. 1795 iv, v.
trichonemifol. Trichonema-leav. ——— *t.* 1483. ——— ——— v, vi.

GLOBBA, GLOBBA. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.
S. ♃ radicalis, purple-flower'd. Bot. mag. t 1320. E. Indies. 1803 vi, vii.
sessiliflora, sessile-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1428. ——— 1807 vii, viii.

GYMNOSTYLES, GYMNOSTYLES. *Syngenesia Polygamia Necessaria.* page 280.
G. ⊙ anthemifolia, Chamomile-leav. *Ann. du Mus.* 1. *t.* 61. *f.* 1. S. America. 1812 vii, viii.

HÆMANTHUS, BLOOD-FLOWER. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.
G. ♃ rotundifolius, round-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1618. C. B. S. 1790 vii, viii.

HÆMODORUM, HÆMODORUM. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.
G. ♃ planifolium, dingy-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1610 New Holland. 1810 vii, viii.

HELIOTROPIUM, HELIOTROPE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 39.
G. ♄ corymbosum, large-flower'd. *Bot. mag. t.* 1609. Peru. 1808 v-viii.

* HELONIAS, HELONIAS. *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 105.
H. ♃ graminea, loose-panicled. *Bot. mag. t.* 1599. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.

HERMANNIA, HERMANNIA. *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 207.
G. ♄ tenuifolia, fine-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1348. C. B. S. 1800 vi, vii.

HESPERANTHA, EVENING-FLOWER. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.
F. ♃ pilosa, grass-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1254. C. B. S. 1795 v-viii.

HEUCHERA, HEUCHERA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 72.
F. ♃ villosa, villous-leaved. Carolina. 1812 v, vi.

HIBISCUS, HIBISCUS. *Monadelphia Polyandria.* page 217.
S. ♂ pruriens, stinging. *Andr. rep. t.* 498. E. Indies. 1804 vii-ix.

HOFFMANNSEGGIA, HOFFMANNSEGGIA. *Decandria Monogynia.* p. 123.
S. ♄ Falcaria, sickle-podded. *Cav. ic. t.* 392. Chili. 1798 vii, viii.

HOVEA, HOVEA. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 224.
G. ♄ lanceolata, lance-leaved. *Bot. mag. t.* 1624. New Holland. 1810 iii-v.

HYACINTHUS, HYACINTH. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 97.

G. ♃	brevifolius,	short-leaved.	Bot. mag. t. 1468.	C. B. S.	1811 ii, iii.

HYDROCOTYLE, PENNY-WORT. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 73.

H. ♃	△ ficaroides,	Pilewort-leaved.		Carolina.	1806 vi, vii.

HYDROPHYLLUM, WATER-LEAF. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 43.

H. ♃	appendiculatum,	Tenassee.		N. America.	1812 v, vi.

HYPERICUM, ST. JOHN'S-WORT. *Polyadelphia Polyandria.* page 242.

G. ♄	heterophyllum,	various-leaved.	*Vent. cels t.* 68.	Persia.	1802 vii, viii.

ILEX, HOLLY. *Tetrandria Tetragynia.* page 38.

H. ♄	myrtifolia,	Myrtle-leaved.		N. America.	1806 vii, viii.

IMPATIENS, BALSAM. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 63.

H. ⊙	biflora,	two-flower'd.		N. America.	1802 vii-ix.

IPOMŒA, IPOMŒA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 47.

G. ♃	pendula,	pendulous.	*Andr. rep. t.* 613.	New Holland.	1803 vi-ix.
S.	insignis,	magnificent.	——— *t.* 636.		1806 ——

IRIS, IRIS, or *Flower de Luce. Triandria Monogynia.* page 17.

H. ♃	fulva,	copper-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1496.	N. America.	1812 vi, vii.
	prismatica,	New Jersey.	——— *t.* 1504.	New Jersey.	—— ——

JUNCUS, RUSH. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.

H. ♃	△ gracilis,	slender.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2174.	Scotland.	vii, viii.

JUSSIEUA, JUSSIEUA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 125.

F. ♃	grandiflora,	large-flower'd.		Georgia.	1812 vii, viii.

JUSTICIA, JUSTICIA. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 6.

S. ♄	bicolor,	dotted-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1423.	Luconia.	1806 v-viii.

IXIA, IXIA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.

F. ♃	fucata,	painted-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1379.	C. B. S.	1802 vi, vii.

LACHENALIA, LACHENALIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 97.

G. ♃	bifolia,	two-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1611.	C. B. S.	1811 vii, viii.
	nervosa,	nerved-leaved.	——— *t.* 1497.	———	1809 vi, vii.
	racemosa,	starch.	——— *t.* 1517.	———	1811 v, vi.
	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 296.	———	1800 ——
	sessiliflora,	sessile-flower'd.	——— *t.* 460.	———	—— vi, vii.
	unicolor,	self-colour'd.		———	1806 v, vi.
	α	*blotch-leaved. Jacq. ic. t.* 389.			
	β	*plain-leaved. Bot. mag. t.* 1373.			

LANTANA, LANTANA. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 191.

S. ♄	nivea,	white-flower'd.	*Venten. malm. t.* 8.	E. Indies.	1800 vii-ix.

LAPEYROUSIA, LAPEYROUSIA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.

F. ♃	fissifolia,	leafy-spiked.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1246.	C. B. S.	1809 vii-ix.

LASIOPETALUM, LASIOPETALUM. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 61.

G. ♄	solanaceum,	Solanum-leav.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1486.	New Holland.	1803 v-vii.

LAURUS, LAUREL. *Enneandria Monogynia.* page 118.
H. ♄ Diospyrus, twiggy. *Bot. mag. t.* 1470. Carolina. 1786 v, vi.

LEPTANTHUS, LEPTANTHUS. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 18.
H. ♃ △ reniformis, kidney-leaved. N. America. 1812

LILIUM, LILY. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 91.
H. ♃ monadelphum, monadelphous. *Bot. mag. t.* 1405. M. Caucasus. 1803 vii, viii.

LITHOSPERMUM, GROMWELL. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 40.
G. ♃ distichum, two-row'd. Cuba. 1799 v-vii.

LOBELIA, LOBELIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 49.
G. ⊙ Speculum, Looking-glass. *Bot. mag. t.* 1499. C. B. S. 1795 vii, viii.
♃ purpurascens, purple-leaved. N. S. Wales. 1803 vi-viii.
fulgens, refulgent-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 659. Mexico. 1810

LOGANIA, LOGANIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 43.
G. ♄ floribunda, many-flower'd. Andr. rep. t. 520. N. S. Wales. 1797 iii-vii.

LONICERA, HONEYSUCKLE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 52.
H. ♄ flava, Fraser's yellow. *Bot. mag. t.* 1318. N. America. 1809 v, vi.

LOPHIOLA, LOPHIOLA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.
G. ♃ aurea, golden crested. *Bot. mag. t.* 1596. N. America. 1812 vii, viii.

LYSINEMA, LYSINEMA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.
G. ♄ pungens, pungent. N. S. Wales. 1803 iii-v.
α *red-flower'd.* Bot. mag. t. 1199.
β *white-flower'd.* Cav. ic. t. 346.

LYTHRUM, LYTHRUM. *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 140.
F. ♃ alatum, wing-stalkt. N. America. 1812 vi-ix.

MAURANDIA, MAURANDIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 195.
G. ♃ antirrhiniflora, Snap-dragon-flow. *Willd. hort. ber. t.* 83. Mexico. 1812 vi-ix.

MENTHA, MINT. *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 179.
H. ♃ △ agrestis, rugged-field. *Engl. bot. t.* 2120. England. vii, viii.
sativa, marsh. ——— *t.* 448. ——— viii, ix.

MENYANTHES, BUCKBEAN. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 43.
H. ♃ ▽ trachysperma, Carolina. Vent. choix t. 9. Carolina. 1812 vi, vii.
G. sarmentosa, running. *Bot. mag. t.* 1328. New Holland. 1806 ——

* MENZIESIA, MENZIESIA. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 110.
H. ♄ cærulea, Scottish. *Engl. bot. t.* 2469. Scotland. vi, vii.

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM, FIG-MARYGOLD. *Icosandria Pentagynia.* p. 153.
G. ♄ inclaudens, unclosing-flow. *Andr. rep. t.* 388. C. B. S. 1800 v-vii.

MESPILUS, MESPILUS. *Icosandria Pentagynia.* page 150.
H. ♄ odoratissima, sweet-scented. *Andr. rep. t.* 590. Crimea. 1786 v, vi.

MIMULUS, MONKEY-FLOWER. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 193.

H. ♃	luteus,	Langsdorff's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1501.	Chili.	1812	vi-ix.

MONSONIA, MONSONIA. *Monadelphia Dodecandria.* page 213.

G. ♃	pilosa,	hairy-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 276.	C. B. S.	1788	vii, viii.

MORÆA, MORÆA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 16.

F. ♃	angusta,	rolled-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1276.	C. B. S.	1795	v, vi.
	spicata,	spiked.	——— *t.* 1283.	———	——	——
	villosa,	hairy.	Bot. mag. t. 571.	———	1801	iv, v.

MYLOCARYUM, MYLOCARYUM. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.

G. ♄	ligustrinum,	Buck-wheat Tree.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1625.	Georgia.	1786	v, vi.

MYOSOTIS, SCORPION-GRASS. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 39.

H. ♃	rupicola,	rock.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2559.	Scotland.		vi, vii.

NARTHECIUM, NARTHECIUM. *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.

H. ♃	americanum,	New Jersey.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1505.	New Jersey.	1812	vii, viii.

NOLINA, NOLINA. *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.

H. ♃	Georgiana,	Georgian.		Georgia.	1812	vii, viii.

NUPHAR, NUPHAR, or *Water Lily. Polyandria Monogynia.* page 165.

H. ♃	▽ minima,	least.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2292.	Scotland.		vii, viii.

ŒNOTHERA, ŒNOTHERA. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 108.

H. ♃	cæspitosa,	matted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1593.	N. America.	1812	vi, vii.
	glauca,	glaucous-leav.	——— *t.* 1606.	———	——	——
	macrocarpa,	large capsuled.	Bot. mag. t. 1592.	———	——	——
	odorata,	sweet-scented.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 456.	Patagonia.	1790	vi-ix.

ONOSMODIUM, ONOSMODIUM. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 41.

H. ♃	molle,	soft.	*Michaux amer. t.* 15.	N. America.	1812	vi, vii.

ORNITHOGALUM, STAR OF BETHLEHEM. *Hexandria Monog.* page 94.

G. ♃	elatum,	lofty.	*Andr. rep. t.* 528.	Egypt.	1801	iii-vi.

OXALIS, WOOD-SORREL. *Decandria Pentagynia.* page 135.

G. ♃	pentaphylla,	5-finger'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1549.	C. B. S.	1810	ix-xi.

OXYBAPHUS, UMBRELLA-WORT. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 12.

S. ⊙	aggregatus,	hairy-stalkt.	Cav. ic. t. 437.	New Spain.	1798	vii, viii.
♃	glabrifolius,	smooth-leaved.	——— t. 379.	———	——	——

PANCRATIUM, PANCRATIUM. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 89.

S. ♃	calathinum,	Brazilian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1561.	Brazil.	1796	iii, iv.

PANICUM, PANIC-GRASS. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 20.

S. ♂	patens,	spreading-panicled.		E. Indies.	1766	vii, viii.
	polystachyon,	many-spiked.		———	1773	——

PELARGONIUM, CRANE'S-BILL. *Monadelphia Pentandria.* page 209.

G. ♃	laciniatum,	ragged-leaved.	Andr. rep. t. 131. C. B. S.	1800	v, vi.
	luteum,	dwf. yellow-flow.	——— t. 423. ———	1795	iv-vii.
	nummularifol.	coin-leaved.	*Salisb. par. t.* 23. ———	1801	v-ix.
♄	quinquevulnerum,	variegated-fl.	Andr. rep. t. 114. ———	1795	iv-x.

PELIOSANTHES, PELIOSANTHES. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.

S. ♃	humilis,	dwarf.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1532. Poolo Pinang.	1808	xi.

PENTAPETES, PENTAPETES. *Monadelphia Dodecandria.* page 213.

S. ♃	ovata,	orange-flow.	Cav. ic. t. 433. New Spain.	1803	vi-ix.

PHLEUM, CAT'S-TAIL-GRASS. *Triandria Digynia.* page 20.

H. ♃	Michelii,	Michelian.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2265. Scotland.		vi, vii.

PHLOX, PHLOX. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.

F. ♃	amœna,	Fraser's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1308. S. Carolina.	1809	v-vii.
♄	nitida,	shrubby.	N. America.	1790	vii, viii.

PHRYNIUM, PHRYNIUM. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.

S. ♃	capitatum,	cluster-flow.	*Asiat. research.* 11. *t.* 3. E. Indies.	1811	
♄	dichotomum,	forkt.	———	1804	vii, viii.

PHYTEUMA, RAMPION. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 49.

H. ♃	canescens,	hoary.	*Pl. hung. t.* 14. Hungary.	1805	vii, viii.
	cordata,	horn'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1466. M. Caucasus.	1804	——

PIMELEA, PIMELEA. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 5.

G. ♄	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1458. New Holland.	1803	m. p. y.
	pauciflora,	few-flower'd.	Van Diem. Isl.	1810	

PITCAIRNIA, PITCAIRNIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.

S. ♄	integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1462. W. Indies.	1807	vii, viii.

PLECTRANTHUS, PLECTRANTHUS. *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 184.

S. ♄	parviflorus,	small-flower'd.	*Willd. hort. ber. t.* 65. Peru.	1805	vi-ix.

POTAMOGETON, POND-WEED. *Tetrandria Tetragynia.* page 38.

H. ♃	▽ lanceolatum,	lanceolate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1985. England.		viii.

POTHOS, POTHOS. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 36.

S. ♃	sagittata,	arrow-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1584. W. Indies.	1800	viii.

PRIMULA, PRIMROSE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.

H. ♃	intermedia,	Siberian.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1219. Siberia.	1806	v, vi.

PSORALEA, PSORALEA. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 236.

H. ♃	esculenta,	Bread-root.	*Pursh amer. t.* 22. N. America.	1812	

PULTENÆA, PULTENÆA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 122.

G. ♄	stricta,	upright.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1588. Van Diem. Isl.	1805	vi, vii.

PYRETHRUM, FEVERFEW. *Syngenesia Polygamia Superflua.* page 269.

H. ♃	parthenifolium,	fine-leaved.	Vent. cels t. 43. M. Caucasus.	1802	vi, vii.

* PYROLA, WINTER-GREEN. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 127.

H. ♃	media,	intermediate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1945. England.		vi, vii.
	rosea,	rose-colour'd.	——— *t.* 2543. ———		vii, viii.

PYXIDANTHERA, PYXIDANTHERA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 42.

F. ♃	barbulata,	pointed-leaved.	*Mich. amer. t.* 17. N. America.	1800	vii, viii.

	RETZIA,	RETZIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 45.				
G. ♄	spicata,	spike-flower'd.	*Lam. illus. t.* 103.	C. B. S.	1787	v, vi.
*	RHODODENDRON,	RHODODENDRON. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 126.				
H. ♄	camtschaticum,	Kamtschatka.	*Pallas ross. t.* 33.	Siberia.	1799	
	catawbiense,	Catawba.		Carolina.	1809	v, vi.
	RIBES,	CURRANT. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 61.				
H. ♄	resinosum,	clammy.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1583.	N. America.	1804	iv, v.
	RICINUS,	PALMA CHRISTI. *Monoecia Monadelphia.* page 301.				
S. ♂	armatus,	prickly-capsuled.	*Andr. rep. t.* 430.	Malta.	1802	vii-ix.
	ROSA,	ROSE. *Icosandria Polygynia.* page 158.				
H. ♄	cæsia,	glaucous-leav.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2367.	Scotland.		vi-viii.
	dumetorum,	downy-stalkt.	——— *t.* 2579	England.		vi, vii.
	hispida,	hispid-stem'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1570.	Siberia.	1781	——
	micrantha,	small-flower'd.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2490.	Britain.		v, vi.
	mollis,	soft-leaved.	——— *t.* 2459.	———		vi, vii.
	rubella,	red fruited dwf.	——— *t.* 2521.	England.		——
	scabriuscula,	roughish-leaved.	——— *t.* 1896.	———		——
	RUBUS,	BRAMBLE. *Icosandria Polygynia.* page 161.				
H. ♄	suberectus,	red-fruited.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2572.	Britain.		vi-ix.
S.	moluccanus,	Molucca.	Rum.amb.5.t.47.f.2.	E. Indies.	1805	vii, viii.
	RUDBECKIA,	RUDBECKIA. *Syngenesia Polygamia Frustranea.* page 273.				
F. ♃	columnaris,	high-crown'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1601.	N. America.	1812	viii, ix.
	RUELLIA,	RUELLIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 193.				
S. ♂	ocymoides,	Basil-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 456.	Peru.	1798	vii-ix.
	RUSSELIA,	RUSSELIA. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 193.				
S. ♃	multiflora,	many-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1528.	Mexico.	1810	vii, viii.
	SABBATIA,	SABBATIA. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 57.				
H. ⊙	gracilis,	slender.	*Salisb. par. t.* 32.	N. America.	1805	vii, viii.
♂	calycosa,	dichotomous.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1600.	Carolina.	1812	vi-viii.
	SAGINA,	PEARL-WORT. *Tetrandria Tetragynia.* page 39.				
H. ⊙	maritima,	sea.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2195.	Ireland.		v-viii.
	SALICORNIA,	JOINTED GLASS-WORT. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 2.				
F. ⊙ ▽	procumbens,	procumbent.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2475.	England.		viii.
♃	radicans,	creeping-rooted.	——— *t.* 1691.	———		ix.
	SALIX,	WILLOW. *Dioecia Diandria.* page 304.				
H. ♄	Stuartiana,	shaggy mountain.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2586.	Scotland.		vii, viii.
	SALVIA,	SAGE. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 8.				
H. ♃	azurea,	azure-flower'd.	Vent. cels t. 50.	Carolina.	1806	vii, viii.
G.	amarissima,	bitter.	Cav. ic. t. 318.	Mexico.	1798	——
	angustifolia,	narrow-leaved.	*Cav. ic. t.* 317.	———	1801	vi, vii.
S. ♄	amœna,	purple-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1294.	W. Indies.	1793	iv-vii.

	SANTALUM,	SANDAL-WOOD. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 37.				
S. ♄	album,	white.	Roxb. corom. t. 2.	E. Indies.	1796	
	SAXIFRAGA,	SAXIFRAGE. *Decandria Digynia.* page 128.				
H. ♃	leucanthemifol.	Ox-eye Daisy-leaved.		Carolina.	1812	v, vi.
	virginiensis,	Virginian.		N. America.	——	——
F.	elongata,	long-stalk't.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2277.	Scotland.		v-vii.
	hirta,	hairy trifid.	——— *t.* 2291.	———		v, vi.
	platypetala,	broad-petal'd.	——— *t.* 2276.	Britain.		——
	SCABIOSA,	SCABIOUS. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.				
H. ♂	banatica,	Banatian.	*Pl. hung. t.* 12.	Banatia.	1800	vii, viii.
♃	rutæfolia,	Rue-leaved.	Boccon. sic. t. 52.	Sicily.	1713	vi-viii.
	SCILLA,	SQUILL. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 94.				
H. ♃	esculenta,	esculent.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1574.	N. America.	1812	vi, vii.
	SCIRPUS,	CLUB-RUSH. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 19.				
H. ♃	Δ carinatus,	blunt-edged.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1983.	England.		vii, viii.
	glaucus,	glaucous.	——— *t.* 2321.	Britain.		——
	SCUTELLARIA,	SKULL-CAP. *Didynamia Gymnospermia.* page 184.				
H. ♃	serrata,	saw-leaved.	*Andr. rep. t.* 494.	N. America.	1806	vi-viii.
	SEDUM,	STONE-CROP. *Decandria Pentagynia.* page 135.				
H. ♃	glaucum,	glaucous.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2477.	England.		vii, viii.
	telephioides,	American purple.		N. America.	1809	——
	SEMPERVIVUM,	HOUSELEEK. *Dodecandria Dodecagynia.* page 143.				
H. ♃	soboliferum,	hen & chicken.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1457.	Germany.	1771	vi, vii.
	SEPTAS,	SEPTAS. *Heptandria Heptagynia.* page 107.				
G. ♃	globiflora,	globe-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1472.	C. B. S.	1795	viii, ix.
	SESELI,	MEADOW-SAXIFRAGE. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 78.				
H. ♂	gummiferum,	gummy.	*Exot. bot. t.* 120.	Crimea.	1804	vii-ix.
	SESUVIUM,	SESUVIUM. *Icosandria Trigynia.* page 150.				
S. ♃	revolutifolium,	sessile-flower'd.		S. America.	1798	vii, viii.
	SIDEROXYLON,	IRON-WOOD. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 58.				
H. ♄	lanuginosum,	woolly.		Georgia.	1806	
	reclinatum,	reclining.	Vent. choix t. 22.	———	——	
	SILENE,	CATCHFLY. *Decandria Trigynia.* page 131.				
H. ♂	bupleuroides,	Hare's-ear-leav.	Tournef. it. t. 154.	Persia.	1726	vi, vii.
♃	polyphylla,	many-leaved.	Clus. hist. 1. p. 290.	Hungary.	1767	——
	SOLANUM,	NIGHTSHADE. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 54.				
G. ♄	Milleri,	Miller's.	*Jacq. ic. t.* 330.	C. B. S.	1762	vii, viii.
S.	Seaforthianum,	Lord Seaforth's.	*Andr. rep. t.* 504.	W. Indies.	1804	vii-ix.
	SPARTIUM,	BROOM. *Diadelphia Decandria.* page 221.				
G. ♄	sericeum,	silky-leaved.	*Vent. choix t.* 17.	Mogadore.	1799	v-viii.
	SPERMACOCE,	BUTTON-WEED. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 31.				
S. ⊙	strigosa,	Cross-wort.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1558.	W. Indies.	1733	vi-viii.

SPILANTHES,	SPILANTHES. *Syngenesia Polygamia Æqualis.* page 253.				
S. ♃ crocata,	saffron-flower'd.	*Bot. mag t.* 1627.	Mexico.	1798	i-iii.
SPIRÆA,	SPIRÆA. *Icosandria Pentagynia.* page 157.				
F. ♃ stipulata,	long-stipuled.		Pensylvania.	1806	vii.
STAPELIA,	STAPELIA. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 69.				
D. ♄ mixta,	mixt.	*Masson stap. t.* 38.	C. B. S.	1793	vii-ix.
orbicularis,	orbicular.	*Andr. rep. t.* 459.	———	1799	— —
sororia,	sister.	*Masson stap. t.* 39.	———	1793	vi-viii.
STATICE,	THRIFT. *Pentandria Pentagynia.* page 83.				
F. ♃ spathulata,	spatula-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1617.	Barbary.	1804	vi-viii.
STRUMARIA,	STRUMARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 88.				
G. ♃ gemmata,	jewel-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1620.	C. B. S.	1811	vii, viii.
TACCA,	TACCA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 101.				
S. ♃ integrifolia,	entire-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1488.	E. Indies.	1811	vi, vii.
TALINUM,	TALINUM. *Dodecandria Monogynia.* page 140.				
S. ♂ reflexum,	reflex-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1543.	S. America.	1800	vii-x.
THLASPI,	BASTARD-CRESS. *Tetradynamia Siliculosa.* page 197.				
H. ♃ hirtum,	hairy.	*Engl. bot. t.* 1803.	Britain.		vi, vii.
TILLANDSIA,	TILLANDSIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.				
S. ♃ stricta,	stiff-leaved.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1529.	Brazil.	1799	x, xi.
TRADESCANTIA,	SPIDER-WORT. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 87.				
H. ♃ subaspera,	Lyon's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1597.	N. America.	1812	vi ix.
TRICHILIA,	TRICHILIA. *Decandria Monogynia.* page 124.				
S. ♄ odorata,	sweet-scented.	*Andr. rep. t.* 637.		1801	vi viii.
TRICHODIUM,	TRICHODIUM. *Triandria Digynia.* page 21.				
H. ♃ decumbens,	decumbent.	Fraser's monogr.	N. America.	1786	vi, vii.
TRICHONEMA,	TRICHONEMA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 12.				
F. ♃ caulescens,	caulescent.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1392.	C. B. S.	1802	vi, vii.
pudicum,	blush.	——— *t.* 1244.	———	——	vii, viii.
speciosum,	crimson.	——— *t.* 1476.	———	1800	iii, iv.
TRIGLOCHIN,	ARROW-GRASS. *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.				
G. ♃ bulbosum,	bulbous-rooted.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1445.	C. B. S.	1774	ix, x.
TRITONIA,	TRITONIA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 13.				
F. ♃ Rochensis,	bending-flow.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1503.	C. B. S.	1809	viii.
TROLLIUS,	GLOBE-FLOWER. *Polyandria Polygynia.* page 175.				
H. ♃ laxus,	American.		N. America.	1791	v-vii.
TROPÆOLUM,	NASTURTIUM. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 107.				
G. ♂ pinnatum,	wing'd.	*Andr. rep. t.* 535.		1806	vi-ix.
TULIPA,	TULIP. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 93.				
H. ♃ Clusiana,	Clusius's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1390.	S. of Europe.	1629	iv, v.
G. Celsiana,	Cels's.	Bot. mag. t. 717.	———		iv-vii.

* VACCINIUM,	WHORTLE-BERRY. *Octandria Monogynia.* page 110.				
G. ♄ nitidum,	glossy.		Carolina.	1806	v, vi.
α	*upright.*	*Andr. rep. t.* 480.			
β	*decumbent.*	*Bot. mag. t.* 1550.			
VERBASCUM,	MULLEIN. *Pentandria Monogynia* page 53.				
H. ♂ cupreum,	copper-colour'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1226.	M. Caucasus.	1798	vii, viii.
VERBENA,	VERVAIN. *Didynamia Angiospermia.* page 191.				
H. ♃ bracteosa,	bracted American.		N. America.	1798	vii, viii.
VERONICA,	SPEEDWELL. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 5.				
F. ♃ labiata,	lipt.	Andr. rep. t. 531.	New Holland.	1802	iv-vii.
VIOLA,	VIOLET. *Pentandria Monogynia.* page 62.				
H. ♃ hastata,	halberd-leaved.		N. America.	1803	v, vi.
Rothomagensis,	Rouen.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1498.	France.	1799	v-vii.
ULMUS,	ELM. *Pentandria Digynia.* page 72.				
H. ♄ glabra,	smooth.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2248.	England.		iii, iv.
URANIA,	URANIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 86.				
S. ♄ speciosa,	showy.	Jacq. schoenb. t. 93.	E. Indies.	1810	
UTRICULARIA,	HOODED MILFOIL. *Diandria Monogynia.* page 7.				
H. ♃ △ intermedia,	intermediate.	*Engl. bot. t.* 2489.	Ireland.		v, vi.
UVULARIA,	UVULARIA. *Hexandria Monogynia.* page 92.				
H. ♃ flava,	small yellow.	*Exot. bot. t.* 50.	N. America.	1800	vi, vii.
lanuginosa,	green-flower'd.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1490.	Carolina.	1790	——
rosea,	red-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1489.	N. America.	1802	——
WATSONIA,	WATSONIA. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 14.				
F. ♃ roseo-alba,	long tubed.	*Bot. mag. t.* 537.	C. B. S.	1799	vii, viii.
β	*variegated.*	——— *t.* 1193.			
strictiflora,	straight-flower'd.	——— *t.* 1406.	———	1809	vi-viii.
XEROTES,	XEROTES. *Dioecia Hexandria.* page 310.				
G. ♃ longifolia,	long-leaved.	Labill. n. holl. t. 119.	N. S. Wales.	1796	vi, vii.
rigida,	stiff-leaved.	——— t 120.	———	1791	——
XYRIS,	XYRIS. *Triandria Monogynia.* page 18.				
G. ♃ operculata,	cap fruited.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1158.	N. S. Wales.	1804	viii, ix.
ZIERIA,	ZIERIA. *Tetrandria Monogynia.* page 36.				
G. ♄ Smithii,	Dr. Smith's.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1395.	N. S. Wales.	1803	iv-vii.
* ZIGADENUS,	ZIGADENUS. *Hexandria Trigynia.* page 104.				
G. ♃ glaberrimus,	smooth.	*Mich. amer. t.* 22.	N. America.	1802	vi-viii.
ZINGIBER,	GINGER. *Monandria Monogynia.* page 1.				
S. ♃ Casumunar,	Casmunar.	*Bot. mag. t.* 1426.	E. Indies.	1797	viii.

Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor, Shoe Lane, London.

BRITISH MUSEUM